NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

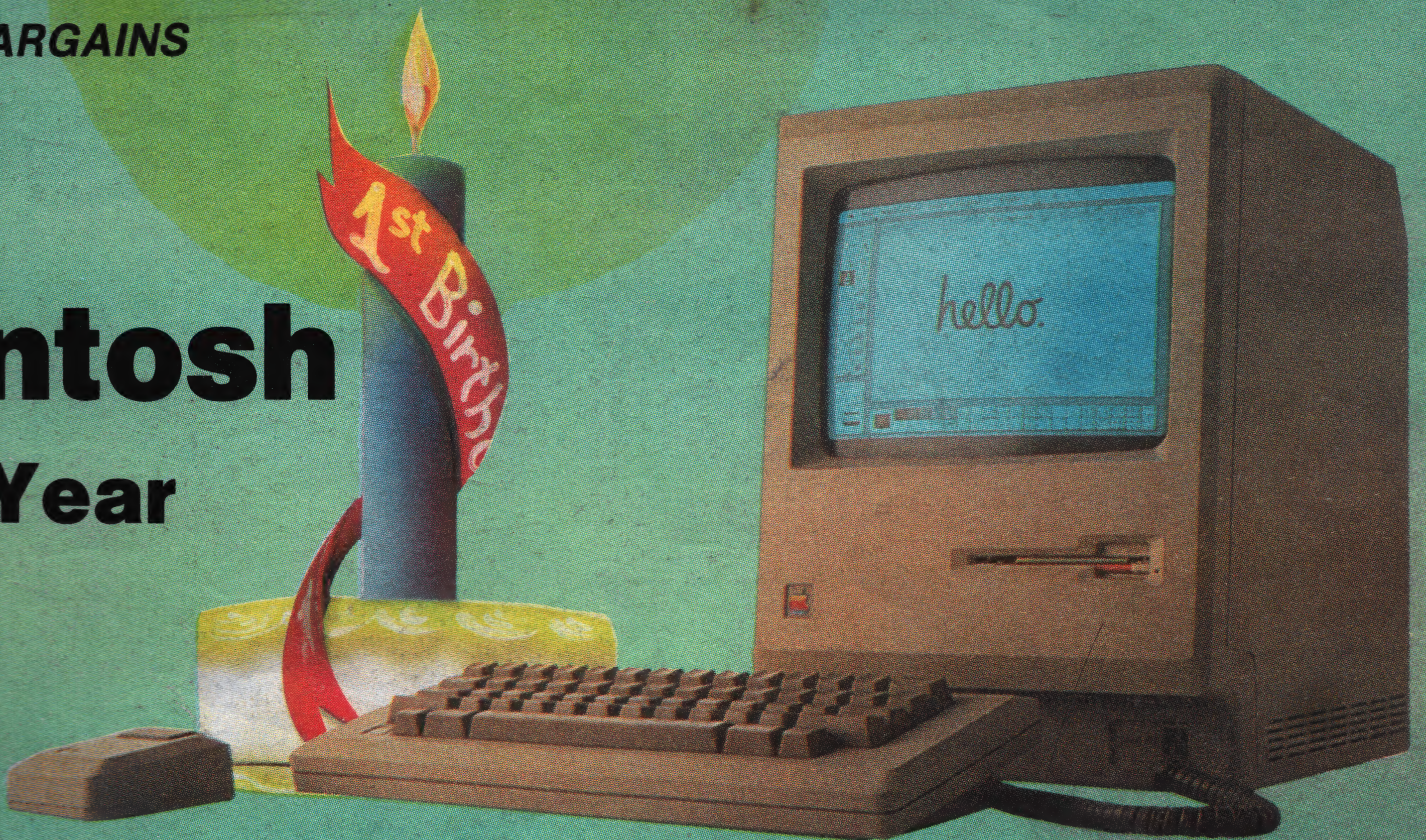
VOL. 5 NO. 5
MAY 1985

$1.95
© 02927

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

SPATE

NEW & USED BARGAINS



Macintosh

After 1 Year

In This Issue

- Macintosh — An Evaluation
- Sinclair Returns — Interview With Nigel Searle
- Introducing The Sinclair QL
- Connecting Your Printer To Apple IIc
- MacVision — A Digitizer
- New Media Master Program

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

NEED A PRINTER?
CALL MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER
THE BEST PRICES ... JUST GOT BETTER
SEE AD INDEX

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 8 & 9

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™
84¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!
64K RAM $1.19!
QTY 300 UP
ORDER NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

DISKS AS LOW AS 77¢
UNITECH
(800)343-0472
IN MASS: (617)"UNI-TECH"
See ad index for our full page ad!

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple II SERIES
Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation.
ONLY $129.50!!
H&M
Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Ad index

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

See Advertiser's Index, Page 253

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO
RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON
ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue,
or Kathy for your computer
product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

Star Printer Sale – Prices Too Low To Advertise * All The Newest Models

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star SG-10

(REPLACES THE GEMINI 10X)

LIST ~~$299~~

* *Price Too Low To Advertise*

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star SG-10. The SG-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 cps and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets, friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper, and even hex dump. Another special feature is the IBM character sets available at the flip of a switch.

These features give the SG-10 versatility enough for home or office. There is also a 2K buffer standard and is expandable to 8k that lets you continue to work without waiting on your printer. Easy to interface with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo, and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the SG-10 manufactured by the company with thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability. Whatever your personal computer, Star's SG-10 provides reliable and flexible performance so your needs will be met today . . . and tomorrow.

star SG-15

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new Super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spread sheet needs. Word processing is a breeze with the built in near letter quality print mode.

* *Call & Save*

star
micronics • inc

Buy from the nations largest
Direct Authorized Star Micronics
Dealer and Service Center

For the person who is setting the pace in the business world, the new Star SR-15 is for you!

star SR-15

NOW . . . FREE Single Sheet Paper Feeder

LIST ~~$599~~

* *Price Too Low To Advertise*

With SR-15 you get an astounding 200 cps print speed to help breeze through your reports and spreadsheets. The crisp clear Near Letter Quality mode gives you high quality letters to allow the versatility of word processing at the flip of a switch or whim of a simple software command. The generous 8 page (16k) printer memory buffer frees your computer for operations without having to wait for the printer to finish.

You get great flexibility with a wide range of character mode options and set choices. And all controls have been carefully designed for reliability and swift, simple operation. The final key is compatibility and here the SR-15 also shines. It runs the software for Star, Gemini, Delta, and Radix series printers. It is compatible with all popular computers by major manufacturers all over the world. With its 15.5 in. wide carriage and 200 cps print speed the SR-15 means business. . .and profits. So why not be a pacesetter with the new Star SR-15. Call today to order or for further information.

star SR-10

* *Call & Save*

Now you can get all the great features of the SR-15 in a 10" wide model with the Star SR-10. Get smooth action at a frantic 200 cps print speed, NLQ (near letter quality) print mode and a generous 8 page memory buffer. Order now and get a single sheet feeder (perfect for your word processing needs) FREE! Call Today!

FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!

CALL TODAY!

Buy the SD-10 and you're buying time

star SD-10

LIST ~~$449~~

* *Call For YOUR Best Price*

Are you someone who needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Star SD-10 is for you. It provides fast bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 to 132 column condensed. The technology of the New Star SD printers provides both a high 160 cps printing speed for draft mode plus a NLQ (near letter quality) mode. Innovative features include: bi-directional logic seeking, friction feed for single sheets, and tractor feed for fanfold paper. A wide range of character modes (pica, elite, condensed, bold, underline, double strike, super/sub scripts and more).

Plus a wide variety of character set choices (ASCII, international, Star standard special, IBM special, block graphic, downloadable and italics). You get a generous 16k print buffer that will hold 8 full pages of information . . . a great convenience and time saver. The Star SD-10 is in a class by itself when it comes to value. Star's ultra-modern production techniques assure exceptional cost efficiency without any compromise in quality. Your SD-10 is an excellent investment.

star SD-15

* *Call & Save*

Now you can get the time saving features of the Star SD-10 printer plus a wide 15" carriage with the SD-15. Enjoy fast 160 cps print speed plus the generous 8 page print buffer and NLQ (near letter quality) print mode. Capture the spirit of the Star SD-15. Call Today!

Be confident your correspondence becomes you with . . .

star PowerType Daisywheel

NOW In Stock!

LIST ~~$499~~

* *Unbelievable Savings*

For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers! With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard. Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it. PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using simple drop-in ribbon cassettes — which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

star
micronics • inc

SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★

Factory
Authorized
Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour**. Discount prices on parts also.

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE
CABLES & INTERFACES

* *Special Message*

In order to accommodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish our prices as they are often below normal dealer cost. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and Service.
Dealer Service #OH38019

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE,
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

Plus Sanyo Computers and Brother Daisywheel Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

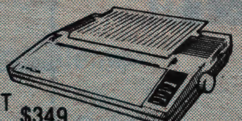
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*



EPSON LX-80 YOUR PRICE $269 LIST $349

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion

Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .

NEW ONLY $389 EPSON FX-80+

LIST $699

The FX-80+ is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80+ also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80+'s already vast array of 128 different typsetyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80+ which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80+ you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 20 DPI, the FX-80+ gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80+ is for you!

Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .

EPSON RX-100 NOW ONLY $399

LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

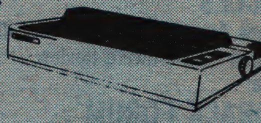
FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!

CALL TODAY!

A printer that's all business. . .

EPSON FX-100+



$SAVE$ ONLY **$589** LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100+ giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80+, the FX-100+ will give you the 136 column printing at a modest cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100+

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*

LIST $1395

EPSON LQ-1500 $CALL & SAVE$

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

Complete EPSON Line . . .

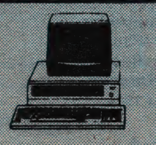
	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Homewriter 10 (100 cps, NLQ Mode, 80 Col)	$288	$CALL$
LX-80 (100 cps, NLQ Mode, 80 Col)	349	269
RX-100 (100 cps, 136 Col)	895	399
FX-80+ (160 cps, 80 Col, 2k Buffer)	699	389
FX-100+ (160 cps, 136 Col, 2k Buffer)	999	589
LQ-1500 (200 cps, NLQ Mode, 136 Col)	1395	$CALL$

EPSON TITAN BOARD
(GIVES NLQ PRINTING MODE) . . . . $CALL$

SANYO Complete Systems

Complete SANYO SUPER SYSTEM

LIST $2750 JUST **$1399**



SAVE 49%

Includes:
- Sanyo Computer with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
- 1.6 Megabytes of storage
- 256k Random Access Memory
- Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- Centronics parallel printer port
- High quality color graphics capabilities
- Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- Flexible MW QuadDOS 4 Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- Business Management Software
  - Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - Calcstar Software for spreadsheets
  - Filebase database software
  - And others!
- Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Quad-Density Diskettes

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ONLY **$1099**

LIST PRICE $1595

SAVE 31%

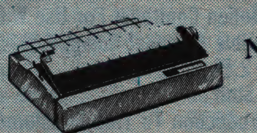
Includes:
- SANYO Computer with 2-360k Floppy Disk Drives
- 128k Random Access Memory
- Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- Fast, effecient 16 bit 8088 processor
- Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- Centronics parallel printer port
- High quality color graphics capabilities
- Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- Business Management Software
  - Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - Calcstar software for spreadsheets
  - Filebase database software (compatible with Mail Merge)
  - And others!
- Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Double Sided/Double Density Diskettes

Memory upgrade options:
128k memory chip kit – Makes your system 256k. $89

brother Daisywheel Printers

Business quality printing at a home budget price.



NEW! HR-15XL only **$379**

- 17 cps
- 13.5 in. paper width
- 3k Buffer (5k optional)
- Red & Black printing
- Super & Subscripting
- Auto underlining
- Bold printing
- Carriage skip movement
- Proportional spacing
- Text reprinting
- Clear buffer

OPTIONS:

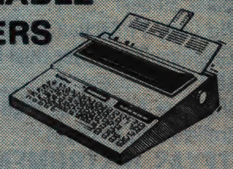
Cut sheet feeder	$229
Adjustable tractor	119
Detachable keyboard	179

HR-25 (23 cps)	$649
HR-35 (32 cps)	899
2024L Dot Matrix	999

Now get the ultimate in versatility and quality with. . .

INTERFACEABLE TYPEWRITERS

$CALL$



- ★ Fast 15 cps print speed
- ★ Up to 8k print buffer
- ★ 10, 12, 15 cpi printing
- ★ Special interface connector for serial/parallel computer output
- ★ 96 character keyboard
- ★ Automatic underlining, corrections, carriage return, backspacing, etc.
- ★ Much, much more!

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Macintosh After 1 Year

- Macintosh — An Evaluation
- Sinclair Returns — Interview With Nigel Searle
- Introducing The Sinclair QL
- Connecting Your Printer To Apple IIc
- MacVision — A Digitizer
- New Media Master Program

ARTICLES

The First Anniversary of the Macintosh 7
MacVision — Hardware Review 10
Editorial 13

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers 15

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse 39
Does The Mac Mean Business? 39
Mac Hints 40
New Epstart Version 2.0 Supports More Epson Printers on Apple Macintosh 40
Software Review: Hayden: Speller 40
Desk Accessories — A Wide Variety 40

APPLE II

Apple IIc Printer Interfacing 41
Ask The Guru 42
Apple Computer Enhances Its Popular Apple IIe Personal Computer With New Hardware Features 42
Prentice Offers Bundled Popcom And Dow Jones Straight Talk For Macintosh 42

IBM-MS DOS

Programming The IBM Personal Computer: Assembly Language by Chao C. Chien 43
The Electric Dragon (The I Ching) 43
Bizcomp Unveils Standalone Voice/Data Personal Computer Modem 44
No Copy Protection of Ability Business Software . 44
Graphics Display for Dual-Mode Graphics Capability for IBM PC 44
Verticom Announces High Performance Graphics Controllers and Displays 44

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings 45
3 Megabytes of RAM On The IBM PC/AT! 45

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64: Building A Parallel Printer Interface 47
Print Shop 47
The Cost And Value Of Your Retirement Fund ... 48
Gwendolyn 48

ATARI

Applying The Atari 53
Space Tablet Introduced At Winter CES 53

CP/M

Public Domain Software 55
Triple Threat Freeware: PC-Write, PC-File and PC-Talk, Part II 56

IBM

Media Master For Disks of Another Kind 55

TANDY

Tallymaster, Interactive Financial Analysis Program 57
Super General Ledger (G/L) 57
AIDS PLUS For The Model I/III/4 58
TEXT PRESS — A Text Archival System TRS80 Model 1 And 3 58

MISCELLANEOUS

How To Buy And Sell Used Computers 59
Renewing Assembly Language: Universal Machine-Independent Assembly Language 59
Snake 60
How Do I Remember Thee? Let Me Count the Ways 60
Nevada Pilot And Nevada Edit — The Rest Of The Story 60

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column 61

SANYO

Languages And Versions of MS-DOS 63
The Mac Brings Computers To The Comics World 78
Hard Drives And The Mac 80
New Motion Controller For Use With IBM PC And IBM Compatible Personal Computers 88
Handi 2 Plus 90
Koala Stuff 97
An Introduction To Tree Structured Directories Under PC/MS-DOS 2.xx 120
Heath/Zenith I — How Well Do You Know MS-DOS?126
An Interview With Nigel Searle, Sinclair Research 159
Introducing The Sinclair QL 170
High Resolution Color Monitor For PC 198
New Macintosh Releases From Microsoft 200
Sunol Systems' Sun*Mac: Adds Versatility To The Macintosh 201

OTHER

Showcase .... 214, 216 & 218
Coming Events 178
Bulletin Board .... 212, 213 & 214
Classifieds 225
Users Group .... 208, 209, 210 & 211
Service Directory 234
Advertisers Index 253
Software Shopping List .... 220 & 221

THINGS TO COME

- New Hi Res Monitors
- Macintosh Gets New Basic
- Reports On The Shows
- SmartCom II - Review

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Subscription $15 Per Year (USA Only)
Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F ● Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575 ● Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher	Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher	Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief	Stan Veit
Contributors	Lon Andrews Jeff Brenner Hardin Brothers Richard DeVore Bill Dodd Ted Drude Mark Fendrick Rich Fields Andrew Fried Randy Holcomb Cheryl Peterson
Editorial Assistant	Ellen Lemmers
Production Manager	Rose Restina
Composition Assistant	Charlotte Barbour
Compositors	Mary Faenza Lori Conway Anita Shipe
Art Director	Debi Hartling
Layout & Design Artist	Karen Porter
Graphic Artist	Bill Hutto
Advertising Coordinator	Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant	Nancy Altman
Advertising Director	Ken Wood
Advertising Manager	Gary Liput
Advertising Sales	Linda Ann Fisher Larry Morrissette
Controller	John Harris
Assistant Controller	Bernie Benson
Accounting (Payable)	Nereida Hernandez
Accounting (Receivable)	Eileen McCullough
Circulation Director	Rosemary White

© **Copyright 1984**

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Incredible:
The Byte General Declares WAR!

We want your Computer Business! No Fancy Advertisements, No Hidden Catches,

Just The Best Prices and Service!

Here is Why:

1) Same Day Shipping On Instock Items.
2) Large Buying Power
3) Free Shipping on Prepaid orders Paid By:
   A) Personal Check (No Hold Period!)
   B) Cashiers Check/Money Order
4) Master Card Visa 5% Additional
5) 30 Day Return Policy! If Anything you order is defective or just not right for any reason just return it for a full refund! (Less Shipping Charges)
6) NYS Residents Please Add 8.25% Sales Tax
7) Local Long Island, NY: Same Day Delivery

ELEPHANT DISKETTES

Disk Type	Per Box	Disk Type	Per Box
EMS SS/SD	$13.00	EMS DS/DD	$17.00
EMS SS/DD	$14.00	EMS DS/DD 96 tpi	$30.00

Elephant Bulk SS/DD — .94 each, minimum 100 $94/hundred

Dennison Bulk 5¼ Diskettes SS/DD 100 Diskettes	$94.00
Elephant Trunks 50 Disk Holder	$20.00

APPLE COMPUTER:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes: Apple IIC 128k Internal Disk Drive Apple Monitor with stand	$1050.00

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

Generic Kraft Joystick: Includes Cables for: Apple IIe/ IIc/ II+/ IBM PC	$ 25.00
Gibson Light Pen	$ 175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers	$ 69.00
Kraft Apple II+ Joystick	$ 34.00
Kraft Apple IIc/IIe Joystick	$ 34.00
Thunderclock	$ 109.00

IBM HARDWARE:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64k	$ 255.00
AST 6 Pack Plus 384k	$ 399.00
Hercules Graphic Card	$ 329.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box	$ Call
Koala Pad IBM Ver	$ 95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Ver	$ 34.00
Paradise Multidisplay Card	$ 299.00
Tecmar Graphics Card	$ 450.00
Monochrome Card	$ 150.00
Color Graphics Card	$ 160.00
Multifunction Card: Includes: 0k Memory, Parallel/Serial/Clock Expandable to 384k	$ 150.00

IBM COMPUTERS:

IBM PC 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives	$1700.00
IBM XTw/10MB Hard Drive, Async Comm.	$3500.00
IBM PC w/ 2 360kb ½ hgt Drives 20mb Hard Drive	$2700.00

MONITORS:

Amdek Color 300 Composite	$ 259.00
Amdek 300 Green	$ 129.00
Amdek 300 Amber	$ 149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res	$ 239.00
Princeton HX12 Rgb Hi res color	$ 475.00
Sakata SC-200 Hi-RGB Monitor	$ 425.00

PRINTERS:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	$ 299.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" car)	$ 499.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality	$ 989.00
Epson RX-80 F/T	$ 299.00
Epson RX-80	$ 239.00
Epson FX-80	$ 429.00
Epson FX-100	$ 649.00
Star SG-10	$ 229.00
Star SG-15	$ 379.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel	$ 389.00
Okidata 92ml	$ 349.00
Imagewriter Compatable Okidata 92ml Seriel Mac/IIc ver	$ 425.00
Okidata 93ml	$ 650.00
Cables for above printers	$ 26.00
(Specify for what computer) Ribbons for above printers	$ Call

80 COLUMN CARDS:

Als Smarterm II	$ 119.00
Videx 80 Column Card	$ 179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/inver/Soft	$ 209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160 col card)	$ 239.00
SMT Extended 80 Column Card 64k	$ 85.00

FANS/SURGE PROTECTORS:

Kensington System Saver Fan	$ 65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/ 2 out Surge	$ 35.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector	$ 25.00

Zoommodem IIe With
Netmaster Communications Software
Auto Dial/Auto Answer
Micromodem IIe Compatable
Touch Tone Pulse Dialing
2 Year Warranty........................$ 169.00

RAM CARDS:

16k Card	$ 45.00
Microsoft 16k	$ 65.00
Titan 128k	$ 350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)	$ 285.00
Titan 192k + 80 Col (IIe)	$ 365.00
4164 150ns Ram Chips Each	$ 2.00

CPM CARDS:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Ver. 3.0	$ 269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Inc	$ 125.00
CPM Card (Hardware Only)	$ 79.00
Microsoft Softcard	$ 225.00

PRINTER/SERIAL CARDS:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card	$ 89.00
Ma Systems Omnigraph (Grappler comp.)	$ 59.00
Parallel Printer Card	$ 40.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus	$ 165.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	$ 99.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD	$ 110.00

DISK DRIVES:

Tandon 40 trk DS/DD Tm-100-2 Disk Drive.	$ 149.00
Apple Disk Controller Card	$ 55.00
Rana Elite 1 Disk Drive	$ 179.00
Shugart Apple Disk Drive	$ 149.00

MODEMS:

Hayes Smartmodem 300w/Smartcom I (IIc Vers)	**$ 239.00**
Micromodem IIe operates on all Apples includes Smartcom I	**$ 219.00**
Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem	$ 199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	$ 399.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal	$ 355.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom	$ 375.00
Novation Applecat II	$ 229.00
Novation Applecat 212 Sys.	$ 389.00
Prometheus 1200	$ 349.00
Prometheus 1200A Modem	$ 329.00
Signalman Mark 12 300/1200	$ 229.00
Signalman Volksmodem	$ 49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari	$ 35.00
Volksmodem Cable (specify Computer)	$ 10.00

Volksmodem 12 300/1200 Baud Modem
Hayes Command Structure
Auto Dial/Auto Answer
2 Year Warranty........................$ 185.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited...516-625-3020

THE BYTE GENERAL INC.

3 SIERKS LANE
ROSLYN HARBOR, NY 11576

Order Line: **516-625-0920**

24 Hours 7 Days a Week

Technical Line: **516-484-6391**

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

AST	YOUR COST	DESCRIPTION
Six Pack Plus	249	64K-PP-SP-CLK
Six Pack Plus-384K	429	384K-PP-SP-CLK
HERCULES		
100	319	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	179	Color Card for PC, PP
M.A. SYSTEMS		
Peacock	229	PP, Color Graphics Bd for PC
QUADRAM	(PC Enhancements)	
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	399	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	369	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	469	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	299	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	369	as above W/ 256K
QB 5384	439	as above W/ 384K
QuadcolorI	199	Video card for HR
QuadcolorII	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES
CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!		
S.T.B.		(IBM PC Peripherals)
Graphix II+	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	359	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	439	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	359	192K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	399	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk
CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!		
TECMAR	(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)	
Captain	209	w/o memory, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	249	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	289	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	319	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	339	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	399	384K, CLK,SP,PP
20037	499	Graphic Master Multi Board
CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!		
HARD DRIVES		
IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
M-10	1979	10MG - Single Removable
M-20	2595	Dual Removable
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-3020	2395	20MG with 20MB Tape
TG-5025	2795	25MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6180	5749	80MG with 60 MB Tape

COMPUTERS

APPLE	Your Cos'
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH	CALL
FAT-MAC	CALL
10 MG Hard Drive	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive	$ 159.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card	$ 109.00

COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-Plus	CALL
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1689.00
Model V Desktop	$1679.00
Model IV-10 MG. Hard Drive	$2739.00
$3,000.00 of Sofware **FREE** with any Columbia—*BEST BUY*!	
COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!	
CORONA	
PC-22	$1929.00
PC-HD-2	$2995.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1795.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
EAGLE-CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICE!	
IBM	
PC-256K-1 Drive	LOWEST POSSIBLE
PC-256K-2 Drive	PRICES
PC-XT-256K	CALL
PC-JR	CALL
PC-AT	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 659.00
555	$ 849.00
550-2	$ 739.00
555-2	$ 999.00
775-Portable	$1949.00
SPERRY-CALL FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!	

PRINTERS

BROTHER	YOUR COST
HR-15	$ 389.00
HR-25	CALL
HR-35	CALL

PRINTER SPECIALS

PRINTER SPECIALS

CITIZEN — THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	339	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15	519	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20	489	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	689	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer

DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 849.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1609.00
630ECS-	$1769.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
EPSON	
RX-80	CALL
RX-80 FT	CALL
FX-80	CALL
FX-100	$ 599.00
LQ-1500	CALL
JX-80	CALL
GENICOM	
LOWEST PRICES	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 389.00
MANNESMAN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 249.00
160-	$ 519.00
180-	$ 689.00

NEC	YOUR COST
2000/10/15/30-	$ 659.00
2050-	$ 699.00
3510/15-	$1259.00
3520-	$1949.00
3525-	$1989.00
3530-	$1259.00
3550-	$1389.00
7710/15-	$1619.00
7720-	$2379.00
7725-	$2429.00
7730-	$1619.00
PANASONIC	
1090- *SUPER SPECIAL*	$ 229.00
1091-	$ 299.00
1092-	$ 439.00
1093-	$ 639.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 459.00
11/40-	$1239.00
11/55-	$1459.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 319.00
550-	$ 429.00
770-	$ 709.00
STAR	
SG-10-	$ 239.00
SG-15-	$ 395.00
SD-10	$ 359.00
SD-15-	$ 469.00
SR-10-	$ 499.00
SR-15-	$ 629.00
SB-10-	$ 739.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 775.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 739.00
1351-	$1229.00
1350-	$1519.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-	$ 439.00
130P-	$ 599.00
140S-	$1275.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS

ACORN
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEEQUA
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL-TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS

ADDS • ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
DAVONG • DEC
ESPIRIT • EXECUPORT
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
KIMTRON
LEAR SIEGLER
LIBERTY
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TATUNG • TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE

MONITORS

AMDEK
BMC
C-ITOH • COMREX
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
TATUNG
TAXAN
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS

AMDEK • ANADEX
BMC
BROTHER
CARDCO • CIE
CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GEMINI • GENICOM
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SANYO • SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES

ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
BERMOULLI BOX
CAMEO • CIPHER • C.D.C.
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA •
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
GREAT LAKE
IDE • INDUS
INTERFACE • IOMEGA
IRMA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN • MSD
NEC
PANASONIC • PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RACORE • RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANOON
TEAC
TECMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRAK
TRANTOR
VISTA
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS

ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
IDE • INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
JAGUAR
M.A. SYSTEMS
MEGALITHICS • MICROLOG
MICROTEK • MPC
ORANGE-MICRO • PARADISE
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
STB • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES • IDE
INFORTRON
KENSINGTON • LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE • POPCOM
PRENTICE
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE

Call for the Lowest PRICES!

OKIDATA

A PERSONAL PRINTER FOR EVERYONE

OKIDATA	YOUR COST
92-	$ 365.00
93-	$ 579.00
84-	$ 669.00
2350-	$1749.00
2410-	$1749.00

Microline 92
A data and word processor in one for standard paper sizes.
160 cps. bidirectional
40 cps. correspondence quality
80 columns standard
Dot matrix: 9 x 9
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 9.5" wide
Feed: pin & friction
(tractor, optional)
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Microline 93
Data and word processing in one for wide column needs.
160 cps. bidirectional
40 cps. correspondence quality
136 columns standard
Dot matrix: 9 x 9
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Microline 84
High-performance speed and versatility for both data and corespondence needs with wide wide column ability
200 cps. bidirectional
50 cps. correspondence quality
136 columns standard
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 4-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Pacemark 2140
A line printer and high-speed word processor in one super-versatile machine.
350 cps. bidirectional
85 cps. correspondence
136 columns standard
Dot matrix: 17 x 17 dual pass
APA graphics (72 x 72 dpi)
Paper: up to 6-part to 16" wide
Feed: friction & tractor, standard
Interface: parallel (standard) serial
9.6K baud, 2K buffer (optional)

Electrified Discounters

996 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard DEALER INQUIRES INVITED VISA

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax

The First Anniversary Of The Macintosh

A short review of its history and some speculation about its future.

by Peter Schug

The Macintosh is a year old!!! 1984 is a memory. We survived, after a fashion, and so has Apple and the Macintosh. For a brand new, radically different computer, it did very well.

The Macintosh had its origins in the work of Alan Kay about ten years ago. Kay was running a research project at Xerox PARC, working on something he called the Dynabook. After the project was well underway Jef Raskin dragged a reluctant Steve Jobs over to see what Kay had done and Jobs saw the future. The Dynabook (which was supposed to be notebook sized) was implemented on a mini, with a desk sized hard disk. It had the now familiar overlapping windows, icons, black text in a variety of fonts on a white background, impressive graphics and the mouse controller. Kay's concept was that the images on the screen would look and behave like objects in the real world and the mouse was your handle on those images completing the real world illusion.

Xerox seems to have done little with the things that Kay produced. They did come out with the Star, which was priced out of the price range of the consumer market. They ignored Smalltalk, the language that Kay's group designed for the Dynabook (Apple reportedly has licensed Smalltalk from Xerox) and they let Kay and most of his team slip out of their fingers. At least two other machines have a similar user interface. Niklaus Wirth's "Lilith" is reputed to use overlapping windows and a mouse. (Interestingly enough Professor Wirth spent a sabbatical year at Xerox.) Tektronics also sells a machine that has a bit-mapped, windowing, mouse controlled screen and uses Smalltalk, licensed from Xerox. Once again, these machines are rather too expensive for personal use.

Jef Raskin initiated the Macintosh project, (including the spelling of Macintosh) and Apple hired some of the Dynabook creators to work on the Mac. Alan Kay joined Apple after the Mac was designed so his direct personal input didn't affect the machine. However, Kay's influence pervades the Mac, as it does the rest of the world of small computers, as features of the Mac are imitated in software, and eventually hardware.

When introduced, Macintosh had 128K of memory and one internal 400K disk drive. The only software available was MacWrite and MacPaint from Apple and BASIC and Multiplan from Microsoft. The BASIC was stock off-the-shelf 68000 BASIC with very little Mac'ish about it. Using BASIC after playing around with MacPaint, MacWrite and the Mac finder was like taking a trip backwards in time. Multiplan had some serious bugs causing lost files. Even though MacWrite was a pleasure to work with, it would only handle documents of about eight pages, and had few advanced features. Except for the release of Habadex (Data Base), there seemed to be lots of announcements and no software for quite a while. Gradually the announcements slowed, the release dates receeded toward some distant and hazy horizon as the developers discovered that the Mac placed extraordinary demands on their programming staffs. The normally trivial job of porting an application over to a new machine wouldn't work on the Mac. Getting software running on the Mac means integrating the application to the Mac user interface which in turn means understanding how the Mac works. That is described in an eight hundred page tome called "Inside Macintosh" which requires at least two readings since there is no coherent organization in this still unfinished product of many hands. The lure of Mac gold (estimated sales the first year are probably better than 250,000 units) has spurred software developers to meet the challenge, so the long drought is over and new software is starting to appear on a regular basis. This not only means software today, but a growing body of programmers now exists who now understand the Mac and will probably continue to write for it.

The Author Pictured by MacVision

Microsoft, probably smarting under the criticism of disgruntled early Mac users not only fixed their Multiplan and made sure everyone got updates promptly, but also wrote a fine version of BASIC for the Mac, that I am sure will set new standards on other machines as well. They took their time releasing the next couple of applications, but they disappointed no one, and "Word" has already won wide acceptance among those who need its more powerful set of features. Not only is Word more powerful than MacWrite, but all of its features can be accessed without the mouse, which is a plus for a fast typist, and an answer to the most common criticism of the mouse in a word processing environment.

Fat Mac

The "Fat Mac" upgrade arrived amid cheers and jeers. Most people considered the price the upper limit of what Apple could get away with. Actually, the dealers got a good percentage for the half hour of work the board swap took, and if they didn't make a profit, who would have installed the upgrade? Apple eased the price shock by giving away two major applications with the upgrade, and dropped the price (and the give-away) as soon as the price of 256K chips made it possible. Today the "Fat Mac" 512K version seems to be the standard, and most advertisements include a package price for the Fat Mac, Imagewriter, and the external drive. There are several hard disks available, but the most exciting disk option so far is the Hyperdrive from General Computer. It is an internally mounted 10mbyte hard disk connected directly into the system bus instead of the serial port as is the case for all Mac external hardware. Hyperdrive transfers data much faster than other drives.

Language Support

Where once BASIC was the only high level language, now there is Forth, and several C language native code compilers, the UCSD P-system is available at a rather high price and what looks like a nice and complete Modula 2 from Modula Corp. costs only $90 and comes with 540 pages of solid looking documentation. It compiles to "M" code and requires a license fee for the runtime system if you want to sell what you write, but it looks awfully nice. Too bad about the license fee. Most of the C language compile to native code run faster and require only a copyright notice to protect the library. It is impossible to talk about Mac languages and not mention Mac Pascal, the BEST learning and debugging environment for any language on any machine. Mac Pascal is also a very complete Pascal that enables you to do anything at all on the Mac. If it can be done within the limits of memory, Mac Pascal can do it, slowly perhaps, because it is interpreted. However, if you can find it inside Macintosh you can do it from Mac Pascal. When using Mac Pascal the syntax is checked for you and your mistakes pointed out (literally). You can run Mac Pascal in STEP-STEP mode and watch it execute a line at a time with the listing in one window, and the output in another.

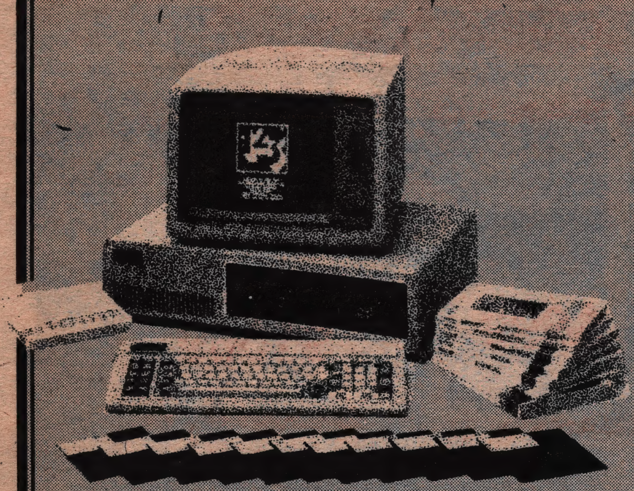
Applications

Databases are starting to appear, but it's still too early to say if there are any clear front runners in this area. Three products that look good are MacLion, Helix and Microsoft File. A very powerful and feature packed database called Omnis III is almost ready for release (that sounds familiar). Some exciting early things in this area include Filevision which is a beautiful idea that has some funny limits like a maximum file size of 130K that forces you to break up large projects into chunks. I hope the

Continued on page 10

COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

. . . No Matter How Much the Discount The IBM-PC Just Doesn't Add Up!



STANDARD HARDWARE

- 16 bit, 8088 Microprocessor
- 128K RAM, Expandable to 1 meg
- Two 360K Disk Drives
- Two RS-232 Serial Ports
- Parallel Printer Ports
- Color Graphics Controller
- Eight IBM-PC Compatible Expansion Slots
- Power Supply Strong Enough For Hard Disk Expansion

STANDARD SOFTWARE

- MS-DOS v.2.1
  Functionally identical to PC-DOS
- BASICA
  Runs virtually every Basic program for IBM-PC
- PERFECT WRITER
  Powerful yet simple word processing program
- PERFECT SPELLER
  Complete dictionary to correct spelling mistakes
- PERFECT CALC
  Revoluntionary electronic spreadsheet program
- PERFECT FILER
  Multi-purpose database management program
- T.I.M. IV
  Provides menus & commands to manage database
- FAST GRAPHS
  Create Hi Res Bar charts, pie graphs, etc.
- HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS
  Organize and track all home expenses, etc.
- ASYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATIONS
  Talk to other computers with use of Modem
- SPACE COMMANDERS
  Take a break and play a game

ONLY $1495

THE COLUMBIA PERSONAL COMPUTER RUNS VIRTUALLY EVERY SOFTWARE PROGRAM AND PERIPHERAL FOR THE IBM-PC!

WOW! WHAT A SALE!!!

NEW star SG-10/15

- 120 cps draft
- 30 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SG-10/136 col. SG-15
- 2K buffer (SG-10)
- 16K buffer (SG-15)
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
SG-10 $299.00
SG-15 $499.00

OUR PRICE $249 SG-10
$389.95 SG-15

NEW star SD-10/15

- 160 cps draft
- 40 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SD-10/136 col. SD-15
- 2K buffer (SD-10)
- 16K buffer (SD-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
SD-10 $499.00
SD-15 $599.00

OUR PRICE $349 SD-10
$498.95 SD-15

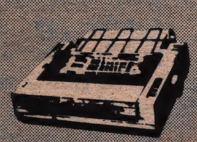
NEW star SR-10/15

- 200 cps draft
- 50 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SR-10/136 col. SR-15
- 2K buffer (SR-10)
- 16K buffer (SR-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
SR-10 $649.00
SR-15 $799.00

OUR PRICE $499 SR-10
$649.95 SR-15

Panasonic KXP-1091



- 120 cps draft
- 22 cps near letter quality
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface
- 1K Text Buffer

List
$499.95

OUR PRICE $289

TOSHIBA 1340

- 120 cps draft
- 54 cps letter quality
- Variable Fonts
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
$995.00

OUR PRICE $729

Hayes® 1200 B

300/1200 Baud Internal Modem

ONLY $299.00

While They Last!

COMREX CR-6600

High Resolution Color Monitor

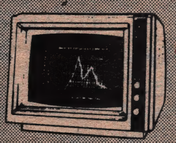
- 40 col x 24 lines For Apple

w/FREE Apple Card

ONLY $249

COMREX CR-6800

Super High Resolution RGB Monitor



- 80 col x 24 lines
- 750 x 400 dots

ONLY $399

MPI DISK DRIVES

YOUR CHOICE: Half Height or Full Height

DS/DD
360 K

Qty. 1 ..... $99.00
Qty. 5 ..... $94.00
Qty. 10 ..... $89.00

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261

For Information & In N.C. 919-832-3479

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

VISA MasterCard

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

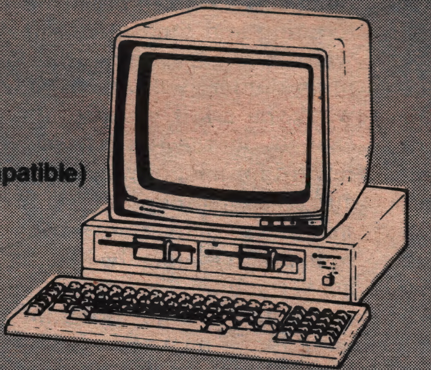
Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

SANYO

The Least Expensive IBM-PC . . . Compatible on the Market

SYSTEMS

MBC 550	$669
MBC 550-2	$729
MBC 550-4	$849
MBC 555	$899
MBC 555-2	$1049
MBC 555-4	$1249
MBC 775 Portable	Special



(IBM Compatible)

SANYO OPTIONS

DM 5109, Hi Res, 9" Green		$69
DM 2112, 12" Green		$84
DM 2212, 12" Amber		$89
CRT 30, 12" Hi Res		$109
CRT 36, 12" Hi Res		$149
CRT 50, RGB Color		$349
CRT 70, RGB Color		$549
CT 1300 RGB/Com.		$249
160K drive . . . $119	w/software	$259
360K drive . . . $149	w/software	$359
800K drive . . . $169	w/software	$399
Add on RS232 Port		$69
Add on 64K memory		$39
Video Ram Board		Special
10 meg external hard disk		Special

STANDARD FEATURES

- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128Kb RAM, Expandable to 512Kb
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable Keyboard
- Interface For Centronics Parallel Printer
- Color Graphics
- Choice of 160Kb, 360Kb, 800Kb, or 10 meg disk drives
- FREE Bundled Software:
  Wordstar, Calcstar, & Easy Writer I
- Bonus Pak Options: (with two drive models)

EASYPAK	STARPAK
Easy Writer II	Data Star
Easy Planner	Report Star
Easy Mailer	Spell Star
Easy Filer	Mail Merge

PACKAGED SYSTEMS

SANYO #1
system with:
- 128K Ram
- Two 360K drives
- MS-DOSv.2.11
- Wordstar
- Calcstar
- Easywriter I

$899

SANYO #2
system with:
- 128K Ram
- Two 800K Drives
- MS-DOSv.2.11
- Wordstar
- Calcstar
- Easywriter I
- 15 Utilities

$1049

SANYO #1
CRT-30
Panasonic 1090
$1199

SANYO #2
CRT-30
Panasonic 1090
$1349

SANYO #1
CRT-36
Panasonic 1091
$1299

SANYO #2
CRT-36
Panasonic 1091
$1449

CHECK OUT THESE LOW PRICES!!!

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G	12" Hi Res Green	$129
300A	12" Hi Res Amber	$149
310A	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$169
Color 300	12" Composite	$269
Color 500	RGB/Composite	$389
Color 600	Hi Res RGB	$449
Color 700	Super Hi Res RGB	$539

ZENITH

ZVM 122	12" Hi Res Green	$89
ZVM 123	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
ZVM 124	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$149
ZVM 131	13" RGB/Composite	$289
ZVM 133	13" Hi Res RGB	$389
ZVM 135	13" Hi Res RGB/Composite	$449
ZVM 136	13" Hi Res RGB	$649

TAXAN

105	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
115	12" Hi Res Green	$119
116	12" Hi Res Amber	$129
210	12" RGB/Composite	$269
220	12" RGB/Composite (IBM)	$269
410	12" Hi Res RGB	$349
420	12" Hi Res RGB (IBM)	$499
440	12" Super Hi Res RGB	$589

COMREX

CR 5500	12" Hi Res Green	$84
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Green	$109
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CR 6500	13" Compdsite	$249
CR 6550	13" Composite	$229
CR 6600	13" RGB w/Free Apple Card	$199
CR 6700	13" Hi Res RGB	$449
CR 6800	13" Hi Res RGB	$399

Panasonic.

TR 120	12" Hi Res Green	$159
TR 120	12" Hi Res Amber	$169
CT 1300D	13" RGB/Composite	$249
DT 5101	10" Dual Mode Composite	$299
DTH 103	10" Super Hi Res RGB	$549
DTM 140	14" Hi Res RGB	$599

SANYO

DM 5109	9" Hi Res Green	$69
DM 2112	12" Hi Res Green	$84
DM 2212	12" Hi Res Amber	$89
CRT-30	12" Hi Res Green	$109
CRT-36	12" Hi Res Green	$149
CRT-50	13" Hi Res RGB	$349
CRT-70	13" Super Hi Res RGB	$549

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	100 cps draft	$225
RX 80 FT Plus	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$289
RX 100	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$389
FX 80 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$399
FX 100 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$599
JX 80	160 cps, 7 color	Special
LQ 1500	200 cps, near letter quality	Special
Near Letter Quality board		Special
HI-80 Plotter		Special

COMREX

Comriter II	13 cps letter quality	$359
Comriter III	23 cps letter quality	$699
Comriter IV	36 cps letter quality	$799
Comriter 420	420cps, near letter quality	Special

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	New, Color, NLQ	Special
182	New, 120 cps	$249
82A	120 cps	$299
83A	120 cps, wide carriage	$599
84P	200 cps, near letter quality	$689
92A	160 cps, near letter quality	$379
93P	200 cps, near letter quality	$589
Pacemark 2410	350 cps, NLQ	$1895

Panasonic.

KXP-1090	96 cps draft	$199
KXP-1091	120 cps, near letter quality	$289
KXP-1092	180 cps, near letter quality	$449
KXP-1093	160 cps, near letter quality	$629
KXP-3151	22 cps letter quality	$499

SILVER-REED

EXP-400	13 cps letter quality	$259
EXP-500	14 cps letter quality	$349
EXP-550	19 cps letter quality	$429
EXP-770	31 cps letter quality	$799

SG-10	120 cps, near letter quality	$249
SG-15	120 cps, near letter quality	$389
SD-10	160 cps, near letter quality	$349
SD-15	160 cps, near letter quality	$489
SR-10	200 cps, near letter quality	$499
SR-15	200 cps, near letter quality	$649
Powertype	18 cps letter quality	$339

DISK DRIVES

MPI

51	SS/DD	$79
52	DS/DD	$99

For Radio Shack, IBM

TEAC

55B	½ ht, DS/DD	$149
55F	½ ht, DS/QD	$169

Shugart

SA-455	½ ht, DS/DD	$139
10 meg w/controller (IBM)		$799

CONTROL DATA

9409	DS/DD	$139
9409T	DS/QD	$159

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

Volks 12 New 300/1200 baud	$199
Volksmodem 300 baud	$59
Signalman Mark X	$129
Signalman Mark XII 300/1200	$259
Volksmodem Cables	$10

Hayes®

Hayes 1200 B	$299

DISKETTES

X'LENT
Brand Diskettes

X'LENT SS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 10	$1.99 ea.
	Qty. 50	1.79 ea.
	Qty. 100	1.59 ea.
X'LENT DS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 10	$2.49 ea.
	Qty. 50	2.29 ea.
	Qty. 100	1.99 ea.
BULK DS/DD Lifetime Warranty	Qty. 10	$1.99 ea.
	Qty. 50	1.79 ea.
	Qty. 100	1.59 ea.
	Qty. 1000	1.29 ea.

SOFTWARE

MichTron

DS DOS Plus	$39
M-Disk	$29
MI-TERM	$69
Personal Money Mgr	$44
Mighty Mail	$89
Quick-N-Simple	$44
Soft Spool	$29
MI-KEY	$29
Picasso	$89
Freeze Frame	$34
Grafiti	$34
Master Graph	$79
Thunder Chief	$29
Cashman	$29
Major Motion	$24
Time Bandit	$34
Cornerman	$44
Others	Call

U.S. DIGITAL

Copy Link	$79
CPeMulator	$79
Personal Revenue	$49
General Ledger	Call
Accounts Receivable	Call
Accounts Payable	Call

OLYMPIC

Inventory	$74
Payroll	$74
General Ledger	$74
Accounts Receivable	$74
Accounts Payable	$74
Order Entry	$74
Postmaster II	$39
Money Analysis	$29
Finance Manager	$29
Appointment Book	$29
Touch Skills	$29
States & Capitals	$24
Body Systems	$29
Others	Call

STAR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS™

Accounting Partner	$299

Includes: Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, Purchase Orders, Payroll, and General Ledger.

MasterCard VISA®

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261

For Information & in N.C. 919-832-3479

First Anniversary

Continued from page 7

people at Telos don't give up, because in spite of some minor problems, they have a very good idea that seems to almost meet a lot of needs.

Mac Business

One of Apple's goals is to have the Macintosh become fully accepted in the corporate marketplace as a serious business computer. Apple will probably make it on the power of its LaserWriter, which is nothing short of fantastic. The AppleTalk network will help, as will the file server, but it must be remembered that the Mac finder doesn't yet handle hard disk directories well. The folders are just a convenient way of uncluttering the desktop. There is no true heirarcical file system on the Mac. The finder was designed for 400K diskettes and it cannot handle directories larger than 256 names. Apple is reportedly working on a new finder to enable the Mac to deal with double sided disks and the file server. The file server will be a disk drive accessable by any computer on the AppleTalk network. Several companies are readying products in this area. Apple's own file server won't be ready until summer. General Computer Co.'s HyperDrive (not a file server) breaks up its 10 mbyte internally mounted Winchester into virtual volumes as an interim solution to the limited number of file names.

There is little or no network software available for the AppleTalk net so far. It's just a raw shell. No electronic mail, the gateway to Ethernet (and thereby mainframes) is not ready yet. The real advantage the Mac has is that its users tend to be creative types who like the machine and will make do until reinforcements arrive. The LaserWriter is one of those things we didn't know we needed until we saw it. As the Xerox copier created a need for copies and eliminated the spirit duplicator, mimeographs and carbon copies, so the LaserWriter will create a need for its output, and possibly create an additional need for tasteful use of its power. It is a truly superb machine that can give anyone with a Mac (it is designed to either read Mac disks, or communicate via the AppleTalk network) the ability to do the work of a small commercial typesetter. The LaserWriter is reason enough to get Macs for those companies that recognize the need. Eventually the rest of the world will catch up.

Who Are Mac People?

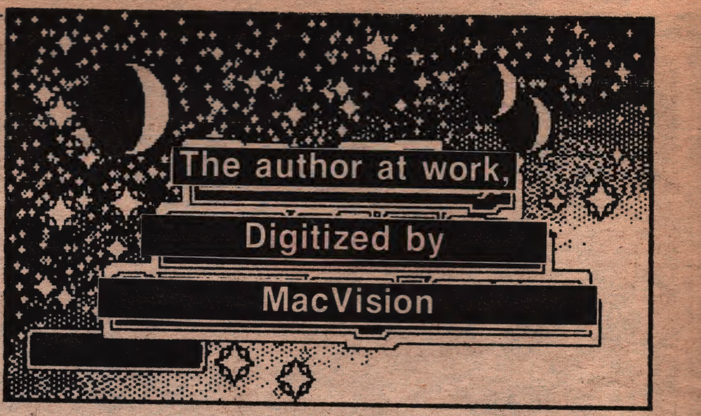
Who uses the Macintosh? The people who worked on the Mac design team were all highly creative individuals, and what they produced is not only "A computer for the rest of us" as Apple claims, but also a computer for highly creative people. It seems to have become the computer of choice for people who write, those who do layout work and artists. There are several video digitizers, a fantastic product called "Thunderscan" which turns the Imagewriter into a digitizer that can scan photos and drawings, and at least one high quality graphics tablet with a resolution several times greater than the screen.

It is also the current favorite of hackers. It offers a lot to someone who knows how to program it. The Mac seems to be today's hacker machine and that means that it is probably tomorrow's source of really interesting and innovative software. You can always find a programmer willing to do what you ask if you pay him enough, but the Mac is its own reward for a lot of very clever and creative programmers. In spite of the complexities involved in programming the Mac, it holds the undivided attention of people who enjoy programming for its own sake. It will probably pay off in good software.

There is a philosophical argument that human languages affect and possibly inhibit the creative process by limiting the way in which ideas can be combined. Possibly the Mac, with its radically different user interface will open new avenues of thought and open the door to new uses for computers, that we, still stuck in a traditional rut, can't see yet. The Mac may show the way.

Mac Future

Beside the excitement of newer, better and easier to use software that makes the Mac's future look interesting there is already a hint of what tomorrow holds. There is talk of a "Flat Mac". Alan Kay's original Dynabook is beginning to look like a distinct possibility. Not only has Steve Jobs alluded to it in public, but Apple has been looking at flat screen technology for some time, and Alan Kay is on the team. So far, on new machine introductions (if you discount the hobbyist Apple I) Apple is batting .500 and learning from their mistakes. The book "The Little Kingdom" by Michael Moritz contains a description of Steve Jobs holding a Mac III that is the size of a desk diary. Since then the term "Flat Mac" has come into existence. One line of descent for the 68000 chip is the 68020 which is a faster, more sophisticated version of its progenitor that not only addresses more memory, but is supposed to be available in a CMOS version perfect for portable computing. The Flat Mac will probably be as exciting in person as reading about Alan Kay's Dynabook was ten years ago.



The things that the Mac made available at the consumer level are gradually permeating the world of personal computers. In fact, if imitation is the sincerest form of flattery than the Mac is a widely flattered machine. Software packages like "SideKick" from Borland make Mac like desk accessories available to the users of older machines. MacPaint is the most widely copied piece of software since Visicalc. Everyone suddenly discovered the need to draw, and with the right tools it becomes easy and fun. The Mac has the right tools, so it showed the way. The windowing concept is also widely and often poorly imitated, on machines other than the Mac. The mouse is possibly the most criticized feature of the Mac and even that is rapidly becoming available for other machines.

The Mac's extensive graphics capabilities combined with the LaserWriter and the various digitizers and graphic support devices available for it create a unique tool that can do more for less money than anything that was ever seen before. This is where the Mac has no competition and its strongest appeal both as a artist's medium and a business tool. Expect a revolution in taste in the next few years as the world discovers the ease of widely disseminating poorly thought out and exquisitely produced documents.

Only time can tell if Apple can loosen IBM's hold on the bulk of the business market, but however the battle goes the Mac has made its mark in the field and its introduction is a milestone in personal computing. Mac has established its place as the computer for the creative side of business and it will expand and solidify that base as time passes. ●

SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

Subscription rates:

USA	**Canada**	**Foreign**
☐ 1 year, **$15.00**	☐ 1 year, **$45.00**	☐ 1 year, **$20.00** (Surface)
☐ (3rd Class)	(1st Class)	☐ 1 year, **$20.00** (Surface)

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ ST______ Zip______
Charge to VISA or master charge Signature ____________
Account #____________ Exp. Date______

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address.

N55

Change of Address:

OLD INFORMATION:	**NEW INFORMATION:**
Account # ________ (first line of address label)	Name ________
Name ________	Address ________
Address ________	
City ______ St___ Zip______	City ______ St___ Zip______

N55

MacVision — Hardware Review

by L.J. Kutten

MacVision is one of a number of digitizers that have recently burst upon the Macintosh scene. It will accept an input video image from a variety of sources and convert it into an image that can be viewed on the Macintosh computer screen. The image can be stored on a diskette and later manipulated by the computer.

MacVision creates a MacPaint document when it stores an image. This means the document can be edited by MacPaint and loaded into MacWrite and Microsoft Word documents. According to Koala any MacVision document can be loaded into any Macintosh application that will accept MacPaint images.

Using MacVision is very simple. First the hardware must be set up. This requires two connections to be made. First the MacVision unit must be connected to an input device. This can be a TV camera, a video cassette recorder, a video disk player, or any other device that has a RS-170 output connector. In theory this means MacVision can be attached to a video game machine.

The second connection is attaching MacVision to the Macintosh. It plugs into either the modem or printer port. This means you lose use of one of them. If you plan to print out your document, use the modem port. Otherwise you will be constantly connecting and disconnecting cables. MacVision does not require an external power supply.

MacVision works as a desktop accessory. This means it can be installed on any application disk and used at any time provided there is enough memory. However, on a 128K Macintosh, the system will sometimes crash as there is insufficient memory with certain applications.

Once the connections are made, MacVision is simple to use. Pull down the MacVision menu bar and select an option. At first select "Scan Window." A small window will appear and the input image will be

Continued on page 13

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ISOBAR™

PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

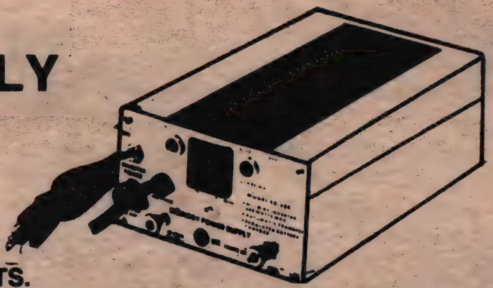
Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$89.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC

DURING POWER FAILURE



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$199.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$269.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$569.00** EA.

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH

RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT IN

$47.88*

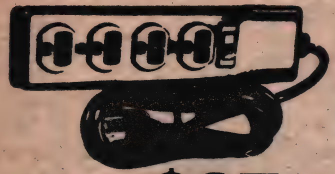
The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for Modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6" * 8" * 3" high.

RS232 12 Pin Cable 7 ft. $19

*ADD $2 SHIPPING & HANDLING.

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*

RETAIL $49.95

- 9¾" strip
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

SOLA UPS AVAILABLE FROM 1 KVA TO 15 KVA

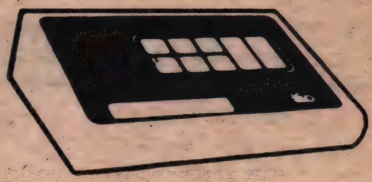
LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$239.00**
LC1200 watt load **$179.00**



ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

$266.00*

REG. $295.00

*$3 Shipping & Handling

$14.88*

RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

MULTI-BUFFER

ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS

Networks 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuration. This 64k (up to 512k available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and to the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU's alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

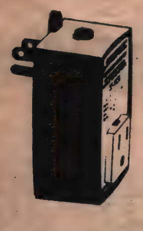
Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

$366*

CENTRONICS CABLE $19

*ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING



$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

IBM Parallel cable & compats	6 ft	$20 *
RS232 25 pin shielded	7 ft	$29 *
SANYO Parallel cable shielded	7 ft	$29 *

CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE

* Please add $2 for Shipping & Handling

BASF™ 5¼" DISKETTES

QUALIMETRIC

SSDD	$13.88*
DSDD	$16.88*

BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

*Add $1 Per Box Shipping & Handling

VISA

master charge

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IL RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-AC-SPIKE

TECH SUPP. & ILL RES.
1-312-894-5331

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

64K RAM CHIPS
9/$15.00

★ Spring Specials ★

We'll Save You More Than 3%

No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

AST 6 PACK+
$245.00

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $129.00

* Cased, Cabled Color Co-ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $135.00

We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

LASER ½ HEIGHT $125.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $149.00

* ½ height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax	$45.00
Disk Controller Cards	$45.00
Parallel Interface Cards	$45.00
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	$130.00
Omnigraph	$59.00

Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection
$11.50

DISKETTES

DSDD box of 10	$14.00
SSDD box of 10	$12.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density—hubrings and labels, 100% certified 3M media.

MODEMS 300 BAUD

Auto-Answer/Auto-Dial with software

APPLE COMPATIBLE	IBM COMPATIBLE
$119.00	$124.00

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $122.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $109.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $95.00

* ½ height DSDD

TEAC 55F $125.00

Apple Compatible Joysticks **$19.00** While They Last
Vertical & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE
For IBM With Controller
$629

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long shielded/grounded $15.00

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

Minimum $2.00 Shipping Charge. COD Orders Add $2.00

For Orders Only Call 800-621-0854 Ext. 248

Editorial

By Stan Veit

The Execution Of A Magazine

Ziff Davis has killed *Computers & Electronics* the computer magazine with the largest circulation in the world! I felt very bad when they killed Microsystems. I feel even worse about this execution, because I was Technical Editor of *Computers & Electronics* before I became Editor of *Computer Shopper*. I found out about the demise when my ex-boss Art Salsberg (former Editorial Director) called me to break the news. Art is now Editor and Publisher of *Modern Electronics,* and he was quite upset about *C & E* until I said to him, "Art, we had our wake when *Popular Electronics* died, nobody expected *C & E* to make it under the restrictions placed on it by ZD management."

Popular Electronics was the magazine from which a whole generation learned about the wonders of electronics, during the most exciting era, when computers, lasers, integrated circuits, microchips, video, audio, atomic physics, space travel and communications developed.

Popular Electronics had a circulation of 450,000 and a loyal following of subscribers who signed up every three years like voting. I have held many different jobs in my lifetime but one title I was proudest of was Computer Editor of *Popular Electronics magazine.*

What is a magazine? It is a collection of articles and ads that takes on a personality from those who write and edit it. *Popular Electronics* was Forrest Mims, Leslie Solomon, Walter Buchsbaum, Al Brawra, Stan Veit, and many other writers and editors. It was Art Salsberg, John Riggs, the artists, and production people. It was also a wonderful money maker for Ziff Davis.

Why then was it changed to *Computers & Electronics* and then killed? For an answer to that question you have to go back to 1975 when *Popular Electronics* launched the personal computer revolution with the publication of the Altair article. The people on the staff at that time wanted to start a personal computer magazine, but Ziff Davis wanted no part of the idea (Computers! Bah! Humbug!). Two years later when McGraw /Hill was making a lot of money with *BYTE,* (a magazine McGraw/Hill had bought right under Ziff Davis's nose), ZD was green with envy. They bought-up David Ahl's *Creative Computing magazine* and David's mini-empire, but Creative is a different kind of magazine and was not a big enough vehicle for ZD's expansive dreams. They wanted something large, something as big as *Byte!*

Larry Sporn, president of the newly born computer division of Ziff Davis, decided to change *Popular Electronics* into *Computers & Electronics.* The 450,000 circulation of *PE* would automatically make the "new" magazine the largest computer magazine in the world! Sporn's plans for *C & E* included making Leslie Solomon and I the Gurus of the magazine. Les was to write a column "Leslie Solomon On Hardware" and I was to write "Veit On Software," Forrest Mims was to be the Electronics Scientist, (the sole remainder of Electronics in the title)! Our art was to be jazzed up, brought into the NOW world of abstract color and design. I think what Sporn had in mind was a sort of "Time" of computers, but we never did find out. It didn't work, Les and I were too technical for management with our circuit diagrams and talk of DOS, UNIX and CP/M. We did not "sparkle." When the powers-that-be in ZD, made Art Salsberg lay the law down to me about the level of technical discussion I could engage in, I left for Florida and *Computer Shopper.* Les, near to retirement just sat and wrote the same kind of intelligent articles he was famous for. Art Salsberg even managed to print some of them once in a while, circuit diagrams and all. To complete the transition, they got rid of Art and brought in a new editorial director.

Finally they had the kind of magazine they wanted. Lots of color, modern design, real attractive typography. The articles were somewhat informative but they lacked any personality or innovative ideas. You read about nothing new in *C & E.* The magazine never found its own readership and the *Popular Electronics* readers did not renew. Advertisers melted away.

Now it is just a memory, and a lesson, big isn't always good! RIP-Computers & Electronics magazine, orphan child of *Popular Electronics.* Oh! in case you are interested, you can read just about the same type of articles originally featured by *Popular Electronics* by reading *Modern Electronics magazine* and *Computer Shopper,* many of the PE writers contribute to these magazines.

Macintosh After One Year

The theme of this issue is Apple's Macintosh the most talked about computer in the industry. Apple introduced Mac as "The Computer For the Rest of US," last year. This year Apple made some major change in the Macintosh concept to gain acceptance by the business world, providing enough memory to gain some badly needed software support from software publishers.

It seems that the world of "knowledge workers," as Apple called them, are perfectly happy to be lemmings, marching in step with IBM. They would rather be doing productive work with such "boring" programs as Lotus 1-2-3 and WordStar than using the mouse with MacPaint and MacWrite.

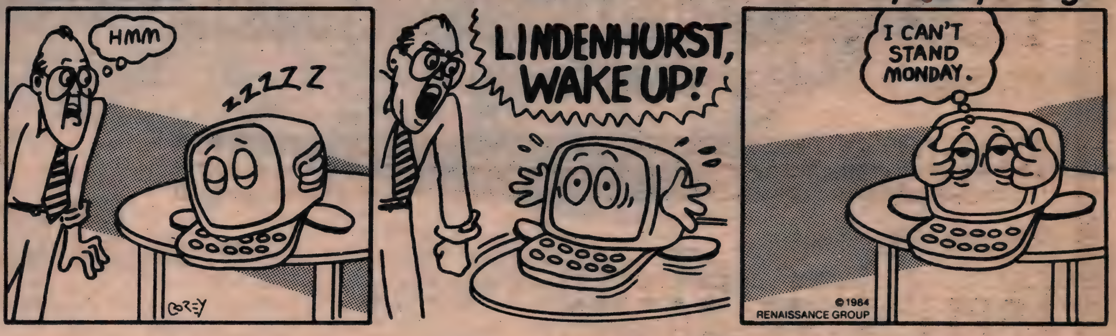
Apple quickly came out with Fat Mac (512K) and the promised second disk drive, only then did the expected software start to emerge. The next Apple introduction was The Apple Office, a network of Mac's using AppleTalk a low cost network and a high priced Laser Printer that could reproduce the graphics drawn on the Mac and had excellent text characters using standard type fonts. The Laser Printer at $7,000 is only a network server not a "printer for the rest of us." The Macintosh Office is Apple's latest attempt to find the niche in the business world that they haven't had since the Apple II+ and Visicalc. Although AppleTalk and The Macintosh Office have much to recommend them and will be supported by heavy sales promotion, marketing experts doubt, they can make significant inroads in the corporate market in the face of competition from IBM and AT&T.

One section of business where the Mac has already left its mark is in the related fields of graphics, publishing and design. The use of Mac to compose and preview graphic designs has already proven to be very valuable. Used with electronic imaging devices, and video cameras, Macintosh has become a business tool in the creative industries. However this niche does not seem to be enough for the ambitions of Apple computer.

AT&T Tries New Machine

I see in the New York Times, that AT&T is about to introduce its long awaited PC 7300 computer from Convergent Technologies. To those not familiar with Convergent they make a well respected M68000 multi-user system. AT&T has designed and Convergent will build a new machine, the PC 7300. This will also be a 68000 multi-user system with graphic capabilities. Naturally the PC 7300 will be a UNIX based system, but just what version of UNIX will be supported I do not know. UNIX V has been the version AT&T has supported as a "standard." One of the interesting things about this bit of news was that it was first "leaked" to the New York Times. The computer press was not advised, or even sent a press release. Now that the cat is out of the bag, (to a vast chorus of yawns), we can expect a press announcement. Why is this giant company so inept in press relations? Is it a symptom of AT&T's inability to "reach out and touch someone" in the field of computer marketing? ●

LINDENHURST **by Corey Strongin**



MacVision Continued from page 10

scanned across it. Each scan takes approximately six seconds. The image will be continually scanned until MacVision is told to stop. To stop the scan at the end of the window, click the mouse once. A double click stops it immediately.

Once you are satisfied with the window scan, do a "Scan Screen." This creates an image the size of the Macintosh window and takes 22 seconds. It can be stopped the same way as window scan.

The scanned images can be saved at any time by selecting save screen from the MacVision menu bar. The image will be saved to disk. You cannot select the file-name or the drive. Once the image is saved, pressing the space bar clears the screen. MacVision also has a built in print capability. It is limited to draft quality.

The manual with MacVision is adequate. It is 15 pages and covers setting up the hardware and software, how to use the program, and lighting instructions.

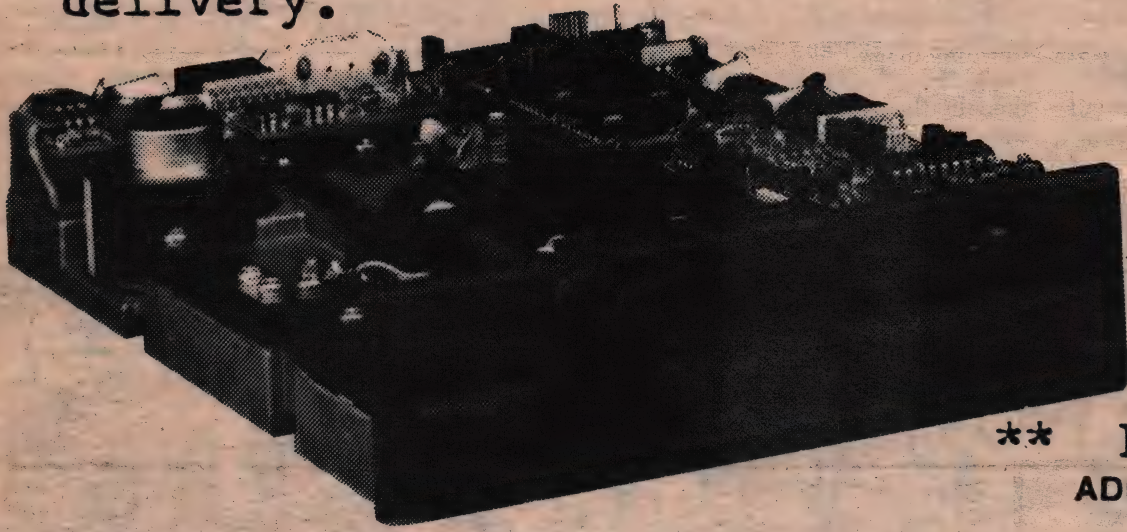
Other considerations: To fully utilize MacVision's capabilities, a TV camera, a tripod, and additional lighting are required. The tripod is needed to stabilize the camera. As it takes a minimum of six seconds to scan any item, the camera must remain stable. If not, the picture will be distorted. The lighting is required to provide good contrast and brightness on the object being scanned. Without the right amount, the resulting picture will be unsatisfactory. If you do not presently own a camera, tripod, and lights, assume a minimum expenditure of $200.

Conclusion: I liked MacVision. It was easy to set up and use. My only hesitation about recommending it is that I do not feel it is all that useful. The manufacturer lists two pages of ideas on how to best utilize it. Among its suggestions are scanning charts and graphs for inserting into documents, creating camera ready art, customized Christmas cards, and "showing off new family members." This is fine, if you will be satisfied with a MacPaint quality document. Personally, I was not.

MacVision
Koala Technologies
Corporation
3100 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8100
cost $395 (does not include a
video camera)

BULLETIN

OCTiPLUS Inc., as an introductory offer, announces the sale of the Qumetrak 142 5 1/4" Floppy disk drive. This drive is approved for use in the IBM PC, PC Junior and Portable and in almost any other PC needing 5 1/4" 40 track 2 sided double density drives. The regular price of these drives is 199.00 but for a limited time we are offering these fast stepping drives for the fantastic price of just 99.95 per drive. Quantitys are LIMITED so OEM's and dealers need to move fast to insure timely delivery.



Half Height,
5.25 Inch
Floppy Disk
Drive

$99.95 EA

** FACTORY SEALED **

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS

QumeTrak 142™

DESIGN BENEFITS

EXTENSIVE USABILITY

- ☐ 500K bytes of unformatted storage capacity using double-sided 48 TPI recording
- ☐ Half height 5.25 inch size
- ☐ Optional full and two-thirds height bezels
- ☐ Industry oriented standard 5.25 inch media format
- ☐ Industry standard interface

USER-ORIENTED ENGINEERING

- ☐ Longer media life by using trigimballed contoured ceramic read/write tunnel erase heads
- ☐ Simplified loading and unloading of diskettes
- ☐ Ability to daisychain up to four drives

HIGH RELIABILITY

- ☐ Designed with fewer moving parts and assemblies
- ☐ Recognized Qume quality and manufacturing standards

PRODUCT/PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	
Unformatted	500K bytes
Qume formatted	327K bytes
Recording density	5876 BPI
Track density	48 TPI
Cylinders	40
Tracks	80
Recording method	FM or MFM
Rotational speed	300 RPM
Transfer rate	250K bits/sec
Latency (avg.)	100 ms
Access time	
Track-to-track	6 ms (12 ms optional)
Settling	15 ms
Motor start time	.5 sec

INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

DC Power requirements (std. configuration)
+12V (±5%),0.8A(typ)
+5V(±5%),0.6A(typ)

Power dissipation	12.6W (typical)
Operating environment	
Temperature	41°F to 110°F (5°C to 43°C)
Relative humidity	20% to 80%
Max wet bulb	84°F (29°C)
Mechanical dimensions	
Width	5.75 in (146.0 mm)
Height	1.625 in (41.3 mm)
Depth	8.0 in (203.2 mm)
Weight	2.0 lbs (0.89 kg)

MAINTENANCE AND RELIABILITY

MTBF	10000 POH
MTTR	0.5 H
Error rate	
Soft read error	$1/10^9$ bits read
Hard read error	$1/10^{12}$ bits read
Seek error	$1/10^6$ seeks
Service life	5 years

Dallas Operations
8505 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 239-6950

OCTiPLUS

The Logical Computer Corporation.

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

Dear Randy Holcomb,

In the first three issues of "The Computer Shopper" for 1985, CorComp has either been the object of praise or criticism. Unfortunately the sting of criticism seems to always out weigh the impact of a compliment. I would like to take this opportunity to respond to your comments concerning our products and the credibility of our company.

CorComp's credibility is directly related to the reputation of our products and must be addressed. In your February article you stated that you had learned — although not confirmed — that we had filed a Chapter 11. You may have been the last to know. We did file in September and immediately notified the users groups, dealers and distributors through our first issue of the "CorComp Cursor," through direct correspondence from my office and by official notice by the courts to those in the status of creditors to the company. The Source and Compu-Serve have been riddled with discussion about our situation since the announcement. All calls and letters concerning our status have been answered. Several user group newsletters have included extensive interviews with me detailing our situation and progress in reorganization. I feel that the fears of our closing the doors have been satisfactorily dispelled.

If you are familiar with the Chapter 11 statue, you know that although it is under the Federal Bankruptcy Court its purpose is for reorganization. It is granted only to companies that showed significant promise of turning their financial position around. CorComp qualified and has made substantial gains in that direction during the last six months.

We have many new faces on our team each with a positive attitude, company loyalty and determination for a successful future. Our ability to continually tackle the design challenges of the Disk Controller while retaining an image of leadership is to their credit.

We stand behind our products and are up-front with end users, dealers and distributors. We have experienced some stumbling blocks in developing a full service Customer Service Department, however we have put a full service policy in place for both in warranty and out of warranty service. We have technical staff available to talk with anyone having a problem with our products or system problems that they cannot pinpoint. We are a small company that has been expected to function as a replacement for TI with its vast personnel and resources. I believe we have done an excellent job considering the challenge.

Our new engineering staff has completed the 9900 MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM which is now in full scale production. It received extensive testing in Beta sites

Continued on page 20

RUN/C
The C interpreter.
RUN/C is the C language interpreter designed for fast, interactive programming. For beginners, it makes learning and writing C as easy as that of interpreted BASIC. No more repetitious compiling/linking processes is required because any error is detected and explained immediately.
RUN/C is a full featured, de facto standard C plus over 100 C functions and so much more to unleash the productivity of your next software project. It is faster and a lot more flexible than BASIC, providing the greater advantage of a structured programming language.
If you want to learn and master C language, RUN/C is the solution. An excellent, well organized tutorized manual for beginners is included. Get RUN/C today and enter the world of C language. DOS 2.0 2.1
(AVAILABLE FOR 192K IBM PC and NUMEROUS COMPATIBLES.)

micro data distributor
385 N. ROCKVALE AVE. #8
AZUSA, CA 91702 (818) 334-1185

MY COMPUTER ____________
ENCLOSED $125.00
CHK ☐ M.O. ☐

SHIP TO: ____________________

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HIGH LOW DENSITY, INC.
Complete Floppy Drive Service

HIGH LOW DENSITY INC. HLD FLOPPY DRIVE SERVICE

SPECIALISTS IN FLOPPY HEAD REFURBISHMENT

ALL TYPES OF FLOPPY HEADS

FLOPPY HEAD REFURBISHMENT PRICING

48 TPI	1-25	26 & UP	
5-1/4" SS	$38.00	$34.50	100% YIELD
5-1/4" DS	$49.50	$44.50	
8" SS	$39.00	$35.50	
8" DS	$51.50	$46.50	
For 96 TPI — Add $6.00 to Above Prices			

DRIVE REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE

For All Your Floppy Needs, Call 805-656-8001

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

"PEOPLE WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT RECEIVE THE LOWEST PRICES AT LYCO"

SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

AXION

GP 550 AT (Atari)	249
GP 550 CD (C-64)	249
GP 550 PC (IBM)	239
GP 550 AP (Apple)	279
GP 700 AT (Atari)	459
GP 700 AP (Apple)	459
Elite 5CD (C-64)	329

BLUE CHIPS

M12010	$275
M12010 C-64	$275

C. ITOH

Prowriter 8510 AP	279
8510 BC2	389
8510 BP1	319
8510 SP	379
8510 SR	429
8510 SCP	459
8510 SCR	479
7500 AP	205
7500 AP	245
1550 P	449
1550 BCD	489
A-10-20-P	459
F 10 40 PU or RDU	888
F10 SSPU or RDU	1069

CARDCO

LQ1	369
LQ3	279

CITIZEN

MSP-10	329
MSP-15	499
MSP-20	479
MSP-25	649

COMREX

CR-II-EC Comriter IIE Parallel	359
CR-II-ES Comriter II E Parallel	379
CR-IV-C Comriter IV Parallel	689
CR-IV-S Comriter IV Serial	689

Corona

LP300 Laser Printer	2699.
200361 Toner Cartridge	89.

DIGITAL DEVICES

16K printer buffer	99.75
32K printer buffer	119.75
64K printer buffer	169.95

EPSON

RX-80	225
RX-80 FT+	279
FX100+	579
JX 80	529
LQ 1500 P	1089
LQ 1500 S	1149
HI-80 Color Plotter	399

JUKI

Juki 6100	379
RS 232 Serial Board	55
Tractor	119
Sheet Feeder	209
Juki 6300	769

LEGEND

880	219
1080	239
1200	249

★ PRINTER ★ INTERFACING Available

MANNESMANN TALLY

Spirit 80	255
MTL-160L	549
MTL-180L	739

NEC

NEC 8025	$699
NEC 8027	$359

OKIDATA

Okimate 10	179
82A	295
84	645
92	349
93	565
92 Imagewriter	425
92 IBM Version	349

OLIVETTI

DY 250 Parallel	739
DY 250 Serial	729
DY 450 Parallel	1099
DY 450 Serial	1079

PANASONIC

1090	189
1091	259
1092	395
1093	589
3151	459

Smith Corona

Fastext 80	189.00
D100	219.00
D200	399.00
D300	519.00
L1000	339.00

STARMICRONICS

SG-10	219
SG-15	379
SD-10	339
SD-15	445
SR-10	489
SR-15	585
Powertype	309
Gemini 10X	CALL
Gemini 15X	CALL
SB-10	CALL

COMPUTER CARE

BIB

DISK DRIVE CLEANER	$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT	$19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,

DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic, Apple, TI	$29.75
DISK CLEANER REFILL	$14.75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER	$9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER	$46.75

NEC

PC8201 Portable	$429
NECB1 64K Computer System	$1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System	$1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer	$ 139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip	$ 99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart	$ 299
PC300 Modem	$ 65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card	$ 339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER	$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER	$8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY	$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.)	$9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD	$24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-n-File 10	3.50
Flip-n-File 15	8.25
Flip-n-File 25 Lock	17.95
Flip-n-File 50	17.25
Flip-n-File 50 Lock	22.95
Flip-n-File Rom	17.25

DRIVES

MSD

SD1 Drive	229
SD2 Drive	469

INDUS

GT Atari 219

GT Atari	219
GT Commodore	249
GT Apple w/controller	219
GT Apple	169

DISKETTES

SKC

(Box 10)

5¼" SKC-SSSD	10.99
5¼" SKC-SSDD	13.99
5¼" SKC-DSDD	15.99

ELEPHANT

(Box 10)

5¼" SSSD	13.99
5¼" SSDD	15.99
5¼" DSDD	19.99

MAXELL

5¼" MD-1	16.99
5¼" MD-2	23.75

(Box 10)

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

*LOTUS

Lotus 1-2-3	309.00
Symphony	439.00

*ASHTON-TATE

Framework	385.00
d Base II	289.00
d Base III	385.00
d Base II upgrade	135.00

*PARADISE

5-Pak Multifunction	179.00
Modular Graphics	289.00
Modular Graphics Card	315.00

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA

PPC 22A Portable 256K-Amber	1699
PPC 22G Portable 256-K-Green	1699
PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg	2899
CORI 28K 128K RAM	1599

Zenith

Z-150	Call

Leading Edge

PC Compatable	Call

*LEADING EDGE

Nutshell	69.95
LEWP Basic	65.00
LEWP Merge Print	99.00
LE Spell Correction	169.00

*QUADRAM

Quad Jr. Exp. Chassis	519.00
Quad Jr. Exp. Memory	209.00
Quad Memory Jr.	209.00
Quadcolor I	209.00

*STB

Super R10-64K	279.00
Super R10-192K	399.00
Super R10-256K	449.00
Graphics Plus II	339.00

*PARADISE

Multi-Display Card	335.00

CONTINENTAL

Home Accountant	85.00

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard **TO ORDER** VISA

CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
Customer Service 1-717-327-1825

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088
Jersey Shore PA 17740

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

ATARI apple COMMODORE

ATARI

800 XL Computer	CALL
1050 Drive	169
1010 Recorder	44
1020	55
1025	185
1027	239
850	109

SYNAPSE
(ATARI)

Synfile	34.95
Syncalc	34.95
Syncomm	27.95
Syntrend	27.95
Synchron	27.95
Synstock	27.95

SCARBOROUGH

Net Worth	49.95
Mastertype	24.75
Improved Mastertype	24.75
Mastertype's Filer	24.75

SPINNAKER

Delta Drawing Room	19.95
Cosmic Life Room	19.95
Up for Grabs Room	19.95

SSI

Baseball	22.75
Question	26.75
50 Mission Crush	22.75
Broadsides	22.75
Computer Ambush	34.75

Trillium

Shadowkeep	$26.75
Fahrenheit 451	$26.75
Amazon	$26.75

MICROPOSE

Solo Flight	22.75
NATO	22.75
Spitfire Ace	19.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.75

CONTINENTAL

Home Accountant	44.75
1985 Book of Atatri Software	16.95

SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	32.75
Night Mission Pinball	18.75

PERSONAL PERIPHEIALS

Super Sketch-Atari	32.95

BRODERBUND

Bank St. Writer	42.75
The Print Shop	29.95
Serpent's Star	24.75
Spelunker	19.95
Stealth	19.95

BUSINESS

VISICALC	$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R	59.00
DATA PERFECT	$89.75
FILE MANAGER	$69.75
HOME FILE MGR	$69.75

ADVENTURE

Dishey	29.95
Ultra Disassembler	29.95

GRAPHIC TABLET

Super Sketch	32.95
Koala Pad	59.95

EASTERN HOUSE

Monkey Wrench II800	24.95
Monkey Wrench II800 XL	24.95

CONTINENTAL

Home Accountant	44.95
1985 Book of Atari Software	16.95

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

Diskey	32.75
Ultra Dissambler	32.75

WICO
(Joysticks)

15-9714 Bat Handle	16.99
50-2002 Super 3-way	19.99
72-4545 Trackball	29.99

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$32.75
Net Worth	$54.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$22.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
Germany 1985	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$19.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Bank St. Filer	$42.75
Bank St. Mailer	$42.75
Bank St. Spell	$42.75
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Print shop	32.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$84.95

COMMODORE

Simon's Basic	24.75
Assembler 64	34.75
Super Expander	22.75
Logo 64	49.75
Pilot 64	38.75
Easy Cale	34.75
Easy Script	38.75
C 64 Computer	CALL
C 1541 Disk Drive	195
MPS 801 Printer	175
C 1702 Monitor	209
C 1531 Datasette	39.75
C 1660 Auto Modem	85

SS1
(C-64)

Computer Baseball	24.75
Field of Fire	24.75
Computer Quarterback	24.75
Questron	24.75
50 Mission Crush	24.75

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$29.95
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75
Net Worth	$49.95

SUBLOGIC
(C-64)

Flight Simulator II	32.75
Night Mission Pinball	22.75

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS

Super Sketch 64	32.75
Printer Utility	18.75

KOALA
(C-64)

Koala Pad	59.95

CARDCO

C/01 Write Now	29.95
C/02 Write Now - 64	39.95
D/01 Mail Now - 64	29.00
D/04 Spell Now - 64	29.00
D/02 Utility Desk	19.95
CSD-1 Disk Drive (new)	CALL
MOD-1 Modern (new)	CALL
D/03 Tax Payer (new)	27.95
D/07 Calc Now/64 (new)	27.95
D/08 SUper Printer Utility	
D/08 Super Printer Utility	27.95
CK/1 Numeric Key Pad	34.95
DC/1 Data Cassette	39.95
CB/5 5 Slot Board C-64	54.00
CR/1 Light Pen	29.75
CE/1 Cassette Interface	29.75
CB/3 3 Slot Board Vic-20	24.95
CB/6 6 Slot Board Vic-20	65.00

HES

HES Games 84	22.95
Omni Writer/Spell	34.95
HES Mon 64	23.95
Microsoft Multiplan	55.00
Type N Write	19.95
Turtle Graphics II	23.95
Cell Defense	22.95
Paint Brush	12.95
Tri Math	22.95
Graphics Basic	27.95
HES Kit	29.95
Millionaire	23.95
64 Forth	24.95
HES Writer 64	24.95

Timeworks

'Inventory	$32.75
Sales	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
G. Ledger	$39.75
Data Mgr	$14.75
Checkbook	$14.75
Star Battle	$14.75
Cave of Word	$18.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

MODEMS

MICROBITS

MPP 1000 E (Atari)	99.00
MPP 1064 (C-64	69.95

HAYES

Smartmodem 300	189
Smartmoden 1200	459
Smartmoden 1200B	389
Micromodem IIE	249
Micromodem 100	289
Chronograph	179
Smart Com II	75

TELE LEARNING

CM-250 (C-64)	65.00
AP-250 (Apple)	109.95
IB-250 (IBM)	109.95

CARDCO MOD-1 (C-64)	CALL
NESTRIDGE (C-64)	CALL
MITEY MO (C-64)	CALL
1660 AUTO MODEM (C-64)	85
COMPUSERVE	23.95

★ LOWEST PRICES! ★

★ SUPER SPECIAL! ★

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 Green	125
300 Amber	139
310 Amber IBM	155
Color 300 Audio	245
Color 500 Composite	369
Color 600	429
Color 700	495
Color 710	569

PANASONIC

DT 1300 RG1 composite	329

SAKATA

SC-100 Color	219
STS1 Stand	29
SG 1000 Green	99
SA 1000 Amber	109

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX-12 Amber	189
HX-12 RGB	475
SR-12 RGB	599

NEC

JB-1260 Green	95
JB-1201 Green	135
JC 1215 Color	235
JC 1216 RGB	375
JC1460 Color	265
JB-1205 Amber	139

GORILLA

12" Green	78
2" Amber	84

ZENITH

ZVM 122A Amber	84
ZVM 123G Green	75
ZVM 124 Amber IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	589

TAXAN

210 Color RBG	249
115 Green	119
116 Amber	125
400 Color RGB	275
410 Color RGB	339
420 Color IBM	429
121 Green IBM	139
122 Amber IBM	145

X-TRON

Comcolor I Composite Green	199

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

BULLDOG'S FIRE HYDRANT SPECIALS

AST
SIX-PACK
w/ 384 K
$345

64 K
RAM CHIPS
$2 each

HAYES
MODEMS
1200 $399
1200 B $369
2400 $669

Bulldog gets you out of the high price dog house!
If you're not buying from Bulldog, you're barking up the wrong tree!

BULLDOG SLASHES IBM PRICES!

LOWEST PRICES IN AGES!

IBM PC 2 drives 256 K Monochrome Monitor & Monochrome Card/Printer Adapter	**$1995**
IBM PC 2 drives 256 K Color/Graphics Adaptor, Princeton HX 12 Color Monitor	**$2295**
IBM PC 256 K 2 half-heights, 10 m.b. hard disk Monochrome Monitor & Monochrome Card/Printer	**$2695**
IBM XT Monichrome Monitor & Monochrome Card/Printer	**$3695**

Our technicians configure and test all systems before shipping to you.

FREE shipping on all IBM SYSTEMS.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

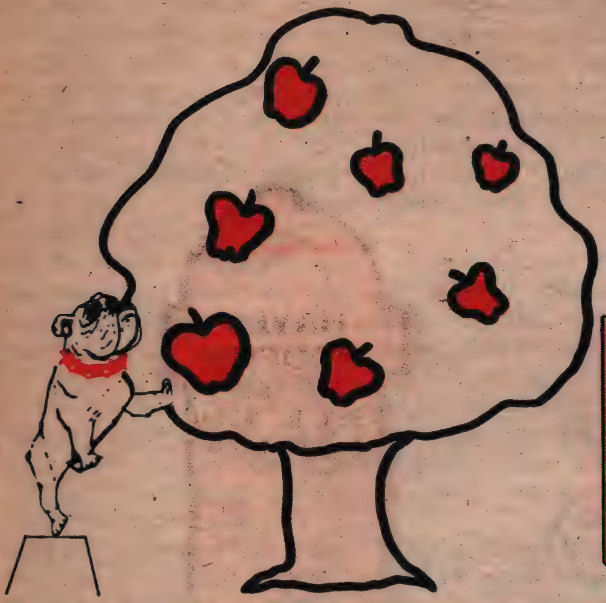
BULLDOGS SOFTWARE PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT!

WORDSTAR 2000 Brand New!	**$279**
LOTUS 123	**299**
LOTUS SYMPHONY	**399**
D BASE II	**279**
D BASE III	**379**
CROSSTALK	**109**
FRAMEWORK	**369**
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	**25**
SUPERCALE III Release 2 w/free sideways	**195**
THINKTANK	**117**
ELECTIRC DISK	**239**
WORDSTAR PROPACK	**279**

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPACK	**$249**
AST ADVANTAGE BOARD FOR ATw/ 128 K	**419**
PARADISE Multi Display	**299**
PARADISE Modular Graphics	**289**
STB Monoplus	**159**
HERCULES GRAPHICS	**319**
HERCULES COLOR	**169**

Bulldog - Leader of the Pack



APPLE STUFF

GRAPPLER PLUS	$89
FULL HEIGHT DRIVE w/ Shugart Mechansim	135
HALF HEIGHT DRIVE	129
APPLE II C DRIVES	139

IBM DISK DRIVES

TANDOM TM 100-2	$119
CDC 9409	119
TEAC 55 B	115
SHUGART SA 455	95
RODINE 10 mb w/ controller	639

PRINTERS

THE PICK OF THE LITTER!

OKIDATA

ML 82A	$299	ML 92S	$479
ML 83A	529	ML 92P	379
ML 84P	649	ML 93P	575
ML 84S	749	ML 93S	675

EPSONS

RX 80	$230	FX 80	$409
RX 80FT	289	FX 100	589
RX 100	395		

TOSHIBA

1340	$679	1351	$1199

STAR MICRONICS

SG 10	$259
Power Type	369

BROTHER

DX 15	$399
HR25	649
HR35	879

BULLDOG SALUTES PC JR.

RAPPORT DRIVE II Enhancement Package parallel port, second drive, clock calendar, memory expansion slot	$475
RAPPORT Memory Expansion Module w/128K for use with drive 2 package	225
expandable to 384K	325
TECHMAR Jr. Captain w/ 128K	349
SOFTWARE FOR PC JR.	
Lotus 123	335
Wordstar	159
Wordperfect Jr.	55
Dollars & Sense	145
Bank Street Writer	55
Electric Desk	189

MODEMS

HAYES MODEM 300 B	199
HAYES MODEM 1200	399
HAYES MODEM 1200 B Comes w/ Smart Com	369
SIGNALMAN MARK XII	239
VENTEL half-card w/ cross talk	389

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039

IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

3833-A Washington Road/Martinez, Georgia 30907

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping & Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.'s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- Ga. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Feedback Forum
Continued from page 15

throughout the country for five weeks before going to production or distribution. The reviews have been outstanding as exemplified in the second issue of the "Cursor". I would be happy to make a unit available for your review.

Every company reflects the attitudes of its management. CorComp is successfully reorganizing. I would appreciate it if prior to commenting on rumors concerning CorComp in the future you would give me the opportunity to confirm or explain our position.

Jackirae Sagouspe
President, CorComp

First, my apologies for not contacting you direct in regards to your Chapter 11 reorganization. In terms of timeframe in which that statement appeared; the lead time for writing an article to its publication can be very long (up to 3 months) and also the issue date is typically a month in advance (i.e. receiving the February issue in January) to further confuse the timeline of appearances of articles.

In the letter you mentioned that your credibility is related to the reputation of your products, and proceed to talk about how the company is weathering the Chapter 11 storm. However, the real issue is with the quality of the product, and that reputation, quite frankly didn't quite live up to standards as has been mentioned here, on CompuServe, the Source, and by several dealers that I have talked to in my area.

I was one of the first people to have the CorComp card and found out all too quickly about being a pioneer — so it went back and it was fixed; and worked fine for 32½ months. In November 1984 the card died and I returned the card for repair; only to have it show up defective. Once again I returned the card for service and AGAIN it did not function correctly in my system. Finally, the last card sent out in February 1985 has proven itself to be in working order. I had the drives cleaned and aligned on the first and third shipments of repair; both times the drives were certified to be capable of double-density operation.

Since the dealer where I purchased the card from was unavailable for many months to acquire additional cards, they dropped CorComp from their lines; subsequently I had to send the card back for service; all told I spent over $30 in postage to send the card back, not once, but several times to correct deficiencies in the product over a period of three months.

Product failures are not uncommon especially in our industry, but when an inordinate amount of time and resources did not rectify deficiencies with a product it acquires a reputation which is not easy to shake, and with many different individuals stating that they are having problems with CorComp products this has happened not only with the Disk controller card but with the RS232 card as well. It also seemed that when there was one voice singing praise there was at least one voice with a dissenting view — no one has control over that voice and unless the dissenting voice can be saited (either with a functioning product or a refund) it just can't be tossed aside.

I still stand by my review of the card (repairs and returns notwithstanding) and with my suggestions for individuals who desire to purchase the product. If the controls that you mention are in place and working at CorComp then the marketplace will let it be known that the product and company are successful — especially considering that less than 10% of the companies entering Chapter 11 never make it out.

As an individual, I will be looking forward to future product releases from CorComp with the hope that my experiences with the Disk Controller was just a bad dream.

Dear Mr. Fields,

Thank you for the kind mention of our national users group in your April feature article on Sanyos.

I really enjoy, and have for some time now, your magazine. We shall recommend it in our Newsletter as a must for all our fellow Sanyo users.

Keep up the good work! The article was excellent, as are all articles I've read in your publication. I'll see that you are put on our Newsletter mailing list, as soon as we begin regular publication.

Merlin S. Gagle, Jr.
Managing Editor/Pres.

Dear Editor,

I write to applaud your decision to introduce a HEATH/ZENITH section, and to applaud the direction in which apparently you intend to direct that section.

S-100 computers and HEATH computers represent the remains of true enthusiasts' machines. Their continued existence and indeed further development is one of the few possible safeguards against the entire field of microcomputers being swallowed by one huge (and not very enterprising) company.

The "IBM-compatible" machine recently marketed by the ZENITH company can of course be covered just as well in your IBM columns. But the H89 and the H8 deserve to be kept alive not only for their many current users but also to inform the newcomers of these great machines.

How many people starting with computers nowadays know that you can hook up whatever disk drives you want to your machine just by inserting the correct controller cards and using a versatile operating system? And that includes 8" as well as 5.25", double density as well as single density, double sided as well as single sided.

May we please hear about 16-bit 8086 plans for the H89 and H8? May we please have a review article (not an advertising article) about the H-1000 put out by TMSI; may we hear about their failure to provide an 8087 on the H-1000? May we hear the latest about how TRIONYX keeps the H8 alive and about THEIR plans for an H8 8086 board. May we have review articles about the relative merits of controller boards made for the H89 and H8 by companies other than HEATH. May we have the latest gen on what ZENITH is doing to HEATH?

H.H. Spencer
New Brunswick, NJ

Dear Editor,

I want to thank you and Don Lancaster for the Applewriter ProDOS version Grappler repair program published in your March '85 issue. Having just picked up the new ProDOS version of my old favorite, so that I could run using my new Sider hard disk from 1st Class Peripherals, I was stunned when my first printouts looked weird beyond belief.

Knowing that I could run the ProDOS version of Applewriter with my IIc and Imagewriter, didn't help me. It looked like my old EPSON was finally down for the count. Of course, calls to dealers, and to Apple produced everything from silence to denials. Lancaster's program did the trick.

This raises some hard issues for Apple however. The same thing happened when Appleworks first came out. Then a patch called "Grappleworks" circulated through the underground which allowed Grapplers to run with Appleworks, and again, the devil take other parallel interface cards. Not even Apple's own parallel card will run with Appleworks without minor screwups. So what has happened here.

In an interview that I remember published someplace, WOZ said that in order to write software for the Apple, one needs to know all the old tricks, the history and the undocumented innards of the system. Now that WOZ has left, are we going to see more and more Apple products that are de facto "closed system". What is clear is that people like Don Lancaster are few and far between, and it takes people at that skill level to enable users with mixed bags of hardware to use the new software. While your publication is performing a great public service in this regard, isn't this really Apple's job, part of what we pay those fancy prices to get?

George Danziger
Leverett, MA

IT'S LIKE
DISKETTES FOR 99¢ EACH!

21 diskettes TM

- 100% more capacity than Single Side Diskettes
- For use in ANY 5¼ Disk Drive
- Just turn it over to use the other side
- Both sides are certified 100% Error Free
- 5 Year Guarantee

• MADE IN U.S.A. • TOTAL SEAM BONDING
• TYVEK JACKETS, REINFORCED HUB RINGS
• EXCEEDS INDUSTRY TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

only $19.80* for 10 disks (20 sides)
call for quantity discounts

*On all orders add $2. for postage & handling ($5 Foreign). Florida res. add 5% Sales Tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY
MasterCard VISA

TOLL FREE 1-800-642-2536
FLORIDA 305-493-8355
or send check or money order to:

nibble notch®
computer products
4211 NW 75th Terrace • Dept. 332 • Lauderhill, FL 33319

Need Some Computer Time?
NOW! get the COMPUTER CLOCK
As LOW as $6.65 each

This handsome "mini computer" clock accents your desk as it displays the time and date with quartz accuracy. The clock is ivory colored with rich brown trim.

Just like a real computer, the LCD screen stands upright for easy viewing while you work, eliminating glare from overhead lights. Batteries are included!

Send only $19.95 for three, just $14.95 for two, or $9.95 for one. Add $2.50 shipping and handling for any quantity. Call for larger quantity pricing. Order yours today!

INFORMATION OR ORDERS (800) 423-8215
In Ohio (800) 321-7731
Welcomed

MidWest Micro-Peripheral, 135 S. Springfield St., St. Paris, OH 43072
Monday – Saturday 9-6 EST

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric $35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. $44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 $23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 $50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. $38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. $50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 $44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct $33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, $50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, $2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon $3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 $4.30 each, $44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 $7.25 each, $80.00/doz.
Please add $1.85 for shipping for each order, Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

1. ACE PRO ONE APPLE™ COMPATIBLE

- ★ BUILT IN SINGLE DRIVE
- ★ DUAL DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ★ 80 COLUMN CARD
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ FDOS 2 PLUS UTILITIES
- ★ ACE CALC SPREADSHEET
- ★ ACE WRITER WORD PROCESSOR
- ★ DATA PERFECT DATABASE

$795.00

COMPLETE
(Plus $20 Shipping)

---

2. ACE PRO TWO

- ★ SAME AS #1 WITH BUILT-IN DUAL DRIVES

$895.00

COMPLETE
(Plus $20 Shipping)

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

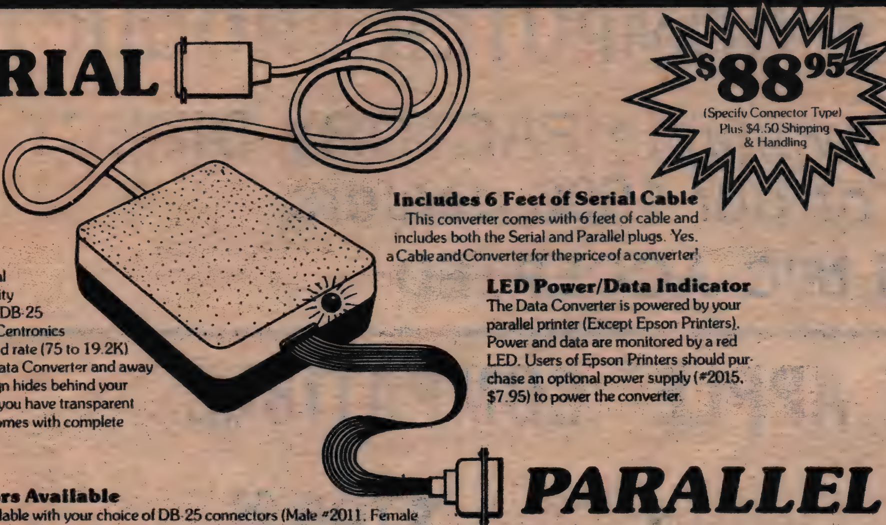
	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	$69	$25	$9
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	$39	$20	$5
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	$49	$25	$8
4. 16K RAM Card	$29	na	$6
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	na	na	$10
6. 64K Motherboard	na	$69	$18
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	$49	na	na

(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER
ROUTE 73 and HADDONFIELD
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

QUALITY INTERFACE ACCESSORY PRODUCTS FROM EXPRESS LINE!



$88.95
(Specify Connector Type)
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Convert Serial to Parallel
Now you can use your serial port for a printer. This quality data converter plugs into a DB-25 pin serial connector and a Centronics Parallel printer. Set the baud rate (75 to 19.2K) on the computer and the Data Converter and away you go. Slim "In-Line" design hides behind your workstation. Once it's set, you have transparent operation. And, this unit comes with complete documentation.

Includes 6 Feet of Serial Cable
This converter comes with 6 feet of cable and includes both the Serial and Parallel plugs. Yes, a Cable and Converter for the price of a converter!

LED Power/Data Indicator
The Data Converter is powered by your parallel printer (Except Epson Printers). Power and data are monitored by a red LED. Users of Epson Printers should purchase an optional power supply (#2015, $7.95) to power the converter.

Custom Connectors Available
The Data Converter is available with your choice of DB-25 connectors (Male #2011, Female #2001), Apple IIc DIN-5 connector (#2012), IBM PC jr. connector (#2002), and Epson PX-8 25 connector (#2013) for the #725 cable. Please specify your selection (# Number) upon ordering.

10 REASONS TO CALL THE EXPRESS LINE FIRST!

1. The Express Line supplies a combination of Quality Merchandise, Low Prices, and Speedy Service.

2. Our Computer System Confirms every order & refund with a Confirming Invoice the day we receive each transaction.

3. There are No Extra Service Charges for Visa and MasterCard orders. The price you see advertised is the price you pay.

4. The Express Line gladly ships orders C.O.D. Every C.O.D. order includes the standard UPS C.O.D. surcharge ($1.90) and can be paid with Company Check, Cashiers Check, or Money Order.

5. Purchase Orders are accepted upon receipt of a written P.O. via mail. Terms are Net 15 Days.

6. Credit Card Orders are Not Deposited until each shipment has been processed. You will not receive the bill before you receive the merchandise.

7. All orders can be returned for any reason within 10 days of receipt and refunds are promptly processed.

8. Every Order is shipped U.P.S. 2nd day service to Speed delivery to you.

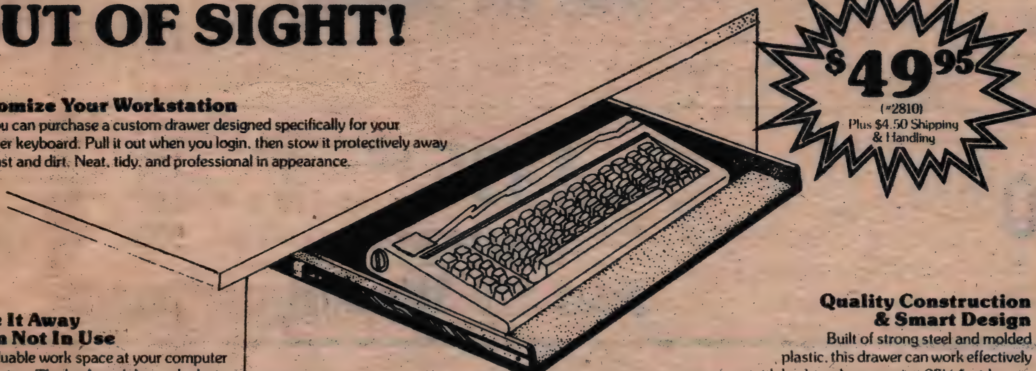
9. The Express Line will freely offer technical support for any inquiry during normal business hours.

10. Our 24 hour Answering Service will record your orders and inquiries even if we are not in the office. Order when it's convenient for your schedule.

KEYBOARD DRAWER STOWS OUT OF SIGHT!

$49.95
(#2810)
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Customize Your Workstation
Now you can purchase a custom drawer designed specifically for your computer keyboard. Pull it out when you login, then stow it protectively away from dust and dirt. Neat, tidy, and professional in appearance.



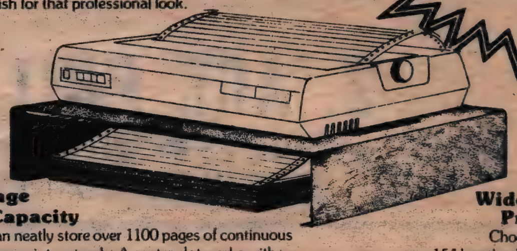
Slide It Away When Not In Use
Free valuable work space at your computer workstation. The keyboard drawer locks in a fully extended position so the keyboard does not "travel" while in use. And, it can be adjusted to three heights for different users. Once you're done, simply slide it away and out of sight.

Quality Construction & Smart Design
Built of strong steel and molded plastic, this drawer can work effectively with keyboards measuring 20½" wide x 10" deep x 3¾" high. A smart accessory to add to your crowded workstation. Measure your keyboard and see if this drawer will work for you.

PRINTERS NEED STANDS!

$26.95
$26.95 (#2910, 5½" x 15" x 13")
$29.95 (#2911, 5½" x 21" x 13")
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Handsome Baked Enamel Finish
Strong steel construction and quality design blend with home or office. Each stand is finished in a durable Cream Colored finish for that professional look.



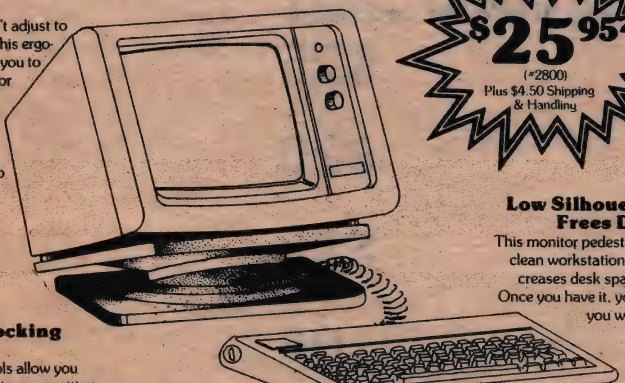
1100 Page Paper Capacity
Now you can neatly store over 1100 pages of continuous forms in these printer stands. A center slot works with both center feed and rear feed printers while keeping your paper conveniently stored. Cushioned feet protect your desktop and muffle printer operation.

Wide or Narrow Printer Sizes
Choose either the 21" or 15" lengths depending on your printer size. Both models will manage over 1100 pages of continuous forms.

MONITOR PEDESTAL

$25.95
(#2800)
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

Reduces Eye/Neck Strain & Screen Glare
Stationary monitors can't adjust to your working posture. This ergonomic accessory allows you to control where the monitor faces and reduces the fatigue associated with long hours at the computer screen. Tilt your screen up or down (up to 25 degrees) and swivel it (360 degrees) as you share some important data. This pedestal makes it easy.

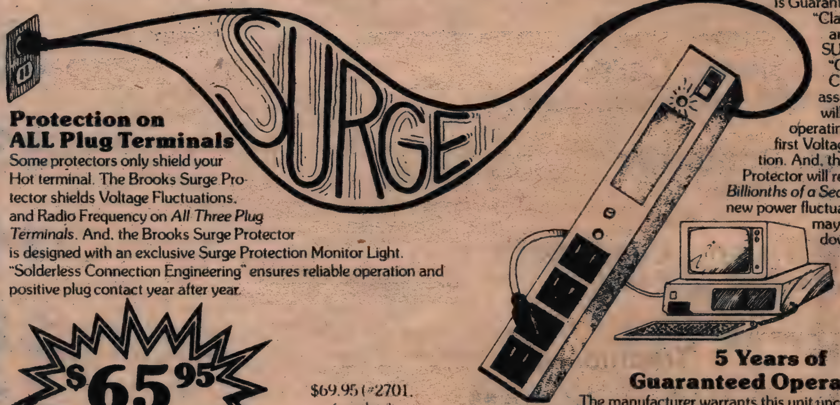


Tensioning & Locking Controls
Spring tensioning controls allow you to "freeze" your monitor in any position. Attractive Cream Colored exterior conceals controls and contributes to a professional look.

Low Silhouette Design Frees Desk Space
This monitor pedestal incorporates a clean workstation design which increases desk space for each user. Once you have it, you'll wonder how you worked without it.

For Small or Large Monitors
Any monitor with a footprint of up to 12" x 12" can be placed on this stand. Rubber no-slip padding prevents monitor skid and protects monitor casing. Strong impact resistant molded plastic will operate trouble free for years to come.

DON'T GET BLOWN OUT!



Protects SURGE after SURGE
The Brooks Surge Protector is Guaranteed to "Clamp" each and every SURGE. This "Constant Clamping" assures the unit will continue operating after your first Voltage Fluctuation. And, the Surge Protector will respond in 5 *Billionths of a Second* to any new power fluctuation which may be sent down the line.

Protection on ALL Plug Terminals
Some protectors only shield your Hot terminal. The Brooks Surge Protector shields Voltage Fluctuations, and Radio Frequency on *All Three Plug Terminals*. And, the Brooks Surge Protector is designed with an exclusive Surge Protection Monitor Light. "Solderless Connection Engineering" ensures reliable operation and positive plug contact year after year.

$65.95
(#2700, 4 outlets)

$69.95 (#2701, 6 outlets)
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

5 Years of Guaranteed Operation.
The manufacturer warrants this unit unconditionally for 5 years from the date of purchase. If anything goes wrong, simply return the unit for repair or replacement at no cost to you.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON EVERYTHING FROM THE EXPRESS LINE.

EASY TO ORDER

MasterCard VISA

Simply Write or Call Express Line, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S. 2nd day delivery.

TO ORDER TODAY CALL **(415) 567-4067**
Ordering Assistance Available 24 hours.
Information Available 8am–5pm PST.
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

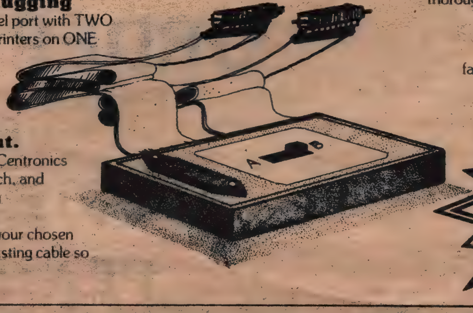
EXPRESS LINE

Express Line 2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306 San Francisco, CA 94123

Ad EXP-119

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.



One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch, and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device. You can even use your existing cable so no extra cables may be required.

Compact Design, Quality Construction.
Small (5¾" x 3⅝" x 1⅛") heavy duty enclosure fits any workstation or even wall mounts. This switch is U.L. Approved and thoroughly tested by the manufacturer.

One Year Warranty
Designed to operate faithfully for years and warranted against defects for one year.

$65.95
(#2100)
Plus $4.50 Shipping & Handling

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000

COMMODORE 64
$149.95
APPLE 2E w/DRIVE
$819.95

APPLE 2C
$889.95
STAR SG 10
$210.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR15 XL	349
Brother HR 35	777
Brother Keyboard	129
Citizen MSP 10	314
Citizen MSP 15	479
Corona Laser	2468
Daisywriter	735
Diablo 620 API	659
Dynax DX 15 XL	342
Epson RX 80 FT +	285
Epson RX 80	219
Epson RX 100	374
Epson FX 80	369
Epson JX80	546
Epson FX 100 +	583
Epson LQ 1500	998
HP Laser Jet	2678

Juki 6100 Televideo	368
Juki 6300	629
Mannesman Spirit 80	178
Mannesman 160L	459
Mannesman 180L	629
NEC 2050	629
NEC 3550	1218
NEC 7730	1629
NEC 8850	1679
Nec p3 or p2	839
Okidata 92	349
Okidata 93	564
Okimate 10	127
Olympai Compact 2	349
Olympai ro	304
Panasonic KXP 1091	252
Panasonic KXP 1090	169

Panasonic KXP 1092	379
Panasonic KXP 1093	562
Panasonic XKP 3151	450
Powertype	278
Quadjet	720
Riteman Blue +	195
Star SG10	211
Star SG15	352
Star SD10	352
Star SD15	431
Star SR10	461
Star SR15	571
Star SB10	678
Silver Reed Exp 550	369
Silver Reed Exp 500	263
Silver Reed Exp 770	659
Toshiba 1340	518
Toshiba 1351	1113

WOW! WOW! WOW!

IBM

PC w/Drive	CALL
PC XT	CALL
PC Portable w/Drive	CALL
AST Six Pack	209
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2274
Quad Board	221
Keytronics	129
Hercules Color	142
Hercules Monochrome	294
Paradise Graphics	252
Paradise Multi Display	273
STB Graphics + 2	246
STB R10-2	236
Tecmar Graphics	439
Tecmar Captain	169
Persyst Color Card	148
Persyst Monocard	162
Bernouli Box	1953
10 Meg Drive	659
Joystick	34
Tandon 100-2	119

ZENITH

Zenith PC 2150	1619
Zenith PC 15152	2057
Zenith PC161-52	2204

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	819
Macintosh	1365
Apple 2C	887
Imagewriter	473
Addt. Drives	from 224
Modem 12	429

ATARI

800 XL	96
1027 Printer	224
1050 Drive	148
Indus. Drive	234
1025 Printer	156
Rana 1000	167
Koala Pad	44
Printer I/F	49

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	378
Hayes 1200B	314
Hayes 300	179
Micromodem 2E	206
Access 123	359
Novation J-cat	89

Price and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices shown do not include delivery charges.

800-441-1144

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	114
Amdek 300 Amber	121
310 Amber	142
Color 300	221
Color 500	324
Color 600	384
Color 700	441
Color 710	509
Taxan 210	199
Princton HX12	419
Taxan 122A	139
Taxan 420	394

SANYO

550 D.S.	645
555 D.S	947
CRT 70	509
MBC 775	1799

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	149
1541 Disk Drive	177
1702 Monitor	189
MPS 802	188
Indus. Drive	259

Items reflect cash discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

H17

DEALERS WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES

CONROY

TELEX 910 380 3980 **ALL MAIL: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223**

FOR YOUR APPLE

COMPUTERS

apple		
SYSTEMS	IN STOCK	CALL

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	LIST	CONROY
MICRO-SCI, A2 Disk Drive, 143K	$ 345	$ 195
A2 Controller Card	$ 100	$ 60
Half Height Drive for IIe	$ 269	$ 195
Half Height Drive for IIc	$ 299	$ 209
RANA, Elite I, 163K, 40 Track	$ 299	$ 199
Elite II, 326K, 80 Track	$ 499	$ 369
Elite Controller	$ 145	$ 79
TEAC, T40 Half Ht. Drive, 163K, Direct	$ 249	$ 169
Controller Card for T40 by ComX	$ 79	$ 45
T80 Half Ht Drive, 326K, Double	$ 399	$ 299
Controller Card for T80 by Teac	$ 85	$ 59

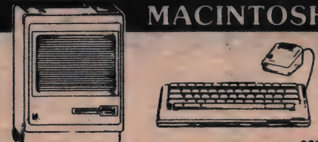
HARD DISKS

QUARK, QC10 for IIc/IIe/III/MAC	$1995	$1595

OTHER HARDWARE

CCS, 7711 or 7710-A Interface, ea.	$ 115	$ 85
CPS/EASTSIDE, Wild Card II (copier, II+/IIe)	$ 140	$ 99
COMX, 80 Col. + 64K RAM Card (IIe)	$ 199	$ 99
16K RAM Card (II+), 1 yr ltd wty	$ 119	$ 29
HAYES, Mach II/III Joystick (II+/IIe)		CALL
KENSINGTON, System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
KEY TRONIC, KB200 Keyboard	$ 298	$ 188
KOALA, Muppet Keys	$ 80	$ 49
Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator (IIe/IIc)	$ 125	$ 75
KRAFT, Joystick (II/II+/IIe)	$ 65	$ 49
Game Paddles (II/II+/IIe)	$ 50	$ 39
MICROSOFT, Z80 Premium Softcard (IIe)	$ 395	$ 275
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus (II+/IIe)	$ 149	$ 99
Serial Grappler	$ 119	$ 79
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	$ 99	$ 59
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
PCPI, Applicard, 6 MHz, 14 features	$ 375	$ 250
RH ELECT., Super Fan II w/surge protector	$ 89	$ 59
TITAN, Accelerator IIe	$ 319	$ 219
128K RAM Card (II+)	$ 269	$ 189
TRACKHOUSE, Numeric Key Pad (II+/IIe)	$ 149	$ 94
TG, Select-a-Port	$ 40	$ 26
Joystick or Game Paddles, each	$ 35	$ 22
VIDEX, UltraTerm (II+/IIe)	$ 379	$ 229
VideoTerm 80 Col. Card (II+/IIe)	$ 279	$ 175
PSIO Interface Card	$ 229	$ 145
WICO, Smartcard (spec. II/II+/IIe)	$ 199	$ 159

MACINTOSH



	LIST	CONROY
ASSIMILATION PROC, Turbo Touch	$ 129	$ 92
Mac to Epson Connection	$ 89	$ 69
BLUECHIP, Millionaire, Barron, Tycoon, ea.	$ 50	$ 39
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II Mac or MacTools, ea.	$ 40	$ 24
CONROY-LA POINTE, Diskettes, 10 pak	$ 65	$ 29
50 pak Diskettes	$ 325	$ 140
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 100	$ 65
CREATIVE SOLUTIONS, MacForth Level I	$ 149	$ 95
CREIGHTON, Home Pak or Mac Office, ea.	$ 39	$ 26
Mac Spell +	$ 99	$ 66
DESKTOP, 1st Base	$ 195	$ 125
DOW JONES, Market Manager Plus	$ 249	$ 159
EXPERTELLIGENCE, ExperLogo	$ 150	$ 80
FIRST BYTE, Smooth Talker	$ 150	$ 95
FORETHOUGHT, Fact Finder	$ 150	$ 95
HAYDEN, Sargon III	$ 50	$ 31
HUMAN EDGE, Sales or Mgmt Edge, ea	$ 250	$ 159
Mind Prober	$ 50	$ 32
INFOCOM, Hitchhiker's Guide	$ 40	$ 25
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File, 40	$ 30	$ 19
KENSINGTON, Disk Case, 36	$ 30	$ 22
KOALA, Mac Vision	$ 400	$ 229
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 85
LOTUS, Jazz	$ 595	$ 395
MAIN STREET, Filer or Writer, each	$ 199	$ 125
MEGAHAUS, Megafiler	$ 195	$ 125
Megaworks or Megamerge, each	$ 125	$ 79
MICROSOFT, Business Pak **NEW**	$ 595	$ 395
Multiplan, Word, or File, each	$ 195	$ 129
MILES, Mac the Knife, v. 1	$ 39	$ 25
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense	$ 150	$ 95
NOVATION, Smartcat Plus Modem w/Software	$ 499	$ 349
ODESTA, Helix	$ 395	$ 265
PENGUIN, Graphics Magician	$ 50	$ 32
PROVUE, Overvue	$ 295	$ 185
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 30
SOFTW. PUBL., PFS: File or Report, ea	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: File & Report Combo	$ 195	$ 125
SOFTWARE ARTS, T/K Solver	$ 249	$ 159
STATE OF THE ART, Electronic Checkbook	$ 80	$ 50
STONEWARE, DB Master	$ 195	$ 125
TELOS, File Vision	$ 195	$ 125
WARNER, Desk Organizer	$ 149	$ 99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

	LIST	CONROY
ALS, Word or List Handler, ea.	$ 80	$ 36
Handler Pak (Word/List/Spell)	$ 170	$ 73
APPLIED SOFT TECH., VersaForm	$ 289	$ 179
ASHTON-TATE, dBase II (Reg CP/M 80)	$ 495	$ 269
BPI, Job Cost	$ 595	$ 365
AR, AP, PR or INV, each	$ 395	$ 240
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 29
Print Shop Graphics Library	$ 25	$ 18
Bank St. Writer or Speller, ea (specify II+/IIe/IIc)	$ 70	$ 45
Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)	$ 140	$ 85
CONTINENTAL, GL, AR, AP or PR, ea.	$ 250	$ 150
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe, ea.	$ 60	$ 40
DOW JONES, Market Manager Plus	$ 249	$ 159
Market Analyzer or Microscope, ea.	$ 349	$ 219
HAYDEN, Pie Writer (v2.2)	$ 150	$ 100
HOWARD SOFT, Tax Preparer for '84 taxes	$ 250	$ 165
Kit for California	$ 95	$ 63
HUMAN EDGE, Sales or Mgmt Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 165
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 89
MECA, Managing Your Money	$ 200	$ 125
MEGAHAUS, Megawriter	$ 100	$ 65
Megaworks	$ 125	$ 75
MICRO PRO, WordStar	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar w/ Starcard	$ 495	$ 265
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea	$ 99	$ 54
InfoStar and StarCard Combo	$ 595	$ 295
MICROSOFT, Multi-Plan (Ap DOS)	$ 95	$ 62
QUARK, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (IIe/IIc)	$ 189	$ 129
SENSIBLE, Sensible Speller	$ 125	$ 79
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
General Manager II	$ 230	$ 155
Screen Writer II, 2 Pak w/Dictionary	$ 130	$ 89
SOFTWARE PUBL, (specify II+ or IIe for all)		
PFS:File or Write, each	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Graph or Report, each	$ 125	$ 79
STONEWARE, DB Master, v. 4	$ 350	$ 225
DB Utility Pak I or II, each	$ 129	$ 82

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

BEAGLE, GPLE, Alpha Plot or B.Basic, ea	$ 50	$ 27
Pronto DOS, Disk Quick, Ap. Mech. or I.O. Silver, ea	$ 30	$ 19
Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BORLAND, Turbo Pascal	$ 55	$ 33
3 Pak (Pasc, Turbo Tut, Toolbox) **NEW**	$ 105	$ 59
CENTRAL POINT Copy II Plus (bit copier)	$ 40	$ 23
Filer, Utility & Apple DOS 3.3	$ 20	$ 15

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
EINSTEIN/ALISON, Compiler	$ 129	$ 95
EPSON, Graphics Dump	$ 15	$ 7
FUNK, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
HAYES, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	$ 99	$ 65
MICROSOFT, Full Line in Stock		CALL
OMEGA, Locksmith	$ 100	$ 70
PENGUIN, Complete Graphics System II	$ 80	$ 49
Graphics Magician	$ 60	$ 40
PHOENIX, Zoom Grafix	$ 40	$ 34
QUALITY, Bag of Tricks	$ 40	$ 29
UNITED SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	$ 130	$ 82
UTILICO, Essential Data Duplicator III	$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

BEAGLE BROS., Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 29
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 43
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 99	$ 69
KOALA, Full line IN STOCK		CALL
MICROSOFT, Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense or S.A.M., ea	$ 100	$ 59
Dollars & $ense for IIc	$ 120	$ 69
SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype	$ 40	$ 27
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 80	$ 50
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

PLUS: **BARRONS, CBS, DAVIDSON, EDU-WARE, HARCOURT, LEARNING CO., TERRAPIN**

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

BLUECHIP, Millionaire, Squire, Barron, ea.	$ 50	$ 32
DATASOFT, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	$ 40	$ 27
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Sky Fox	$ 40	$ 29
Pinball or Music Construction, ea.	$ 40	$ 29
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 30
INFOCOM, Zork I, II, or III, ea	$ 40	$ 25
ORIGIN, Ultima III	$ 60	$ 37
PENGUIN, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 37
SIR-TECH, Wizardry	$ 50	$ 30
SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 30

PLUS: **BRODERBUND, DATAMOST, MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAKER**

DISKETTES

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES ★

We guarantee these top quality products with our name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels.

10 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc) 35 Trk, W/FLIP BOX	$ 12
100 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc) 35 Trk	$ 99
1000 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk	$ 840
10 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk, W/FLIP BOX	$ 15
100 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk	$ 119
1000 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk	$ 859
10 ea. DS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P), W/FLIP BOX	$ 29
50 ea. DS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P)	$ 140
100 ea. DS/DD, 3½" (MAC, H/P)	$ 270

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ ★ IBM PRE-FORMATTED

10 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk W/FLIP BOX	$ 19
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk	$ 149
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48 Trk	$ 959

SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY

	LIST	CONROY
CDC, 10 ea, SS/DD, 40 Trk (Apple, etc)	$ 55	$ 19
100 ea, SS/DD, 40 Trk (Apple, etc)	$ 550	$ 195
DYSAN, 10 ea, SS/DD, (Apple, etc.)	$ 40	$ 27
MAXELL, 10 ea, SS/DD, MD1 (Apple)	$ 55	$ 19
VERBATIM, 10 ea, SS/DD, MD515-01, (Apple)	$ 49	$ 25

DOUBLE-SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY

CDC, 10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Trk (IBM, H/P)	$ 75	$ 23
100 ea, DS/DD, 40 Trk (IBM, H/P)	$ 750	$ 295
DYSAN, 10 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P)	$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL, 10 ea, DS/DD, MD2 (IBM)	$ 75	$ 26
VERBATIM, 10 ea, DS/DD, MD34 (IBM)	$ 84	$ 29

3½" MICRO DISKETTES

CONROY-LAPOINTE, 10 ea, DS/DD (MAC, H/P)		$ 29
MAXELL, 10 ea. SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 60	$ 35
MEMOREX, 10 ea. SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 60	$ 35
VERBATIM, 10 ea. SS/DD (MAC, H/P)	$ 65	$ 35

HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES FOR IBM-AT

MAXELL, 10 ea. DS/QD (IBM-AT)	$ 77	$ 49
MEMOREX, 10 ea. DS/QD (IBM-AT)	$ 84	$ 54

★ GENERIK DISKETTES ★

Top quality, w/jackets, no labels. Quantity discounts. 90 day "No hassle, money back guarantee."

100 ea. SS/DD, 35 Track (Apple, etc)	$ 80
250 ea, SS/DD, 35 Track (Apple, etc)	$ 199
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track, (IBM, H/P)	$ 95
250 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 229

MODEMS

	LIST	CONROY
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM)	$ 399	$ 259
HAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM)	$ 899	$ 699
Smartmodem 1200B (IBM)	$ 549	$ 389
Smartcom II Software (IBM)	$ 149	$ 107
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	$ 249	$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300 (RS-232)	$ 289	$ 219
Smartmodem 1200 (AP or IBM)	$ 599	$ 429
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom (AP)	$ 329	$ 239
KENSINGTON, Portable Modem, 300 Baud (MAC)	$ 140	$ 109
NOVATION, J-Cat, 300 Baud Modem	$ 149	$ 104
ACCESS 1-2-3 1200B Modem + Crosstalk (IBM)	$ 595	$ 369
Apple Cat II 300 Baud (AP)	$ 389	$ 219
212 Apple Cat, 1200 Baud (AP)	$ 725	$ 419
SmartCat Plus w/software (MAC)	$ 499	$ 349
PROMETHEUS, 1200 Standalone Modem	$ 495	$ 345
ProModem 1200 w/software (MAC)	$ 549	$ 429
ProModem 1200A (AP)	$ 449	$ 349
ProModem 1200B (IBM)	$ 399	$ 289
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal (IBM)	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, External, (IBM)	$ 695	$ 495
VENTEL, PC Half Card (IBM)	$ 549	$ 389
1200 Plus, External (IBM)	$ 499	$ 429
PC 1200, Internal (IBM)	$ 499	$ 379

MONITORS

AMDEK, Color 300 Comp/Audio	$ 349	$ 249
Color 500 Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio	$ 525	$ 385
Color 600 Hi Res, RGB/Audio	$ 599	$ 459
Color 700 Ultra Hi Res, RGB	$ 749	$ 549
Color 710 Ultra Hi Res, Phos	$ 799	$ 599
300G, 12" Green	$ 179	$ 129
300A, 12" Amber	$ 199	$ 149
310A, 12" Amber, (IBM)	$ 230	$ 159
PRINCETON, HX-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 795	$ 495
SR-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 799	$ 599
Scan Doubler for SR-12	$ 249	$ 179
MAX-12, Amber (monochrome)	$ 249	$ 199
QUADRAM, Amberchrome, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
Quadchrome 12" RGB Color	$ 695	$ 495
Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Quadscreen 17" 968x512 w/cable, Hi Res	$1995	$1595
ZENITH, ZVM122, 12" Amber	$ 159	$ 95
ZMV123, 12" Green	$ 149	$ 89
ZMV124, 12" Amber	$ 200	$ 139
ZMV135, 12" Color	$ 599	$ 499

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX:

	LIST	CONROY
EPSON, RX80—100 cps/quiet mode/128 typest	$ 269	CALL
RX80+ F/T — frict or tractor	$ 369	CALL
RX100—100 cps/136 col/pin & fr.	$ 499	CALL
FX80+ — 160 cps/80 col.	$ 569	CALL
FX100+ — 160 cps/136 col.	$ 849	CALL
JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps.	$ 799	CALL
LQ1500—200 cps DQ & 67 cps LQ	$1395	CALL
Tractor Feed for LQ 1500	$ 70	CALL
MANNESMANN-TALLY,		
Spirit-80 - 80 cps/80 col.	$ 269	$ 219
MT160 - 160 cps/80 col.	$ 798	$ 568
MT180 - 160 cps/132 col.	$1098	$ 778
OKIDATA, Okimate 20—Color, Hi Res	$ 268	$ 208
82A - 120 cps/80 col/para.	$ 349	$ 319
83A -120 cps/132 col/para.	$ 749	$ 599
84 -200 cps/136 cps/para.	$ 999	$ 729
92 - 160 cps/80 col/para.	$ 499	$ 399
93 - 160 cps/136 col/para.	$ 799	$ 639
2410P - Pacemark/350 cps/para.	$2995	$1975
QUADRAM, Quadjet—Inkjet Color Printer	$ 895	$ 795
STAR MICRO, SG10 - 120 cps DQ, 30 cps NLQ **NEW**	$ 299	$ 249
SG15 - 120 cps DQ, 30 cps NLQ, 16K **NEW**	$ 499	$ 419
SD10 - 160 cps DQ, 40 cps NLQ **NEW**	$ 449	$ 379
SD15 - 160 cps DQ, 40 cps NLQ, 16K **NEW**	$ 599	$ 509
SR10 - 200 cps DQ, 50 cps NLQ **NEW**	$ 649	$ 549
SR15 - 200 cps DQ, 50 cps NLQ, 16K **NEW**	$ 799	$ 679
TOSHIBA, Prop. spacing & hi res graphics:		
1351—192 cps (DQ) & 100 cps (LQ)	$1895	$1375
1340—144 cps (DQ) & 54 cps (LQ)	$ 995	$ 750
Bi-directional Tractor Feed	$ 195	$ 175

LETTER-QUALITY:

JUKI, 6300—40cps/para.	$ 995	$ 795
6100—18 cps/para/3 pitch	$ 599	$ 439
TOSHIBA, Prop. spacing & hi-res graphics:		
1351—192 cps (DQ) &100 cps (LQ)	$1895	$1375
1340—144 cps (DQ) & 54 cps (LQ)	$ 995	$ 795
TTX, 1014—13 cps, para/ser, p & fr, 3p	$ 499	$ 365
1114—same as 1014 w/T&F, 2c & prop.	$ 599	$ 439

PLOTTERS:

AMDEK, Amplot II—6 pen, 10x14	$ 899	$ 499

PRINTER SUPPLIES:

Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels	CALL

PRINTER INTERFACES AND BUFFERS

	LIST	CONROY
ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F	$ 89	$ 69
EPSON, Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$ 100	$ 79
Serial Interface Board	$ 130	$ 105
MPC, Apple II I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini	$ 95	$ 59
OKIDATA, Plug 'n Play, Tractors, Okigraph, ea.	$ 50	$ 42
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus for Apple	$ 149	$ 99
Serial Grappler	$ 119	$ 79
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
QUADRAM, Microfazers, full line IN STOCK		CALL
Microfazers 8K, P-P, w/copy	$ 189	$ 139

CABLES

ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 29	$ 19
IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASTAR, RF Modulator for T.V. (Apple)	$ 35	$ 20
CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
3'-9' Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	$ 40	$ 30
RCA, Monitor Cable	$ 15	$ 9

ACCESSORIES

CURTIS, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched	$ 50	$ 29
Emerald , 6 outlets, 6' cord	$ 60	$ 35
Ruby, 6 outlets, 6' cord, filter	$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire, 3 outlets, w/filter	$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon, 6 outlets/wall	$ 45	$ 29
Lime, 6 outlets/cord	$ 70	$ 45
Orange, 6 outlets/cord	$ 100	$ 60
Peach, 3 outlets/wall	$ 60	$ 39
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File 50 (disk holder)	$ 22	$ 15
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece (IBM)	$ 140	$ 99
System Saver Fan (Apple)	$ 90	$ 65
Printer Stand **NEW**	$ 30	$ 20
NETWORX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filt & surge	$ 70	$ 39
Wiretree Plus	$ 100	$ 59
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12
PROD TECH INT'L, Uninterruptable Power Supply		
200 Watts, PC200 for IBM-PC	$ 359	$ 229
300 Watts, XT300 for IBM-XT	$ 499	$ 379
800 Watts, AT800 for IBM-AT, 72 lbs.		CALL

CONROY-LAPOINTE CREDIT CARD

Send me a Conroy-LaPointe credit application form, so I can get cash discount prices with credit card convenience. $400 Minimum initial purchase.

H17

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFO & TERMS:

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 — Include your telephone number; double check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. NO C.O.D. Cashiers checks, money orders, Fortune 1000 checks and government checks honored immediately. Personal and other company checks—allow 20 days to clear. Prices reflect 3% cash & Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card discount, so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA/MasterCard/American Express. Your cards NOT charged til we ship. Add SIH CHARGES: U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 min); for U.S. Postal APO or FPO, 6% ($10 min). Alaska—Postal. Canada, 12% ($15 min). Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 min). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 min). Orders received with insufficient SIH charges will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—ALL SALES ARE FINAL. We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4. (6AM here is 9AM in New York.) EconoRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation.

H17

LA POINTE℠ INC.

© 1984 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. All Rights Reserved

SAVE 25% - 75% OFF LIST!!!

ORDER NOW (800) 547-1289

FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

— *Call for Details* —

256K IBM - PC

℠

360K Disk Drives by CDC

90 Day Limited Warranty By Us

COMPAQ Portable, 256K, 2 360K Disk Drives — CALL

SANYO 555-2 256K, 2 320K Disk Drives — CALL

ZENITH Z150, 256K, 2 320K Disk Drives, MS DOS 2.1, 8088 Chip, 2 S/P — CALL

HARD DISKS & TAPE BACKUP

KAMERMAN, Internal 10 meg kit (Megaflight 100)	$ 895	$ 749
External 10 meg kit	$1295	$1095
MF-10/10, H Disk, tape back, cont, power	$2295	$1795
MAYNARD, Internal 10 meg kit w/cont. (WS1)	$1595	$1150
MICRO SCIENCE, 10 meg w/controller	$ 895	$ 695
QUADRAM, Quaddisks Int. w/controller,	IN STOCK	
RANA, External 10 meg w/controller	$1495	$1095
Internal 10 meg w/controller	$ 995	$ 795
TALLGRASS, 12 meg disk, 20 meg tape, intf.	$3044	$2124
25 meg disk, 55 meg tape, intf.	$3660	$3160

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CDC, Limited 30 day warranty; Call for quantity prices

FULL HEIGHT,		$149
HALF HEIGHT,		$129
IBM, Disk Drive Controller Card	$ 195	$ 125
MAYNARD, Controller Card w/para port	$ 300	$ 185
Controller Card w/serial port	$ 310	$ 195
Sandstar Cont Card (accepts 3 modules)	$ 265	$ 205
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
AST,		
SixPak Plus, 64K		$259
SixPak Plus, 256K, S/P/CC + S/W	$ 695	$ 395
SixPak Plus, 384K, S/P/CC + S/W	$ 895	$ 465
Game Port for SixPak	$ 50	$ 39
Preview™ Graphics Card w/para, 64K	$ 399	$ 299
Advantage™ Multif. Bd. for AT, 128K	$ 595	$ 445
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC	$ 215	$ 150
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G	$ 265	$ 185
I/O Plus II, 2S/P/CC/G	$ 315	$ 215
Port Kits - ser, para, or game, ea.	$ 50	$ 39
MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (for Lotus)	$ 495	$ 375
PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002	$1090	$ 790
PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001	$ 695	$ 365
MegaPlus Products IN STOCK		CALL
COMX, NEW		
EconoRAM™ Plus, 384K to 1.5 meg. board, S/P/CC/G Fastrak & Spooler		$265
EconoRAM™, full 384K board	$ 295	$ 195
CURTIS, UNI-I Monitor tilt/swivel base	$ 50	$ 39
3-9 foot Keyboard Extension Cable	$ 40	$ 30
HAUPPAGE (HCW), 8087 Chip	$ 175	$ 149
8087 Math Pak (Chip & softw.)	$ 295	$ 235
8087 Software Pak	$ 180	$ 138
HAYES, Mach II Joystick	$ 45	$ 29
Mach III (PC or Jr.)	$ 55	$ 35
HERCULES, Color Card w/para.	$ 245	$ 169
Mono Graphics Card	$ 499	$ 329
IBM, Disk Drive Controller Card	$ 195	$ 125
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece™	$ 140	$ 99
PC Saver™ Line Cord w/Filter	$ 50	$ 35
KEY TRONIC, KB5151, Std. Keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
KB5150, Std. Keyboard	$ 209	$ 159
KOALA, Speed Key System	$ 100	$ 63
Speed Key Tables w/software	$ 200	$ 139
Koala Pad w/PC Design	$ 150	$ 89
MAYNARD, SAND STAR SERIES		
Multifunction (6) Card	$ 89	$ 79
Memory Card no RAM	$ 199	$ 169
Memory Card 256K	$ 495	$ 395
Floppy Cont. Card (accepts 3 modules)	$ 265	$ 205
Hard Disk I/F Module	$ 499	$ 399
Hard Disk Cable	$ 30	$ 27
Serial Port Module	$ 95	$ 79
Para or Clock Cal. Module, ea.	$ 59	$ 49
Game Adapter Module	$ 49	$ 43
Memory Module, OK	$ 122	$ 99
Memory Module 256K	$ 422	$ 357
10 meg. Hard Disk Kit & Cont Card	$1595	$1150

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MICROSOFT, Mouse (for PC)	$ 195	$ 135
Serial Mouse	$ 195	$ 135
System Card, 64K	$ 395	$ 275
System Card, 256K	$ 625	$ 450
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse & Paint	$ 295	$ 189
PARADISE, Modular Graphics Card	$ 395	$ 285
Parallel or Serial Port, ea.	$ 95	$ 65
PERSYST, NEW		
PC/Mono Board, w/para port	$ 250	$ 195
PC/Color Graphics Bd w/light pen & I/F	$ 244	$ 176
BOB Board Color Adapter, hi res.	$ 595	$ 465
PLANTRONICS,		
Color Bd & Colormagic, 16 color w/para	$ 559	$ 395
Color Bd & Draftsman, 16 color w/para	$ 559	$ 395
QUADRAM,		
Quadboard 64K, to 384K, S/P/CC/G		$245
Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K	$ 295	$ 225
Quadboard 256K, to 384K, S/P/CC	$ 395	$ 295
Quadboard, 384K (full), S/P/CC/G	$ 795	$ 495
Quadboard II, no RAM, to 256K	$ 295	$ 215
Quadboard II, 64K, to 256K, 2S/CC	$ 395	$ 265
Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC	$ 595	$ 395
Quad 512 + 64K w/serial port	$ 325	$ 245
Quad 512 + 256K w/serial port	$ 550	$ 399
Quad 512 + 512K w/serial port	$ 895	$ 625
Quadcolor I, board, 4 colors	$ 295	$ 195
Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit	$ 275	$ 199
Quadvue, board, Mono, S/P/CC	$ 345	$ 269
Quadchrome Monitor, 12" RGB Color	$ 695	$ 495
Quadchrome II Monitor, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Amberchrome Monitor, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
Quad 3278	$1195	$1050
Quadnet VI	$2295	$1545
Quadnet IX	$1995	$1745
Quadlink	$ 495	$ 385
Quadsprint	$ 645	$ 495
TG PRODUCTS, Joystick	$ 45	$ 29
WICO, Smartboard Keyboard	$ 400	$ 279

★ ★ FOR YOUR PC-JR ★ ★

	LIST	CONROY
KEY TRONIC, KB5151 Jr. Keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
KOALA, Touch Tablet for Jr.	$ 125	$ 75
MICROSOFT, Booster 128K w/Mouse	$ 495	$ 339
Serial Mouse	$ 195	$ 135
MOUSE SYSTEMS, Mouse (for Jr.)	$ 195	$ 125
QUADRAM, Expansion Chassis	$ 695	$ 540
Memory Expansion Board (128K, P/CC)	$ 275	$ 215
TECMAR, Jr. Captain	$ 395	$ 325

CHIP & MEMORY SPECIALS
™
© 1983 Conroy-LaPointe, Inc.

★ 256K ★ CHIP KIT

$99

9 Each, 4256 chips 150 ns

$13 ea.

4256 chip, 150 ns

★ 64K ★ CHIP KIT

$19

9 Each, 4164 chips

90 Day Warranty by us

PRICES ARE DROPPING, SO CALL!

Call for Larger Quantity Prices

NEW!

★ ComX ★

EconoRAM Plus™

$265

384K Multifunction RAM Board expandable to 1.5 Megabyte

Works like AST SixPakPlus™ with capacity for up to 1.5 meg, game port, Fastrak™ RAM Disk and Spooler Software.

EconoRAM™ 384K Single Function Board

$195

With Fastrak™ and Spooler.
Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty.
Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1
Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
ASHTON-TATE, Framework	$ 695	$ 349
dBase III	$ 695	$ 359
dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)	$ 495	$ 289
Upgrade II & III	$ 200	$ 119
ATI, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 75	$ 50
BPI, Job Cost Accounting or Inventory, ea.	$ 795	$ 495
General Acctg. AR, AP, or PR, each	$ 595	$ 365
BRODERBUND, Bank St. Writer (PC or Jr.)	$ 80	$ 49
CDEX, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 70	$ 45
CONTINENTAL, Ultrafile (PC)	$ 195	$ 115
Tax Advantage (PC or Jr.)	$ 70	$ 40
FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing)(PC)	$ 125	$ 75
Property Management (PC)	$ 495	$ 295
DATA TRANS., Fontrix **NEW**	$ 125	$ 75
DOW JONES, Investment Evaluator	$ 149	$ 99
Market Manager Plus	$ 249	$ 219
Market Analyzer or Market Microscope	$ 349	$ 219
Spread Sheet Link	$ 249	$ 159
FOX & GELLER, Quickcode III	$ 295	$ 185
Quickcode or dGraph, each	$ 295	$ 185
dUtil. (DOS or CP/M86)	$ 99	$ 59
HARVARD, Total Project Manager	$ 495	$ 295
Harvard Project Manager	$ 395	$ 225
HAYDEN, Pie Writer	$ 200	$ 125
Pie Speller	$ 50	$ 30
HOWARDSOFT, Tax Preparer '85	$ 295	$ 195
Kit for California	$ 125	$ 83
HUMAN EDGE, Mind Prober (PC or Jr.)	$ 50	$ 32
Communications Edge (PC)	$ 195	$ 119
Sales Edge	$ 250	$ 159
Management Edge	$ 250	$ 159
Negotiation Edge	$ 295	$ 185
IUS, EasyWriter II System	$ 350	$ 250
EasySpeller II	$ 85	$ 125
GL, AR, AP, OE or INV, each	$ 595	$ 375
KENSINGTON, Easy Link Mail Manager	$ 95	$ 59
LIFETREE, Volkswriter Deluxe	$ 295	$ 159
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 195	$ 105
LOTUS, 1-2-3	$ 495	$ 309
Symphony	$ 695	$ 465

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MOBS, Knowledgeman	$ 500	$ 300
MECA, Managing Your Money (PC)	$ 195	$ 125
Managing Your Money Cartridge (Jr)	$ 199	$ 179
MICROPRO, WordStar (PC)	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar (Jr)	$ 195	$ 115
WordStar 2000	$ 495	$ 295
WordStar 2000 Plus	$ 595	$ 325
WordStar Professional Plus	$ 695	$ 395
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
ProOptions Pak (MM/SS/SI)	$ 195	$ 105
InfoStar Plus (+ Starburst)	$ 595	$ 315
Correct Star	$ 145	$ 77
MICRORIM, RBase Series 4000	$ 495	$ 259
Extended Report Writer	$ 150	$ 95
RBase Clout	$ 195	$ 125
MICROSOFT, Spell	$ 50	$ 32
Multiplan (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125
Chart or Project, each	$ 250	$ 159
Word	$ 375	$ 235
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense w/Forecast	$ 180	$ 99
MULTIMATE, Multimate Ver. 4.0	$ 495	$ 295
OPEN SYS, GL, AR, AP, PR, INV, or PO, ea.	$ 695	$ 420
PEACHTREE, Back to Basics GL	$ 295	$ 175
Peach Pak (GL/AR/AP)	$ 395	$ 225
Peach Text 5000	$ 295	$ 179
QUADRAM, Tax Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
Investment Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
QUE, Using 1-2-3	$ 15	$ 12
1-2-3 for Business	$ 15	$ 12
Using Symphony	$ 20	$ 15
SAMNA, Word Plus	$ 295	$ 185
Word III	$ 550	$ 279
SATELLITE, WordPerfect (PC)	$ 495	$ 335
WordPerfect (Jr)	$ 69	$ 45
SOFTW. ARTS, Visicalc	$ 179	$ 109
Spotlight	$ 150	$ 95
TK Solver (specify DOS)	$ 399	$ 269
SOFTWARE INT'L, Open Access	$ 695	$ 379

BUSINESS

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
SOFTWARE PUBL. PFS:Report	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:File	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Write	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Graph	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Plan	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Proof or PFS:Access, each	$ 95	$ 59
SORCIM, SuperCalc III	$ 395	$ 245
STONEWARE, Advanced DB Master	$ 595	$ 375
THORN EMI, Perfect Pak (Jr) (Write/Spell/Thesaurus)	$ 139	$ 89
VISICORP, VisiCalc 4	$ 250	$ 159
WARNER, Desk Organizer (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125

UTILITIES

BORLAND, Sidekick (PC or Jr)	$ 55	$ 32
Sidekick (Copiable (PC or Jr)	$ 85	$ 50
Turbo Pascal (PC or Jr) **NEW VERSION**	$ 70	CALL
Toolbox (PC)	$ 50	$ 32
3 Pak (Pascal, Turbo Tut, Toolbox)	$ 105	$ 65
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II PC **NEW VERSION**	$ 40	$ 23
COMX, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator & printer spooler.		
For any PC/DOS or RAM Card. Menu Driven	$ 100	$ 59
DIGITAL RES., CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)	$ 100	$ 64
CBASIC 86™ (CP/M-86)	$ 200	$ 135
CBASIC Compiler (CP/M-86 or PCDOS, ea)	$ 600	$ 395
Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/windows	$ 350	$ 225
PL/1 (PCDOS)	$ 750	$ 495
Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)	$ 200	$ 135
DR LOGO-86 (CP/M-86)	$ 150	$ 99
EPYX, In Stock		CALL
FUNK SOFTWARE, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
IBM BASIC Cartridge (Jr)	$ 75	$ 69
HAYES, Smartcom II (Data Comm.)	$ 149	$ 99
LIFEBOAT, Lattice C	$ 500	$ 295
MICROSOFT, Macro Assembler	$ 100	$ 69
BASIC Compiler	$ 395	$ 259
Business BASIC Compiler	$ 450	$ 300
C Compiler	$ 500	$ 259
COBOL Compiler	$ 700	$ 459
FORTRAN Compiler	$ 350	$ 229
PASCAL Compiler	$ 300	$ 199

UTILITIES

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 129
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Paint	$ 99	$ 69
NORTON, Utilities (14 prgms) **NEW VERSION**	$ 100	$ 65
OPEN SYSTEMS, BASIC Interpreter	$ 195	$ 130
ROSESOFT, Prokey	$ 130	$ 79
WESTERN UNION, Easy Link Mail Mngr	$ 95	$ 59

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

ARMONK Executive Suite	$ 40	$ 27
BPI, Personal Accounting	$ 99	$ 63
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant (Jr)	$ 75	$ 59
Home Accountant Plus (PC)	$ 150	$ 90
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 139	$ 92
KOALA, Graphics Exhibitor (Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense w/forecast	$ 180	$ 110
SCARBOROUGH, MasterType (PC or Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 100	$ 63
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

***PLUS:* BPI, CBS, COMPREHENSIVE, DAVIDSON, HARCOURT, PBL CORP.**

RECREATIONAL

BLUECHIP, Millionaire, Barron, Tycoon, ea.	$ 60	$ 39
BRODERBUND, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
INFOCOM, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
Hitchhiker's Guide	$ 40	$ 25
Zork I, II, or III, ea.	$ 40	$ 25
MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator (PC or Jr)	$ 50	$ 33
ORIGIN, Ultima III (PC or Jr)	$ 60	$ 39
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever (PC or Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Utima II (PC or Jr.)	$ 60	$ 49
Frogger	$ 35	$ 23
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE, Gato	$ 40	$ 25
SPINNAKER, President's Choice, Amazon Fahrenheit, Rendezvous, Dragon, each	$ 40	$ 25

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.

Retail Sales only. Store prices may vary.

SAN FRANCISCO — 550 Washington Street (at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramid). Interstate 80, to Highway 480; take Washington Street Exit. **CALL (415) 982-6212.**

PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of Highways 217 and 99W. **CALL (503) 620-5595.**

SEATTLE, WASH. — 3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue 98006. In Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, SE of Highway 405 & 90 and at SE 36th and Richards. **CALL 641-4736.**

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

OUR REFERENCES:

We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank, (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411, and Direct Marketing Association, or call Dunn and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber. Recipient of OREGON BUSINESS MAGAZINE's 1984 Enterprise Award.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card CONROY-LAPOINTE CARD

NO SALES TAX

CALL (800) 547-1289
In Oregon: (800) 451-5151
TELEX: 910 380 3980

Foreign & Portland Residents Call (503)620-9877

QUESTIONS on your order
(503) 620-9878
WEEKDAYS ONLY

ORDER DESK HOURS
Mon-Fri—6AM to 6PM PST
Saturday—10AM to 4PM PST
(6AM here is 9AM in New York)

TAPE BACKUP FOR THE IBM PC
25MB FOR $1025⁰⁰

cipher 5210

The Cipher model 5210 Floppy Tape Backup System is a low-cost file-oriented backup system employing the 3M DC600A ¼ inch tape cartridge media. It connects to the IBM-PC and - XT systems using the external floppy disk interface connector. It is addressed as the last two floppy disks under PC-DOS 2.0 or 2.1.

The floppy tape system is capable of backing up two IBM 10MB hard disks (or one 20MB hard disk) on a single cartridge. Larger disks may be backed up on multiple cartridges.

The 5210 adds three new commands to PC-DOS: FTBACKUP, FTRESTOR and FTFORMAT. These commands are functionally compatible to the existing BACKUP, RESTORE and FORMAT commands and use the same syntax.

SYSTEM FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 25MB (formatted) capacity in a single cartridge
- Menu driven software to simplify operation
- Logical backup allows individual file selection
- Back up 10MB in 9 minutes
- Uses IBM floppy disk controller - no additional peripheral slot required
- Uses universally accepted 3M ¼ inch cartridge (DC600A)
- Easily installed stand-alone package can be moved to support several PC's
- Fan cooled for more reliable operation

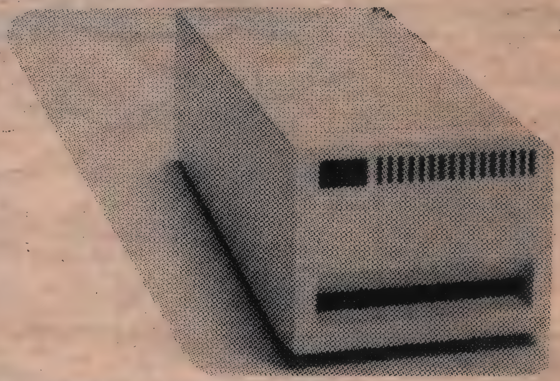
HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEM SOLUTIONS OFFERED BY MICROWARE FROM XEBEC, THE LEADER IN DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS.

The 9710 subsystem offers 10/10.6 MB formatted capacity for only $995⁰⁰
Need more, then the 9730 subsystem provides 33.5/35.6 MB for $2295⁰⁰
Backed by a (1) Year Limited Warranty these external subsystems will operate with the following micros:

- -IBM PC and compatibles with DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Will boot directly from the hard drive with complete PC XT operating compatibility.
- -Apple II series: Software drivers for DOS 3.3, CP/M 2.2, Pascal and Pro Dos which may all co-reside on the same drive.

THE INTERNAL OPTION
If you desire an internal 10 MB or 20 MB upgrade kit for your IBM-PC then consider these features:

- -Includes a low power Microscience drive with either a full or ½ height faceplate (for additional floppy installation).
- -Utilizes the Xebec 1210A controller which permits direct booting from the drive with complete PC XT compatibility (utilizing DOS 2.1).
- -The cost complete with documentation (10 MB)....Only $795⁰⁰
  (20 MB)....Only $1095⁰⁰



POWER SUPPLY UPGRADES

- Internal 130w replacement supply with (4) DC connectors $149⁰⁰
- External 40w supply for additional power to full size hard drive upgrades or tape back-up units $79⁰⁰

Microware Inc.

41711 Joy
Canton, Michigan 48187
(313) 459-3557

We also offer Enclosures and Xebec 1410A/1210A controller boards to volume purchasers.
Call for details and our free catalog.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

IBM PC/XT, Apple II, are trademarks of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc., respectively.

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Our vast experience in interfacing with practically every micro computer imaginable assures you of the best support possible. Our huge inventory of **brother** printers assures you of ready availability. Let our market leading aggressive pricing policy assure you of the very best in value with. . .

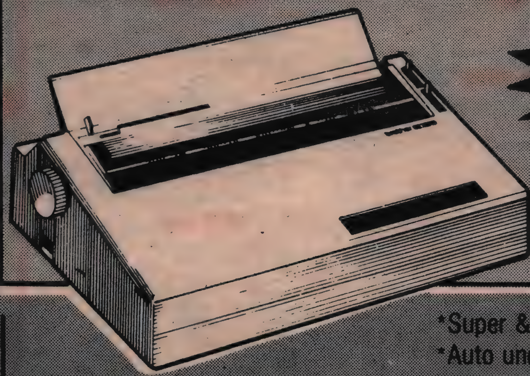
brother

SAVE UP TO 37% OFF On New Factory Fresh Brother Printers. All The Latest Models.

brother
NEW! HR-15XL
only $379

*17 cps
*13.5 in. paper width
*3k Buffer (5k optional)
*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining
*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer

OPTIONS:
Cut sheet feeder $229
Adjustable tractor 119
Detachable keyboard . . . 179



brother HR-25
only $649

*23 cps
*16.5 in. paper width
*3k Buffer (5k optional)
*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining
*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer

OPTIONS:
Cut sheet feeder $239
Adjustable tractor 129

brother
HR-35
only $839

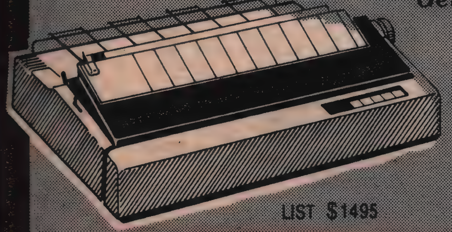
*32 cps
*16.5 in. paper width
*7k buffer (23k optional)
*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining
*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer

OPTIONS:
Cut sheet feeder $239
Adjustable tractor 129

brother PRINTERS MAKE SENSE

You no longer have to sacrifice quality or low cost to own a daisywheel printer. **brother** printers give you all the benefits of letter quality and more at an unbeatable price. You get added performance such as standard print buffers, red printing and text reprinting. Also exciting options including adjustable tractor feed, an affordable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive **brother** keyboard attachment for the **brother** HR-15XL.

Now you can continuously print whatever is stored in the print buffer while your computer is free for data entry or processing. Need additional emphasis in your printing? **brother** delivers with two color printing which means you can print important characters, words, or phrases in a second color. And special features such as shadow and bold printing, auto underlining, super and subscripting allows your **brother** printer to give your communications professional quality.



Get the best of both worlds with. . .
brother
2024L PRINTER
(Data and Word Processing)

LIST $1495 Just $999

The secret behind the 2024L is a unique 24 wire, zig-zag pattern head that produces letter quality print at up to 96 characters per second, while first drafts and other jobs that don't require letter quality are printed at an impressive 160 cps. Paper is supplied to the 2024L smoothly and reliably by the optional cut sheet feeder available at a fraction of the cost of competing models.

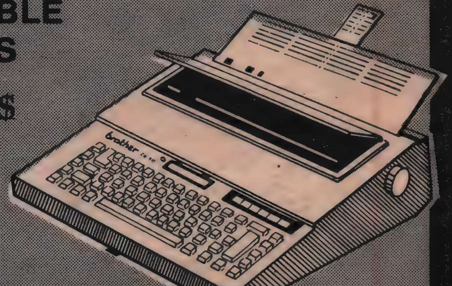
Some of the exciting features ot the 2024L include. . .

★ Improved printing speeds
★ Single pass of the print head
★ Compact
★ Underline
★ Shadow printing
★ Enlarged characters
★ Built-in tractor
★ Letter quality printouts
★ Reduced noise
★ Super and subscript
★ Auto strike-out
★ Boldface
★ Graphics
★ Cut sheet feeder (option)

Now get the ultimate in versatility and quality with. . .
brother INTERFACEABLE TYPEWRITERS

★ Fast 15 cps print speed
★ Up to 8k print buffer
★ 10, 12, 15 cpi printing
★ Special interface connector for serial/parallel computer output
★ 96 character keyboard
★ Automatic underlining, corrections, carriage return, backspacing, etc.
★ Much, much more!

$CALL$



BUY DIRECT FROM MIDWEST MICRO AND SAVE
PLUS get a FREE DUST COVER with each Brother Typewriter from Midwest Micro. Call Today!

** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED **

FREE CARD USE
VISA MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE,
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics • Worldwide • Since 1974

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.29
SN7401N	14	.29
SN7402N	14	.29
SN7403N	14	.29
SN7404N	14	.35
SN7405N	14	.49
SN7406N	14	.59
SN7407N	14	.59
SN7408N	14	.29
SN7409N	14	.35
SN7410N	14	.29
SN7411N	14	.29
SN7412N	14	.49
SN7413N	14	.39
SN7414N	14	.49
SN7416N	14	.49
SN7417N	14	.59
SN7420N	14	.19
SN7421N	14	.59
SN7422N	14	.59
SN7423N	16	.69
SN7425N	14	.39
SN7426N	14	.39
SN7427N	14	.25
SN7428N	14	.59
SN7430N	14	.35
SN7432N	14	.39
SN7433N	14	.49
SN7437N	14	.25
SN7438N	14	.49
SN7439N	14	.79
SN7440N	14	.19
SN7441N	16	.89
SN7442N	16	.45
SN7443N	16	1.25
SN7444N	16	1.25
SN7445N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.75
SN7447N	16	.75
SN7448N	16	.75
SN7454N	14	.19
SN7459N	14	.35
SN7460N	14	.39
SN7470N	14	.39
SN7472N	14	.39
SN7473N	14	.39
SN7474N	14	.39
SN7475N	16	.45
SN7476N	16	.39
SN7479N	14	4.95
SN7480N	14	.89
SN7482N	14	1.49
SN7483N	16	.55
SN7485N	16	.59
SN7486N	14	.39
SN7489N	16	2.25
SN7490N	14	.49
SN7491N	14	.79
SN7492N	14	.45
SN7493N	14	.45
SN7494N	14	.89
SN7495N	14	.49
SN7496N	16	.49
SN7497N	16	3.25
SN74100N	24	1.95
SN74105N	14	1.19
SN74107N	14	.29
SN74109N	16	.39
SN74116N	24	1.49
SN74121N	14	.45
SN74122N	14	.69
SN74123N	16	.55
SN74125N	14	.49
SN74126N	14	.49
SN74128N	14	.79
SN74132N	14	.59
SN74136N	14	.69
SN74141N	16	.89
SN74142N	16	3.95
SN74143N	24	3.95
SN74144N	24	3.95
SN74145N	16	.65
SN74147N	16	1.29
'SN74148N	16	.89
SN74150N	24	1.49
SN74151N	16	.49
SN74152N	14	.49
SN74153N	16	.99
SN74154N	24	1.49
SN74155N	16	.49
SN74156N	16	.59
SN74157N	16	.49
SN74159N	24	1.95
SN74160N	16	.59
SN74161N	16	.59
SN74162N	16	.59
SN74163N	16	.59
SN74164N	14	.69
SN74165N	16	.69
SN74166N	16	.69
SN74167N	16	2.95
SN74170N	16	1.59
SN74172N	24	4.95
SN74173N	16	.85
SN74174N	16	.59
SN74175N	16	.59
SN74176N	14	.79
SN74177N	14	.79
SN74179N	16	1.49
SN74180N	14	.69
SN74181N	24	1.95
SN74182N	16	1.05
SN74184N	16	2.29
SN74185N	16	2.29
SN74190N	16	.69
SN74191N	16	.69
SN74192N	16	.69
SN74193N	16	.69
SN74194N	16	.69
SN74195N	16	.49
SN74196N	14	.75
SN74197N	14	.75
SN74198N	24	1.19
SN74199N	24	1.19
SN74221N	16	1.19
SN74251N	16	.79
SN74273N	20	1.95
SN74276N	20	2.49
SN74279N	16	.79
SN74283N	16	1.39
SN74284N	16	2.95
SN74285N	16	2.95
SN74365N	16	.55
SN74366N	16	.55
SN74367N	16	.55
SN74368N	16	.55
SN74390N	16	1.49
SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS00	14	.29
74LS01	14	.29
74LS02	14	.35
74LS03	14	.29
74LS04	14	.39
74LS05	14	.35
74LS08	14	.35
74LS09	14	.35
74LS10	14	.35
74LS11	14	.35
74LS14	14	.59
74LS15	14	.35
74LS20	14	.29
74LS21	14	.35
74LS26	14	.29
74LS27	14	.35
74LS28	14	.39
74LS30	14	.39
74LS32	14	.39
74LS37	14	.35
74LS38	14	.39
74LS42	16	.49
74LS47	16	.89
74LS51	14	.29
74LS73	14	.39
74LS74	14	.49
74LS75	16	.45
74LS76	16	.39
74LS85	16	.89
74LS86	14	.39
74LS90	14	.55
74LS92	14	.55
74LS93	14	.59
74LS96	16	.89
74LS107	14	.39
74LS109	16	.39
74LS112	16	.45
74LS114	14	.39
74LS122	14	.49
74LS123	16	.79
74LS125	14	.59
74LS126	14	.59
74LS132	14	.65
74LS133	16	.59
74LS136	14	.39
74LS138	16	.59
74LS139	16	.59
74LS145	16	1.19
74LS147	16	1.95
74LS148	16	1.79
74LS151	16	.59
74LS153	16	.59
74LS154	24	1.49
74LS155	16	.69
74LS156	16	.69
74LS157	16	.69
74LS158	16	.59
74LS160	16	.69
74LS161	16	.69
74LS162	16	.69
74LS163	16	.69
74LS164	14	.89
74LS165	16	.89
74LS168	16	1.19
74LS169	16	1.49
74LS170	16	1.49
74LS173	16	.69
74LS174	16	.69
74LS175	16	.69
74LS181	24	2.49
74LS190	16	.79
74LS191	16	.89
74LS192	16	.79
74LS193	16	.89
74LS194	16	.69
74LS195	16	.59
74LS196	14	.89
74LS197	14	.89
74LS221	16	1.09
74LS240	20	1.09
74LS241	20	.99
74LS243	14	1.09
74LS244	20	1.29
74LS245	20	1.49
74LS251	16	.59
74LS253	16	.59
74LS257	16	.59
74LS258	16	.59
74LS260	14	.59
74LS266	14	.49
74LS273	20	1.49
74LS279	16	.49
74LS280	14	1.95
74LS299	20	2.95
74LS322	20	3.95
74LS323	20	3.95
74LS347	16	.79
74LS353	16	1.09
74LS364	20	1.95
74LS365	16	.49
74LS366	16	.49
74LS367	16	.49
74LS368	16	.49
74LS373	20	1.49
74LS374	20	1.49
74LS375	16	.69
74LS386	14	.39
74LS393	14	1.19
74LS399	16	1.49
74LS490	16	1.95
74LS533	20	1.95
74LS534	20	1.95
74LS540	20	1.49
74LS541	20	1.49
74LS640	20	2.19
74LS641	20	2.19
74LS644	20	2.19
74LS645	20	2.19
74LS670	16	1.49
74LS688	20	2.95
81LS95	20	1.49
81LS96	20	1.49
81LS97	20	1.49
81LS98	20	1.49

74S/PROMS*

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S00	14	.35
74S02	14	.35
74S03	14	.35
74S04	14	.45
74S05	14	.45
74S08	14	.45
74S09	14	.39
74S10	14	.35
74S11	14	.35
74S15	14	.35
74S20	14	.35
74S22	14	.35
74S30	14	.35
74S32	14	.45
74S37	14	.99
74S38	14	.89
74S51	14	.35
74S64	14	.39
74S65	14	.39
74S74	14	.55
74S85	16	1.99
74S86	14	.55
74S112	16	.55
74S113	14	.55
74S114	14	.55
74S124	16	2.75
74S132	14	1.89
74S133	16	.45
74S135	16	.89
74S136	14	1.39
74S138	16	.89
74S139	16	.89
74S140	14	.69
74S151	16	.99
74S153	16	.99
74S157	16	.99
74S158	16	.99
74S160	16	2.29
74S169	16	4.29
74S174	16	1.09
74S175	16	1.09
74S188*	16	1.75
74S194	16	1.49
74S195	16	1.49
74S196	14	1.49
74S240	20	1.95
74S241	20	1.95
74S242	14	2.19
74S243	14	2.19
74S244	20	2.19
74S251	16	.99
74S253	16	.99
74S257	16	.99
74S258	16	.99
74S260	14	.79
74S273	20	2.39
74S280	14	1.89
74S287*	16	1.79
74S288*	16	1.79
74S299	20	5.95
74S373	20	2.49
74S374	20	2.49
74S387*	16	1.95
74S471*	20	4.95
74S472*	20	4.95
74S473*	20	4.95
74S570*	16	2.95
74S571*	16	2.95
74S572*	18	4.95
74S573*	18	4.95

CA—LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
CA3010H		1.09
CA3039H		1.25
CA3046N	14	.99
CA3059N	14	2.95
CA3060N	16	2.95
CA3065E	14	1.49
CA3080E	8	.99
CA3081N	16	1.15
CA3082N	16	1.15
CA3083N	16	1.15
CA3086N	14	.85
CA3089N	16	1.95
CA3096N	16	1.75
CA3130E	8	1.19
CA3140E	8	.85
CA3160H		1.79
CA3160E	8	1.49
CA3161E	16	1.79
CA3162E	16	6.95
CA3189E	16	2.79
CA3401N	14	.59

CD—CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4001	14	.29
CD4002	14	.29
CD4006	14	.89
CD4007	14	.29
CD4008	16	.89
CD4009	16	.59
CD4010	16	.49
CD4011	14	.29
CD4012	14	.29
CD4013	14	.39
CD4014	16	.89
CD4015	16	.39
CD4016	14	.49
CD4017	16	.79
CD4018	16	.79
CD4019	16	.49
CD4020	16	.75
CD4021	16	.75
CD4022	16	.75
CD4023	14	.29
CD4024	14	.69
CD4025	14	.29
CD4026	16	1.59
CD4027	16	.45
CD4028	16	.69
CD4029	16	.79
CD4030	14	.39
CD4034	24	1.79
CD4035	16	.79
CD4040	16	.75
CD4041	14	.69
CD4042	16	.69
CD4043	16	.79
CD4044	16	.79
CD4046	16	.89
CD4047	14	.89
CD4048	16	.59
CD4049	16	.39
CD4050	16	.39
CD4051	16	.79
CD4052	16	.89
CD4053	16	.79
CD4056	16	2.95
CD4059	24	3.95
CD4060	16	.89
CD4066	14	.45
CD4068	14	.39
CD4069	14	.35
CD4070	14	.29
CD4071	14	.29
CD4072	14	.29
CD4073	14	.29
CD4077	14	.35
CD4078	14	.49
CD4081	14	.29
CD4093	14	.49
CD4094	16	1.95
CD4098	16	1.95
CD4099	16	1.89
CD4503	16	.69
CD4506	16	1.29
CD4507	14	1.19
CD4508	24	1.95
CD4510	16	.85
CD4511	16	.85
CD4512	16	.85
CD4514	24	1.49
CD4515	24	1.49
CD4516	16	.89
CD4518	16	.89
CD4519	16	.59
CD4520	16	.89
CD4526	16	1.19
CD4528	16	1.19
CD4529	16	1.69
CD4531	16	.89
CD4538	16	1.49
CD4541	14	1.49
CD4543	16	1.19
CD4562	14	6.95
CD4566	16	2.95
CD4583	16	2.49
CD4584	14	.59
CD4723	16	1.19
CD4724	16	1.19
MC14410	16	8.95
MC14411	24	11.95
MC14412	16	7.95
MC14433	24	17.95
MC14572	16	1.19

(More in Catalog)

74F00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74F00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.69
74F02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.75
74F04	14	Hex Inverter	.89
74F08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.75
74F10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.75
74F32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.79
74F74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.85
74F86	14	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	1.15
74F109	16	Dual JK Positive Edge Flip-Flop	.95
74F138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.69
74F157	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.69
74F158	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Inv.)	1.69
74F193	16	4-Bit Up/Down Binary Counter	5.29
74F240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	3.75
74F244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	3.49
74F257	16	Tri-State Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.79
74F373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	4.89
74F374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	4.59

74ALS00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74ALS00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.59
74ALS04	14	Hex Inverter	.59
74ALS08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.59
74ALS10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS30	14	8-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.65
74ALS74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS109	16	Dual JK Pos. Edge Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.25
74ALS240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	2.25
74ALS244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	2.25
74ALS245	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Non-Inv.)	2.59
74ALS373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	2.59
74ALS374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	2.59

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	16.95 ~~19.95~~
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	7.95
TMS5501	40	Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC)	14.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N) (780C) 2.5MHz	2.75 ~~2.95~~
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.49
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	8.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.49
Z80-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	2.95 ~~3.49~~
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.49
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.49
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.49
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.49
Z80A	40	CPU (MK3880N-4) (780C-1) 4MHz	2.95 ~~3.49~~
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.95 ~~4.49~~
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	9.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.95
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.95
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	8.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	11.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	19.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	10.95
Z8001B	48	CPU Segmented (10MHz)	79.95
Z8002B	40	CPU Non-Segmented (10MHz)	59.95

6500/6800/68000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	4.95
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	6.49
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	8.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	3.95
6522	40	Versatile Inter. Adapter	5.49
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapt.	6.95 ~~10.95~~
6800	40	MPU	2.95
6802CP	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	5.95 ~~7.95~~
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	8.95
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	9.95
68B09E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (Ext. Clocking) 2MHz	14.95
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	5.95
6821	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapt. (MC6820)	2.75 ~~2.95~~
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	5.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	9.95 ~~14.95~~
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	14.95 ~~19.95~~
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	3.95
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	7.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	39.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	9.95

8000/80000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	12.95 ~~14.95~~
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	4.95 ~~5.95~~
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128bts. RAM)	4.95 ~~5.95~~
8040N-6	40	CPU (256 bytes RAM)	9.95
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	12.95 ~~14.95~~
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	4.95
8085A-2	40	CPU-8-Bit N-Channel (5MHz)	10.95 ~~11.95~~
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	19.95 ~~24.95~~
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor	169.95 ~~189.95~~
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8155	40	HMOS RAM I/O Port-Timer	4.95 ~~6.95~~
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	6.95 ~~8.95~~
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.95
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	2.95
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.95
8228	28	Sys. Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	3.95 ~~4.95~~
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.95
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	3.95 ~~4.95~~
8250N	40	Async. Comm. Element	10.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	4.49 ~~4.95~~
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	4.95 ~~7.95~~
8253	24	Prog. Interval Timer	5.95 ~~6.95~~
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	4.49 ~~4.95~~
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	4.95 ~~7.95~~
8259	28	Prog. Interrupt Control	5.95
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont.	16.95 ~~19.95~~
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	14.95 ~~29.95~~
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	6.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	6.49 ~~8.95~~
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	5.49 ~~6.95~~
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	6.49 ~~7.95~~
8287	20	Octal Bus. Transceiver (Inverted)	6.49 ~~7.95~~
8288	20	Bus Controller	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8303	20	8-Bit Tri-State Bi-Directional Trans.	3.49
8304	20	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.49
8310	20	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	3.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	19.95 ~~29.95~~
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	19.95 ~~30.95~~
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	24.95 ~~39.95~~
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	39.95
80186-6	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	99.95
80188	68	High Integra. 16-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	89.95

SPECIAL FUNCTION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
DS0026CN	8	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MHz)	1.95
INS2651	28	Communication Chip	7.95
MC3470P	18	Floppy Disk Read Amp System	4.95
MM5321N	16	TV Camera Sync. Generator	9.95
MM54240N	24	Asynchronous Transmitter/Receiver	5.95
MM58167AN	24	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174AN	16	Micro. Compatible Time Clock	8.95
MM5369AA/N	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (60Hz)	1.79
MM5369EST	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (100Hz)	1.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
1103	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.99
4027	**16**	**4096x1 (250ns)**	**1.49**
4116N-15	16	16,384x1 (150ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
4116N-20	16	16,384x1 (200ns)	.79-8/6.29 ~~1.15-8/8.95~~
4116N-25	16	16,384x1 (250ns)	.69-8/5.49 ~~.89-8/6.95~~
4164N-150	16	65,536x1 (150ns)	3.95-8/31.49 ~~5.19-8/40.95~~
4164N-200	16	65,536x1 (200ns)	3.75-8/29.95 ~~4.95-8/38.95~~
MM5261	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5262	**22**	**2048x1 (365ns)**	**.35 — 8/1.95**
MM5270	18	4096x1 (250ns) MK4096	4.95
MM5280	22	4096x1 (200ns) 2107	3.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1 (200ns)	.59
41256-150	16	262,144x1 (150ns)	15.95 ~~34.95~~
41256-200	16	262,144x1 (200ns)	13.95 ~~31.95~~
48128	16	131,072x1 (250ns)	24.95

STATIC RAMS

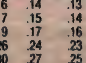
Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
2101	22	256x4 (450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1 (350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1 (250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4 (450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	16	256x4 (450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4 (450ns)	1.29 — 8/9.95
2114N-L	18	1024x4 (450ns) L.P.	1.65 — 8/12.95
2114N-2	18	1024x4 (200ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
2114N-2L	18	1024x4 (200ns) L.P.	1.69 — 8/13.49
2147HN	18	4096x1 (70ns)	4.49
2148HN	18	1024x4 (70ns)	4.95
TMS4045	18	1024x4 (450ns)	3.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	22	256x4 (450ns) CMOS	3.95
MM5257	18	4096x1 (450ns) 4044	4.95
HM6116P-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) CMOS	7.95
HM6116LP-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	8.95
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) CMOS	3.95 ~~4.95~~
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	4.95 ~~6.49~~
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) CMOS	3.75 ~~4.75~~
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) L.P. CMOS	4.75 ~~5.49~~
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) CMOS	19.95 ~~37.95~~
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	21.95 ~~39.95~~
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) CMOS	16.95 ~~34.95~~
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	17.95 ~~37.95~~
27LS00	16	256x1 (80ns) L.P.	3.95
7489	16	16x4 (50ns) 3101	2.25
74C921	18	256x4 (250ns) CMOS	5.95
74C930	18	1024x1 (250ns) CMOS (6518)	5.95
74S189	16	16x4 (35ns) 93405	2.95
74S289	16	16x4 (35ns) 3101	2.95
82S10	16	1024x1 (50ns) O.C. (93415)	3.95
82S25	16	16x4 (50ns) O.C. (74S289)	2.25

PROMS/EPROMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
1702A	24	256x8 (1μs)	3.95
2708	24	1024x8 (450ns)	3.95
TMS2516	24	2048x8 (450ns) 2716	4.95
TMS2532	24	4096x8 (450ns) NMC2532	5.49
TMS2564	28	8192x8 (450ns)	10.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8 (450ns) 3 voltage	7.95
2716	24	2048x8 (450ns)	3.95
27C16	24	2048x8 CMOS	12.95 ~~14.95~~
2716-1	24	2048x8 (350ns)	5.49
27160-5	24	2048x8 (550ns)	3.75
2732	24	4096x8 (450ns)	4.95
2732A-20	24	4096x8 (200ns) 21V	11.49
2732A-25	24	4096x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2732A-45	24	4096x8 (450ns) 21V	4.95 ~~6.49~~
27C32	24	4096x8 CMOS	14.95 ~~19.95~~
27C32A-30	24	4096x8 (300ns) 21V (CMOS)	22.95
2764-20	28	8192x8 (200ns) 21V	9.95 ~~14.95~~
2764-25	28	8192x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2764-45	28	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	6.49
27C64	28	8192x8 CMOS 21V	14.95 ~~22.95~~
MCM68764	24	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	14.95 ~~24.95~~
27128-25	28	16,384x8 (250ns) 128K 21V	12.95 ~~21.95~~
27256-25	28	32,768x8 (250ns) 256K (14V)	49.95 ~~99.95~~
74S188	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.79
74S288	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.79
74S387	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.95
74S471	20	256x8 PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	20	512x8 PROM T.S. (6349-1)	4.95
74S473	20	512x8 PROM O.C. (6348)	4.95
74S474	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	4.95
74S475	24	512x8 PROM O.C. (6340)	4.95
74S476	16	1024x4 PROM T.S.	6.95
74S478	24	1024x8 PROM T.S.	9.95
74S570	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4 PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	18	1024x4 PROM O.C. (6352)	4.95
74S573	18	1024x4 PROM T.S. (82S137)	4.95
82S23	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	18	2048x4 PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191	24	2048x8 (80ns)	14.95
DM87S181N	24	1024x8 PROM T.S. (82S181)	9.95
DM87S184N	18	2048x4 PROM O.C. (82S184)	9.95
DM87S185N	18	2048x4 PROM T.S. (82S185)	9.95
DM87S191N	24	2048x8 PROM T.S. (82S191)	14.95

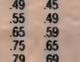
DATA ACQUISITION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
DC10		Mostek DC/DC Converter +5V to −9V	2.95
ADC0801	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1/4LSB)	14.95
ADC0803	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (· 1/2LSB)	4.95
ADC0804	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1LSB)	3.49
ADC0808	28	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/8-Channel Analog	9.95
ADC0809	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	4.49
ADC0816	40	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/16-Channel Analog	14.95
ADC0817	40	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	9.49
DAC0806	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	1.95
DAC0807	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-7)	1.49
DAC0808	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-8)	2.25
DAC0830	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	5.95
DAC0831	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	4.49
DAC1000	24	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	7.95
DAC1008	20	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.20%)	6.95
DAC1020	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.05% Lin.)	7.95
DAC1022	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% lin.)	5.95
DAC1222	18	12-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% Lin.)	6.95
DAC1230	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	14.95
DAC1231	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	13.95
AY-5-1013A	**40**	**30K Baud UART (TR1602)**	**3.95**



Low Profile (Tin) Sockets

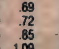
Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.16	.14	.13
14 pin LP	.17	.15	.14
16 pin LP	.19	.17	.16
18 pin LP	.26	.24	.23
20 pin LP	.30	.27	.25
22 pin LP	.31	.28	.26
24 pin LP	.33	.30	.28
28 pin LP	.40	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43



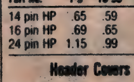
Soldertail (Gold) Standard

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.29
14 pin SG	.49	.45	.39
16 pin SG	.55	.49	.45
18 pin SG	.65	.59	.51
20 pin SG	.75	.65	.59
22 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
24 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
28 pin SG	.95	.85	.75
36 pin SG	1.25	1.15	.99
40 pin SG	1.39	1.25	1.15

Wire Wrap Sockets (Gold) Level #3



Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
10 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
14 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
16 pin WW	.79	.72	.65
18 pin WW	.95	.85	.75
20 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.95
22 pin WW	1.29	1.19	1.05
24 pin WW	1.35	1.19	1.09
28 pin WW	1.69	1.55	1.39
36 pin WW	1.89	1.79	1.69
40 pin WW	2.29	1.95	1.79



Header Plugs (Gold)

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HP	.65	.59	.55
16 pin HP	.69	.65	.59
24 pin HP	1.15	.99	.89

Header Covers

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HC	.15	.13	.12
16 pin HC	.19	.17	.15
24 pin HC	.29	.25	.22

$10 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only **CA Residents: Add 6½% Sales Tax** **Spec Sheets — 30¢ each**
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance **Send $1 Postage for *FREE 1985 Jameco Catalog*** **Prices Subject to Change**
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Monthly Sales Flyer — FREE!

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco® ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
5/85 *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 — Telex: 176043*

DISK CONTROLLERS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
INS1771-1	40	Single Density	16.95
FD1791	40	Single/Dual Density (Inv.)	24.95
FD1793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	26.95
FD1795	40	Dual Density/Side Select (Inv.)	26.95
FD1797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	29.95
WD2791	40	Single/Double Density (Inv.)	39.95
WD2793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	39.95
WD2797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	39.95

Digitalker™

DT1050— **Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc.** The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. **The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.**

DT1050 Digitalker™ .... $34.95 ea.
MM54104 Processor Chip. .... $14.95 ea.

DT1057-**Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words. Incl. 2 ROMs and specs.**
Part No. DT1057 .... $24.95 ea.

INTERSIL

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
7045IPI	28	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7045EV/Kit	28	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.95
7106CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	10.49
FE0202D	40	4 Digit LCD Display for 7211IPL & 7211MIPL	14.95
FE0203D	40	3½ Digit LCD Display for 7106 & 7116	14.95
7106EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7107CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LED Drive)	10.95
7107EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7116CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD	10.95
7201IUS		Low Battery Volt. Indicator	2.25
7205IPG	24	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	14.95
7205EV/Kit	24	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	16.95
7206CJPE	16	Tone Generator	4.95
7206CEV/Kit	16	Tone Generator Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	7.95
7207AIPD	14	Oscillator Controller	5.95
7207AEV/Kit	14	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	8.49
7211IPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (TTL compatible)	7.95
7211MIPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (Microproc. compat.)	8.95
7215IPG	24	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	16.95
7215EV/Kit	24	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.49
7216AIJI	28	8 Digit Univ. Counter C.A.	31.49
7216DIPI	28	8 Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.49
7217IJI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.A.	10.95
7217AIPI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.C.	9.95
7224IPL	40	LCD 4½ Digit Up Counter DRI.	10.95
7226AEV/Kit	40	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	99.95

30009 1983 INTERSIL Data Book (1356 p.) **.... $9.95**

74HC High Speed CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74HC00	14	.59
74HC02	14	.59
74HC03	14	.89
74HC04	14	.59
74HCU04	14	.69
74HC08	14	.59
74HC10	14	.59
74HC11	14	.69
74HC14	14	.89
74HC20	14	.59
74HC27	14	.59
74HC30	14	.69
74HC32	14	.79
74HC42	16	1.09
74HC51	14	.89
74HC58	14	.89
74HC73	14	.79
74HC74	14	.79
74HC75	16	.99
74HC76	16	.79
74HC85	16	1.69
74HC86	14	.75
74HC107	14	.79
74HC109	16	.79
74HC112	16	.79
74HC123	16	2.29
74HC125	14	1.75
74HC132	14	1.29
74HC137	16	1.59
74HC138	16	1.19
74HC139	16	1.05
74HC147	16	1.29
74HC151	16	.99
74HC153	16	1.09
74HC154	24	2.65
74HC157	16	.99
74HC158	16	.99
74HC160	16	1.39
74HC161	16	1.39
74HC162	16	1.39
74HC163	16	1.39
74HC164	14	1.35
74HC165	16	2.15
74HC166	16	2.49
74HC173	16	1.29
74HC174	16	1.09
74HC175	16	1.09
74HC190	16	1.59
74HC191	16	1.59
74HC192	16	1.49
74HC193	16	1.49
74HC194	16	1.19
74HC195	16	1.19
74HC221	16	2.95
74HC237	16	1.49
74HC240	20	2.29
74HC241	20	2.29
74HC242	14	2.15
74HC243	14	2.15
74HC244	20	2.29
74HC245	20	2.59
74HC251	16	.99
74HC253	16	1.09
74HC257	16	.99
74HC259	16	1.69
74HC266	14	.89
74HC273	20	2.79
74HC280	14	4.59
74HC299	20	5.59
74HC366	16	2.59
74HC367	16	2.59
74HC373	20	2.69
74HC374	20	2.69
74HC390	16	1.59
74HC393	14	1.59
74HC533	20	2.69
74HC534	20	2.69
74HC595	16	3.19
74HC688	20	3.59
74HC4024	14	1.75
74HC4040	16	1.49
74HC4060	16	1.49
74HC4075	14	.59
74HC4078	14	.59
74HC4511	16	1.95
74HC4514	24	4.19
74HC4538	16	2.59
74HC4543	16	3.75

74HCU04 is unbuffered.
All others are buffered.

74C—C/MOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74C00	14	.29
74C02	14	.35
74C04	14	.35
74C08	14	.35
74C10	14	.35
74C14	14	.59
74C20	14	.35
74C30	14	.35
74C32	14	.39
74C42	16	1.19
74C48	16	1.79
74C73	14	.69
74C74	14	.59
74C85	16	1.39
74C86	14	.29
74C89	16	5.95
74C90	14	1.09
74C93	14	1.09
74C95	14	1.19
74C107	14	.79
74C151	16	2.19
74C154	24	3.25
74C157	16	1.75
74C160	16	1.19
74C161	16	1.19
74C162	16	1.19
74C163	16	1.19
74C164	14	1.29
74C165	16	1.29
74C173	16	.89
74C174	16	1.19
74C175	16	1.19
74C192	16	1.39
74C193	16	1.39
74C195	16	1.29
74C221	16	1.75
74C240	20	1.95
74C244	20	1.95
74C373	20	2.29
74C374	20	2.29
74C901	14	.59
74C902	14	.79
74C903	14	.59
74C906	14	.59
74C907	14	.89
74C911	28	8.95
74C912	28	8.95
74C915	18	1.19
74C917	28	8.95
74C922	18	4.49
74C923	20	4.95
74C925	16	5.95
74C926	18	5.95
80C95	16	.69
80C97	16	.69

LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
TL071CP	8	.79
TL072CP	8	1.09
TL074CN	14	1.95
TL081CP	8	.59
TL082CP	8	1.19
TL084CN	14	1.95
LM109K		5.95
LM301CN	8	.39
LM302H		2.49
LM304H		1.95
LM305H		.99
LM307CN	8	.49
LM308CN	8	.69
LM309K		1.25
LM310CN	8	1.95
LM311CN	8	.59
LM312H		2.79
LM317T		1.19
LM317K		3.49
LM318CN	8	1.59
LM319N	14	1.49
LM320K-5		1.35
LM320K-12		1.35
LM320K-15		1.35
LM320K-24		1.35
LM320T-5		.85
LM320T-12		.85
LM320T-15		.85
LM320T-24		.85
LM322N	14	1.49
LM323K		4.95
LM324N	14	.59
LM329DZ		.65
LM331N	8	3.95
LM334Z		1.19
LM335Z		1.29
LM336Z		1.09
LM337MP		1.15
LM337T		1.89
LM338K		6.95
LM339N	14	.69
LM340K-5		1.35
LM340K-12		1.35
LM340K-15		1.35
LM340K-24		1.35
LM340T-5		.75
LM340T-12		.75
LM340T-15		.75
LM340T-24		.75
LF347N	14	1.49
LM348N	14	.89
LM350K		4.79
LF351N	8	.59
LF353N	8	.89
LF355N	8	1.09
LF356N	8	1.09
LM358N	8	.59
LM359N	14	1.79
LM370N	14	4.95
LM373N	14	4.95
LM377N	14	1.95
LM380CN	8	1.09
LM380N	14	.89
LM381N	14	1.79
LM382N	14	1.49
LM384N	14	1.95
LM386N-3	8	.89
LM387N	8	1.39
LM389N	18	1.19
LM391N-80	16	1.19
LM392N	8	.59
LM393N	8	.45
LF398N	8	3.95
LM399H		5.95
LF412CN	8	1.95
TL494CN	16	2.79
TL496CP	8	1.59
NE531V	8	1.79
NE544N	14	1.95
NE550A	14	1.95
NE555V	8	.35
XR-L555	8	.69
LM556N	14	.79
NE558N	16	1.59
NE564N	16	1.95
LM565N	14	.99
LM566CN	8	1.49
LM567V	8	.99
NE570N	16	2.95
NE571N	16	2.49
NE592N	14	1.19
LM703CN	8	1.49
LM710N	14	.69
LM711N	14	.79
LM723N	14	.49
LM733N	14	.89
LM739N	14	1.95
LM741CN	8	.39
LM747N	14	.69
LM748N	8	.59
UA760HC		9.95
LM1456V	8	1.95
LM1458CN	8	.59
LM1488N	14	.69
LM1489N	14	.69
LM1496N	14	.99
LM1605CK		9.95
LM1800N	16	2.49
LM1871N	18	2.95
LM1872N	18	3.25
LM1877N-9	14	2.95
LM1889N	18	1.95
LM1896N	14	1.59
LM2002T		1.95
ULN2003A	16	1.49
XR2206	16	3.95
XR2207	14	2.49
XR2208	16	1.79
XR2211	14	2.95
LM2877P		1.95
LM2878P		2.95
LM2901N	14	.79
LM2902N	14	.89
LM2907N	14	2.49
LM2917N	8	1.95
LM3900N	14	.59
LM3905CN	8	1.19
LM3909N	8	.89
LM3914N	18	2.39
LM3915N	18	2.39
LM3916N	18	2.39
RC4136N	14	1.25
RC4151NB	8	1.95
RC4195TK		5.95
LM4250CN	8	1.49
LM4500A	18	2.95
NE5532	8	1.69
NE5534	8	1.39
79M05AH		1.29
ICL8038	14	3.95
LM13080N	8	1.19
LM13600N	16	1.19
76477	28	3.95

MORE AVAILABLE

30003 1982 Nat. Linear Data Book (1952 pgs.) **. $11.95**

Jameco ELECTRONICS Mail-Order Electronics • Worldwide • Since 1974

Commodore Accessories

RS232 Adapter for VIC-20 and Commodore 64

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

Plug-In – Talking in Minutes!
JE520AP
JE520CM

• Over 250 word vocabulary-affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L × 3¼"W × 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS:
- Security Warning
- Teaching
- Instrumentation
- Telecommunication
- Handicap Aid
- Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and *IIe*	$149.95

All Major Manufacturers- Not Micron

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install—just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $33.49

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 250ns 128K RAMs). $199.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3	200ns	(Model III)	$6.29
TRS-16K4	250ns	(Model 1)	$5.49

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95

(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)

TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $49.95

(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95

PTI INDUSTRIES

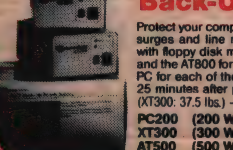
PROTECT YOURSELF...

DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss. 6-mo. warranty. Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 2,000,000 watts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MODEL 75	4 Sockets, On/Off Switch	$49.95
MODEL 85	6 Sock., Super Filters, On/Off Switch	$59.95
MODEL 100	6 Sock., Super Filters, Low Volt. Alarm	$69.95
MODEL 110AMS	6 Sockets, Super Filters, Auto. Master Switch	$99.95

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source



Protect your computer from black-outs, brown-outs, power surges and line noise. PTI's PC200 is designed for PCs with floppy disk memory, the XT300 for hard disk memory and the AT800 for multi-user systems. A typical compatible PC for each of these standbys will be supported for 15 to 25 minutes after power is lost. Weight (PC200: 24 lbs.) – (XT300: 37.5 lbs.) – (AT500: 83 lbs.) – (AT800: 83 lbs.)

PC200	(200 Watt Rating)	$299.95
XT300	(300 Watt Rating)	$399.95
AT500	(500 Watt Rating)	$699.95
AT800	(800 Watt Rating)	$799.95

ProModem 1200 and Options

PROMETHEUS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Internal Unit	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor)	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory – 16K)	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory – 32K)	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory – 64K)	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display)	$79.95
PM-Special	(Includes Options Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display)	**$189.95**

KEYBOARDS

13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

New!

82-Key ASCII Cherry Keyboard

• 7-bit parallel ASCII • 11-key numeric keypad • Cursor keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 4 illuminated keys • 26-pin header connector Color: white • Size: 18"L x 6¼"W x 1¼"H • Spec included

KB8201. . . . *(1700 avail.)*. . . . $29.95

Apple Owners!
SPECIAL FUNCTIONS!

Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

Keyboard: • 68 keys • 15-key keypad • Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Fits power supply and motherboard too • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

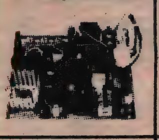
Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case (pictured above)	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅞"H	4 lbs.	$39.95



KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

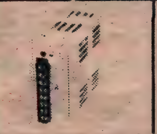
• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs. **$59.95 each or**

MRM 174KF. . . . . 2 for $99.95

Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

- Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards
- Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer
- Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A. -12V @ .5A
- Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95



4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

New!

IBM PCXT EQUIVALENT 130 WATT POWER SUPPLY

UPGRADE YOUR PC!

• Input: 100V-130V/200V-260V selectable @ 47 to 63Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 15A, –5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 4.2A, –12VDC @ 0.5A • Plug compatible connectors • Fits into IBM PC • Weight: 6 lbs.

IBM-PS. $169.95

$10 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
CA Residents: Add 6½% Sales Tax
Send $1 Postage for *FREE 1985 Jameco Catalog*
Spec Sheets – 30¢ each
Prices Subject to Change
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Monthly Sales Flyer – FREE!

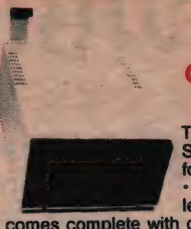
MasterCard

Jameco® ELECTRONICS
Mail Order Electronics • Worldwide

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
5/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME – (415) 592-8097 – Telex: 176043***

Apple Accessories



5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card

The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive)	$169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card)	$ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan with surge protection)	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply)	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*)	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+)	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor w/swivel stand)	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*)	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive)	$179.95

NEW!

ADDITIONAL APPLE™ ADD-ONS AVAILABLE

ARC-16K	(16K RAM Card for Apple II & II+)	$39.95
AEB-2	(EPROM Burner for Apple II, II+ & *IIe*) Allows copy of standard EPROMS 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764	$69.95
ASSC-P	(Super Serial Card for Apple II, II+ & *IIe*)	$99.95
ADD-IIc	(5¼" Half-Ht. Disk Drive for Apple *IIc*)	$189.95

DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included
Best Buys!

MPI51S	(MPI 5¼" SS full-ht.)	$ 89.95
RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.)	$109.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.)	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.)	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.)	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" SS full-ht.)	$119.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit)	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit)	$3.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips - 21 Minutes
1 Chip - 15 Minutes

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4	UV-EPROM Eraser	$74.95
UVS-11EL	Replacement Bulb	$16.95

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

See Our New IBM Communications Program!

24 & 28 PIN PACKAGES
8K to 64K EPROMs

REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS FOR OPERATION

Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • Loads data in RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • 664 RAMs can be used for external microprocessor development • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Input: 115VAC @ 60Hz • Assembled and tested • Size: 15⅝"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Wt: 5¾ lbs • **2716 Module included**

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00

JE665-RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — This option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM, allowing computer to manipulate, store, and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. Sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers • Documentation provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port • Specs: 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits • Assembled and tested • **2716 Module included**

JE664-ARS EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option. $1195.00

JE664-ARS COMMUNICATION PROGRAM For IBM-PC or XT and Compatibles

• Fast compiled BASIC program • Easy to use, menu-driven • Print hard-copies of EPROM data • View data in HEX and ASCII **NEW!**

The JE664-ARS Communication Program was written for quick interfacing between the JE664-ARS EPROM Programmer and the IBM-PC computer and compatibles. Menu-driven program allows user to Load and Save EPROM data to and from the computer or floppy disk. Data entered by the computer can be viewed in Hex & ASCII formats. Printed hard-copies are also displayed in both formats. Program is ideal for keeping archives of master EPROMs on disk. The program is compatible for all EPROMs listed with the JE664. Computer requirements: IBM-PC, XT (or eq.) with at least 128K RAM and one serial port. Optional: One parallel port for printer.

JE664-ARS-CP. $49.95
JE664-ARS Communications Program (5¼" Disk and User's Instructions)

JE664-CP CABLE. $29.95
Cable for IBM-PC to JE664-ARS Program (5' Shielded Cable Assembly)

JUMPER (Personality) MODULES — Jumper (Personality) Modules for 8K, 16K, 32K, and 64K EPROMs. *Please specify EPROM and manufacturer.

JUMPER (Personality) MODULE *________ . . . . **$14.95 each**

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off/software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

Entertainment

ARMONK	
Executive Suite	27.00
ATARISOFT	
Defender	28.00
Centipede	28.00
Dig Dug	28.00
Donkey Kong	28.00
Joust	28.00
Jungle Hunt	28.00
Moon Patrol	28.00
Ms. Pac Man	28.00
Pac Man	28.00
Pole Position	28.00
Robotron	28.00
Stargate	28.00
EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS	
Crush Crumble & Chomp	21.00
Temple of Apshai	28.00
Star Warrior	21.00
BLUECHP	
Baron	38.00
Millionaire	38.00
Tycoon	38.00
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE	
Lode Runner	23.00
Serpentine	23.00
FUNTASTIC	
Big Top	28.00
Cosmic Crusaders	28.00
Master Miner	28.00
HAYDEN	
Sargon III	34.00
INFOCOM	
Deadline	29.97
Enchanter	29.97
Infidel	29.97
Planetfall	29.97
Sorcerer	29.97
Starcross	27.00
Suspended	29.97
Witness	29.97
Zork I	27.00
Zork II	27.00
Zork III	27.00
Seastalker	27.00
MICRO LAB	
Miner 2049er	25.00
Death in the Caribbean	25.00
The Heist	25.00
MICROSOFT	
Flight Simulator	32.00
ODESTA	
Chess	45.00
Backgammon	35.00
ORIGIN SYSTEMS	
Caverns of Callisto	24.50
Ultima III	35.00
ORION SOFTWARE	
J-Bird	26.00
PC-Man	24.50
Paratrooper	21.00
Pits & Stones	26.00
PC SOFTWARE	
Armchair Quarterback	24.00
Championship Blackjack	24.00
Chess 2001	24.00
SEGA CONSUMER PRODUCTS	
Buck Rogers	29.50
Congo Bongo	29.50
Startrek	29.50
Zaxxon	29.50
SIERRA	
Frogger	24.00
Ultima II	39.00
Championship Boxing	24.00
SIRIUS SOFTWARE	
Buzzard Bait	24.50
Call To Arms	21.00
Gorgon II	27.00
SIR-TECH SOFTWARE	
Wizardry 1	39.00
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS	
Battle for Normandy	29.00
The Warp Factor	29.00
Tigers In The Snow	29.00
SUBLOGIC	
Night Mission Pinball	26.00

Educational

ATI	
All training programs	48.00
BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES	
Computer SAT	55.00
CBS SOFTWARE	
College Board	115.00
Goren's Bridge	53.00
Mastering The SAT	99.00
Murder By The Dozen	24.00
Match Wits	20.00
CDEX	
All training programs	44.00
COUNTERPOINT SOFTWARE	
Early Games for Young Children	20.00
Early Games Fraction Factory	20.00
Early Games Match Maker	20.00
Early Games Piece of Cake	20.00
Quizagon	28.00
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES	
Mathblaster	33.00
Speed Reader II	45.00
Word Attack	33.00
DESIGNWARE	
Creature Creator	27.00
Crypto Cube	27.00
Math Maze	27.00
Spellicopter	27.00
Spellakazan	27.00
Spellagraph	27.00
DLM	
Alien Addition	24.00
Meteor Multiplication	24.00
Minus Mission	24.00
Demolition Division	24.00
Alligator Mix	24.00
Dragon Mix	24.00
EDUWARE	
Algebra 1	28.00
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
Computer SAT	56.00
Gre Test	63.00
HUMAN EDGE	
Management Edge	165.00
Sales Edge	165.00
Negotiation Edge	165.00
INET CORD	
Speed Read Plus	62.00
KNOWARE	
Knoware	64.00
LEARNING CO.	
Magic Spells	24.00
Moptown Hotel	28.00
Moptown Parade	28.00
Work Spinner	24.00
Addition Magician	24.00
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	56.00
SCARBOROUGH	
Master Type	30.00
Run For The Money	33.00
SCHOLASTIC	
Turtle Tracks	28.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
Dragon's Keep	21.00
Troll's Tale	21.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Typing Tutor III	30.00
Wordivision	56.00
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Delta Drawing	33.00
Face Maker	22.00
Fraction Fever	22.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	19.00
In Search of the Most Amazing Thing	25.00
Kindercomp	19.00
Rhymes & Riddles	19.00
Story Machine	19.00
Kids on Keys	19.00
Snooper Troops #1	24.97
Snooper Troops #2	24.97
UNICORN SOFTWARE CO.	
Ships Ahoy	28.00
Ten Little Robots	28.00
VISICORP	
VisiTutor	Call

Printers

BROTHER	
HR-25	645.00
C ITOH	
Prowriter 8510AP	319.00
Prowriter 8510 SP	465.00
DYNAX	
DX-15	435.00
EPSON	
FX 80	Call
FX 100	Call
RX 80 FT	Call
LQ 1500	Call
IDS	
Prism: 80 (Basic)	1.055.00
Prism: 80 (Full)	1.385.00
Prism: 132 (Basic)	1.225.00
Prism: 132 (Full)	1.655.00
Microprism	425.00
JUKI	
6100	445.00
MANASMAN TALLY	
MT 160L	569.00
MT 180L	795.00
MT Spirit	295.00
NEC	
NEC 2050	1.440.00
OKIDATA	
92 P	429.00
93 P	655.00
SILVER REED	
Exp 400	Call
Exp 500	Call
Exp 550	499.00
Exp 770	875.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	Call
Gemini 15X	389.00
Power Type	355.00
Radix-10	620.00
Radix-15	720.00
TRANSTAR	
315	455.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
310A	175.00
300A	147.00
300G	125.00
Color II Plus	425.00
PGS	
HX-12	467.00
Max 12	189.00
QUADRAM	
Quadchrome	Call
TAXAN	
RGB III	445.00
RGB 420	535.00
USI	
12" Green	125.00
12" Amber	142.00

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Mark XII 1200	269.00
Mark VI	169.00
HAYES	
Smartmodem 300	199.00
Smartmodem 1200	475.00
Internal 1200B	390.00
NOVATION	
Access 1-2-3	449.00
Smart Cat 103-212	415.00
J-Cat	99.00
PROMETHEUS	
Pro Com 1200	369.00

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	17.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Verbatim DS/DD	24.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00
Maxell DS/DD	23.00
Memorex SS/DD	21.00
Wabash SS/DD	19.00

Specials

ALPHA	
Electric Desk PC	207.00
Electric Desk JR	177.00
BORLAND	
Turbo Pascal	34.00
Side Kick	34.00
BRODERBUND	
Bank Street Writer	47.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy PC	23.00
HARVARD	
Project Manager	240.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	48.00
ROSESOFT	
Prokey 3.0	79.00
SATELLITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect	247.00
SOFTWARE ARTS	
TK Solver	240.00
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE	
Gato	28.00

Accessories

AST	
Six Pack Plus (64K)	265.00
Mega Plus II (64K)	345.00
Combo Plus II	265.00
I/O Plus II	Call
CHALKBOARD	
Power Pad	Call
Starter Kit	Call
ELEPHANT	
Flip N File	20.00
HERCULES	
Color Graphics	169.00
Monochrome Graphics	354.00
KENSINGTON	
PC Saver	40.00
Micro Saver	59.00
KEYTRONIC	
Keyboard 5150	159.00
KB 5151	189.00
KB 5151 Dvorak	189.00
KOALA	
Koala Pad	89.00
KRAFT	
Joystick	Call
MICROSOFT	
Ram Card 356K	385.00
System Card 64K	295.00
System Card 256K	450.00
Mouse	145.00
PERSYST	
Color Graphics Board	235.00
Monochrome Board	245.00
PLANTRONICS	
Color +	Call
QUADRAM	
Quadlink	475.00
Quadboard I	215.00
Quadboard I (64K)	275.00
Quadboard II	215.00
Quadboard II (64K)	Call
Quad 512 (64K)	265.00
Quad Color I	215.00
Quad Color II Upgrade	199.00
STB	
Super I/O	Call
Graphics Plus II	Call
Graphics Plus	Call
Rio-Plus (64K)	Call
SWEET ELECTRONICS	
Echo for IBM	Call
TG	
Joystick	Call
TALLGRASS	
Hard Disk	Call
THUNDERWARE	
Thunderclock	Call
TITAN	
Accelerator PC	750.00

Call on IBM Computers

Business

ALPHA	
Database Manager II	179.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Versaform	235.00
ASHTON TATE	
Friday	169.00
d Base II	269.00
d Base III	Call
ASK MICRO	
AP/AR/GL/Inv/PR	ea. 295.00
BPI	
General Accounting	385.00
AR/AP/Inv/PR	ea. 385.00
BEST PROGRAMS	
PC/Personal Finance Program	65.00
BIBLE	
The Word	129.50
CHANG LABS	
File Plan	190.00
Graph Plan	190.00
Memo Plan	190.00
Starter Kit (Memo/Graph/File)	497.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Home Accountant Plus	80.00
Property Management	320.00
FCM	79.00
The Tax Advantage	45.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
CPM/86	36.00
C Compiler (PC Dos)	218.00
Dr. Logo	64.00
DOW JONES	
Market Analyzer	225.00
Market Manager	193.00
FINANCIER INC.	
Financier II	114.00
Tax Series	96.00
FOX & GELLER	
D Utility	54.00
Quickcode	145.00
FUNK SOFTWARE	
Sideways	40.00
HAYDEN	
Pie Writer	129.00
The Writer	34.00
The Speller	34.00
The Calendar	34.00
HOWARD SOFT	
Real Estate Analyzer II	165.00
INFORMATION UNLIMITED	
Easy Speller II	67.00
Easy Mailer II	67.00
Easy Writer II System	Call
LIFETREE SOFTWARE	
Volkswriter Deluxe	154.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Think Tank	119.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	
1-2-3/Symphony	Call
MAIN STREET SOFTWARE	
Main Street Filer	179.00
MECA	
Managing Your Money	119.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar Packages	Call
MICRORIM	
R base 4000	275.00
Clout	124.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	124.00
Word	245.00
Word With Mouse	285.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	105.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	96.00
PBL	
Personal Investor	99.00
PEACHTREE	
Peach Pak (GL/AR/AP)	195.00
PEARLSOFT	
Personal Pearl	191.00
Accounting Pearl	580.00
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE	
Word Plus	Call
Word Plus Jr.	Call
Word Plus With The Boss	Call
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Report	79.00
PFS: Write	79.00
PFS: Graph	79.00
PFS: File	81.00
SORCIM	
Super Calc II	149.00
Super Calc III	210.00
Superwriter	191.00
VISICORP	
Visi Packages	Call

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 268-1850

VISA

MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders - $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-268-1850 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 9PM EST
1-800-382-2242

We fully support the MacIntosh — call toll free
Apple Computers — call toll free

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off/software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

Entertainment

Sega Spy Hunter	29.90
Sega Tapper	29.90
Sega Congo Bongo	29.90
Sorcerer	29.00
Cutthroats	27.00
Zork I, II, III	23.90
Suspect	27.00
Deadline	27.90
Planetfall	24.90
Enchanter	24.90
Infidel	27.90
Hitchhiker's Guide	23.90
Ultima III	35.90
Lode Runner	23.90
Choplifter	23.90
Spare Change	23.90
50 Mission Crush	25.90
Objective Kursk	25.90
President Elect	25.90
Questron	34.90
Rails West	25.90
Battle for Normandy	25.90
Fortress	22.90
Pro Tour Golf	25.90
Ring Side Seat	25.90
Cosmic Balance II	25.90
Computer Baseball	25.90
Geopolitique 1990	25.90
Epidemic	22.90
North Atlantic 86	38.90
Germany 1985	38.90
War in Russia	51.90
Flight Simulator II	34.00
Night Mission Pinball	22.90
Wizardry I	31.90
Wizardry II (Night of Diamonds)	21.90
Wizardry III (Legacy of Llylgamyn)	25.90
Wizprint	17.00
Rendezvous with Rama	27.50
Shadow Keep	27.50
Amazon	27.50
Zaxxon	24.90
Pooyan	20.90
Expedition Amazon	22.00
The Quest	22.00
Coveted Mirror	21.90
Xyphus	22.00
Transylvania	22.00
Frogger	22.90
Championship Boxing	19.90
BCs Quest for Tires	21.90
The Dark Crystal	25.90
Wizard of Id Touch Type	19.90
Fax	19.90
Summer Games	27.90
Stellar 7	23.90
Ken Uston's Blackjack	45.90
Caverns of Frietag	19.90
Castle Wolfenstein	19.90
Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	19.00
Millionaire	33.00
Baron	33.00
Tycoon	33.00
Spitfire Simulator	25.90
Air Sim III	26.90
Bruce Lee	24.00
Sargon III	31.90
Miner 2049er	24.40
Death in the Caribbean	21.90
The Heist	24.40
Critical Mass	26.90
How about a nice game of Chess	21.90
Mask of the Sun	27.50
Hard Hat Mack	24.90
The Last Gladiator	14.90
Pinball Const. Set	28.90
Music Const. Set	28.90
The Standing Stone	28.90
One-on-One	28.90
Archon	28.90
Skyfox	28.90
Seven Cities of Gold	28.90
Murder on the Zinderneuf	28.90
Sundog	31.90

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	16.00
Elephant DS/DD	21.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Verbatim DS/DD	26.00
Memorex SS/DD	18.00
Memorex (Mac 3½")	36.00
BASF SS/DD	17.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00

Educational

APPLE Logo II	84.90
BARRONS Computer SAT	55.00
CBS	
Mastering the SAT	94.00
Murder by the Dozen	21.90
DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	43.00
Word Attack	30.00
Math Blaster	30.00
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	24.50
Crypto Cube	24.50
Creature Creator	24.50
DLM	
Alien Addition	21.75
Medior Multiplication	21.75
Demolition Division	21.75
Alligator Mix	21.75
Dragon Mix	21.75
EDU-WARE (PEACHTREE)	
Compu-Read	17.90
Compu-Math	31.90
SAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
PSAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
Spelling B w/Reading Primer.	24.90
Algebra 1 2 3 or 4	24.50
Algebra 5 & 6	31.90
Hands on Basic	49.90
Fractions	31.90
Decimals	31.90
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
SAT	49.00
GRE Test	59.90
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	
Micro Math (Add-Sub)	20.90
Micro Math (Multi-Div)	20.90
LEARNING COMPANY	
Rocky's Boots	30.75
Number Stumper	25.90
Robot Odyssey	30.75
Reader Rabbit	25.90
Magic Spell	22.90
Juggle's Rainbow	18.90
Bumble Games	24.90
Bumble Plot	24.90
Gertrude's Puzzles	27.90
Gertrude's Secrets	27.90
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	49.90
The Running Program	49.90
MICROLAB English SAT	20.90
Math SAT	20.90
PROGRAM DESIGN	
The New Step by Step	73.90
Step By Step II	73.90
Step By Step III	73.90
SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	
Songwriter & Picturewriter	25.00
Phi Beta Philer	24.90
Master Type	24.90
SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Fact & Fiction Tool Kit IIc	24.90
Microzine (1-6)	ea. 24.90
Story Tree	24.90
Turtle Tracks	24.90
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Fraction Fever	19.00
Trains	21.90
Facemaker	19.00
Snooper Troops 1 & 2	27.90
Story Machine	21.90
Kindercomp	19.00
Delta Drawing	31.00
Kids on Keys	19.00
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	17.90
In Search of	25.00
Aerobics	27.90
Grandma's House	19.00
Kidwriter	19.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games For Young Children	19.90
Matchmaker	19.00
Piece of Cake	19.90
Fraction Factory	19.00
SUNBURST	
The Factory	30.00
Teasers by Tobbs	30.00
TERRAPIN Logo	61.90
XEROX	
Sticky Bear ABC	24.90
Sticky Bear Numbers	24.90
Sticky Bear Bop	24.90
Sticky Bear Opposites	24.90
Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90

Business

APPLE	
Appleworks	Call
Apple Writer IIe	124.90
ARTSCI	
Magic Office Systems	187.90
Magic Calc	94.00
Magic Window II	94.00
ASHTON-TATE DB II	285.00
BPI	
General Accounting	247.00
GL, AR, AP, PR or INV	247.00
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant	44.00
Tax Advantage	42.90
FCM/FL	61.90
G/L, A/R, A/P	144.00
DOW JONES SOFTWARE	
The Market Analyzer	218.00
Market Manager	188.00
HARPER AND ROW	
The Write Stuff	41.00
HOWARD SOFTWARE SERVICES	
Real Estate Analyzer II	145.00
KENSINGTON	
Format II Enhanced	92.00
LIVING VIDEO Think Tank II/IIe	91.00
MEGAHAUS	
MegaFinder	104.90
MegaSpell	44.90
MegaWorks	Call
MegaWriter	66.90
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	217.00
Calcstar	110.00
Wordstar W/Z Card	255.00
MICROSOFT Multiplan	75.00
PEACHTREE Peach Calc	91.90
QUARK	
Lexicheck/Word Juggler IIe	120.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Sensible Speller	74.00
Bookends	74.00
Report Card	41.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
The General Manager II	133.00
Homeword	43.00
ScreenWriter IIe	78.00
SILICON VALLEY	
The Handlers Package	104.90
List Handler	46.90
The Word Handler II	46.90
SOFTWARE ARTS	
Visicalc Package	120.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Access	Call
PFS: Write	74.00
PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Graph	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
STONEWARE	
DB Master 4 Plus	215.00
VISICORP	
Visitrend/Visiplot	62.00

MacIntosh

PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
PFS: File/Report	120.00
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Millionaire	36.00
Transylvania	20.00
Coveted Mirror	20.00
The Quest	20.00
Main Street Filer	118.75
Helix	236.00
Sargon III	30.00
McPic!	30.00
Click Art	29.00
Home Accountant	60.00
Microsoft Multiplan	120.00
Microsoft Basic	90.00
Microsoft Chart	75.00
Microsoft Word	120.00
Mac the Knife	27.50
Zork I	24.00
Zork II & III	30.00
Master Type	30.00
1st Base	116.00
DB Master (Mac)	117.00
DaVinci (series)	ea. 30.00
Habadex	72.00
TK Solver	175.00

Printers

APPLE	
Imagewriter (10 & 15")	Call
BROTHER	
HR-25	655.00
HR-35	875.00
DAISY WRITER 2000	Call
DIABLO	
620 (RS-232C)	850.00
630 (PC)	1.785.00
Ink Jet Printer	1.150.00
DYNAX DX-15	399.00
EPSON	
FX-80	409.00
FX-100	580.00
RX-80F/T	299.00
RX-100	400.00
LQ-1500	1.000.00
NEC INFO SYSTEMS	
N2030	680.00
N3530	1.255.00
P2T	665.00
JUKI 6100	410.00
MANNENSMANN TALLY	
MT-160L	605.00
MT-180L	795.00
MT-Spirit	295.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82A	309.00
Microline 83A	435.00
Microline 92P	385.00
Microline 93P	605.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 1090	235.00
KXP 1091	285.00
KXP 1092	445.00
KXP 1093	679.00
PROWRITER	
8510AP	325.00
1550AP	525.00
8510SP	460.00
Starwriter A10-20P	490.00
Daisywheel A10-20S	505.00
QUME Printers	Call
SILVER REED	
EXP400P	295.00
EXP500P	365.00
EXP550P	425.00
EXP770P	860.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	258.00
Gemini 15X	375.00
Radix 10 (200 CPS)	620.00
Radix 15 (200 CPS)	720.00
Delta 10	355.00
Delta 15	499.00
TOSHIBA Printers	Call
TRANSTAR	
120P	425.00
130P	550.00
315	455.00
Pics Card	95.00

Disk Drives

APPLE	
Disk II Drive	299.00
Duo Disk w/acc. kit	Call
Pro File Disk Drive	Call
IIc Add-On	Call
Mac Add-On	Call
INFAX	
101 10 Meg	2,145.00
102 20 Meg	3,350.00
INDUS GT Slimline	250.00
MICRO SCI	
A2 143K	195.00
Slimline IIe	220.00
Slimline IIc	220.00
Micro SCI Controller	64.00
QUENTIN	
AP 100A Full Height	198.00
AP 105 Slimline	210.00
AP 110A Twin Pack	415.00
RANA	
Elite I	229.00
Elite II	359.00
Elite III	429.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
Color 300	245.00
Color 500	395.00
Color 600	425.00
Video 300G Green	135.00
Video 300A Amber	147.00
DVM II or III	130.00
BMC	
Color Plus Monitor	239.00
BM12 AOW Green	95.00
PANASONIC	
TR 120 Green	155.00
TR 120 Amber	159.00
DTD 1300 RGB	400.00
PRINCETON	
HX-12	469.00
RGB Interface	155.00
SAKATA	
SC-100 Color	245.00
SC-200 RGB Color	455.00
SG-1000 Green	95.00
TAXAN	
Green (Hi-Res)	120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	130.00
210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	264.00
RGB Vision III	399.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	185.00

Specials

EDD III	48.00
Locksmith 5.0	68.00
CIA Files	48.00
Back It Up III	52.00
Copy II+	21.90
Wildcard II	99.00
Dollars & Sense/Mac	87.90
Copy Master II	Call
Copy Mac	24.00
Megaworks	Call

Home/Accessories

Pixit	31.90
Take One	38.90
Apple Mechanic	18.50
Beagle Basic	21.90
Beagle Graphics	35.50
Disk Quick	18.50
Doss Boss	14.90
Double Take	21.50
Fat Cat	21.90
Flex Type	18.90
Frame Up	18.90
GPLE	30.00
Pronto Doss	18.50
Silicon Salad	15.90
Triple Dump	24.90
Type Faces	12.50
Utility City	18.90
Zoom Graphics	32.00
Visible 6502	32.00
Crossword Magic	31.00
Einstein Compiler	88.00
Einstein Memory Trainer	55.00
Turbo Pascal	35.00
Net Worth	49.00
Bank Street Writer	43.00
Bank Street Speller	43.00
Bank Street Filer	Call
Print Shop	30.00
Graphics Library	17.50
Digital Paint Brush	215.00
Flying Colors w/Printout	55.00
Time Trax	68.00
DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix	44.90
Font Paks 1-9	ea. 14.00
The Accountant	60.90
Cut & Paste	35.90
Financial Cookbook	35.90
FUNK Sideways	37.00
Orca/M	63.00
Compiler Plus (Hayden)	38.00
LAZERWARE Lisa V 2.6	56.00
MECA Managing Your Money	129.90
Applesoft Compiler	110.00
Typing Tutor II	15.90
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Dollars & Sense	61.00
Dollars & Sense IIc	72.00
The Graphics Magician	37.00
New Complete Graphics System	49.00
Paper Graphics	31.00
Cat Graphics	22.00
QUALITY Bag of Tricks	26.00
Merlin	41.00
Merlin Pro	45.90
Merlin Combo	69.00
SOFTRONICS Softerm II	128.00
TURNING POINT Time is Money	63.00
ASCII Pro	81.00
Micro Cookbook II/IIe	23.50
CPM Gold Card (Digital)	248.00
Hayes Mach II	30.00
Hayes Mach III	35.00
Kraft Joystick	34.00
TG Joystick	Call
TG Select-A-Port	28.00
Micromodem IIe/w SC I	222.00
1200 Baud Modem	485.00
KENSINGTON System Saver	64.00
KEYTRONICS Keyboards	245.00
Koala Pad	75.00
Muppet Learning Keys	48.00
The Gibson Light Pen	158.00
MCT Speed Demon	225.00
Ram Card	68.00
Soft Card	230.00
Premium Softcard IIe	294.00
Apple Cat II	198.00
212 Apple Cat II	399.00
ORANGE MICRO Grappler plus	99.00
Buffered Grappler	148.00
PICASSO w/interface	119.00
PROMETHIUS Pro Modem 1200	335.00
PROMETHIUS Internal IIe/II+	305.00
SATURN 128K Ram Card	214.00
Accelerator IIe	Call
Popcorn Modem (1200)	Call
Nice Print	128.00
The Cricket	125.00
Echo II	95.00
Mockingboard "A"	79.00
Mockingboard "B"	79.00
Mockingboard "C"	145.00
Mockingboard "D"	145.00
TEXTPRINT Print It	148.00
THIRDWARE Fingerprint	105.00
Flip N File 50	20.00
Elephant Trunk	20.00
Compu Serve Starter Kit	28.00
Head Cleaning Kit	20.00
Key Pad (Trackhouse)	110.00
Thunderclock Plus	109.00
Ultraterm	249.00
Videoterm	178.00

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 375-3860

VISA

MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders - $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-375-3860 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 11PM EST
1-800-382-2242

M. C. Howard Electronics, Inc. Presents:

ECONOTRONICS

5 ¼" DSDD
Diskettes
Nashua
New, Unformatted
Hub Ring
10/$13.99

DB 25 - 5 ft.
Extender Cable
Fully-Pinned
F - F
M - F
$11.95

PC Parallel
Printer Cable
5 ft.
$17.95

5¼" DSDD FLOPPY DRIVE REMEX RFD480

Full Height

$89.95 each

2/3 Height

$79.95 each

40 Track • 48 TPI
PC Compatible
New! - Guaranteed!

Y Power Splitter
1 Power to
2 Power
For Disc Drives
$4.00

Disc Drive Box
Holds 2
Full-Height Drives
Room For Supply
Bone Colored
$39.95

Project Box
3" x 4" x 6"
Metal
$3.00

EPROM

2708	$2.00
2516	$2.50
2716	$2.50
2532	$3.00
2732	$3.00
2732A	$3.50
2564	$4.00
2764	$5.00

MORE!!!

RAM

2102	9/$1.99
TMS4050	9/$2.99
TMS4060	9/$3.99
2114	9/$3.99
4116	9/$2.99
4164-150/200	9/$27.95
41256-150	$15.00

RAM-C-MOS

5101	$1.00
2K X 8 C Mos	$3.00

MORE!!!

MICRO P's, Etc.

6808	$1.00
6821	$1.00
68B09	$10.00
68B21	$5.00
68000/8	$20.00
8080A	$1.00
8085A	$5.00

MORE!!!

We Have Hardware **We Have 1% Resistors** **We Have C-Mos**

We Accept
M/C, Visa, COD*
Checks (Slight Delay)
Terms for Rated
Customers

**Some Quantities
Are Limited**

M. C. HOWARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
9419 Neils Thompson Dr.
Austin, Texas 78759

Monday-Saturday 9-5

**MUCH MORE...
GET ON OUR MAILING LIST!
WHY PAY MORE?**

512/837-2525

Add $2.00 Frt.
on each drive
Add $2.00 Frt.
on all orders
less than $100
Texans add 5.125%
Sales Tax

*Add $2.00 on COD

$10.00 Minimum, Please

512/837-2525 2-85

MORE ECONOTRONICS

TTL

74LS04
7416
7417
74LS32 **25¢**
74LS38
74LS74
74LS367
74LS368

74S280
74LS299 **$1.00**
74S374

74LS123
74LS157
75LS161 **35¢**
74LS164
74LS175

74LS245
74LS283
74LS373 **50¢**
74LS374
74LS240
74LS244
74LS273
74180

Linear

LM 339
LM 393
LM 555 **20¢**
LM 741
LM 1458

7905(TO220)
7912(TO220) **40¢**
7805(TO220)
7812(TO220)

1488 **50¢**
1489

TL081 **35¢**

Transistors

PN2222A . . . . .10¢
2N3055(TO3) . . . .60¢
MJ2955 . . . . .50¢
5T3707 . . . . .10¢
2N4905(TO3) . .$1.00
TIP30C . . . . .35¢

Power Cords
7 Ft.
3 Prong-Open End
$2.00
3 Prong HP End
(PC Cord)
$3.00

Diodes

GP
1N4001
1N4002
1N4003
1N4004 **10¢**
1N4005
1N4006
1N4007

1N914 **5¢**
1N4148

Zeners

18V-1W
24V-1W **25¢**
5.1V-½W

IC Sockets Solder Tail

8,14,16,18 pin . . . . . .10¢
20,22 pin . . . . .15¢
24,28 pin . . . . .20¢
40 pin . . . . .25¢

IC Sockets Wire-Wrap

8 pin . . . . .40¢
14 pin . . . . .65¢
16 pin . . . . .65¢
18 pin . . . . .90¢
20 pin $1.00
24 pin $1.25
28 pin $1.50
40 pin $1.75

Programming Jumpers

Female **10¢**

LED'S

Red
Green **10¢**
Yellow

I/C Rails

.300"X20" 15¢
Plugs Provided
.600"X20" 20¢
Plugs Provided

"ANTISTATIC"

Capacitors

.01, .1uf Bypass . . . . . . .10¢
.05uf 20V DISC . . . . .5¢
680pf DISC . . . . .5¢
1uf 35V AXTANT . . . . . .10¢
47uf 50V AX/RAD . . . .15¢

Switches

DIP 3,4,5,8 pos . . . . .35¢
SLIDE 2 or 3 pos.
125V, 1-5 amp . . . . . .25¢
TOGGLE Bat Handle
On-Off . . . . .50¢

OTHERS!!

Connectors

4 pos. Power Connector
(Disc Drive 5¼") $1.00
Centronics 36 Pin Male
(Solder Tail) $5.00
34 Pin C/E to Ribbon
(5¼" Disc Drive) $3.50
40/80 Card Edge
.1 centers WW $3.00
50/100 Card Edge
.125 Centers WW $3.50
36/72 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC $2.00
22/44 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC $1.25
15/30 Card Edge
.156 Eyelet $1.50

Resistors ¼ Watt, 5%

10 1K 56K
27 3.0K 91K
180 8.2K 100K
470 10K 150K
680 27K 220K
560K

3¢ each

10 Piece Min. Per Device

Econo Bags

15 Digital IC's Asst.
15 Linear IC's Asst.
100 Resistors Asst.
50 Diodes Asst.
35 Capacitors Asst.
25+ Surprises (Each Bag Different)

$1.00 each

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$1995

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K
COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
AMDEK COLOR 600
$2295

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
10 MB HARD DISK
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$2695

....and disk drives too!

LOOK!

FOR IBM PC:		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	*$119.00*	$117	$112
CDC 9409	*$115.00*	113	108
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	*$125.00*	123	115
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	*$ 95.00*	93	85
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	*$109.00*	107	100

FOR IBM PORTABLE:
QUME QT 142A
$150

IBM DRIVES
$159
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

FOR SANYO:
TEAC FD55F
$129

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES

MICRO SCI
10MB HARD DISK
WITH CONTROLLER
$639
LOW-POWER HARD DISK WITH AUTO BOOT. COMES FORMATED AND WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

MORE THAN DOUBLE THE MEMORY ON YOUR PC!

AST 6 PACK
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, SOFTWARE AND 384K . . .
ALL FOR JUST
$345
GAME PORT FOR ABOVE $39

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM
CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 384K
$335

EVEREX
CLOCK CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, SOFTWARE & 384K
$285

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

RX80	$239
RX80FT +	Call
RX100	399
FX80 +	Call
FX100 +	Call

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$369
93 IBM	575
84 IBM	649

TOSHIBA

1340	$ 575
1351	1199

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$259
EXP 500	299
EXP 550	425
EXP 770	749

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$415
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$499
310 A	$155	COLOR 710	$575

TAXAN 121G $139 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12	$169
HX 12 RGB COLOR	$449
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR	$599

PERIPHERALS

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	$165
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	$339
STB MONOCHROME CARD	$169
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	$429
PERSYST COLOR GRAPHICS	$149
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	$495

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $18

100	500	1000
1.40 each	1.30 each	1.20 each

256 K CHIPS

$10 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300	$199
SMART MODEM 1200	$469
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software)	$389

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39

HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724

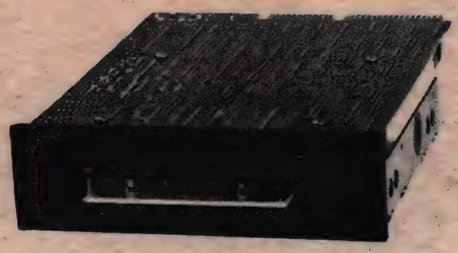
TERMS: Shipping is UPS by weight and zone
Credit Card Orders add 3%
Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

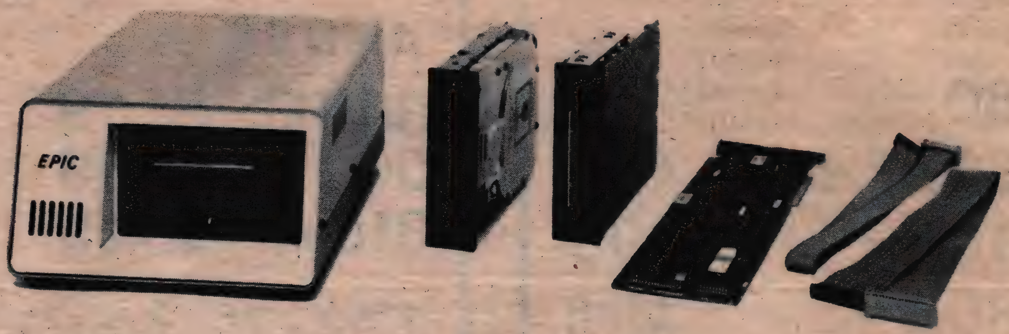
EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS
Featuring Drives By Seagate



STREAMING TAPE BACKUP $599



Unlike the lower priced Winchester Drives Seagate Drives exhibit high reliability and can withstand a 40G shock!

IBM PC, COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENETH-150, AT&T PC, TELEVIDEO 1605, COLUMBIA, LEADING EDGE
- Boots DOS directly from Winchester
- Single board controller DTC 5150
- Completely XT compatible
- Easy installation

TI-PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
- Boots DOS 2.11 from floppy
- ZOBEX controller plugs into expansion slot
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

XEROX 820, 820-II, BIGBOARD I, KAYPRO II / IV
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into Z-80 socket
- WD 1002 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from 8" or 5¼" floppy
- Easy installation

APPLE II, II+, IIe
- Boots directly from Winchester
- Supports DOS, CPM, PRODOS, PASCAL & PCPI
- Allows partioning of different operating systems
- Host board plugs into expansion slot #7
- XEBEC S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

S-100
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into S-100 BUSS
- XEBEC S-1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from floppy (8")
- Easy installation

TAPE BACKUP
- Uses 3M DC-1000 Cartridge
- Backup 10 Meg in 8 min.
- Streaming and File modes
- Operates from Floppy Controller Card

Complete documentation package is available for $35.00. This package includes all manuals and software on a diskette (if required). The $35.00 is refundable with the purchase of a Winchester sub-system from **EPIC SALES.**

Fast & Efficient Service !

All orders are expedited as a matter of our regular policy. We are proud to have achieved our goal of shipping most orders within 24 hrs. of receipt.

	Seagate ST-212 ½ High [Low Power]			CMI-5619 Full High		Seagate ST-225 ½ High		Erwin 110 Tape Backup	
Type of System	**10 MEG Internal**	**10 MEG External**	**Dual 10 MEG External**	**15 MEG Internal**	**15 MEG External**	**20 MEG Internal**	**20 MEG External**	**Internal**	**External**
IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1149	$1375	$599	$679
TI PC & COLUMBIA	$799	$1025	$1525	$999	$1225	$1199	$1425	$599	$679
APPLE	N/A	$999	$1499	N/A	$1199	N/A	$1399	N/A	N/A
XEROX 820 & KAYPRO	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449	N/A	N/A
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now - test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

● **1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY**
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

● **TECH SERVICE HOTLINE**
If you have a question or a problem Call our service technicians.

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➔ **TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-3742**

Store Hours:
9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

MULTIBUS PRODUCTS

CPU Boards

BLC8010	$69.00
AM95/4000	$69.00
AM95/4005	$69.00
AM95/4006	$69.00
SBC8030	$199.00
SBC86/12A	$449.00
SBC86/30	$899.00
SBC86/35	$1,295.00

Memory Boards

AM96/0128	128K	$159.00
AM97/0256	256K	$399.00
AM97/0512	512K	$599.00
SBC0128	512K	$599.00
TI 512K ECC		$799.00

Specials

SYSTEMS 86/330 NEW IN BOX	$4,500.00
SBC254-4 512K BUBBLE MEMORY	$899.00
FUJITSU 84 MEG WINCHESTER MODEL M2312	$2,000.00
SBC660 SYSTEM CHASSIS NEW IN BOX	$699.00

Software

CPM86 BIOS for 86/12, 30, 35 and 208 Controller. Handles 8", 5" or 8" and 5" Floppy Drives. Please specify format. $199.00

Custom Systems

Custom Multibus Systems built to your specifications. All SBC Products carry six month warranty. Write or call for our Multibus Update.

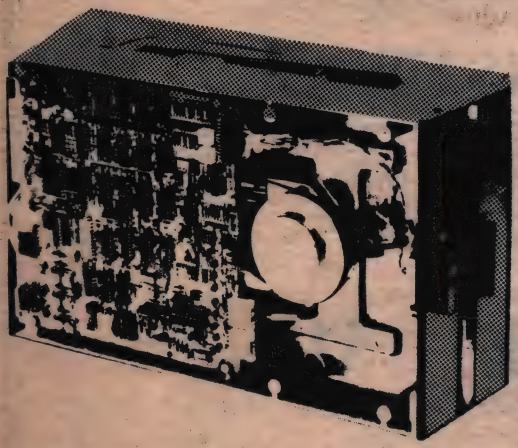
Controllers

SBC204	$199.00
SBC208	$459.00
SBC215B	$459.00
SBC218	$199.00
SBC220	$895.00
AM6110	$159.00
AM6120	$259.00
SBC202	$349.00

I/O Boards

SBC519	$159.00
SBC116A	$199.00
SBC544	$459.00
SBC534	$249.00

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

$629 NEW

XEROX 820-I & II

Disk Drives Cables 5¼"	$ 20
Disk Drive Cable 8"	$ 30
8/5 Multiplexer Box	$149

[Run 8" & 5¼" drives simultaneously]

EPIC SALES SPECIAL

5 ¼" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

ST-212	10 MEG	½ HIGH	$549
ST-225	20 MEG	½ HIGH	$949
	5 MEG	FULL HIGH	$179

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller	$279
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller	$350
XEBEC 1410 Controller	$295
Apple Host [Xebec]	$125
S-100 Host [Xebec]	$150
Multibus Host [Xebec]	$195
Software	$ 35
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic]	$ 95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO	$295

POWER SUPPLIES

IBM-PC Replacement
135 Watt

$149

Boshert XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A

$39

EXPANSION CHASSIS FOR IBM - PC

- 6 Slots
- Includes P/S Cabels & Transporter Card

$549

ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE!

5¼" HALF HIGH DRIVES

For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820, and others

TEC or Panasonic Drives
[SA - 455 Compatible]
40 Track, 48 TPI

DSDD

$119 NEW

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 **Toll Free Order Line 1-800-223-3742** **Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.**

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

NOW ORDER (outside California) TOLL FREE

800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

EXPAND YOUR PC/XT!

64K D-RAMS (200ns)

9/$19.99

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

256K D-RAM (150ns)

$13.99

8″ DRIVES

These drives were customer returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart, CDC, Sieman, Remex, recommended for parts only.
Some may be 220V.
AS IS

SS $39.99

DS $49.99

TANDON TM 100-4

New - Fully Guaranteed

Bare Drive	**$149.99**
Case and Power Supply	**59.99**

APPLE POWER SUPPLY

115V Input delivers
+5V 4A + 12V 2.5A
−5V .25A − 12V .3A

Uses standard power cord - (not supplied)

FOR APPLE III $39.99

SHUGART 8″ DRIVE 800-2

Drives were removed from working equipment. At this low price we cannot offer a warranty.

$79.99

SIEMANS FDD 100-8

- SSDD
- Shugart 801R Compatible
- 77 Tracks
- Brand New

DD100-8 $129.99

APPLE COMPATIBLE

HIGH QUALITY DRIVES COMPLETE WITH CASE AND ALL CABLES. ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS PLUG IT INTO YOUR CONTROLLER CARD! ALL DRIVES INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION AND 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY.

DD 1001	**FULL HEIGHT**	**$159.99**
DD1002	**HALF HEIGHT**	**$169.99**

BOARDS

We have a **limited** supply of Wicat System 150 68000 based Multi-Bus boards. They are fully populated but. unfortunately. we have no documentation. We want to blow them out. These boards are untested and because of that. PRICE-AS-IS. Supply is very Limited!

CPU w/68000 Chip	**199.99**
CPU w/o 68000	**149.99**
I/O 4-7 Port	**99.99**
256K Memory	**179.99**
WD1000 Floppy Controller	**79.99**

HEADS UP!

THE HEAD ASSEMBLY IS THE SINGLE MOST COSTLY PART IN YOUR DISK DRIVE. PRICES RANGE UP TO $200! WE HAVE ACQUIRED MPI HEAD ASSEMBLIES AND ARE OFFERING THEM AT UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS. AT THIS PRICE IT PAYS TO KEEP A SPARE OR TWO! ALL HEADS ARE COMPLETE INCLUDING CONNECTOR. FULLY GUARANTEED.

DP1001	**SINGLE-SIDED (48 tpi)**	**$24.99**
DP1002	**DOUBLE-SIDED (48 tpi)**	**$34.99**

We carry a complete line of electronic components
Call or Write for a free catalog

NICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $15.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC.

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

Your Universe Master has been saved. True word processing has finally come to the Macintosh! I am talking about Microsoft WORD. WORD has every feature I could want and then some. If you are familiar with full feature word processing programs on other computers, such as Wordstar, Multimate, or SuperScripsit, you will not be disappointed. I think WORD beats them all. I have only had WORD for two weeks, so what follows are some initial observations. A detailed review will follow within two months.

WORD has a number of advantages over MacWrite. First, WORD has true windowing. You can have four documents opened at once. Just click the mouse on the shadowed document and it comes to the forefront. You can even copy and paste between documents.

If you do scholarly writing, you will love WORD's footnote tracking ability. You can place footnotes on the same page on which the footnote appears or at the end of the documents. If you insert a new footnote between two pre-existing notes or move the location, WORD will automatically renumber them.

WORD allows a margin to be set wherever you want as compared to MacWrite's minimum one inch left margin and eight inch right margin. With WORD, you can have a zero inch left margin and the screen even shows a twenty inch right margin! WORD has a massive on-line help file and many of the mouse commands have keyboard equivalents. Finally WORD has two new fonts, Dover and Dover PS.

Unfortunately, all is not golden with WORD. First, the program is not cheap. At $195 this is not a program to buy on the spur of the moment. Secondly, the program is very big. While you can use WORD on a 128K one drive Mac, I do not recommend it. You really need a second disk drive to store files; otherwise, you will constantly be swapping disks. On my 128K Mac, I cannot call the desktop without getting a systems error. WORD is slower than MacWrite by a factor of at least 1.5 to 1. Headers and footers are complicated to set (for some reason mine seem to be resetting themselves at times) and they do not include the date or time functions found in MacWrite.

If you do buy WORD, make sure your version is dated January 22, 1985 or later. I have heard there are problems with the version dated in December, 1984. Finally, when you get WORD take a close look at the cover. Mine shows two people supposedly using WORD on a Mac. But a close inspection of the picture reveals whatever program they are using, it is not WORD.

If WORD is not what you want, here are statistics on the new MacWrite. It will allow 500 paragraphs on a 128K Mac and 2000 on a 512K. A paragraph is defined as a ruler, a picture, a page break, or text which is followed by a ruler, a picture, a page break, or a return. Maximum document size is 255 pages.

Last month I told you about Lotus' Jazz. Now I want to tell you about a poor man's Jazz, ENSEMBLE. ENSEMBLE was created by Hayden Software and costs only $299.95. ENSEMBLE is an integrated program that combines data base management, report and form generation capabilities, word processing, spreadsheet, business graphics, and the ability to link multiple files. It even has compatibility with MacPaint and MacWrite files.

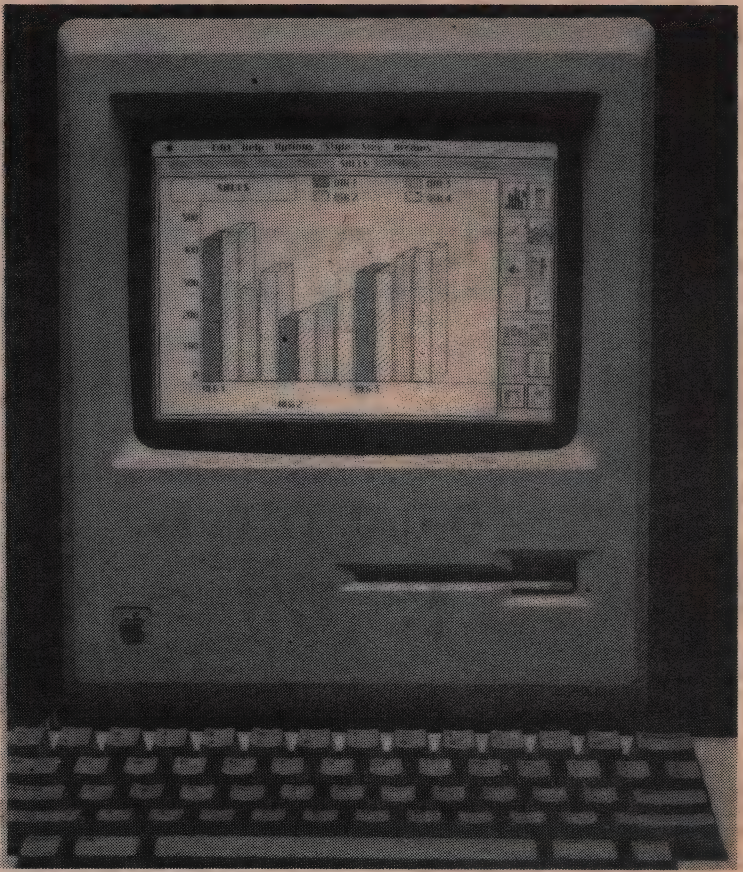
ENSEMBLE is very Maclike and uses the standard Macintosh tools: pull-down menus, icons, windows, and dialog boxes. It will work on a 128K one drive Mac (I tested it!) but it is very slow. With only one drive, it can hold a very limited amount of data and be prepared to do a lot of disk swappings. Also, you will need an Imagewriter in order to print out information.

For those trivia enthusiasts out there, take a look at Trivia Fever. This game is playable by up to eight people (or teams). It has three difficulty levels, time control (the game can last from 15 minutes to all evening), and even allows handicapping.

If you are interested in database programs, I have heard nothing but good things about MacLion, DB Master, and Odesta Helix. Look for a review on them in the near future. For now if you have DB Master and your serial number is below 4318 return it for a new copy. You have a bug in the soft capabilities. Also, Helix has the strangest bug I have heard of to date. It appears that at one place, if you do something wrong, the program tells you so, using a certain four letter word that cannot be printed here. Also, if you are waiting for Hayden Base, do not. I have it on good authority the program has been cancelled (ENSEMBLE is replacing it).

I heard a rumor from a reliable source that Apple will soon have a program out called SWITCHER. If you have a Fat Mac, you will be able to have three programs in memory at one time and switch back and forth between them. Best of all, according to this rumor, is that the program will be free! (I will believe it when I see it.)

Microsoft has announced a hardware add-on for the Mac called the expander. Plug it into either your printer or modem port and it allows you to add other peripherals to the Mac. Included are a DB 9 port, a parallel port, two serial ports, and two disks of software printer drivers that will allow almost any printer made to work with the Mac. From its description, this looks like an interesting peripheral. Maybe Microsoft is trying to turn the Mac into a hacker's machine! You can be sure I will keep you advised on this "development."



The Fat Mac

This month I have two books to recommend. The first is "Inc. Magazine's Databasics"

Continued on page 66

Does The Mac Mean Business?

by Barbara E. & John F. McMullen

What is the future of the Apple Macintosh in the large business community? Is it, as many suspect, a "solution looking for a problem," a technically superior machine that will fail in the Fortune 1000 community because, in achieving technical superiority, Apple severely underrated the importance of IBM compatibility? Or is it, as Apple fervently prays, a machine so far ahead of its time that software providers and business users are just beginning to catch up with the technology and realize the unlimited potential of the machine?

While it is safe to say that the jury is still out on these issues (and will be for a while, at least until we can begin to ascertain the impact on the marketplace of the soon to be distributed Lotus "Jazz"), we felt that we could add some clarity to this mystery by talking to a few microcomputer managers in large corporations (those people charged with the responsibility of selecting microcomputers for their organizations) to obtain their perspective on the impending degree of success of the Mac in the corporate community.

Michael Hudak is a Macintosh owner and user. He is also Director of Research for ABC Owned Television Stations and the person directly responsible for the selection of microcomputers for the various stations. Although only IBM-PCs are purchased and supported throughout the organization, Hudak notes that Macs are starting to appear in various departments throughout ABC. These Macs are being used primarily in areas that require graphics to, in Hudak's words, "make numbers palatable." Hudak himself has used the Mac and "FileVision" to prepare displays of ABC's Nielson performance in the New York metropolitan area for marketing presentations. He has also used "ThunderScan" to read printed advertising art work into the Mac which he then modified with "MacPaint". Based on these experiences, Hudak believes that the Mac will carve out a niche in large corporations. He does not, however, feel that this success will be to the detriment of IBM. "IBM-PCs will unify the numerical areas; Macs will

Continued on page 64

Mac Hints

by Philip Chien

Apple Computer's Macintosh has been out a little over a year now, and, as users are getting used to the Mac's hardware and software, shortcuts and new "features" are being developed. The following are simple hints and suggestions which will help you use your Mac a little more efficiently.

Cord Extension

One common problem using the Macintosh is desk space. One reason to purchase the Mac is to clean up the clutter, while it usually succeeds in cleaning up the user's desk. Mac usually creates its own clutter. One obvious solution is to put the printer off on its own desk with a paper supply and printout catcher. Unfortunately, the 6 foot printer cable which comes with the Mac just isn't long enough. The solution is simple. Radio Shack and many video stores sell Joystick expention cables, designed to work with Joysticks for Atari video games. Fortunately, these cables use the same DB9 connector used on the Macintosh. A 10 foot cord from Radio Shack (P/N 276-1978) will cost you only $3.99. Just plug the cord between the Mac and your present printer cable.

Mac - Superscripts and Subscripts

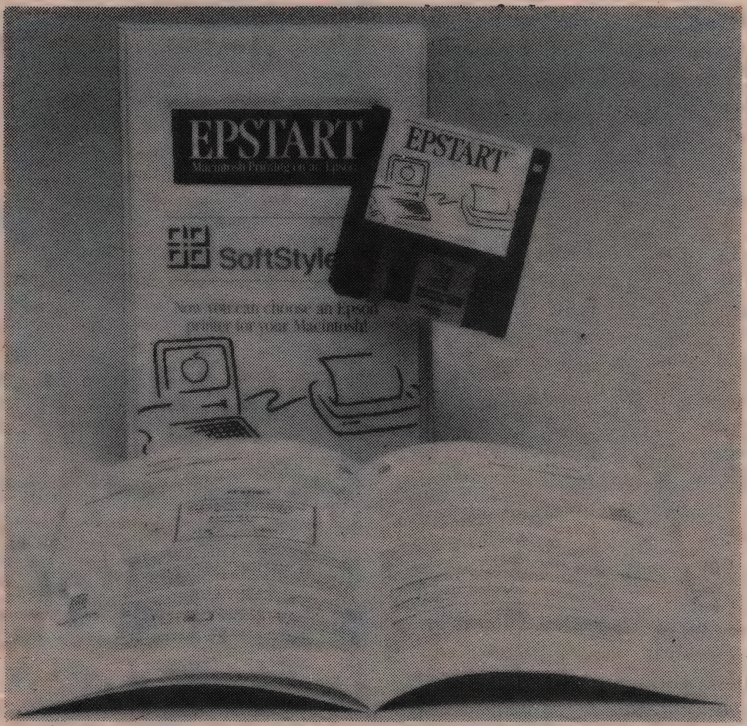
One very simple feature in MacWrite is overlooked or forgotten by most people - subscripts and superscripts. Simply change character size and type in the ascender or descender as needed.

Imagewriter - Speed

Another common MacWrite problem is printout speed. Although the Imagewriter normally prints an entire page in less than a minute, sometimes it seems that MacWrite takes a minute to print each line! The reason is simple. When the Mac normally prints, it uses the Imagewriter's graphics mode, which severely limits the speed of the Imagewriter. In addition, much more data has to be transmitted than normal. The simple solution is to use MacWrite's "Draft" (text only) mode. In that mode, characters are sent directly to the printer, without translation into the Mac's character fonts. I always use the Draft mode on my Mac for any printout, unless I am sending out a "final finished copy" in which case I use the standard Macfonts mode. Naturally special text (e.g. different size characters, proportional fonts, bold titles, etc.) will not be available, but the speed difference makes it worth it.

Continued on page 67

New Epstart Version 2.0 Supports More Epson Printers on Apple Macintosh



SoftStyle, Inc. (Honolulu) now offers a new version of the printer control utility that lets Epson printers work with the Apple Macintosh. In addition to FX- and JX-series (and compatible) printers, this new version supports Epson MX-, RX-LX-, and LQ-series printers: it also lets users select single color printing on the JX-80 color printer and letter-quality printing on the LQ-1500. Epstart Version 2.0 is available for $45.00 at participating SoftStyle dealers.

Epstart Version 2.0 will produce text and graphics from all applications that follow Macintosh printing standards, including MacPaint, MacWrite, MultiPlan, Microsoft BASIC and more. It produces draft printing as quickly as the Imagewriter, and with improved column alignment and better word collision prevention. It also provides standard and high-quality graphics printing, screen printing and wide (sideways) printing. In addition, the Epson printer may be connected to either the Macintosh printer or modem ports. Variable port speeds are supported to allow a variety of serial interfaces.

Single-color and letter quality are now available through a Print Adjustment Accessory, included with Epstart. This also lets a user add extra density to Macintosh high-quality printing, and provides access to special features available on some Epson printers.

Epstart Version 2.0 no longer needs to be copied to each application disk. An application disk is easily modified. From then on, the application runs normally. Epstart is transparent to the user and is easily reversible.

For further information, contact SoftStyle, Inc., 7192 Kalanianaole Highway, Suite 205, Honolulu, HI, 96825, (808)-396-6368.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**

Software Review: Hayden: Speller

by L.J. Kutten

Can u spel? Eye kant. That is y eye m hapi two hav Hayden: Speller. Using it has improved my spelling. Hayden: Speller is a full featured spelling dictionary for use with either MacWrite or Microsoft Word. It will compare your words against its 20,000 main word dictionary and any specified user created specialized dictionaries. It differs from many spelling dictionaries in that it allows you to correct misspelled words in place rather than merely marking them for later editing with a word processor.

Using Hayden: Speller is an exercise in simplicity. Double click on the dictionary icon and the Hayden: Speller menu bar appears at the top of the screen. Then using the mouse or the keys [command] O, will cause Hayden: Speller to display a list of documents it finds. Click on the file to select it and then click on open message. Hayden: Speller will then spell check the document. It will tell you the number of total words, the number of different words, the number of valid words, and the number of suspect words. From here you can proof the file. If you want you can first review the suspect or valid words, Hayden: Speller will print them out on the screen or on your printer. If you do not want to review them, you can immediately go to "Check Words" under the Correct menu (or use [command] W). Hayden: Speller will then display each suspect word individualy and give you the chance to make corrections.

Continued on page 72

Desk Accessories — A Wide Variety

by L.J. Kutten

The Macintosh comes with a number of desk accessories that are theoretically callable from any program. The standard desk accessories include the calculator, notepad, scrapbook, control panel, alarm clock, key caps, and puzzle. While they are nice, they are not always needed nor wanted. How many times can you play with the puzzle or set the control panel? Even worse is that they take up precious desk space. Luckily they are not required for operation.

Using a program, the Desk Accessory Mover from CE Software you can delete them and add new ones. Desk Accessory Mover is to desk accessories what the font mover is to fonts. Many different desk accessories are available free or through shareware (i.e. you get to try it free, if you like it you pay for it). What follows is an explanation of the useful desk accessories found in Compuserve's Apple SIG (page PCS-51). All of them are found in either Data Library 3 or 4.

To get these accessories, download them using MacTerminal, MacTEP, RLMTEP, or any other Mac communication program (but not Dow Jones Straight Talk). Next, use BINHEX Version 4.0 to convert them. Once converted, the Desk Accessory Mover can utilize them.

My favorite desk accessory is EJRSDA.HCX. It willl eject both disks and reset the Mac. This is useful if you want to remove the startup disk in order to start another application. Before I started using it, I would have to swap the disks or manually use the reset switch on the Mac's right side. The only danger with this accessory is that all opened files should be closed before using it. Otherwise, the data in the opened files may be lost. This accessory is free.

My second favorite desk accessory is IDLE.HCX. When you call it, the Mac's screen goes dark and little white Mac appears at random places on the screen. The dark screen replaces whatever is presently on the screen. If you move the mouse a white arrow will momentarily appear. Click the mouse and your original screen reappears. The documentation for this desk accessory is in the

Continued on page 70

Apple IIc Printer Interfacing

by Fred Blechman

If you have an Apple IIc and want to use a non-Apple printer with it, you'll be faced with some challenges. Although the Apple IIc has two sockets (called "ports") that can support a printer, no information is supplied with the IIc on the signals and wiring involved to connect a "foreign" printer. There is also no alternative described to the awkward and confining use of the System Utilities Disk to set these ports.

This article will solve the Port # 1/Port # 2 mysteries and describe how to use most printers with either port. Part 1 covers serial interfacing and port configuration; Part 2 describes parallel interfacing.

Interfacing

You don't just lay a printer alongside a computer and expect osmosis to transmit the signals. The computer and the printer must be cabled together in a manner compatible to both. This is called "interfacing".

The two commonly used interfaces between microcomputers and printers are the RS-232C serial interface and the "Centronics-compatible" parallel interface.

Serial interfacing has the advantage of relatively few wires between units, and the capability to have the units between 50 and 100 feet apart without signal contamination. Parallel interfacing requires more wires, and is generally limited to short distances - up to about 10 feet - between mating units, to avoid signal corruption.

Apple IIc Serial Ports

The Apple IIc does not offer a parallel interface, but has two serial ports. Port # 1 is normally used for printers, and Port # 2 for communications, but this article will show you how to modify these ports to your own requirements.

Serial interfacing, using the RS-232C standard, is the subject of several entire books, so I won't attempt to cover that information here. If you are familiar with the technology, Fig. 1 shows the pinouts for both ports on the Apple IIc. While the pinouts are the same, the default settings on boot-up are not, however, and they are shown in Table 1. The port configurations can be changed, and we'll get to that shortly.

If you are unfamiliar with some of the following terminology, find a fellow computerist who is familiar with the RS-232 standard, and you'll find it easy to make the changes described.

Printer Choices

If you want the fewest problems in using a printer with the Apple IIc, use only Apple printers - the Scribe (A2P4042 - only $299, but a voracious ribbon-user) or the Imagewriter (A2P4025 - expensive at $595.) They have been designed to interface directly with Port # 1 of the Apple IIc, using the port default settings.

However, if you already have a printer, or choose to buy a non-Apple printer, you have several choices:

(1) If the printer has a serial interface, simply configure it to conform to the Port # 1 defaults. This is usually done by setting the appropriate printer switches.

(2) If the printer interface is serial, but cannot operate with the Apple IIc port default settings, change the port "configuration." This can be done with software or from the keyboard, as described further on.

(3) If the printer has a so-called "Centronics-standard" parallel interface, you may be able to use one of several serial-to-parallel converters described in Part 2 of this article.

Configuring The Ports

If you are using a non-Apple serial printer, and it won't operate at the default (boot-up) settings of Port # 1 or Port # 2, you can still interface it to the Apple IIc.

System Utilities Disk

The System Utilities disk included with the Apple IIc provides a means for changing the various settings of Port # 1 or Port # 2. After initially booting up this disk (which takes about 40 seconds!), you go through a series of confusing menu selections to configure the selected port. These selections are then saved on the disk, so the next time you boot-up with this disk the defaults have become your

Continued on page 96

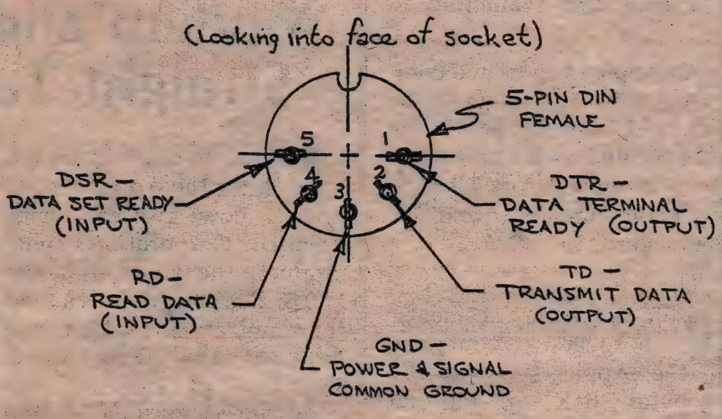

(Looking into face of socket)
5-PIN DIN FEMALE
5
1
4
3
2
DSR — DATA SET READY (INPUT)
DTR — DATA TERMINAL READY (OUTPUT)
RD — READ DATA (INPUT)
TD — TRANSMIT DATA (OUTPUT)
GND — POWER & SIGNAL COMMON GROUND

Fig. 1 Serial Port Connector
(Same pinout for Port #1 & Port #2)

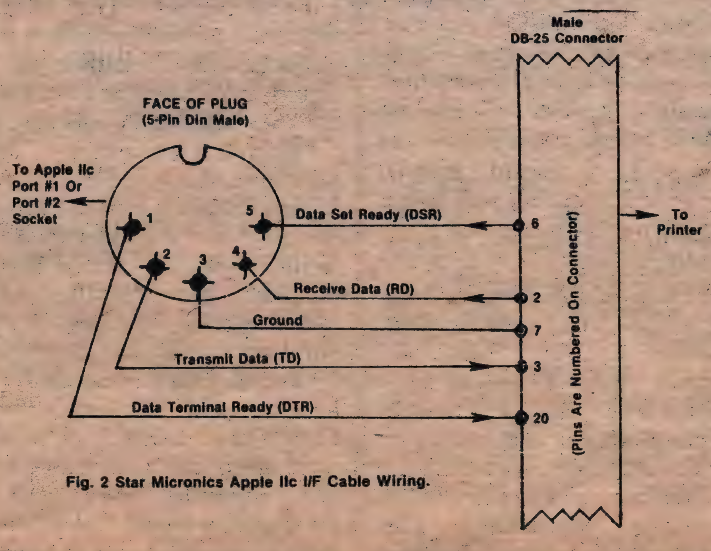

Male DB-25 Connector
FACE OF PLUG (5-Pin Din Male)
To Apple IIc Port #1 Or Port #2 Socket
1
2
3
4
5
Data Set Ready (DSR)
Receive Data (RD)
Ground
Transmit Data (TD)
Data Terminal Ready (DTR)
6
2
7
3
20
(Pins Are Numbered On Connector)
To Printer

Fig. 2 Star Micronics Apple IIc I/F Cable Wiring.

TABLE 1
PORT DEFAULT SETTINGS

Description	Port #1 Default	Port #2 Default
Word Length	8 Bits	8 Bits
Stop Bits	Two	One
Parity	None	None
Baud Rate	9600	300
Screen Echo	No	No
LF/CR	Yes	No
Characters Per Line	80	No Carriage Return
Command Charact.	I	A

TABLE 2
SOME PORT #1 CONTROL COMMANDS

Command	Key	Effect
BAUD RATE	B	1B - 50 Baud 9B - 1800 Baud 2B - 75 Baud 10B - 2400 Baud 3B - 110 Baud 11B - 3600 Baud 4B - 135 Baud 12B - 4800 Baud 5B - 150 Baud 13B - 7200 Baud 6B - 300 Baud 14B - 9600 Baud 7B - 600 Baud 15B - 19200 Baud 8B - 1200 Baud
WORD LENGTH & STOP BITS	D	0D-8 Data 1 Stop 4D-8 Data 2 Stop 1D-7 Data 1 Stop 5D-7 Data 2 Stop 2D-6 Data 1 Stop 6D-6 Data 2 Stop 3D-5 Data 1 Stop 7D-5 Data 2 Stop
Echo	I	Output Also To Screen
Line Feed	K	Disable After Carriage Return
Line Feed	L	Generate After Carriage Return
Line Width	N	Number N = Line Width (1-255)
PARITY	P	0P - None 4P - None 1P - Odd 5P - Mark (=1) 2P - None 6P - None 3P - Even 7P - Space (=0)
Default	R	Reset To Default And Exit

NOTE: Access Port First With PR#1, Then Use Control I Before Each Command. PR#0 Will Return You To Screen-Only, But All Settings Will Return To Default Settings.

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Opening a Macintosh, multiple headers for Applewriter, curing a nasty Diablo 630 bug, rearranging the spokes on a daisywheel, a brand new book, tough integrated circuit drive, fundamentals of motors, and the "forced return" method of option picking.

Here we go on version 3.0 of our new *Computer Shopper* feature column. As usual, I'll do what I can here to find answers to reader hardware, software, or supply problems. Just give me a call or write per the address in the end box. Best calling times are 8-5 weekdays, mountain standard time. I'll send a free booklist and a special goodies list to you when you respond. And even more stuff if you are an Apple hacker.

While I will try to fairly cover all of the bases, don't expect unbiased miracles from someone whose vehicle license plate numbers are 6502 and 65C02. I'll call things as I see them.

Again as usual, will gather all of the names and numbers together in a box at the end. Note that some of these sources are *very* hard to pin down elsewhere, so be sure to save these listings.

Thanks to your response so far, I've had to buy a power letter opener. While the twin Allison diesel engines on it sure are impressive, the noise and fumes get kind of excessive at times. Looks like a skip loader will be needed to fill the hopper, since snow shovels take far too long. Anyway, keep writing.

Well, here's warm the boot on V3.0...

How Do I Open The Case On a Macintosh?

There are four screws with funny heads on them that hold the Macintosh case together. Two of these screws are buried deep in a pair of access holes.

These are #10 TORX screwheads. This is the same screw used on many cars for such things as mounting lights and trim. Unfortunately, a stock #10 TORX screwdriver will not reach two of the screws, since its shaft is an inch too short.

You can go out and buy an *Xcellite* #XTD-10 Torx screwdriver from *Jensen Tools, Techni-Tool,* or most any larger electronics distributor. This one will work fine.

But, there is a sneakier and easier way.

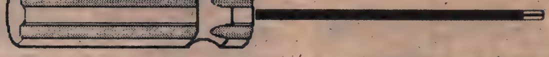
Go to your local discount auto parts store (from *Checker Auto, Yellow Front,* whatever...) and buy the cheapest #10 *Torx* driver you can find. Usually there will only be two sizes available. You want the smaller of these.

Then, grind, cut, file, melt, stomp, or otherwise molest the handle down to the shape shown in figure one. The cut-down part of the handle should be 7/16" or less in diameter, and you need about an inch and a half removed.

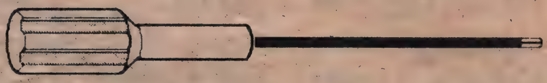
The modified driver should reach the two buried screws.

By the way, if you are a

Continued on page 178



(A) Stock #10 TORX screwdriver from discount auto store.



(B) Handle modified to give longer reach for Mac access.

Figure one - A special long reach TORX screwdriver is needed to open a Macintosh. Here's how to fake one

Apple Introduces New Apple IIe

Apple Computer has introduced an enhanced version of its Apple IIe personal computer that provides new hardware features while retaining its expandability and color-capability, as well as compatibility with nearly all of the more than 10,000 software programs currently available for IIe. The hardware enhancements also are available to the Apple IIe installed base in a IIe Enhancement Kit available through authorized Apple dealers.

The Iie enhancements are achieved through the replacement of four chips on the AppleIIe's main logic board:

A 65C02 microprocessor, the same processor in the Apple IIc personal computer, is now in the Apple IIe. The new processor provides complete compatibility between the Apple IIe and IIc, as well as additional programming instructions that allow developers to write more efficient software and to reduce their development time.

The character generator ROM chip that is in the Apple IIc is now in the Apple IIe. This chip adds support of Apple's MouseText character set, which allows developers to produce more sophisticated, easier to use software for the IIe and IIc that support pull-down menus, windows, and graphic icons.

Two revised monitor ROM chips improve the IIe's mouse response and network support, as well as provide developers the capability to incorporate print spooling and colock support in their programs. In addition, the monitor ROMs simplify programming since they provide a built-in mini-assembler and the ability to enter BASIC commands in upper and lower case.

"The enhancements to the Apple IIe demonstrate our commitment to the Apple II family of personal computers," said Del Yocam, vice president and general manager of the Apple II division. "We have built new technology into the IIe that extends its capabilities and versatility, while retaining the basic Apple II design that has allowed us to sell more than two million Apple II's over the last eight years. In addition, not only are we allowing new IIe users to benefit from this new technology, but we also are providing an upgrade path for our huge installed base to take advantage of these enhancements."

Based on its compatibility test results of over 750 programs, Apple reports that over 95% of Apple IIe software currently available on the market will run on the enhanced IIe. The few Apple IIe programs that are incompatible are mostly older versions of products, the majority of which have been revised and are compatible with the enhanced IIe. Free or inexpensive upgrade programs are available for nearly all of these products that allow owners of the older versions to upgrade to the new compatible versions.

In addition to the new chips, the enhanced Apple IIe comes with a revised Owner's Manual and "The Inside Story," an interactive tutorial program not before included with the IIe that explains the fundamentals of how a computer works.

With the introductions of the enhanced IIe, Apple also has phased in new IIe packaging and dealer merchandising materials that better highlight the product's key features.

Pricing and Availability

All Apple IIe personal computers now shipping in the U.S. and Canada contain the enhancements; the enhanced IIe is available from all U.S. and Canadian authorized Apple dealers.

There is no price change as a result of the enhancements. The U.S. suggested retail price of the Apple IIe with 64 kilobytes (64K) of internal memory remains at $895. In addition, the Apple IIe Professional System, which includes a 64K Apple IIe, a display monitor, two disk drives and an extended 80-column card that expands the IIe's internal memory to 128K, still sells in the U.S. for +1,795.

The IIe Enhancement Kit that allows the IIe installed base to upgrade their systems to include the four new chips also in available now from all U.S. and Canadian authorized Apple dealers. The IIe Enhancement Kit's U.S. suggested retail price is $70, which includes dealer installation.

Localized international versions of the enhanced Apple IIe and IIe Enhancement Kit will be available worldwide later this year.

Modem and Dow Jones Straight Talk For Mac

A complete communication solution for the Apple Macintosh is now available with Prentice Corporation's new product, the Popcom model M125. The new M125 is a total communications package that includes the Dow Jones Straight Talk software, the Prentice Popcom modem, the cable for connecting the modem to the Macintosh, and the telephone line cable. The Popcom model M125 was available in computer retail stores last month with a suggested retail price of $495 for the complete M125 package.

"We felt this package to be relevant and competitive. The Macintosh user is used to a simple, easy-to-use product with flexible features," stated Bob Bauman, Vice President of Marketing for Prentice Corporation, "and as industry leaders in database access for terminal and PC users, the Dow Jones Straight Talk product offers the same ease-of-use. Straight Talk communicates with on-line information services (such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval and The Source). The Popcom products, with their simple "plug-and-play" features, complement this user-friendly package and brings the auto-voice data switching feature to the Macintosh world."

The Macintosh and Popcom share the same standard telephone line with no need for a dedicated line. Features such as complete call-progress monitoring, detection for dial tones, busy signals, remote ringing, and line disconnects can result in substantial cost savings

Prentice Corporation manufactures a broad line of data communications equipment that includes the advanced-design Popcom modem family, commercial high-performance medium to high-speed modems, and statistical multiplexer system products. The company, formed in 1971, is privately held.

For more information contact Prentice Corporation, 266 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale, CA, 94088-3544, (408)-734-9810.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**

Programming The IBM Personal Computer: Assembly Language by Chao C. Chien

Book Review by
Karl H. Meyer

A year ago I asked a friend who has been programming in Assembly Language for seven years if he could recommend a good book as a tutorial. His reply was unequivocal. "There aren't any." He was right, at the time.

Until Chien's book came along, I had been frustrated with this language, despite being familiar with BASIC, Pascal, Logo, Author, and a smattering of Fortran. If you've looked at most of the books that have been available, you've found yourself confronted with "the architecture of the CPU" in the first chapter, and then had to contend with binary math.

In the Foreword, Chien states, "The purpose of this book is to provide beginning programmers, including those who have not had one single lesson in programming, with a step-by-step guide to assembly language programming from the ground floor up to being able to write a decent assembly language program." He makes good on that promise, and after three hours with the book I understood more about assembly language programming than I had been able to glean from five other books, four classes, and many fruitless hours of study.

If you have ASM (IBM's Microsoft Assembler), you're in business. Nothing is taken for granted about your level of expertise; not only are you told to turn on the computer, you are advised to "make sure your monitor is turned on, so you may see what is going on." You are taken first to EDLIN and at each step you are shown what should be on the screen:

```
A□EDLIN B: START.ASM
            New File
                  *I
                1:* –
```

After you enter a brief, 39-line program, Chien explains what everything means, and even teaches you how to use the EDLIN editing commands, the Assembler and the Linker, explaining what each does. Each chapter contains one or more "Things to Do" boxes, and at the end of each of the ten chapters is a detailed summary of what you have covered. Scattered throughout each chapter are self-tests (with answers) to make sure you understand what you're doing and what each line of code does.

Yes, there is a chapter on "Computer Fundamentals" and binary arithmetic, 34 pages long. Let's face it; if you want to understand how the computer moves things around, you must know what it is dealing with. In addition to basic computer functions, you'll also learn the meaning of mnemonics, op-codes, pseudo-ops, and even be able to talk intelligently about the differences between an assembler and a macro-assembler.

Succeeding chapters take you from "Elementary CRT Output (MOV, INT)" through "Advanced CRT Output/Graphics" and "Advanced I/O" which covers printer control as well as file structure on the disk. Numerous "You Try It" examples will reinforce what you have learned, such as "Draw a square on the screen using the CRT memory map," and "Do the same, but with color." None of the actual programs in the book is over three pages long (most are less than one page), and these, along with the suggested exercises, give a solid grounding in clean, efficient assembly language programming.

Chien does not attempt to make this a reference manual; many of the "Things to Do" suggest you study the appropriate sections in your DOS manual. What he does do is make the material in the manual understandable to the novice. While it is not necessary to do all the suggested exercises, it will be time well spent to master what is considered one of the most difficult programming languages. Chien is not only an excellent teacher, he's one with a sense of humor, too, as you'll find on page 58: "Some More Fun For You: 1. Display ABC on one line, and DEF on another, starting both from the left-hand side of the screen. 2. Display all 26 letters of the CRT, each letter occupying one line." Unless you've read a few lines ahead you won't know you've been tricked; it can't be done, because the CRT will only display 25 lines, and Chien says of the missing letters, "do not run all over the place looking for them."

The book is aimed at the rank beginner, although Appendix C will be of value to experienced programmers. It is a compilation of 31 useful subroutines that you may store on your disk and call from other programs you have written.

The book was written for the PC and XT computers, and you will find some programs that are not workable with jr. Perhaps a second edition will devote a chapter to the differences between the PC and the PCjr. Despite the few areas of incompatibility, this book should be your first choice if you want to learn Assembly Language with your PCjr.

Programming the IBM
Personal Computer:
Assembly Language
Chao C. Chien
CBS College Publishing
(Div. of Holt, Rinehart
and Winston)
383 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Suggested retail: $18.45

The Electric Dragon

(The I Ching)

Review by
Karl H. Meyer

The I Ching is one of the oldest known books in the world, dating back more than 3,000 years. Confucius was an avid student of it, as was Carl Jung many centuries later. "The Book of Change is an attempt to explain chance happenings, those events in our lives which cannot be explained in terms of cause and effect," states the author in the brief manual accompanying the program. Whether you consider this merely a parlor game or not, the program can be fascinating as it provides much food for thought.

Long ago in the BC era (Before Computers), I spent a year and a half in Tokyo, where I observed people from all walks of life paying fortune tellers on the streets to interpret the meaning of the patterns of the sticks they tossed onto a table. Some used coins, and some of the more popular fortune tellers had small storefront offices where they conducted business. Each had a copy of the I Ching, or Book of Changes, from which he would read the meanings of the hexagrams created by the random patterns of the sticks. You asked your question, tossed the sticks, and then the fortune-teller interpreted the meaning.

Several of my Japanese friends insisted I "consult the oracle" one evening. Because I did not want to hurt any feelings by telling them I considered it foolish, I agreed, and we stopped on a corner of Ryo-Kan Dori where I went through the motions. They told me it was not necessary to voice my question aloud, for the oracle would know. My question concerned my future in Japan, and as the fortune teller interpreted my hexagram, I detected sadness on the faces of my friends. They translated it for me, and said they were convinced I would be leaving them very soon. I assured them I still had two years to serve on that tour of duty.

Three weeks later I was back in the states, doing a tour of a ward at Walter Reed Hospital.

Over the next few years I tried to learn something about the ancient art, but the books available left me with the impression that crystal balls, cards, and yarrow sticks all needed a good showman to keep the crowds amused. The most difficult part of divination is the interpretation of obscure statements, and being able to find all the cross-references to make sense of it all. This is where your PC does its magic. All of the Judgments and Interpretations are on disk, and the most that is asked of you is that you press any key 18 times to cast the hexagram. All the Hexagram titles, Images, Lines, and Judgments in the program are from "The I Ching or Book of Changes" from Princeton University Press.

The computer takes over from there, and builds the hexagram and displays the Judgments for you. While the Judgments can be vague, the Interpretations displayed on the same screen can be very much to the point, like the reminder that I had this morning to stop talking with the oracle and get to work.

I had spent several hours on each of too many days toying with this program, knowing that my deadline for this review was approaching fast. Despite feeling the pressure of finishing the project, I told myself, "One more." The question I asked was, "Will Stan be upset if I take more time with this?"

I cast the "yarrow stalks", and the hexagrams that appeared on my screen were number 2, The Perceptive, and number 40, Deliverance. In the interpretation was this:

"If there are any residual matters that ought to be attended to, it should be done as quickly as possible, so that a clean sweep is made and no retardations occur."

When I read that interpretation, I knew it was time to stop consulting the oracle and get this review written.

For convenience, I transferred the files to a system disk and created an AUTOEXEC.BAT file. If you do the same, be sure to include DATE and TIME prompts. Entering ICHING takes you to the title screen, and then the main menu. Your options are:

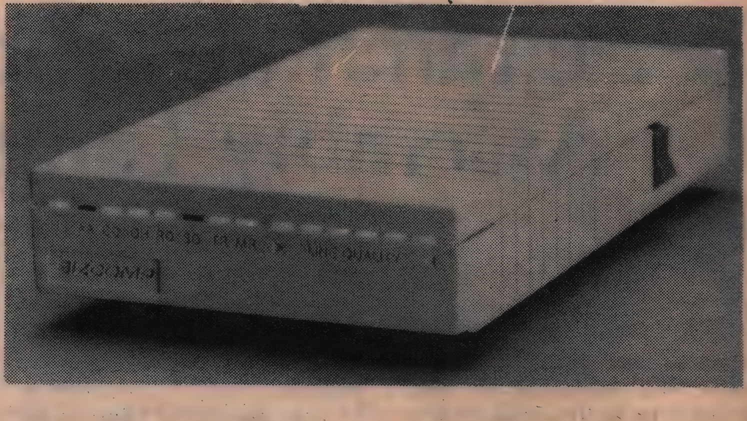
Consult the Oracle
Review a Reading
Study a Hexagram
Review Last Reading
Turn Prompts (On/Off)
End This Session

Studying the hexagrams before using the program will give you an idea of what is included. There are 64 hexagrams, and each one of them

Continued on page 94

Bizcomp Voice/Data Personal Computer Modem

Bizcomp Corporation has introduced "**IntelliModem EXT**" (pronounced "IntelliModem External") which brings advanced telecom and datacom capabilities to PC users at down-to-earth prices. With quality and reliability emphasized throughout the design, this standalone 300/1200 baud communications system is packed with time-saving and convenience-oriented features, and is suitable for use with any serial RS232-equipped computer or terminal.



Especially significant is an exclusive Voice Insert capability which allows use of an ordinary phone to add integrated voice to a personal computer workstation. This means the user may very simply talk and listen, or send and receive data without having to hangup and redial. With phone charges on the rise, the benefits are lower phone bills, and greater productivity and convenience.

For data uses, compatibility with a broad range of comm software is acutely important to avoid application problems. IntelliModem EXT solves this through its Patented 100 percent Hayes compatible design. Numerous features have been added to improve convenience and increase productivity. A front panel multicolor Line Quality bar graph display dynamically monitors the telephone line condition. For the user, this eliminates the guesswork of determining error-prone marginal phone lines. Advanced Call Progress Detection lets the modem electronically sense telephone system signals such as Busy, Dial Tone, Remote Ringing, and Voice, and display these conditions on the computer screen. With this feature, the modem user always knows what is happening as the call progresses. Eight front panel LED indicators show the modem status at a glance and help to easily diagnose problem conditions.

Bizcomp Corporation invented "smart modem" technology in 1979 and has been manufacturing a full line of 300 and 1200 baud modems since that time. The company offers this patented technology in both standalone and board level products for OEM and retail sales. Other members of the IntelliModem family include three plug-in boards for the IBM Personal computer: the IntelliModem ST, IntelliModem XL, and a new half-card IntelliModem XT.

For further information, contact Bizcomp Corporation, 532 Mercury Drive, Sunnyvale, CA, 94086-4018. Phone 408/733-7800.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper.**

No Copy Protection Of Ability Business Software

Ability, a new integrated software package with its own operating environment has now begun shipping to authorized IBM dealers in North America, and will not make use of copy protection software or protective devices, according to Robert G. Hryniak, president of Xanaro Technologies Inc.

"From the beginning," said Hryniak, "our primary goal was to make Ability so powerful -- and so easy -- that many more people could benefit from using computers. One of the most difficult choices we faced along the way was how to protect ourselves from 'software piracy.'"

Hryniak stated that industry experts had urged Xanaro to adopt "any number of copy protection schemes" for Ability. After a thorough survey of the alternatives, however, Xanaro decided that today's copy protection methods make software awkward to install and difficult to use. "That is the very opposite of what Xanaro stands for," said Hryniak. "We created the product to make things easier, not harder."

A note from Hryniak is inserted into each package of Ability and tells users, "make as many copies as you like -- for your own personal use.

The note also mentions the recently announced site and corporate licensing program for any organization wanting multiple copies of Ability. Ability is being sold individually for $495 a copy. However, qualifying organizations who sign the licensing agreement available from authorized Ability dealers, will be able, after an initial minimum purchase, to buy additional sets of five for $750, or only $150 each.

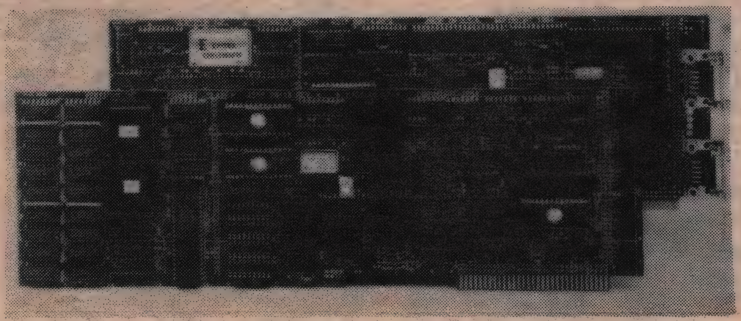
"We are confident that you and your organization will choose to buy one copy of Ability for each person who uses it," continues the note from Hryniak to purchasers of the product. "In short, we are trusting you."

Commenting on the company's decision, Hryniak noted, "The varied reactions from people who have learned about our policy have been fascinating. Some have

Continued on page 88

High Performance Graphics Controllers and Displays

Verticom, Inc., a designer and manufacturer of high performance graphics controllers and displays for IBM Personal Computers, announced two new plug-in high speed graphic controllers that will draw images at 1,000,000 pixels per second. These products are ideally suited for graphic artists, engineers, architects, and other scientific users.



The M-16 and the M-256 controllers will provide 16 and 256 colors respectively from a palette of 4,096. The high speed drawing capability is generated by a Verticom proprietary two micron CMOS graphics controller chip set with an on-board Motorola 68000 CPU.

To operate with the controllers, a high quality 60 Hz, non-interlaced RGB display, the CD-1, with 640 × 480 resolution was also announced.

Verticom's products are compatible with the IBM PC AT, PC XT, and the PC Expansion Unit. Verticom will support software that is compatible with the IBM Color Graphics Adapter, as well as support the two most prevalent PC graphics standards in the industry today -- VDI from Graphic Software Systems, and HALO from Media Cybernetics. These software interfaces ensure that Verticom's hardware products have immediate compatibility with a large existing application software base. Verticom

Continued on page 90

IBM Graphics Display for Dual-Mode Graphics

Graphics display systems for the IBM PC which support both low-resolution business graphics and high-resolution CAD/CAM design software using one monitor were announced by TAT Graphics Group, Inc.

The TAT Sextant graphics display systems, designed for the IBM personal computer and PC-compatible machines, include a single-board controller and a color monitor, available in either a 14-inch or 19-inch display. To obtain dual-mode operation, a Sextant color monitor from TAT and an IBM color adapter card or its equivalent is required to run the low resolution business graphics.

In dual-mode operation, a Sextant graphics display system will support low-resolution business graphics packages such as the Lotus 1-2-3 product from Lotus Development Corp., as well as high-performance graphics application packages for a variety of design disciplines, such as those from Autodesk, Inc., of Sausalito, CA.

"Sextant graphics display systems offer a new level of flexibility at a very attractive price to professionals using IBM personal computers or PC-compatibles as combination standalone engineering workstations and business management tools," said Avery Blake, president of TAT.

A sextant graphics display system consists of a TAT Galaxy G640, G800, or GX1024 controller and either a 14-inch or 19-inch color monitor. The Galaxy controllers are based on the NEC 7220 graphics processor.

In addition to high resolution and large screen, the TAT systems offer a display of 16 colors chosen from a palette of 4096 colors. TAT products support the recently announced IBM standard of 640 by 480 pixels resolution, but also offer optional resolution of up to 1024 by 768 pixels.

"The IBM Personal Computer has created an enormous market for developers of graphics software packages, for applications ranging from simple business graphics to the very sophisticated design-oriented uses such as aircraft and naval engineering, architecture -- even cinematography. TAT's Sextant display systems support or exceed the IBM performance parameters and standards at a significantly lower cost," Blake said.

Continued on page 94

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

This month we look at 2 new pieces of software for the 99/4A: A Flight Simulator, and a disassembler utility, along with the usual news and rumors in the TI mill.

Flight Simulator For TI 99/4A
Moriah Software
832 S. Knoxville
Tulsa, OK 74112
918-832-8825

Once again we have another program that attempts to give you that sensation of flying with the assistance of computer simulation. However; for 99/4A owners, no package has come around that even approaches the level of sophistication of MicroSoft's Flight Simulator or subLOGIC's program. Moriah Software makes an attempt at achieving such levels of sophistication with their product called FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

The program package provides 3 scenarios: a flight simulator, a bomber simulator, and an attack simulator, all written in Extended BASIC. Unlike most flight simulators all the information is displayed as raw numerics on the screen — no needle balls or gauges as you would find on other simulators. Also, all input is from the keyboard — no joysticks are used. The simulator does make nice use of the graphics available and makes use of color in its display modes.

The screen is split into three main areas: the first area is for visual navigation and shows the field where you are landing (and puts up a red plane to show you your approach). The background color indicates your relative distance to the landing field. Included in the upper portion of the display are readouts for ground level, altitude, total elapsed time, air speed, glide indicator, wing-temperature, range (for bomber simulations) and heading.

The second third of the screen has a cross-hair in the middle which changes color depending on your beacon bearing (if you are on course it flashes green, if you are over the beacon it will flash red;) with a climb indicator to the left and to the right data on the homing beacon (indicating bearing, beacon name, distance and ETA).

The bottom portion of the screen contains status information of the landing gear, flaps, fuel remaining, engine RPM speed; and status information or the bomber simulation (number of missles fired and kill factor).

The simulator has a demo mode which shows how the plane lands and the instructions suggest that you watch how the plane is landed. When actually flying the craft, high-pitch warning beeps may sound indication that trouble awaits if you don't back off your present parameters; I have caused many a wreckage because of too low of an airspeed or melted wings.

Analysis and Recommendation

Let's be honest: a subLogic or a MicroSoft flight simulator this isn't. And there are many other simulators for other machines that make this look pale by comparison. However, Moriah Software should be commended for at least taking a stab at getting one to market. Myself, I'm no big fan of flight simulators. But if you have an interest in such programs or would like a "game" that's just a tad different, give this one a try.

MORE THAN A
DISASSEMBLER…
TI 99/4A 9900 DISASSEMBLER
Cumberland Technology
10 Wagner Drive
Carlisle, PA 17103
(717) 245-2266
$21.45 ppd.

Now THIS is something that no /4A hacker should be without — a full blown disassembler with documentation and additional programs that help you disassemble object code back into SOURCE code. Cumberland Technology has released a package that combines a disassembler with some useful utilities both inside and outside the disassembler: it allows you to trigger CRU addresses, display the DEF symbol table, access VDP memory, print binary and text listings, as well as disassemble, with the provision of placing the listings to an output disk file — this is the KEY feature of this disassembler as we will see later on.

One of the favorite topics in many users group meetings is "backing" up certain ROM-only cartridges of games, utilities adnaseam. While such an exercise can prove educational it is also the basis of most of the software pirating going on these days.

Unfortunately, the disassembler lies at the heart of these activities. Before I proceed with the steps involved I want to make it perfectly clear that these techniques are for use in seeing HOW a program is organized and how it functions — NOT for piracy. Anyone who uses these tools for piracy is slitting their own throats and other owners as well.

Disassembly Dilemma. One of the problems when working backwards from object code to obtaining the original source code is determining what is data used by the program and what is the execuable code. Also problematic is determining where a program starts execution. Cumberland's program conveniently gives you a start in both of these areas by allowing you to not only disassemble raw object code but to print ASCII and hex data. You really need all of these before you start reconstructing the source code. Also, determining the start of the program is made easy by the Cumberland disassembler via the T command — it prints the symbol table used by the linking loader. If you see the name of the program in the symbol table listing then you know where the program starts. If you are disassembling a cartridge, DSR or the console ROM then the start of the program can be found in the ROM header linkages for cartridges and DSR's, while the console ROM takes the WP at a >000 and the start of the program at >0002 and takes off from that point.

Armed with all this data, Cumberland provides en Extended BASIC program called LABEL which takes the output disassembly listing and creates a display variable 80 file which contains source assembly statements and labels. At this time their label program replaces addresses that fall within the scope of the start

Continued on page 46

---

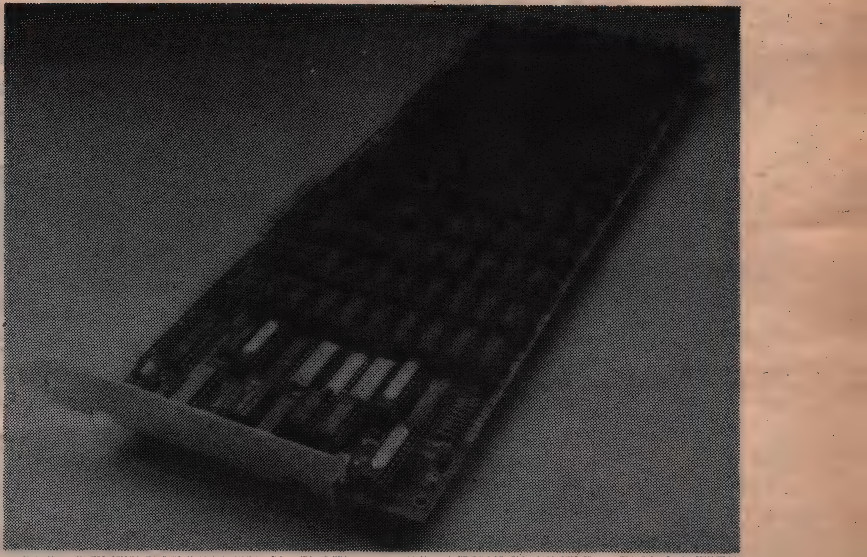
3 Megabytes Of RAM On The IBM PC/AT!

Emulex Corporation introduced the Mega Memory, the newest offering in its Persyst product line. The Mega Memory provides up to 3 MBytes of RAM for the IBM Personal Computer AT, allowing users to take full advantage of the AT's 16-bit data bus and extended memory addressing capabilities.

A full-size printed circuit board, the Mega Memory fits into any of the 16-bit slots of the AT. This one board memory solution offers users high reliability and easy installation, as well as compact size.

The Mega Memory offes 0 KB to 3 MBytes of RAM memory. A total of six banks, representing 12 rows, can be populated using either 64K or 256K chips, depending on the AT configuration. With this flexibility users can fill base memory and expand upper system application memory at the same time.

Utilizing single board design, the Mega Memory offers many advantages. Reliability is greatly increased by eliminating piggy-back boards with connectors that can fail. A single board is easier to install and saves space. It also allows maximum card spacing for optimum cooling and enhanced reliability.



Standard with the Mega Memory are two software packages, Wait-Less Printing and Insta-Drive. Wait-Less Printing adds the convenience of print spooling, so users can print documents while the PC is busy with other tasks. RAM disk emulation is provided by Insta-Drive which sets aside portions of memory to operate as floppy disk drives, improving access time and efficiency.

Physically, the Mega Memory measures 4.5" × 13" and it uses 3.4 amps at 5 volts. List price ranges from $395 with OK RAM up to $5495 with 3 Megabytes RAM. First units were scheduled for March 1 shipment.

Every Persyst board is circuit tested then burned-in at 55 degrees Centigrade for 24 hours. Each board is then run through all IBM diagnostics inside a PC a minimum of five times. Emulex Persyst products feature a full two-year limited warranty and are fully backed by an expert service and applications staff.

For further information on these products, contact: Phillip (Flip) Begich, vice president, domestic sales, at Emulex Corporation, 3545 Harbor Blvd., P. O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, CA, 92626, (800)-854-7112, in CA (714)-662-5600.

Mention that you read about it in the **Computer Shopper**.

EXTENDED BASIC ONLY $59.95

(Newest Version)

Join and Support Your 99/4A National Assistance Group
For "Today and Tomorrow"
"The World's Largest Computer Assistance Group"
Now Serving
Thousands of 99/4A owner members in all 50 states and in 31 countries!

SPECIAL TO MEMBERS!

- **Terminal Emulator III Available free to members (see membership pack for details)*
- **New Disk Manager and Screen Dump Programs Reside in memory always ready to use "even with other modules plugged in".*
- **New Super Assembly Language Graphics Demo will prove 99/4A Computer superior to others!*
- **Continued Full Technical Assistance, advice on expansion, service etc. for your 99/4A!*
- **Nashua Diskettes 1st quality, lifetime guarantee only 94 cents each.*
- **GP - 100 Printer - with free standalone RS232 and cable only $219.95*
- **WE STOCK OVER 700 ACCESSORIES AND GIVE A FREE EXTENDED 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE!*

Available Soon ! ! !

Super Speed ! ! ! TURBO PASCAL

Fastest language ever for your 99/4A.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 24 HOURS (305) 583-0467

Please enroll me as a member of 99/4A National Assistance Group enclosed is a check or money order for $10.00 for a 1 year membership. Please send me my complete membership package including discount software and accessories list, monthly updates on new products and software available to me and my family. I also will receive my membership number for any technical assistance I may need.

LAST NAME ______ FIRST NAME ______ MID. INT. ______
ADDRESS ______ CITY ______ STATE ______
ZIP ______ PHONE ______ DATE ______

(Your membership package will be mailed within 24 hours)

99/4A NATIONAL ASSISTANCE GROUP
National Headquarters
Box 290812
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329
Attn: Membership Division

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 45

and stop addresses; however with some time the utility could be written to do back-stuffing of addresses; also jump and branch instructions have a @ prefixing the address.

By examining the output of the label program and the ASCII and hex listings data areas should stand out, whereby the assembled code generated can be replaced by appropriate DATA, BYTE, BSS, BES, and similar assembler directives. This process is iterative (repeats itself) until runnable code is achieved. As you proceed in this process studying the disassembled code will start revealing certain patterns of its actions, these can be commented in the source directly and make the disassembly process more rewarding. There is no magic key that unlocks the disassembly process — it takes time, perseverance, patience and a willingness to work at it — but with tools like Cumberland Technology's disassembler the task is made much easier.

TI News. The TI Forum celebrated its 1st anniversary on CompuServe in February and passed the 30,000th message mark — not bad considering the majority of its membership is using the "orphanded" 99/4A. Special anniversary conferences with many key 99/4A personalities were held and transcripted, so if you haven't paid a visit recently you may want to take the time and cruise by.

Rumors are that Myarc is modifying their disk controller to be able to read CorComp double-density disks as well as their own standard; and will be releasing a disk manager software to be included with future card shipments; check with your local dealer for more details.

I'm still waiting to hear from you TI professional owners as well. Just because there are a lot of 99/4A's out there doesn't mean we're ignoring you. Article suggestions are always welcome!

Next Month: MicroText Bizmaster review, more of the "Upgrading the TI 99/4A" series and more news and rumors in the TI world. ●

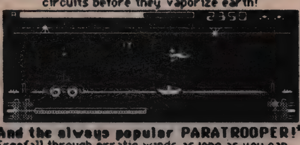
ATTENTION TI™ EX-BASIC OWNERS!

The best games in town...every town!

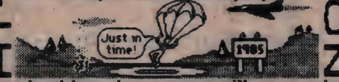
CIRCUIT BREAKER

A unique game of action and skill where you're against the nasty Psychoids. Break all their circuits before they vaporize earth!

HI-RES ACTION



And the always popular PARATROOPER!*
Freefall through erratic winds as long as you can...



Free breakdance demo program with every order!

*Joystick req. **ORDER FORM** Free catalog with order! Dealer inquiries invited!

☐ Rush me a catalog for just 50¢
☐ Send me CIRCUIT BREAKER at **$9.95**.
☐ Send me PARATROOPER at **$9.95**.
☐ I want to save **BIG!** Send me both for **$15.95!**
○Cass ○Disk ○Check ○Money order

Send to
FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

All orders add $2.00 postage
Ct. res. add 7.5% tax

32K MEMORY EXPANSION FOR TI99/4A $110

The Tachyon Systems standalone 32K memory expansion will fully expand the memory capacity of your TI99/4A. The module plugs directly into the console, and has an expansion port that allows other peripherals to be added to the system. These include the P box, speech synthesizer, and third party peripherals. The module is powered by the console, comes in a black anodized enclosure, and is warranted for six months.

Check, M.O. MC, Visa, UPS COD, Purchase Orders Accepted
U.S. orders - postage paid
Foreign orders - add $4.00
Utah residents add 5.75% s.t.
Credit card orders add 3%
Quantity discount available
Dealer inquiries welcome

Tachyon Systems
5125 S. Westwind Way
Kearns, UT 84118
(801) 488-3527

COMPUTER SHOPPER DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH.

INTRODUCING...

TITAN

A solderless breadboard big enough to build a complete computer!

Build. Test. Modify. Expand. Improve. Redesign. Finalize. Without Soldering! Reuse Expensive Chips. Save money too!

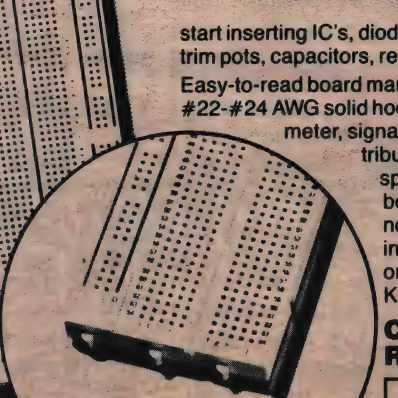
Handy
HB-7215
Va
Vb
Vc
Vd
RSP ELECTRONICS CORP.
BRANFORD, CT

ORDER NOW! $129.95

Imagine! 63 14-pin IC capacity... 48 distribution strips... all the space you need to assemble everything from input circuits to micro-processor chips and output circuits ...with room to spare!

Once paper design is done, start inserting IC's, diodes, transistors, DIP switches, LED/LCD displays, trim pots, capacitors, resistors, etc.

Easy-to-read board markings code component positions. Interconnect with #22-#24 AWG solid hook-up wire. Tie in DVM, scope, power supply, freq meter, signal generator, etc.... start testing! 48 independent distribution strips (25-tie points each) help track down spikes from fast logic signals, cross talk and noise between low/hi level signals, ground/power supply noise and more. Isolate/troubleshoot by disconnecting power/signal strips. Find/correct problem circuits or interconnections. Reconnect power/signal lines. Keep building! Have fun! Save money!



Clear, easy-to-read and identify contact markings simplify layout, wiring and documentation.

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED! READY TO USE! $129.95.

SPECIFICATIONS: 5,680 solderless plug-in tie points. 896 separate 5-tie point terminals (7 socket strips). 63 14-pin IC capacity. 32 Vertical distribution busses/25 tie-points each (8 buss strips). 16 Horizontal distribution busses/25 tie-points each (4 buss strips). 5 Five-way binding posts. Aluminum base plate 16x10x1.5" (LxWxH). 2.6 lbs. Interconnect with #22-#24 AWG solid hook-up wire. Accepts component/wire leads from .015-.032".

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-34-HANDY
charge with VISA or MasterCard. All items off-the-shelf for Immediate Shipment!

VISA MasterCard

DON'T DELAY! ORDER NOW!

Other models available— write or phone for details!

Handy
a division of RSP Electronics Corp.
7 Business Park Drive • P.O. Box 699 • Branford, CT 06405
Telephone: (203) 488-6603 CompuServe: 71346, 1070

Mail Orders: Please add $4 (Canada & Int'l add $5) for shipping/handling. **Charge Cards:** Please include Acct. No., Exp. Date and your signature. **Checks:** drawn in U.S. Dollars on U.S. banks only. **C.O.D.'s** accepted. **Connecticut Residents:** Add 7.5% Sales Tax.

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64

Building A Parallel Printer Interface

Part 2: The I/O Chips

by Ted Drude

I/O Chips.... Away!!!

In case you haven't guessed, this month we'll be looking at I/O (input / output) interfacing chips that are used in the VIC and 64. First, understand that you don't have to grasp all the details of these chips in order to use the cheap Centronics interface I presented last month. I'm just including this information for those of you who are hardware hackers and experimenters and want to know how things work, at the chip and assembly language level.

I have received a letter asking for an address for the book "Inside Commodore DOS" that I mentioned a few months ago. In response to that, I am going to implement the convention that is used by several authors of including an address listing at the end of each article. It will have the names and addresses of each company whose products are mentioned in the body article. Hopefully, this will be of help to our readers.

I'm also including a couple of addresses for the book "1541 Maintenance Manual" by Michael Peltier. It covers the hardware of the 1541 better than anything I've ever seen and is an excellent book.

I've got to comment on the good news for 64 owners and Commodore fans! I've been reviewing the technical details of the new C-128 computer. All I can say is WOW! This is one we've all been waiting for. Commodore finally got it right. Good job Commodore! I'll have a little more to say concerning the 128 and some other topics at the end of this article, but first let's look at this month's technical subject: the Interface Adapter (IA) chips of the VIC-20 and C-46.

The Centronics project (see Computer Shopper, Page 53, April issue) presents an excellent opportunity for us to look at the IA chips. This article will be ueful to you even if you have no desire to implement the Centronics interface. We'll be looking at how to initialize and use the IA chips in general and you can apply this to many different uses of the User Port.

What's An "IA" Chip

Some time ago, I mentioned the fact that the VIC and C-64 designs included three general sections: 1) CPU/RAM/ROM, 2) Audio-Video Interface, and 3) Peripheral I/O Interface. Each section has a major programmable chip that's in control of that section. In the VIC the 1) 6502 CPU, 2) 6560 VIC I, and 3) 6522 VIA controls each section respectively. In the C-64, it's the 1) 6510 CPU, 2) the 6567 VIC II/6581 SID, and 3) 6526 CIA that do the same job only with more capability and features.

(Refer to Figure 1)

The VIC has two 6522 VIAs (Versatile Interface Adapter) for peripheral interfacing while the C-64 uses two 6526 CIAs (Complex Interface Adapter). The IA (Interface Adapter) chips control the peripheral interface lines to the microprocessor bus of each computer. Like all the major chips, they are under software control of the CPU, which initializes them, reads and writes to their ports, and services their interrupt requests.

Why I/O Chips?

You may ask "Why does the computer need interfacing chips? Can't it just get the data it needs straight off the address and data busses?" The answer is "YES" and "NO". The CPU does get data "straight off" the data bus but that data must be presented in a readable and usable form to the CPU. For more than just one or two usable peripheral data addresses to exist at one time, external signals have to be interfaced to the main data bus through addressable data ports. Therefore some addres decoding is necessary and this would be impossible if external data signals were "hard wired" into the data bus. The data port addressing capability is provided by the IA chips. In addition, they buffer external signals and provide substantial

Continued on page 185

Interface Adapter Chip Register Maps

Address	VIC-20 VIA #1	Address	C-64 CIA #2
$9110	Port B (ORB)	DD00	Port B (PDRB)
9111	Port A (ORB)	DD01	Port A (PDRA)
9112	DDRB	DD02	DDRB
9113	DDRA	DD03	DDRA
9114	Timer #1-L	DD04	Timer A-L
9115	Timer #1-H	DD05	Timer A-H
9116	Timer #1-latch L	DD06	Timer B-L
9117	Timer #1-latch H	DD07	Timer B-H
9118	Timer -2-L	DD08	TOD - 10ths
9119	Timer #2-H	DD09	TOD - Secs.
911A	Shift REgister	DD0A	TOD - Min.
911B	Aux. Control Reg.	DD0B	TOD - Hour
911C	P C R	DD0C	S D R
911D	I F R	DD0D	I C R
911E	I E R	DD0E	C R A
911F	Part A (no handshake)	DD0F	C R B

Fig. 2 (Refer to text for more detailed info.)

VIC/64 System Block Diagram

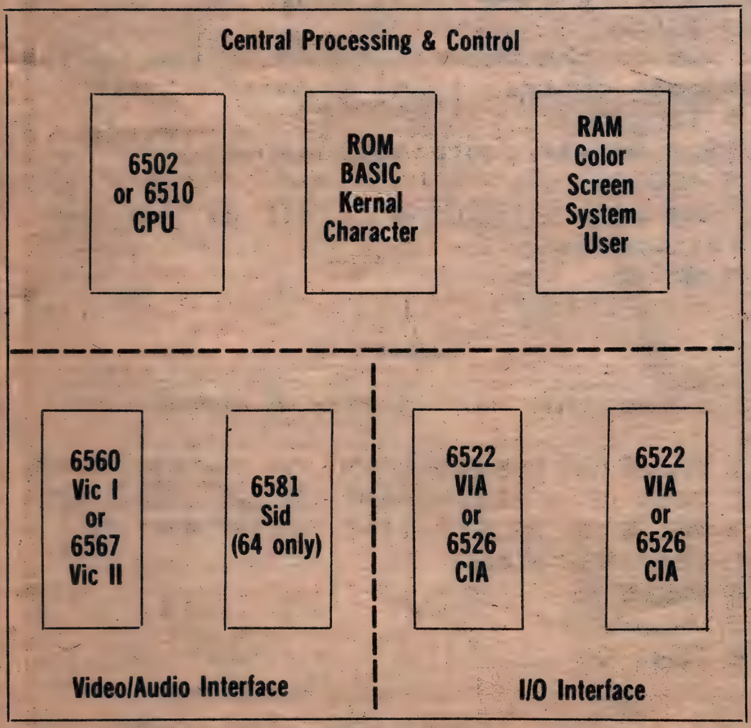
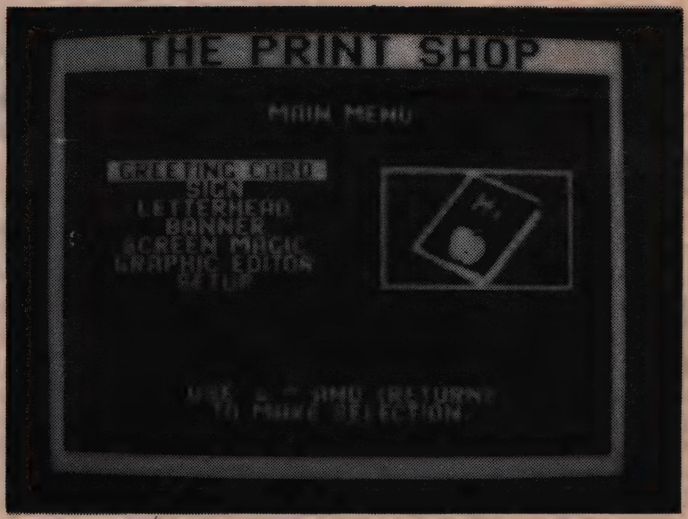


Fig. 1

Print Shop

by Cheryl Peterson



This program may well be the recipient of the Cheryl Peterson Annual Award of Excellence for Innovation and Programming Perfection, 1985. (I know it's still early in the year, but this package is great!) Print Shop is unique. It is not a copy of a tried and true old standard. In fact, I have seen **NO** programs like it on the market. Of course, the copycats may have hit the streets by the time this article sees print.

Print Shop is just what its name implies. It can print greeting cards, invitations and announcements, letterheads and stationery, signs, banners of any length and all kinds of cute graphics; the kind of things you would have your local printer create, if you wanted quality printing. You'll still have to go to a printer for customized personal and business checks or business cards, but what do you want for $50.

The designers of this program did an excellent job. The start up menu offers seven options, including a setup feature that lets you designate your type of printer. The first time the program is booted, this is the option that is highlighted in reverse video. Using the arrow keys moves the highlighting up and down the list to the one you want. You press the RETURN key to select your choice. Once you've chosen your printer type, the greeting card option will be the default setting when you boot the program.

The Main Menu has options for creating a greeting card, sign, letterhead, or banner. Another option called screen magic creates kaleidoscope patterns that can be put behind

Continued on page 99

The Cost And Value Of Your Retirement Fund

by Albert M. Koller, Jr.

When this package arrived in the mail for evaluation, my first thought was to put it away for 10 years and come back when I needed it. After all, it will be awhile before retirement - right? But after looking at the very thorough and informative documentation that comes with the program, the message was clear: start now, or you may not be able to retire when you are ready!!

"Your Retirement Fund" is a software and document package from PERFAS, Inc., Sharon, CT, that provides comprehensive analysis of several investment and tax options. Written for the Commodore 64, the program comes on a single disk and is Blitzed! so modifications cannot be made by the user. Although the manual is somewhat technical, giving the reader a short course in financial terminology, the program is easy to use. Following the prompts, a user can find the final value for a planned investment or the answer for one of several special investments such as a zero-coupon bond or a certificate of deposit. If those things sound too complicated, don't worry! You need only follow the prompts to supply all but one of the variables and the program will calculate the unknown. You can even find the results for a given inflation rate or a predicted Consumer Price Index.

Using The Program

This program is "menu" driven, beginning with condensed instructions which serve as a sort of "help" function for the new user. Load "$",8[Return], then [List] to get to the program directly. The Menu itself is divided into four parts to allow the user to select the type of answer needed. For example, the Part 1 menu, shown in Figure 1, allows you to compare the results of similar dollar amounts invested in different ways. It shows the concept of compounding money over time, giving results of various choices you stipulate. By choosing an investment amount, a time frame, and a yield, you can find the rate of interest equivalent for your investment. Figure 2 shows a result for INVESTMENT RETURN given by filling in the prompts in the order they appear and receiving the answers (listed as "key calculations") directly from the program. After you have a chance to try a few "runs," you will be able to evaluate for yourself which "experiment" will tell you what you want to know.

The Part 2 menu provides a series of calculations based on the "pay-in" phase of your investment. Using the amount you expect to pay in, the tax rates which apply, and the time frame used, the program answers how much the fund grows over time, how much you will have at the end of the program, and the **present value** of your final investment - what the end amount is really worth in dollars **today**. The menu is shown in Figure 3.

Figure 4 (see page 191)

The results are given for one case in Figure 4.

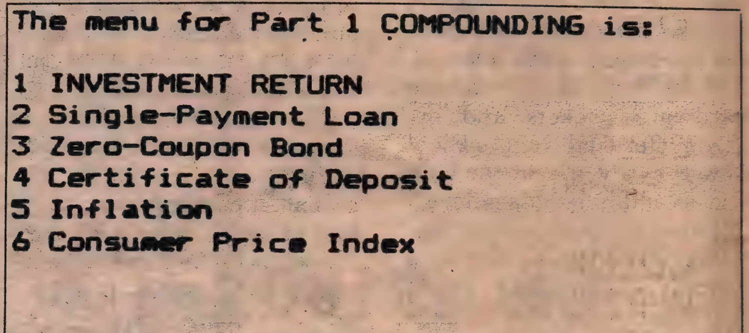
Figure 5 (see page 191)

Part 3 gives several options for calculating how much you are able to withdraw over time, as well as how much you are **required** to draw out for special tax-deferred plans. Both single lump sum withdrawal and various amounts drawn over time can be specified. These are somewhat technical issues, but they provide powerful tools for anyone who needs to compare alternative plans for finances. The menu is shown in Figure 5, and a table of typical results is given in Figure 6.

Figure 6 (see page 191)

Finally, as an added option, Part 1p is a repeat of the Part 1 menu, but with more elaborate prompts for those users who want them. This allows you to delve more deeply into the heart of the program and serves as a sort of tutorial.

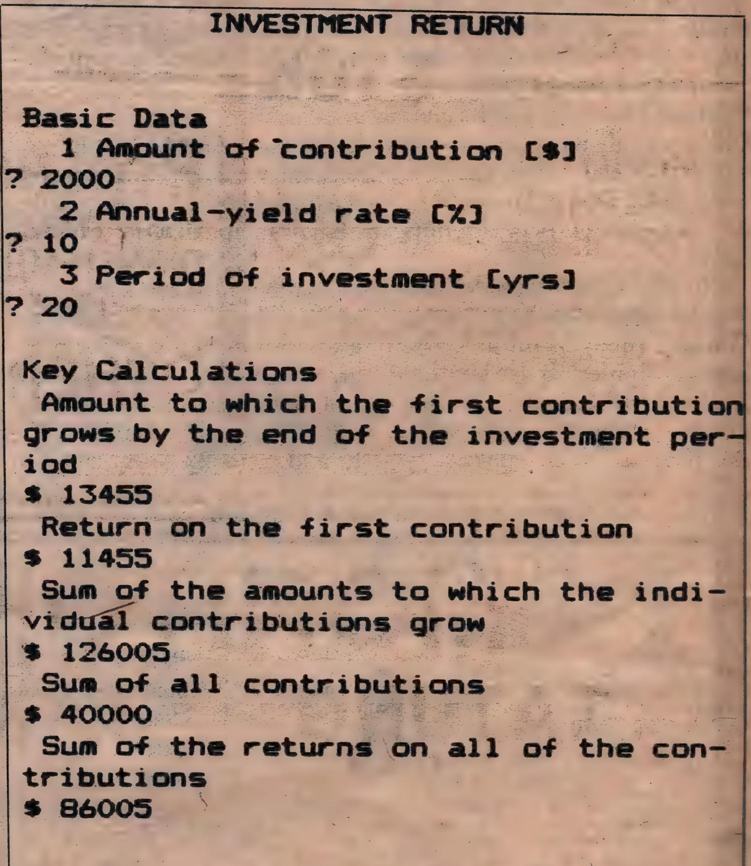
Continued on page 190



```
The menu for Part 1 COMPOUNDING is:

1 INVESTMENT RETURN
2 Single-Payment Loan
3 Zero-Coupon Bond
4 Certificate of Deposit
5 Inflation
6 Consumer Price Index
```

Figure 1

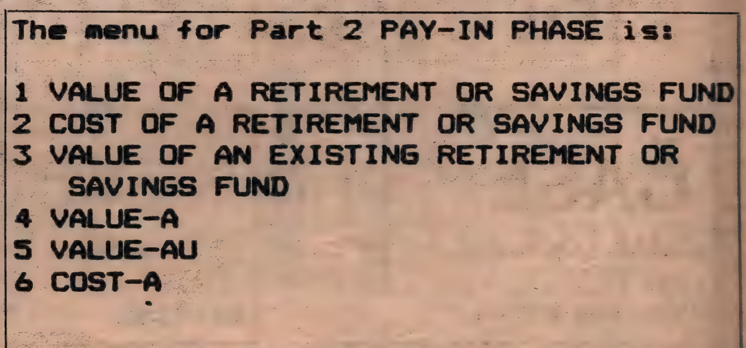


```
              INVESTMENT RETURN


Basic Data
   1 Amount of contribution [$]
? 2000
   2 Annual-yield rate [%]
? 10
   3 Period of investment [yrs]
? 20

Key Calculations
  Amount to which the first contribution
grows by the end of the investment per-
iod
$ 13455
  Return on the first contribution
$ 11455
  Sum of the amounts to which the indi-
vidual contributions grow
$ 126005
  Sum of all contributions
$ 40000
  Sum of the returns on all of the con-
tributions
$ 86005
```

Figure 2



```
The menu for Part 2 PAY-IN PHASE is:

1 VALUE OF A RETIREMENT OR SAVINGS FUND
2 COST OF A RETIREMENT OR SAVINGS FUND
3 VALUE OF AN EXISTING RETIREMENT OR
   SAVINGS FUND
4 VALUE-A
5 VALUE-AU
6 COST-A
```

Figure 3

Gwendolyn

by Cheryl Peterson

Here's a nice little adventure to save an otherwise dull afternoon. Search the countryside (and the subterranean lands below) and find the missing princess. Free her from her prison cell where she is being held captive by an evil army of dwarfs. Sounds exciting, doesn't it?

Gwendolyn is a very nonviolent adventure game. Nowhere along the way are you required to wrestle dragons or behead errant knights. Thank goodness. I much prefer games that require more intelligence than belligerence.

The plot and action of the game are great. There are a number of obstacles to be overcome along the way, some of which can't even be seen. Making a map of your journey is certainly essential if you want to win. There are clues, keys, and treasures to be gathered as you go. And like any good story, this one has a surprise ending. (No, I'm not going to tell you what it is!)

One big difference in this adventure is the command structure. Unlike text adventure games, Gwendolyn uses a joystick. There are two menus involved. The first has N, S, E, and W arranged like compass points. Using the joystick to put the cursor on a direction marker while simultaneously hitting the fire button moves the player in that direction.

At first the system feels a little awkward because the cursor centers in the middle of the directional letters if you let up on the joystick. Pressing the fire button when the joystick is in this position takes you to the second menu. Also there is a second's hesitation before the cursor follows the joystick. The only damage done is the wasted second while you press the fire button to get back to the first menu.

The scenery surrounding you is reflected on the screen. Any objects of interest are named as well as appearing in graphic form. I thought the illustrations for the game were nicely done, nothing exceptional, but nice nonetheless.

The second menu need only be accessed when you wish to perform disk functions, or pick up or use an object, or check your score or inventory.

Many of the "treasures" along the way appear to be useless, but may well come in handy later on. Any object that is used where it has no application blows up; destroying its usefulness, but not hurting you. It's a good idea to save your game status before trying to use an object of which you are unsure.

Clues on where to use certain objects can be found in some of the out of the way rooms. Of course, the clues are printed in some arcane languages, so you may have to find yourself a translator.

There are several levels which you must pass through. Things are not always what they seem. In fact, the entrance to the underground world is fairly well hidden. Good luck trying to get in. And once you do, doors have a way of slamming shut behind you.

I thought this game was a pleasant way to pass an afternoon. For some, it may take a few days to struggle through to the end. The graphic that congratulates you when you've finally finished is not the most fantastic I've ever seen, but it certainly is welcome after hours of stumbling around in a cave.

At $19.95, this program is priced right. Not too high, not too low. I've blown that much on an afternoon's worth of movies that I haven't enjoyed nearly as much.

Gwendolyn
Artworx
150 North Main St.
Fairport, NY 14450
(716)-425-2833
(800)-828-6573

Suggested List: $19.95
Available on tape or disk for the Commodore 64 and Atari computers (except the XLs).

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

YOUR SAVINGS IS OUR BUSINESS

IBM PC/XT Compatible Add-On Cards:

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$72
PARALLEL PRINTER BD	$45
SERIAL RS232 BD	$55
COLOR GRAPHIC	$135
COLOR G. W/PTR. BD	$160
MONO-CHROME W/PTR. BD	$165
MONO GRAPHIC W/PTR. BD	$195
MULTIFUNCTION 64K RAM, SERIAL, PARALLEL, CLOCK	$195

IBM PC $1650

256K RAM w/2 360K Half High Drives or 1 IBM Full High Drives

XT, AT $CALL

American™ XT

IBM XT COMPATIBLE

Basic System

64K RAM, 135 Watts Power System Keyboard (NO Drive & Controller) **$650**

(W/IBM 63.5WPS or 80WPS $600 ONLY) Limited Quantity.

Professional System

256K RAM, 2 DS/DD 360K Drive 10MB Hard Disk, 135WPS & Keyboard **$1895**

OTHER CONFIG. AVAILABLE

20M, 33M Hard Disk **$CALL**

DISK DRIVE

MPI DS/DD

Series S 360K **$95**

TEAC

Half High 48 TPI DS/DD **$125**

SHUGART

Half High 48 TPI DS/DD **$105**

HARD DISK

For IBM PC Internal With Controller Card

10M Half H. . . $625
20M Full H. . . $995
32M Full H. . $1295

For IBM AT Internal Formatted Drive

20M $695

MONITOR

TATUNG		TAXAN	
13" RGB Color Model 1322	13" RGB Color/Green/Amber Model 1360	Composite Amber Model 116	Monochrome TTL Model 122
$350	$395	$110	$150

POWER SUPPLY

Fit on the IBM PC w/o Modification

135 Watts	150 Watts
$145	$175

CASE

IMM Look-A-Like for PC/XT **$75**

KEYBOARD

Keytronics 5150 OEM w/o label **$99**

AT Upgrade Kit

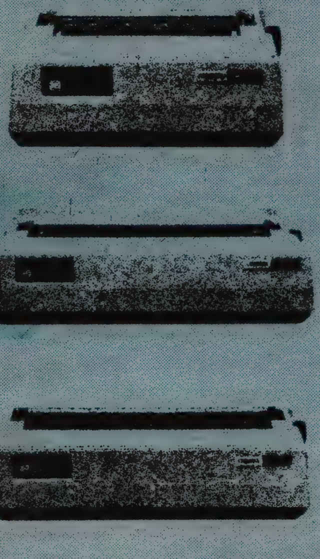
20M Hard Disk
18-128K RAM Chip
Serial/Parallel Bd. **$1195**

TERMS:

- * Prepaid Cashier's Check - Free Shipping Charge.
- * VISA, M/C, COD, Add $15 For Shipping & Handling.
- * CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax.
- * All Items 90 Days Guarantee.

master charge VISA

OKIDATA



3 three-in-one printers, priced right.

All three Microlines are data, bold draft and word processors in one, and all feature Okidata's long-life print head warranted for one full year. The ML 92 and its wide-column cousin, the ML 93, do data at 160 cps, draft at 80 cps, and correspondence at 40 cps, while ML 84 speeds range from 50 to 200 cps. Pick your printer. They're built to last at prices that won't stretch your budget.

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
(718) 627-9200

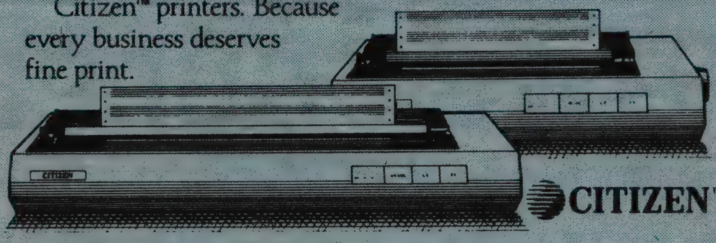
CITIZENS FOR BETTER BUSINESS.

The ultimate tool in business administration has arrived. Welcome the Citizens. A whole new line of sleek and economical dot matrix printers.

These versatile Citizens are designed to work with your system. They're rugged, reliable, and fully IBM®- or Epson®-compatible. They quietly deliver output speeds of 160 cps, or 40 cps correspondence-quality at the flick of a switch.

They're also exceptionally easy to use, thanks to our unique new push-feed paper loading system.

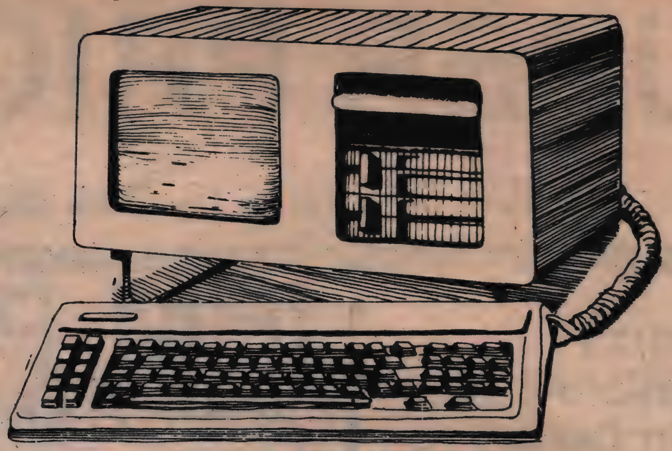
Citizen™ printers. Because every business deserves fine print.



CITIZEN™

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
(718) 627-9200

©1984 Citizen America Corporation
Citizen and the Citizen logo are trademarks of Citizen America Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.



COMPUTERS

IBM	List Price	Our Price
PC 256K 2DR	2420	CALL
XT 256K 1DR 10 meg	4395	CALL
PC 10 meg System	CALL	CALL
COMPAQ		
PC 256K 2 DR	2995	2195
Plus 128K 1 DR 10 meg	4995	CALL
EPSON		
QX-10'	2495	CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	795

COLUMBIA	List Price	Our Price
VP2620	3495	CALL
VP2220	2395	1875
MPC4220	2395	1875
MPC4620		CALL
MPC4750		CALL
6MPC		
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp		2199
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp		CALL
TELEVIDEO, SANYO, EAGLE		CALL

AUTO DIAL 212A

MODEMS

HAYES	List Price	Our Price
Micromodem IIE Apple II	329	249
Smartmodem 300 RS-252	289	209
Smartmodem 300 w/s Apple IIC	339	259
Smartmodem 1200 RS-232	699	429
Smartmodem 1200B PC/AT	599	385
Smartmodem 2400 RS-232	899	675
RACAL-VADIC		
300 PC Int. IBM PC/XT/AT	295	209
300S Ext. RS-232	295	209
1200PC Int. IBM PC/XT/AT	495	339
1200S Ext RS-232	549	409
George Software Comm. Pkg.	95	79
NOVATION		
J-Cat 300 Baud	149	109
103 Smart Cat RS-232	249	169
212 Auto Cat RS-232	695	595
212 Apple Cat 1200 Apple II	599	409
Access 1-2-3		CALL

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	List Price	Our Price
Volksmodem 1200 Ext IBM	229	195
Signalman 300 RS-232	99	75
Signalman 850 Atari 850		75
Mark X 300B RS-232	169	115
Mark XII 1200B RS-232	399	259
MICROCOM		
ERA2 1200B IBM/PC	499	389
ERA2 1200B IBM/PCJR	499	389
ERA2 1200B Apple II	499	389
ERA2 300/1200 MAC	599	459
US ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200	499	275
212 Autodial		CALL

TERMINALS

WYSE	List Price	Our Price
WYSE-50	695	CALL
WYSE75	795	CALL
QUME		
102G	539	CALL
102A	550	CALL
108G	695	CALL
108A	710	CALL
103G	1095	CALL
103A	1110	CALL
TELEVIDEO		
TVI-PT	499	CALL
914	699	CALL
921	695	CALL
924	899	CALL
925	995	CALL
925E	795	CALL
950	1195	CALL
KIMTRON		
KT-7A	650	CALL
KT-7G	600	CALL

SOFTWARE

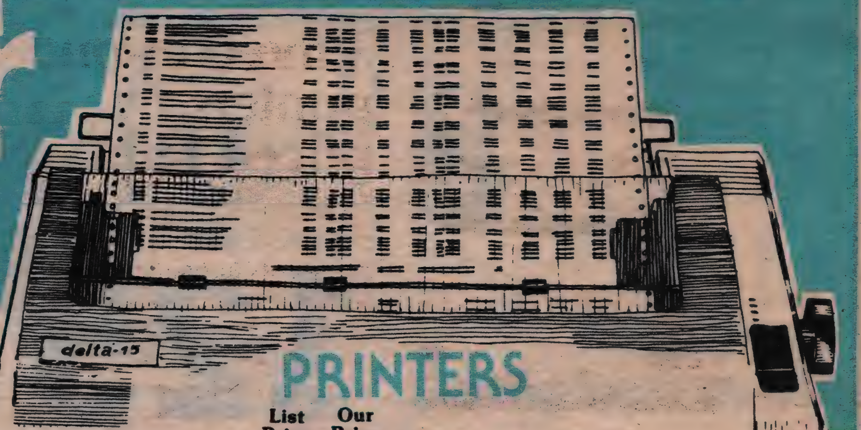
IBM AND COMPATIBLES	List Price	Our Price
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	399
Word Perfect	495	269
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

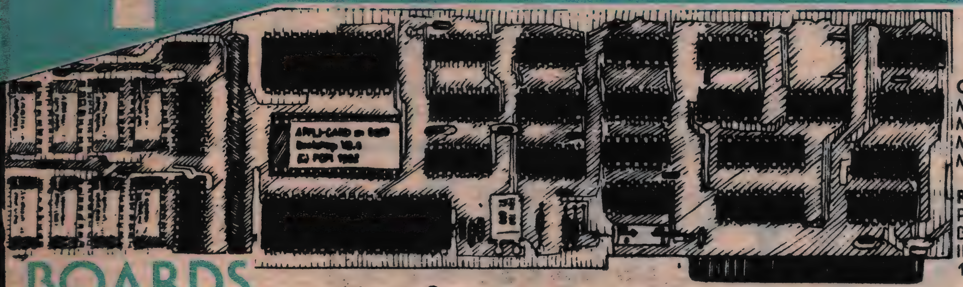
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

TO ORDER ONLY: CALL 1-800-222-7010 FOR INFORMATION: CALL (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
MAIL ORDER ADDRESS: 170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NYC, NY 10038.

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflects 3% cash discount. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We do not ship COD Orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. NY residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise subject to a 0 — 20% restocking fee.

The competition hates our prices!





BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST		
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC	395	269
Six Pack Plus 384 IBM PC	895	445
Multi w/clock, modem port Apple IIE	235	185
3780 Card Bi-Synch IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
5251 Remote Mod 12 IBM PC/XT	790	595
3270 SNA Remote IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
Monographics Plus (Lotus) IBM PC/XT	545	395
HERCULES		
Monographics w/pp IBM PC/AT	499	335
Color Card w/pp IBM PC/AT	244	175
PARADISE		
Modular Monographics	395	295
Module w/pp	95	85
Module w/64K, clk	275	219
PERSYST		
Monoadapter w/pp IBM PC/AT	250	195
Colorgraphic card IBM PC/AT	244	190
Bob Board IBM PC/AT	595	449
Bob Board w/Exp. IBM PC/AT	820	649
STB		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	335
Rio Plus II	395	275
Quarter Byte w/256K IBM/XT	**495**	**385**
QUADRAM		
Quadvue mono IBM	345	CALL
Quadcolor PC/AT	295	199
Multi Exp Boards PC	325	CALL
Multi Exp w/384K PC	595	475
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat		CALL
Jr. Captain		CALL
Graphics Master	695	495
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack mono PC/AT	680	CALL
CARDCO		
Cardprint/B Comm.	60	49
Cardprint/G Comm.	90	75
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler + Apple II	175	109
Buffered Grap ' Apple II	239	155
Grappler CD Comm.	139	95
SANYO		
Video Board	219	179

DISK DRIVES

	List Price	Our Price
IOMEGA		
Bernoulli Box 5 meg Mac	1895	CALL
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2695	2069
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3695	2775
Bernoulli Box Plus 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2895	2199
Bernoulli Box Plus 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3895	2975
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg T.I.	2795	CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg T.I.	3795	CALL
Most Adapter Plus Card IBM PC	355	CALL
TALLGRASS		
TG-3020 20 meg hd/20 meg tp	2995	2325
TG-4060 60 meg tape	1995	1525
Interface Card PC/TI/Col/Tel	169	149

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
PRINCETON		
Max-12 12" Amber IBM	249	179
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	479
SR-12 12" RGB IBM	799	CALL
Scan Doubler IBM Int.	249	CALL
RGB-80 Apple Int.	185	CALL
TAXAN		
115 12" Green NSTC	169	119
116 12" Amber NSTC	179	129
121 12" Green IBM	189	139
122 12" Amber IBM	199	149
210 12" Color NSTC	349	CALL
420 12" Super RGB	579	409
440 12" Ultra RGB	799	575
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	199	139
310A 12" Amber IBM	230	169
Color 300 12" Color	349	CALL
Color 500 13" RGB IBM	525	CALL
Color 600 13" RGB/Comp	599	CALL
Color 700 13" Super RGB	749	CALL
Color 710 13" Ultra RGB	799	CALL
COMREX		
CR-5650 12" Green	129	105
CR-5650 12" Amber	129	105
CR-6550 13" Comp/Color	369	259
CR-6700 14" RGB IBM	599	439
CR-6800 14" Hires RGB	649	SPCL
PANASONIC		
TR-120MIP 12" Green Audio	220	149
TR-120 MIA 12" Amber Audio	230	159
DT-1300D 13" Comp/RGB	499	349
ZENITH		
ZVM123 12" Green NSTC	149	109
ZVM124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
ZVM135 12" RGB/Comp	599	CALL
ZVM136		CALL

Ask About Our
SPECIAL
PRICING
On Complete
IBM Systems

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
CITIZEN		
MSP-10 160/40 CPS	499	355
MSP-15 160/40 CPS	749	535
MSP-20 200/50 CPS	699	495
MSP-25 200/50 CPS	949	665
RITEMAN		
Plus 120 CPS	399	299
Blue Plus 140 CPS	499	369
II 160 CPS	599	409
15 136 CPS	799	599
ANADEX		
9620B 240/120 CPS	1380	1095
9625B 240/120/60 CPS	1500	1195
DP6500 500/275/125 CPS	2995	2385
DATAPRODUCTS (IDS)		
8010 180/90/30 CPS	649	485
8020 180/90/30 CPS	849	635
8050C 200/110/35 CPS	1895	1415
8070C 400/200/75 CPS	2395	1775
OKIDATA		
ML83A 120 CPS	749	565
ML84P/IBM 200/50 CPS	899	695
ML92P/IBM 160/40 CPS	499	379
ML92MAC 160/40 CPS	569	445
ML93P/IBM 160/40 CPS	799	605
ML93MAC 160/40 CPS	869	665
2350P 350 CPS	2395	1840
2410P 350/175/85 CPS	2395	1840
EPSON		
RX-80	269	225
RX-80 F/T II	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80 +	599	CALL
JX-80	799	CALL
FX-100 +	889	CALL
LQ-1500	1495	CALL
COMREX		
CR-II 12 CPS	499	369
CR-III 23 CPS	795	615
CR-IV 33 CPS	1245	729
CR-420 420 CPS	1995	1615
BROTHER		
HR-15XL-20 CPS	599	379
HR-25	845	615
HR-35	1245	865
Keyboard	215	155
DYNAX		
DX-15XL 20 CPS	599	379
DX-25	845	615
DX-35	1245	865
Keyboard	215	155

	List Price	Our Price
DIABLO		
620API 25 CPS	995	725
630API 40 CPS	2095	1575
630ECS/IBM 40 CPS	2295	1795
MANNESMANN TALLEY		
MT-180L 160/40 CPS	1098	825
MT-440L 440 CPS	2695	2195
Spirit 80 80CPS	269	CALL
SILVER REED		
Exp400 P/S 12 CPS	399	265
Exp500 P/S 14 CPS	549	329
Exp550 P/S 18 CPS	649	425
Exp770 P/S 36 CPS	1295	759
QUME		
Letterpro20 22 CPS	599	435
Sprint II/40+40 CPS	1681	1279
Sprint II/55+55 CPS	1895	1469
Sprint II/90+90 CPS	2800	2095
TOSHIBA		
P1340R 120/54 CPS	995	755
P1351R 160/100 CPS	1895	1299
PANASONIC		
KX-P1090 80 CPS	399	209
KX-P1091 120 CPS	499	CALL
KX-P1092 180 CPS	599	CALL
KX-1093 160 CPS	899	CALL
KX-P3151 23CPS	699	CALL
NEC		
2050 20 CPS	850	649
3550 35 CPS	1895	1325
8850 55 CPS	2495	CALL
P2T	875	CALL
P3T	1250	CALL
AMDEK		
5025 25 CPS	899	CALL
STAR MICRONICS		
SG-10	299	249
SG-15	499	409
SD-10	499	379
SD-15	599	495
SR-10	649	CALL
SR-15	799	CALL
JUKI		
6100	599	409
6300	995	779

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TO ORDER ONLY: CALL 1-800-222-7010 FOR INFORMATION: CALL (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
MAIL ORDER ADDRESS: 170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NYC, NY 10038.

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflects 3% cash discount. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We do not ship COD Orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. NY residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise subject to a 0 — 20% restocking fee.

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD 100 8D **Single Sided Drive**	**125.00**	**FDD 200 8P** **Double Sided Drive**	**185.00**

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 – 6910LB(20) BLANK 20 LB CLEAN PERF 2700 SHTS/CTN	$31.95
14 7/8 X 11 – 6410 20LB SPECIFY BLANK OR GREEN BAR 2400 SHTS/CTN	$40.95

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

SPECIAL!

64K DRAM
150 ns

9 for $27.00

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4	HALF HEIGHT DRIVE WITH CASE FOR USE WITH APPLE II, IIE*	$139.00
5 1/4	DRIVE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE WITH COMMODORE C64, VIC 20*	$229.00

BARE DRIVES FOR IBM* & OTHER SYSTEMS

5 1/4	SHUGART SA455 1/2 HEIGHT 40 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED – 1 YEAR WARRANTY	$139.00
5 1/4	TEAC 55F 1/2 HEIGHT 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED	$149.00
5 1/4	SHUGART SA712 10 Mb HARD DISK HALF HEIGHT – 1 YEAR WARRANTY	$525.00
	DTC HARD DISK CONTROLLER CONTROLS TWO DRIVES	$275.00

*TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, IBM CORP. AND COMMODORE INT.

****

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US! Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

****

CASES

5 1/4"
SINGLE DRIVE
vertical

$44.00 ea

---

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month's feature program utilizes a capability of the Atari called the *display list interrupt* to help you liven up your Graphics O display. We'll also look at the reader mail, programming tips, and a recap of instructions for Program Perfect for our newer readers.

Reader Mail

While readers' questions are far from in short supply, I would like to see more letters with contributions, such as short programs or helpful advice, from which other readers may benefit. A three-dimensional, holograph sticker will be sent to each contributor of an item printed in this column. Also, if you have an idea for a program but cannot implement it yourself, send me a program request. If the program will be useful to other readers, it may be developed and printed in a future issue.

I have a Trade-Wind Instruments model A-1 Anemometer I would like to interface with an old Atari 600XL I have. The anemometer has a generator on it so when the wind spins it around it produces a variable voltage which translates into wind speed in mph.

I asked the Trade-Wind folks if they knew anything about doing this but they didn't. They sent me the enclosed reprint from BYTE magazine, but I can't understand what the article is talking about.

I would like to get the wind speed from the anemometer through one of the joystick ports. Then have a program to get the wind speed say once an hour and store it for later retrieval.

I have no idea how to go about doing this; maybe it's impossible? Any help you can give me would be greatly appreciated.

Greg Matlock
Hays, Kansas

The joystick ports on the Atari can be used to read a wide variety of instruments, including your anemometer, providing that interfacing is properly done. A digital anemometer might be the easiest to interface to the Atari since its output is binary-coded decimal data. This could be read through the ports with a minimum amount of extra circuitry; however, you would have to write a routine to interpret the incoming data.

Since you did not specify whether or not your unit is a digital anemometer, I am assuming that your model simply generates a voltage relative to the wind speed. In that case, you would have to either use a circuit to convert the signal to binary-coded decimal data, or convert the varying voltage into a varying resistance, which could then be read like a game paddle. Specific details for doing this are beyond the scope of this column.

I recommend that you try contacting the author of the article enclosed with your letter. His article discussed interfacing an anemometer to an S-100 system, and he might be able to help you to do the same with your Atari.

I also recommend that you and any other readers interested in interfacing external devices with their Atari computers read "Control Your Environment with the Atari 400/800" (by David Alan Hayes, *BYTE*, July 1983). This gives some general information on controlling and monitoring devices through the joystick ports. Most of what is discussed applies to the XL and newer XE Atari units as well.

You might also attempt to contact a technician at Atari (1265 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086) to assist you or direct you to other sources.

Interfacing your anemometer to your computer is not an impossibility. First get the details on doing so. Then, if you are not experienced in constructing circuits, get the help of a friend familiar with electronics.

I am strongly considering buying one of the new Atari ST machines when they are released. I have two questions: (1) Are they Macintosh compatible? (2) Would you support the new machines in your "Applying The Atari" column?

Rob Murray
Montgomery, Pennsylvania

Although the Atari ST is known as the "Jackintosh" in certain circles (after Jack Tramiel), it is *not* software compatible with Apple's Macintosh. Come on now — ultra-high resolution color graphics, multiple ports and interfaces, sound capatibilities, and Macintosh compatiblity for under $1000? That would be too much to ask for!

If the new Atari units catch on and if there is demand among readers for information on them, I would certainly devote space to these new models.

Programming Tips

It isn't necessary to go to DOS when you want to format a disk to save a program. Loading DOS (if no MEM.SAV is present) will wipe out the program you're working on. A truly useful method of formatting a disk without leaving BASIC is the XIO command. To format a disk in single density, enter:

```
XIO 253,#1,33,87,"D:"
```

For double density (available on the 1050 drive only), enter:

```
XIO 253,#1,33,127,"D:"
```

If you do this on a disk that already has programs on it, you will erase the disk, so be careful.

Herb Collins
Long Beach, California

I have discovered one cause of the infamous Atari 400/800 BASIC hang-up in which the Atari refuses to process user input. It seems that pressing SYSTEM RESET while the computer is in the middle of certain operations can mess things up.

For example: you type PRINT A$ to print out A$, a long string. The computer hesitates, and you, fearing that a system crash might be developing, press SYSTEM RESET in your attempt to avert disaster. However, when you now try to enter a line, the computer hangs up. Had you waited two to three seconds for the string to be printed out, everything would have been fine — Atari BASIC normally hesitates when printing out a long string while it rearranges its memory. But pressing SYSTEM RESET might leave the Atari in some kind of half-rearranged memory state — probably sufficient cause for a BASIC crash.

You should wait for the READY prompt before pressing SYSTEM RESET, and use BREAK instead of the reset key to interrupt program execution to greatly reduce the occurrence of the hang-up. [Atari

Continued on page 54

Space Tablet Introduced At Winter CES

Soniture, Inc. introduced a new dimension in personal computing. The product introduced was a 3D input device to all the popular personal computers called the Space Tablet.

The Space Tablet is comprised of a receiver frame that can be placed anywhere but is most appropriately positioned on top of the computer display, and a pencil like pointer (transmitter) that is held in the hand of the user at a distance of up to six feet in front of the receiver frame. The receiver frame detects the position of the pointer in all three dimensions (X,Y,Z) and reports that information to the software via the joystick port on all of the popular home and personal computers (Atari, Apple, Commodore, IBM PC and PCjr).

The Space Tablet utilizes patent pending ultrasonic technology for the detection and measurement of the three dimentional coordinates of the sonic pointer within the field of the receiver. The direction of the pointer is not critical and it is envisioned to be attached to other devices operating in the six feet field of detection in front of the television or computer monitor in applications of entertainment, education, or industry.

"The computer keyboard is a creature of habit that is rapidly being bypassed as a computer controling device," comments Paul Terrell, President of Soniture, Inc. "the recent popularity of mice, touch tablets, and light pens support that theory but they fall short of the main objective in making the human interface more natural because they lack the ability of reporting the third dimension or "Z" axis and they require you to develop a new coordination of moving your hand in one area while you are looking in another direction."

Soniture is marketing the Space Tablet as a stand alone product through computer speciality stores and mass merchants. A Software Sampler diskette is included with the Space Tablet so that the consumer will be able to operate the product out of the box. Soniture will provide a sample version of popular programs from major publishers as a teaser to the consumer to pur-

Continued on page 54

Applying The Atari

Continued from page 53

says that this bug has been rectified in the BASIC in the XL and XE models, so this tip applies only to 400 and 800 owners.]

G. Scott
Bronx, New York

Program Perfect Recap

Last month, Program Perfect was listed in its entirety for those new to *Computer Shopper* and for those who missed the revision that followed the original listing. This also allows us to point to one single issue (April 1985) when referring to this program. This month we'll review the features of Program Perfect and how to use them. If you are already familiar with Program Perfect, you can skip to the "Multi-Luminance Graphics O" section to start entering this month's program.

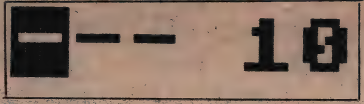
Before we start using Program Perfect, check over your typing a few times to be sure there are no errors. You don't want a bug in a program that checks other programs for errors!

We'll use the short program listed under the "SAMPLE PROGRAM" heading to test Program Perfect. The three letters to the left of each line number is the code used by Program Perfect to check the line for errors, and to determine the next line for its automatic line numbering feature.

SAMPLE PROGRAM

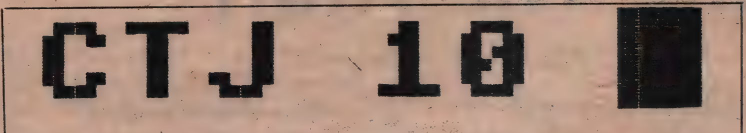
```
CTJ 10 REM TEST OF PROGRAM PERFECT
LAJ 20 PRINT "THIS IS A TEST"
WMJ 30 GOTO 20
OJZ 40 END
```

RUN Program Perfect. When you're asked to enter the starting line, enter the first line of the program you are entering. In the case of this demonstration program, enter 10 and press RETURN. Figure 1 shows how the line below will now appear.



```
█-- 10
```

The three hyphens preceding the 10 are for the three-letter code. When you type the code for line 10, the display will appear as in Figure 2.



```
CTJ 10 █
```

FIGURE 2

The cursor will have moved past the line number to allow you to enter the program line. Type in the remainder of line 10 and press RETURN. Program Perfect will perform a few screen manipulations below the line you have entered as it checks the line for errors and places it in the Atari's memory as a real program line. You'll get a buzz and an "ERROR - TRY AGAIN" message if you've made a syntax error, or if the line does not otherwise check against its three-letter code. An error in typing the three-letter code will also trigger the error message. After the error message is printed, you'll have to enter the three-letter code again, but the rest of the line will remain intact so you may correct it using the cursor control keys. To erase the entire line and the code, press SHIFT-CLEAR. Program Perfect will not allow you to move the cursor out of its three-line entry area.

If the line is entered correctly, the program will automatically display the next line number of the program. Enter to codes and program lines for each line number that appears until the entire program is entered.

Program Perfect allows you to use all abbreviations, such as GR. for GRAPHICS and G. for GOTO. However, do not use ? for PRINT or vice versa as the computer treats these as two different commands. The same goes for GOTO and GO TO. Use PR. as an abbreviation for PRINT, and stick to the one-word GOTO, as this is the only form that will appear in the programs in this column.

You do not have to follow the exact spacing of the program line unless the spacing is within quotes.

After you enter the last line of the program (which has a three-letter code ending with a "Z"), Program Perfect will print "END OF PROGRAM - STAND BY." It will then take about five seconds while it erases itself from memory and leaves you only with the lines you have entered. You can then list, save or run your program.

If you don't enter the whole program in one sitting, you can press BREAK and SAVE what you've already typed. Since Program Perfect is in memory, you will be saving it along with the lines of the program you have entered. When you are ready to enter more of the program, simply LOAD it back in and type GOTO 30000 (the beginning line of Program Perfect). Then enter the line number from which you want to continue for the "Starting number:" prompt and enter the rest of the program.

Multi-Luminance Graphics O Screen

This month's program gives you the chance to enhance your Atari's Graphics 0 screen. Graphics 0 is the mode in which you program. With the SETCOLOR command, characters on the Graphics O screen can be set to any one of eight luminance levels. However, the Atari operating system does not provide for mixing text of different luminance on the same screen; a feature which can greatly add to the visual appeal of the display. To accomplish this, a display list interrupt could be set up.

The *display list* is a section of computer memory which contains a series of mode-display instructions for each line of the screen. A Graphics O screen would contain 24 instructions to display a line of graphics mode zero text, thereby creating a 24 line display. A *display list interrupt* is an instruction in this display list which causes the computer to temporarily halt its current operation and to instead jump to some routine in memory. After this routine is executed, the Atari resumes its normal activities. The most important aspect of this display list interrupt routine is that it is executed while the screen is being drawn. Therefore, the Atari's color registers could be changed mid-screen if desired, and the change would be visually apparent on the video display.

The Multi-Luminance program that follows works on this principle. It uses 24 interrupts, one for each line of the screen, and is therefore able to assign a new luminance level to each line of text.

Enter the Multi-Luminance program under Program 1 and LIST it to cassette or diskette so that you may merge it with other BASIC programs. Now, *without erasing Program 1*, enter Program 2. Program 2 is a sample application program which shows off one use of a display with multi-luminances.

RUN the program. After a few seconds, a display is generated which takes advantage of the many different intensities available. The sample menu shows CHOICE 1 illuminated, while the other choices are dark. By pressing the SELECT key, the next choice is illuminated, and so forth. Pressing START would initiate a particular selection if this menu were being used in a full-length program. In this demonstration, pressing START will tell you what choice was selected.

This attractive method of menu operation could not have been done on the normal Graphics O screen. The Multi-Luminance routine (Program 1) sets the line containing the selected choice at the highest intensity, while it sets the other at the lowest intensity, to obtain this interesting effect.

Next Month

You'll learn how to use the Multi-Luminance program to set each screen line to the luminance of your choice, and how to incorporate this into your own BASIC program. Next month's feature program is a powerful mailing list keeper (name/address/category) for disk systems with search, editing, and double-width label printing capabilities. It works with either single or double density (DOS 2 or DOS 3). This program is one you won't want to miss.

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply.

A cassette or diskette of any program listed in this column is available from the author for $5, postpaid. Specify DOS 2 or DOS 3 when requesting a diskette.

Program Perfect is a utility used to check for typing errors in programs entered from this column. Readers may send a SASE for listing.

Address all correspondence to:

Jeff Brenner's
"Applying The Atari"
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781-9990

PROGRAM 1

```
KLJ 30000 REM MULTI-LUMINANCE PROGRAM
KMJ 30010 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
CFJ 30020 RESTORE 30070:I=0
FHJ 30030 READ NUM:IF NUM=-1 THEN 30050
YDJ 30040 TOT=TOT+NUM+1:POKE 1664+I,NUM:I=I+1:GOTO 30030
RAJ 30050 IF TOT<>13108 THEN PRINT "ERROR-CHECK PROGRAM":STOP
HNJ 30060 A=USR(1664):RETURN
TTJ 30070 DATA 104,173,48,2,133,204,173,49,2,133,205,160,26,169,10
XPJ 30080 DATA 153,230,6,136,208,250,160,0,177,204,9,128,145,204,160
UKJ 30090 DATA 3,177,204,9,128,145,204,160,6,177,204,9,128,145,204
OBJ 30100 DATA 200,192,28,208,245,169,197,141,0,2,169,6,141,1,2
TPJ 30110 DATA 173,14,212,9,128,141,14,212,96,72,152,72,173,11,212
TBJ 30120 DATA 201,7,240,18,201,8,240,14,230,204,164,204,185,231,6
SBZ 30130 DATA 141,23,208,104,168,104,64,169,0,133,204,240,238,-1
```

PROGRAM 2

```
NOJ 10 REM MULTI-LUMINANCE DEMONSTRATION
MHJ 20 GRAPHICS 0:GOSUB 30000:RESTORE 50
EGJ 30 FOR I=1767 TO 1791:READ N:POKE I,N:NEXT I
OOJ 40 SETCOLOR 2,5,2:POKE 752,1
NZJ 50 DATA 4,6,8,10,12,14,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,14,12,10,8,6,4
KJJ 60 FOR I=0 TO 5:POSITION 19-I,I:PRINT CHR$(8);
DLJ 70 IF I<>0 THEN FOR J=1 TO I*2:PRINT CHR$(160);:NEXT J
JRJ 80 PRINT CHR$(10);:NEXT I
TYJ 90 FOR I=0 TO 5:POSITION 19-I,23-I:PRINT CHR$(138);
DBJ 100 IF I<>0 THEN FOR J=1 TO I*2:PRINT CHR$(160);:NEXT J
NMJ 110 PRINT CHR$(136);:NEXT I
UNJ 120 FOR I=1 TO 4:POSITION 16,(I-1)*3+7:PRINT "CHOICE ";I:NEXT I:CHOICE=1
EDJ 130 FOR I=1774 TO 1783 STEP 3:POKE I,0:NEXT I
NIJ 140 POKE 1774+(CHOICE-1)*3,14
DFJ 150 CONSOL=PEEK(53279):IF CONSOL=7 THEN 150
PRJ 160 IF CONSOL=5 THEN SOUND 0,100,10,8:CHOICE=CHOICE+1:IF CHOICE=5 THEN CHOICE=1
PPJ 170 IF PEEK(53279)<>7 THEN 170
CXJ 180 IF CONSOL<>6 THEN SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 130
BJJ 190 PRINT CHR$(125):POSITION 6,5
RWJ 200 PRINT "YOU HAVE SELECTED CHOICE #";CHOICE;"."
ULZ 210 STOP
```

Space Tablet

Continued from page 53

chase the completed product from the retailer. "Programs are a lot more fun and relaxing to operate when you can sit back in a comfortable chair six feet from the computer and point or wave your hand" said Terrell, "moving chess players on a board, placing musical notes on a score, painting in space, pulling down menus, positioning characters in a scene, zooming in the "Z" dimension, flipping through a file drawer, exploding parts lists, controling mechanical arms in 3d on a production line to handling nuclear waste or having a sword fight with your computer at the end of a hard day's work seems natural enough to me."

The Space Tablet with Sampler diskette retails for $150 with interface to the Atari and Commodore computers, $175 interfaced to the Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc and IBM PCjr, $200 interfaced to IBM PC, XT, AT.

For information, contact Soniture, Inc. at 2146 Paragon Drive, San Jose, CA, 95131.

Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper.**

Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month.

IBM CONTINUED

Media Master For Disks of Another Kind

by Andrew Fried

The CP/M "Standard"

Before the IBM de facto "standard" existed, CP/M was considered as a standard for tranporting software among different machines even though the machines themselves were very different. This was possible because only a portion of the operating system had to be customized for each individual machine while leaving the bulk of the operating system common to all.

Unfortunately, the disk system used to store these programs was not standardized. This meant that a program written for the Osborne could be run by a Kaypro; but only if the Kaypro could read the program in the Osborne disk format!

The Modem Solution

The first method used to circumvent this problem was thru the use of the modem; ASCII files were sent from one machine to another via direct connect modem; or to a bulletin board systems throughout the country. While this method was adequate for an occaional program, it was far from acceptable for numerous file transfers. The problem became more acute as the transportables (or luggables as the Osbornes were called) began to surface. For the first time, people were buying second computers for use while traveling between the office and home. Most of the portables operating under CP/M 2.2 not only ran the same programs as the desk top units but shared the same data files. Since many of these units were designed to augment the desk top, many sought easier methods of returning files from the portables into their desktop system.

When MSDOS programs emerged, many of the popular 8 bit programs were ported over to the new machines. While the CP/M programs would not run under MSDOS, most of the software retained identical data structures, allowing data files created under each operating system to be interchanged.

The Secret

You see, most computer systems utilize the same disk controller chip, the NEC 765. Unfortunately, even though the same chip is used, a myriad of different configurations are possible depending upon what parameters the operating system passes to the chip. Furthermore, different implementations of the disk itself resulted in major differences between the various manufacturers such as the location and size of the directory.

The logical solution to the problem was to develop a program that was able to reconfigure the controller chip and bypass DOS so that the disk drive could be told to read and write different disk formats under one operating system. One of the more successful and certainly one of the most powerful disk conversion utilities to appear is Media Master.

Media Master

Media Master is a menu-driven program designed to allow the IBM PC to read any one of 72 different disk formats; formats spanning a dozen or so operating systems and covering most major (and some not so major) disk formats. All the operator need know is that the format of the source diskette and optionally the format of the destination diskette. Media Master takes care of the rest.

How It Works

Media Master is simple to use. All you do is to call up the program and tell it what configuration you want for each drive; Media Master does the rest! Once a drive is logged in, any disk under the specified format can be read, files copied from or written to the disk, and blank disks can be formatted under a foreign format! When you run the program, you are prompted with the following options:

LOG IN a new diskette — This option is used to configure either drive A or drive B into any one of the foreign formats. You cannot reconfigure any other drives besided A & B but you can simultaneously assign one format to drive A and a different format to drive B .This is especially useful if you are doing program development work and trying to shift source code from machine-to-machine. After you select the drive specification, you must enter an already formatted disk into the drive so that Media Master can verify its format and locate the directory information.

FORMAT a diskette — Many programs similar to Media Master either leave this option out or charge extra for it. Using this selection, you can take an unformatted diskette and format it in any one of the 72 formats supported by Media Master.

COPY files — Using this option, you can copy files from one drive to another and from one format to another. Except for the designation of your source drive, you may copy the files to any drive from A to B. You are also permitted to use "wildcards" to transfer several files at the same time.

DISPLAY directory — Selecting this option allows you to view the directory on the drive and gives you space remaining on the disk.

ERASE files — Used to delete files from the disk.

TYPE a file — Sends an ASCII file to the screen for viewing.

OPTIONS menu — This option allows you to print a directory, print a file, create a subdirectory, change subdirectory, remove a subdirectory and toggle verify on write to disk.

EXIT to MS DOS — used to terminate Media Master and return to DOS.

Problems — I quickly discovered one minor problem with the program dealing with naming files. Many operating systems do not allow any characters beside A to Z and 0 to 9 for use with a filename. PC DOS does allow additional characters, for instance the '_' character. Used in lieu of a space, the underline is very often used in filenames. Unfortunately, Media Master prevented me from entering it as part of a files name which prevented me from accessing those files. Because Media Master supports wildcard characters ('*' and '?'), I was able to circumvent this problem by using a wildcard in place of the underline character.

One other minor annoyance was that the program defaulted to IBM SSDD Dos 1.1 format. Since very few machines still use that "primitive" format, I would have like Media Master to default to DSDD Dos 2.0 format automatically.

Supported Formats

Originally written in Aztec C for the Osborne, Media Master was ported into the IBM and released in December 1984. According to the President of MDG & Associates, Mark Grabill, the program consists of 140K of source code. The most recent version of Media Master designed for the IBM and compatibles (Version 1.11 dated 02/05/85) supports the following disk formats:

Continued on page 56

CP/M

Public Domain Software

by Bill Chin

There are 6 new releases for the ardent CP/M users and 9 new volumes for the PC/MS-DOS users of personal computers.

The Sig/M Users Group library now is up thru 223 and is supplied on 8 inch single sided single density IBM 3740 type diskettes 241KB storage (and other formats thru local computer clubs) from the ACG-NJ. The costs are $6 per diskette shipment within the domestic USA area or $9 in US currency per diskette to overseas locations. These diskettes are obtainable from:

Sig/M Users Group
c/o Diskette Order
P.O. Box 97
Iselin, NJ
USA 08830-0097

NO COD's, collect or charge cards are accepted at ANY time. Membership is $14 in USA, and $27 overseas in US currency. For membership contact:

ACG-NJ
c/o Membership
P.O. Box 319
S. Bound Brook, NJ
USA 08880-0319

The PC-Blue Users Group is now up thru 110 and is supplied on 5¼ inch diskettes in 320KB storage formats from the NYACC. The diskettes cost $7 per diskette in the USA and $12 per overseas or foreign shipment per diskette.

PC-Blue volume 109 and 110 Multi-User RBBS-PC v12.3b from Capital PC Users Group 018 souce files disk - 110 systems files disk - 109

Sig/M Users Group

Newest Releases

This is the only remaining truly public domain. CP/M software library is now up to 223 diskette volumes of 8 inch diskettes (241kB storage). ●

```
module description
index   name              size    crc

contents of PC-Blue volume 110
        -CATALOG.110
checksum program
        CRCK4   .COM

Multi-User RBBS-PC v12.3b
110.01  ADLF    .BAS        1K   9F 06
110.02  CONFIG  .BAS       57K   4D 83
110.03  FILECOMP.BAS        2K   DB EB
110.04  RBBS-PC .BAS       50K   4D 50
110.05  RBBS-PC .DOC      174K   C9 9C
110.06  RBBSINIT.BAT        3K   25 A0
110.07  UNWS    .BAS        1K   3A A8
110.08  WATCHDG1.ASM        3K   03 BB
110.09  WATCHDG1.COM        1K   F8 FF
110.10  WATCHDOG.ASM        3K   30 6E
110.11  WATCHDOG.COM        1K   C0 85
110.12  WATCHDOG.DOC        3K   A8 DC
109.01  BDRIVEC2.OBJ        2K   F8 B5
109.02  BULLET  .           1K   34 11
109.03  BULLET1 .           3K   08 31
109.04  CONFIG  .EXE      103K   44 C4
109.05  DIR     .           1K   00 00
109.06  DIR99   .           1K   00 00
109.07  FILESEC .           1K   00 00
109.08  HELP01  .           2K   72 A0
109.09  HELP02  .           2K   CA 81
109.10  HELP03  .           1K   A6 B9
109.11  HELP04  .           1K   9C F5
109.12  HELP05  .           1K   5B D3
109.13  HELP06  .           9K   37 85
109.14  HELP07  .           2K   0A 8F
109.15  HELP08  .           1K   A0 7B
109.16  MENU1   .           1K   0A 64
109.17  MENU1G  .           1K   1A CD
109.18  MENU2   .           1K   73 4B
109.19  MENU2G  .           1K   73 4B
109.20  MENU3   .           1K   99 6A
109.21  MENU3G  .           1K   92 BC
109.22  MENU4   .           1K   52 AF
109.23  MENU4G  .           1K   FD 66
109.24  MENU5   .           2K   E9 4A
```

Continued on page 56

Public Domain Software

Continued from page 55

```
109.25  MENUSG   .        2K  15 8C
109.26  NEWUSER  .        1K  00 00
109.27  PASSWRDS.         1K  00 00
109.28  PC-NET   .OBJ     1K  CC BE
109.29  RBBS-PC  .EXE   108K  97 B6
109.30  RBBSINIT.BAT      3K  80 9D
109.31  UTILITY  .OBJ     1K  8A 66
109.32  WELCOME  .        2K  4B 1E
109.33  WSDOS    .EXE    28K  17 09

PC-Blue volume 108
Miscellaneous MS/PC-DOS Utilities

Extended Disk Directory v5.4
dBASE Phone Utility
Time Keeper v1.4
Extended Batch Language v2.01b

contents of PC-Blue volume 108
        -CATALOG.108
checksum program
     CRCK4      .COM

Extended Disk Directory v5.4
108.01  XDIR54   .EXE    60K   4B E1
108.02  XDIR54   .LST    47K   C6 26

dBASE II TelePhone Utility
108.03  PHONE    .CMD     2K   47 64
108.04  PHONE    .DBF     2K   C3 7B
108.05  PHONE    .NDX     1K   C5 7C
108.06  PHONEADD.CMD      2K   C1 C7
108.07  PHONEEDT.CMD      2K   0C AF
108.08  PHONEGET.CMD      4K   A4 04
108.09  PHONEMAL.CMD      2K   3A 97
108.10  PHONEOUT.CMD      1K   7F E8
108.11  PHONESCR.CMD      1K   71 33
108.12  PHONEWS  .CMD     2K   38 61
108.13  READ     .ME      1K   98 CB
108.14  START    .CMD     2K   B9 C1

Time Keeper v1.4
108.15  ONTIME   .EXE    20K   B9 AE
108.16  OFFTIME  .EXE    20K   28 09
108.17  TIMEKEEP.EXE     31K   42 BD
108.18  TIMEKEEP.DOC      8K   46 6C

Extended Batch Language v2.01b
108.19  BAT201B  .COM    10K   F2 82
108.20  BATDOC   .BAT    38K   79 EC
108.21  BATDEMO  .BAT     9K   06 E0
108.22  BAT      .DOC     7K   4A B1
PC-Blue volume 107
Modem Communications Programs
Kermit version 2.26
QModem version 2.87E

contents of PC-Blue volume 107
        -CATALOG.107
checksum program
        CRCK4   .COM

Kermit version 2.26
updated release for MS-DOS use
107.01  MSKERIBM.EXE      83K 02 64
107.02  MSKERMIT.DOC     103K EB 8D
QModem version 2.87E
A Modem program with windows

107.03  QMODEM   .COM      64K B7 8D
107.04  QWINDOWS.COM       17K B7 D1
107.05  PCTQMD   .COM      13K 9E FA
107.06  PCTQMD   .DOC       4K 09 2B

PC-Blue volume 106
PC-Jr MODEM Communications Programs

PC-Talk III for PCjr
PC-Talk III version 5
IBMODEM modified for PCjr

contents of PC-Blue volume 106
        -CATALOG.106
checksum program
        CRCK4   .COM

Modified PC-Talk III for PCjr
106.01  JR-TALK .EXE     81K    A4 F5
106.02  JR-TALK .MRG      3K    26 D2

PC-Talk III version 5
106.03  CHDIR    .OBJ      1K   B2 29
106.04  DSK      .OBJ      1K   10 B0
106.05  GETDIR   .OBJ      1K   BE BC
106.06  PCTALK5 .BAS      52K   52 30
106.07  PCTALK5 .EXE      98K   7D B4

Modified IBMODEM for PCjr
106.08  JR-MODEM.BAS     16K    E8 5E
PC-Blue volume 105
Miscellaneous System Utilities

"Ultimate" Disk Utility
'JNIX Terminal Emulator
Compact Library Update Utilities
dBASE II/III Function Menu
Selection of Screen Attributes
Reminder Signal
Lease/Purchase Option
Incremental Backup BATCH Command
Protect/Unprotect File Utility

contents of PC-Blue volume 105
        -CATALOG.105
checksum program
        CRCK4   .COM

"Ultimate" Disk Utility
105.01  PC-SWEEP.DOC      24K  6F 24
105.02  PCSWP110.COM      33K  CA EF
105.03  READ     .ME       2K  83 62

UNIX type Terminal Emulator
105.04  SIMTERM .EXE     110K  F5 07
105.05  SIMTERM .DOC      34K  07 DF
105.06  MENUS    .         2K  61 F1
105.07  BOARDS   .SAM      1K  DB 65

Compact Library Update Utilities
105.08  LUU      .COM      2K  AE 97
105.09  LUU      .DOC      3K  D2 DB
105.10  LUT18    .COM      2K  54 83
105.11  LUT18    .DOC      1K  A0 A7
105.12  LUE      .COM      2K  13 A2
105.13  LUE      .DOC      2K  F5 34
dBASE II/III Function Menu
105.14  DOP      .DOC     11K  F3 79
105.15  DOP2     .PRG      9K  C6 28
105.16  DOP3     .PRG     10K  3B 9E

Selection of Screen Attributes
105.17  SETSCRN .EXE       2K  8E 75

Reminder Signal
105.18  SIGNAL   .COM      1K  2A EC

Lease/Purchase Option Program
105.19  LEASE    .BAS      3K  50 E8

Incremental Backup BATCH Command
105.20  AUTOBAK .BAT       4K  00 5D
105.21  AUTOBAK .HLP       1K  AE DC
Protect/Unprotect File Utility
105.22  PROT     .BAS      1K  52 F9
105.23  PROT     .COM      1K  56 B0
105.24  UNPROT   .BAS      1K  8D 05
105.25  UNPROT   .COM      1K  6D F8
105.26  PROTECT .DOC       2K  10 A1

PC-Blue volume 104
Miscellaneous Utilities

Incremental Backup Utility
Library Update written in "C"
Library Update written in BASIC
Window Pop-up Utility
Menu-Driven Disk Utility
RAM Disk Utility
Disk Patching Utility
Wordstar/ASCII Reformatter
Wordstar 3.0 Customization Notes
Hex Converter in MS-DOS
Page Mode List Program
Changing PC-DOS File Attributes
Redirection of Print Output to Disk

contents of PC-Blue volume 104
        -CATALOG.104
checksum program
        CRCK4   ,COM

Incremental File Backup Utility
104.01  IBU      .COM    10K  92 3B
104.02  IBU      .DOC    70K  C3 EE
104.03  IBUREAD .DOC      4K  9D 23

Library Update written in "C"
similar to LU - library utility
104.04  GRABBAG .C       10K  82 80
104.05  GRABBAG .EXE     16K  23 FE

Window Pop-Up Utility
104.06  PCWINDOW.COM     22K  06 39
104.07  PCWINDOW.DOC      1K  A9 3F

RAM Disk Utility
104.08  MBRAIN   .DOC     4K  CD 2A
104.09  MBRAIN   .EXE     3K  58 1C

Diskette Patching Utility
104.10  PATCH    .COM     5K  18 9A
104.11  PATCH    .DOC    10K  6B E4

Wordstar <--> ASCII Reformatter
104.12  WSCONV   .BAS     8K  50 FD
104.13  WSCONV   .EXE    27K  EB 9F

Library Update written in BASIC
104.14  LUPC     .BAS    23K  CF BE

Wordstar 3.0 Customization Notes
104.15  WS30     .DOC    14K  30 96
Menu-Driven Disk Utility
104.16  AUTODEX .EXE     32K  60 CC
Hex Converter (MS-DOS)
104.17  HC-MSDOS.COM      4K  FC 8A

Printing Page Mode Listing Program
104.18  LIST5    .COM     3K  CA 04
104.19  LIST5    .DOC     7K  96 85

Changing PC-DOS File Attributes
104.20  CHMOD    .DOC     2K  11 F1
104.21  CHMOD    .COM     1K  2F 27

Redirection of Printer Output
 04.22  FSPOOL   .COM     5K  E5 D2
 04.23  FSPOOL   .DOC     3K  0F E6

 Sig/M volume 223
 RESOURCE Disassembler for CP/M 86
 utilities for NEC APC computer
 label program

PC-Blue volume 103
Various  Pascal Games and the Third
Dimension 3D Graphics Generator

contents of PC-Blue volume 103
        -CATALOG.103
checksum program
        CRCK4   .COM

Various Pascal Games
103.01  TELEPHON.PAS      5K  B9 1A
103.02  BACCARAT.PAS      7K  01 E8
103.03  BJGAME   .PAS    10K  79 A2
103.04  BLACKBOX.PAS      8K  73 8B
103.05  BLOCK    .PAS     9K  AD A1
103.06  BOGGLE   .PAS     4K  F9 B0
103.07  CHUCKLCK.PAS      4K  AE DA
103.08  HORSERAC.PAS      5K  2A 39
103.09  ARTILLRY.PAS      3K  57 B9
103.10  DODGE    .PAS    12K  98 64
103.11  MAKEFILE.PAS      2K  BA C7
103.12  LANDINST.DAT      2K  24 E2
103.13  GUESSIT .PAS      3K  3A 84
103.14  LANDER   .PAS    10K  51 BD
103.15  HANGMAN .PAS      5K  C2 54
103.16  NUMCNVRT.PAS      5K  93 E3
103.17  KENO     .PAS     5K  6F D4
103.18  KISMET   .PAS    11K  85 4B
103.19  OVERUNDR.PAS      4K  CE EB
103.20  PASCAL   .PAS     3K  B4 99
103.21  SNAKE    .PAS     7K  AE DA
```

Continued on page 118

Media Master

Continued from page 55

Actrix (DSDD)
Actrix (SSDD)
Avatar TC10 (DSDD)
Casio FP 1000 (DSDD)
Chameleon CP/M-80 (DSDD)
Columbia MPC CP/M-80 (DSDD)
Cromemco CDOS (SSDD)
Cromemco w/Int'l Term (DSDD)
Cromemco w/Int'l Term (SSDD)
DEC VT180 (SSDD)
Davidge (DSDD)
Digilog (DSDD)
Epson Multifont (DSDD)
Epson QX-10 (DSDD)
Fujitsu Micro 16s (DSDD)
Groupil III CP/M (DSDD)
H/Z Z100 CP/M (DSDD) - Later
H/Z Z100 CP/M (SSDD)
H/Z Z100 Z-DOS 1.1 (DSDD)
H/Z Z100 Z-DOS 1.1 (SSDD)
H/Z Z100 Z-DOS 2.0 (DSDD)
H/Z Z100 Z-DOS 2.0 (SSDD)
H/Z Z90 40 trk 1k blk (SSDD)
H/Z Z90 40 trk 2k blk (SSDD)
Heath w/Magnolia CP/M (SSDD)
IBM PC CP/M-86 (DSDD)
IBM PC CP/M-86 (SSDD)
IBM PC-DOS 1.xx (DSDD)
IBM PC-DOS 1.xx (SSDD)
IBM PC-DOS 2.xx (DSDD)
IBM PC-DOS 2.xx (SSDD)
IDEA Bitelex (SSDD)
ISM CP/M (DSDD)
Insight Dev. IQ-120 (SSDD)
Kaypro 2x,4,10 (DSDD)
Kaypro II/2 (SSDD)
LNW-80 (SSDD)
Lobo Max-80 (SSDD)
Lobo Max-80 512 (SSDD)
Micral 9050 CP/M-80 (DSDD)
Morrow MD 11 (DSDD)
Morrow MD 2 (SSDD)
Morrow MD 3 (DSDD)
NCR Decision Mate 5 (DSDD)
NEC PC-8001A (DSDD)
NEC PC-8001A (SSDD)
Olympia ETX II (SSDD)
Olympia EX100 (DSDD)
Osborne (SSDD)
Osborne 4 (DSDD)
Osborne Osmosis (SSDD)
Otrona CP/M (DSDD)
PMC Micromate (DSDD)
Reynolds & Reynolds (SSDD)
Sanyo CP/M (DSDD)
Superbrain (DSDD)
Superbrain Jr. (SSDD)
Systel II (SSDD)
Systel III (DSDD)
TI Professional CP/M-86 (DSDD)
TRS-80 FEC CP/M (SSDD)
TRS-80 FEC T805 (SSDD)
TRS-80 III Hurr. Labs (SSDD)
TRS-80 III w/Mem Merch (SSDD)
TRS-80 IV CP/M + (SSDD)
TRS-80 IV Mont. Micro (SSDD)
Teletek 40 trk (SSDD)
Toshiba T100 (DSDD)
TurboDos (DSDD)
Wang Maws CP/M (DSDD)
Xerox 820 II (SSDD)
Zorba 40 trk (DSDD)

Hardware Requirements

Media Master has relatively few hardware requirements for the IBM PC version. The minimum system configuration consists of a PC or XT, DOS 1.0 or later, 128K of memory, one DSDD disk drive and one of the following:

Another floppy disk or
A hard disk or
A RAM disk greater than 128k bytes.

According to MDG & Associates, Media Master has been tested in the following compatibles: Chameleon, Compac, Compac+, Compaq DeskPro, Corona, Eagle Spirit, Kaypro 16, Leading Edge, Panasonic Sr. Partner, Sperry PC, Televideo, Zenith Z150, AT & T 6300, NCR Decision Mate 4, and the Tandy 1000 and 1200 (must have at least 256K RAM).

Conclusion

Disk conversion utilities certainly aren't for everyone. If you use only one machine and rarely need to transfer data to or from other machines, you would probably never need such a program. On the other hand, if you do use other machines, engage in software development work or exchange disks with others having incompatible disk formats, Media Master is an absolute must.

Don't let the low price fool you; Media Master is a $200 program that happens to sell for only $39.95. That may explain why MDG has sold almost 10,000 copies of the program! It is well documented and does not employ copy protection of any kind. My copy of the program performed flawlessly without the need for any type of installation.

In addition to the version for the IBM PC and compatibles, Media Master is available for the following machines:

Dec Rainbow 100
Kaypro II/2
Osborne I (DD)
Osborne 4
Osborne Executive
Osborne Vixen
(Version for the Zenith Z-100 soon to be released.)

For more information contact: MDG & Associates, 4573 Heatherglen Court, Moorpark, CA 93021, Phone (805) 529-5073. ●

Triple Threat Freeware: PC-Write, PC-File And PC-Talk

Part II

by Hal Nieburg

Last month, we introduced PC-Write, the fastest word processing system available for the PC! Its capabilities were demonstrated and we showed how to perform the standard ABCs of word processing, including block editing, windows, multiple memory buffers and so on. In this piece, we will look at printing and formatting, and then introduce the second part of the triple threat, PC-File.

Some of the best software around, available for the asking? Yes, indeed, and freeware has advantages over both licensed and public domain software. It is miles ahead of the latter and beats much of the former at any price. And, most important, it does not have to be paid for until it has proven itself in use.

The freeware concept tells us something we like to hear: that we are trustworthy and decent human beings! That we deserve to make our own judgments about software and about our obligations to the authors. Nothing inspires reciprocity so much as an uncoerced act of trust and generosity!

Copyrighted and wholly professional, yet under an enlightened and humanistic concept, it can be copied and given away, and often is available for down-loading on network bulletin boards.

Configuring PC-Write

The installation parameters are in a file called "ruler.def." The program can be tailored for monochrome or color/graphics boards, and for any kind of monitor.

First, bring up the file with the Ed command. If that doesn't work, it probably means that the definition file is set wrong for your configuration. The situation is not hopeless. Change the name of the ruler.def file, so that the edit program will not try to open it. Now the re-named file will load in a vanilla form, and can be edited. It can be returned to the correct name later.

At the top of the file is the ruler line. Default tabs and margins can be reset as desired. Under the rule is a "%C" line, which installs color for an RGB or compositive screen. To edit for monochrome, simply add a + sign in front of "%C," and save to disk. Now change the name back to "ruler.def" and reboot the computer. It will boot correctly for a monochrome board, with all parameters intact for formatting and printing. What you have done is simply disable the color installation command; but it remains in the file, so to be changed back to color in the future.

By editing the ruler at the same time, much-used margins and tab stops will always be set for subsequent editing sessions. Here an inventive and original feature appears: whenever PC-Write is booted, it first looks for a default ruler file with the same extension as the name of the text file to be edited. So a wide variety of installation files can be concurrently on the master editing disk.

To choose specially-tailored defaults, give the text file the correct extension. When Ed is loaded, it looks for a ruler with an extension that matches the extension of the file specified. If one is not found, it reverts to

Continued on page 119

TANDY COMPUTERS

Tallymaster, Interactive Financial Analysis Program

by Richard Burckhardt

Tallymaster, the Interactive Financial Analysis Program, is another creation of Chuck Tesler, who gave us Newscript and Allwrite. Categorizing it is somewhat difficult. It isn't exactly a spreadsheet, nor is it a ledger. It's sort of a hybrid mixture of the two. If offers some of the analysis capabilities of some of the more popular spreadsheets and is much easier to use, but certainly can't match the versatility of Visicalc or most of the newer spreadsheets for the TRS-80.

Tallymaster comes on a single diskette and includes instructions for copying the files to your own system diskette. The documentation comes in an attractive vinyl three-ring binder and is first-class all the way. Tesler wrote the manual as well as the software and came up with one of the finest pieces of software documentation I've seen. The content is easy to understand and the text is printed (as in typesetting) so it is easy to read. You won't find xeroxed dot-matrix pages here.

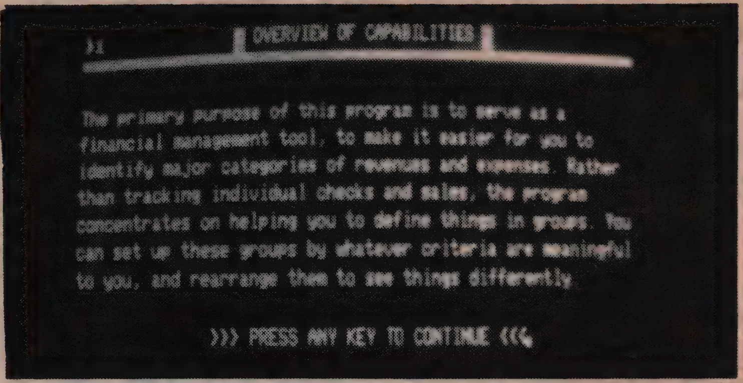
You can also use on-line documentation with the <H>elp command which is at the top of the main menu. You really need to be reasonably familiar with the program to use this information, though. I tried using the program with only the on-line documentation prior to reading the manual. It doesn't work too well. I suppose with enough trial and error, you could figure out what you are doing, but read the manual first. It's only 98 pages long and includes lots of valuable information and illustrations.

Rather than giving you rows and columns to work with, as in a spreadsheet, Tallymaster gives you a series of worksheets. You can move from one worksheet to another using the left and right arrow keys. Each of the 27 worksheets will hold 26 categories, giving you a total of 702 categories. Each category has a one- or two-letter identification, a name and an amount. The categories are set up as A-Z, AA-AZ, BA-BZ, etc., with the first screen, A-Z, generally used as the front page listing all of the major categories and their totals. The sub-categories, AA-ZZ, are used for breakdowns of each of the categories, such as different expenses under the main category of Expense.

To define the categories, you simply go to the "page" you wish to use and type in the category ID and a name at the prompt at the bottom of the screen and hit <ENTER>. The category will then show up on the screen. To enter amounts, you simply type the ID and the amount. The figures on the screen are automatically updated.

The main menu (see picture) offers 12 options, most of which are clear to the user. Some of them are a bit confusing without first reading the manual. The MATH AND MOVE function, for example, seemed strange and mysterious to me at first glance. It's not really. This function offers a

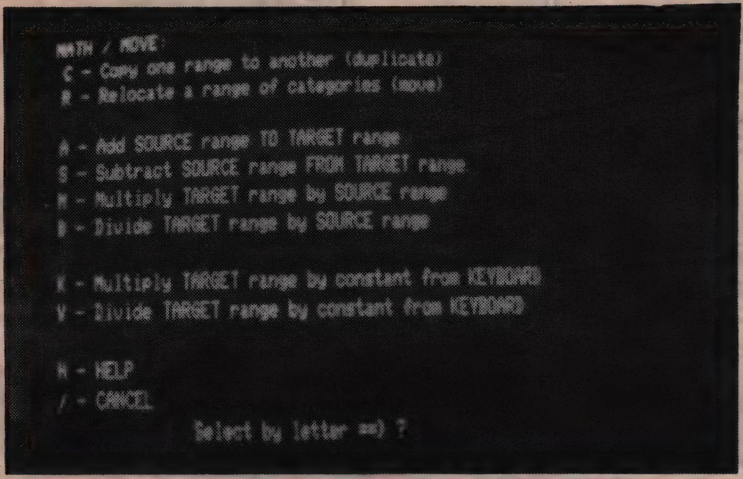
Continued on page 110



```
>1                OVERVIEW OF CAPABILITIES

The primary purpose of this program is to serve as a
financial management tool, to make it easier for you to
identify major categories of revenues and expenses. Rather
than tracking individual checks and sales, the program
concentrates on helping you to define things in groups. You
can set up these groups by whatever criteria are meaningful
to you, and rearrange them to see things differently.

              >>> PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE <<<
```

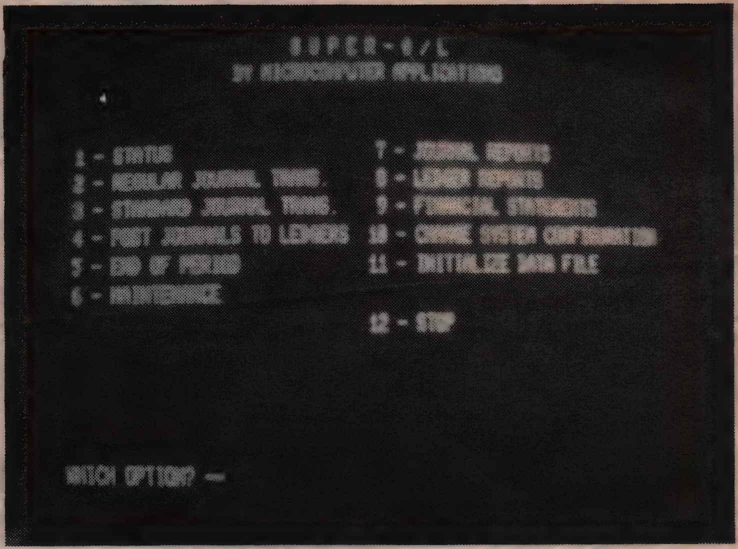


```
MATH / MOVE:
 C - Copy one range to another (duplicate)
 R - Relocate a range of categories (move)

 A - Add SOURCE range TO TARGET range
 S - Subtract SOURCE range FROM TARGET range
 M - Multiply TARGET range by SOURCE range
 D - Divide TARGET range by SOURCE range

 K - Multiply TARGET range by constant from KEYBOARD
 V - Divide TARGET range by constant from KEYBOARD

 H - HELP
 / - CANCEL
              Select by letter ==> ?
```



```
                     SUPER-G/L
              BY MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

1 - STATUS                      7 - JOURNAL REPORTS
2 - REGULAR JOURNAL TRANS.      8 - LEDGER REPORTS
3 - STANDARD JOURNAL TRANS.     9 - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
4 - POST JOURNALS TO LEDGERS   10 - CHANGE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
5 - END OF PERIOD              11 - INITIALIZE DATA FILE
6 - MAINTENANCE
                               12 - STOP

WHICH OPTION? —
```

Super General Ledge (G/L)

by Richard Burckhardt

Super-G/L is a general ledger and client write-up system produced by Microcomputer Applications, a husband and wife operation out of Salem, Oregon. It is the second program in a series of "Super" programs from the company, the first being Super-P/R, a payroll system released in 1983.

It takes a lot of guts, as well as time and patience, to go into a start-up business in computers these days, so I have to admit that after reading the introduction to the manual, I was pulling for the couple, Doug and Anita Walker, to impress me.

The program comes with a vinyl three-ring binder with xeroxed, dot-matrix documentation. The binder is not a custom job, just one with a clear cover and a page stating the program title slipped inside. Although the documentation is nothing fancy, it is written fairly well and includes a number of illustrations. It assumes at least an elementary knowledge of accounting.

The program comes on a single disk complete with the TDOS operating system. If you prefer, however, it is TRSDOS 1.3 compatible so you can move it to another compatible operating system. A data diskette with sample files is also included.

Super-G/L requires 48K and two floppy drives or a hard drive to operate. As you will see shortly, a printer is an absolute necessity. The manual shows the capacity of a standard Model III data disk as 2,124 transactions. The Model I maximum is considerably smaller - 680 on a 35 track single density disk and 880 on a 40-track single density data disk.

After taking you through TDOS backup procedures to set up a working diskette, the manual takes you into the program through use of an AUTO file which automatically boots the main menu from a reset. The first thing you see on the screen is a Microcomputer Applications logo and a filename prompt. After entering the name of the current file, such as GLMAY.DAT for the general ledger entries for the month of May, you are taken to the main menu (see photo).

Most of the options are fairly obvious, but before you do anything else, you have to use option 11, Initialize Data File, to tell the program such things as your company name, the maximum size for your file, the number of departments (sub-accounts) and where to store your data. On a two-drive system, it would be drive 1.

If you change your mind about initializing the drive, <@> will take you back to the main menu. In fact, <@< will take you back to the main menu from any point in the program.

It is also at this point that you will set up the maximum number of what Doug calls Standard Transactions, which are recurring transactions which can be set to automatically post each month.

Next, you will need to use the Company Maintenance option to set up accounting periods (up to 13), report titles, department numbers (up to 54), accounts and financial ratios. The accounting periods, usually months, are extremely easy to set up. You just type in the start and end of each. If you want to check on what you've done later, the Status option can be used. Along with the current period and fiscal year, it shows you how many accounts, departments, standard journal entries and transactions you have allocated and used.

The report titles are just typed in as well. In fact, if you aren't real picky about what your reports are called, you can just hit <ENTER> and use the default titles which are the usual titles such as Balance Sheet, Income Statement, etc.

Account numbers are eight-digit numbers with a decimal before the final two numbers.

Continued on page 108

AIDS PLUS

for the Model I/III/4

Review by: Lon Andrews

This is an old love story for me. We have used the AIDS Data Base Manager since it was first introduced. At that time you had to go into the BASIC program and change the program lines to set up fields for the data base. It was cumbersome, slow, poorly documented (at first) and it worked. We managed many programs on the old AIDS. Spent many long hours using the various sub routines that were necessary to its operation. MAPS, CALCS and AIDS were tossed around unmercifully. We discussed, and cussed it over many cups of coffee. If you are a user of the old program you are aware of the frustration of forgetting the "*" to close out a file and losing everything.

There was a promised update of the program. We ordered this package and got a preliminary version. Meanwhile the old version was published. All you had to do was type it in and you had it all. Apparentley there was some changing hands of companies, etc. Too much to keep up with so I quit. Back to an older, tried and proven Data Base Manager.

A few months ago after some correspondence I finally obtained a copy of the new AIDS PLUS from SofTrends. After reading some nice words from the company I booted up the program and ZAP right back in love again. No more garbage collection! It keeps up with our fastest typist. No more BASIC program. Now it is machine language, menu driven and fast!

AIDS PLUS is called an information utility by SofTrends and any attempt on my part to explain the entire operation would take up a large chunk of this issue. "AIDS PLUS provides you with the capability of entering, organizing, isolating and reporting facts — transforming data into information." (From the AIDS PLUS manual) AIDS PLUS runs on most common DOS' used on the Models I/III.

One of the best features of the program is the sort capability. Multi level sorts are easy, straightforward and fast! Records can be marked individually or by class for printing, filing or deletion.

Printing of reports or forms is super easy. You can use a format provided by the program or establish your own by entering the EDIT text feature. There is a miniature word processor built-in to the program so you can develop form letters based on the records in the data base. It will handle 16 lines of 63 characters. A little practice and you will be producing professional looking form letters or reports. No need to interface with a separate word processor. It is all right there waiting to be used. If you want to go beyond the capabilities of the text editor you can still use the regular word processors to access the AIDS PLUS files for form letters. Mailing labels are a snap with the built-in form line editor.

If you have files from the old AIDS program they can be used with the new program. We managed this change over very painlessly. The hardest part of the change was to convince the operators that it is just as easy to use as it says.

Filename extensions are important when using AIDS PLUS. Use the extensions suggested in the documentation and a gain in the prompts inside the program. Each option that you select in the program is keyed to the documentation by page number displayed in the corner of the screen. This takes the pain out of looking up a reference. If that isn't enough there is a well written HELP file to help you while you are in the program.

The BREAK key isn't what it used to be in AIDS. It is used to move back and forth in the program. It usually produces the main menu. There is also a new routine called FLAWS- FLash-Annunciated Warning System. Hit a wrong key, pick the wrong option, type too many characters, leave the program unattended too long and the entire screen flashes. No way to miss it.

There are three steps to follow when using AIDS PLUS. (1) Define the system. Just like the other data bases you specify field name, length and type of field for each field you are creating in the data base. Once this has been done and saved you recall it each time the data base is booted up for use. This file is the System Descriptor File (extension /DSC). (2) Enter and manipulate data. This file when saved has the extension (DAT). (3) Exit AIDS PLUS. When you exit you are prompted to save any data file and descriptor file necessary. It is hard to leave the program improperly if you follow the prompts.

The documentation is complete and very well written. It comes in a spiral bound half sheet size notebook with 153 pages of information and guidelines. The program is supplied on a single density 35 track diskette. If you are using Model III the files must be converted. The conversion is done by booting your DOS (with all unnecessary files removed) in Drive 0. Put the program diskette in Drive 1. From DOS ready type "9", "ENTER" and the files will be transferred. When finished make sure all the files have been moved to your disk. A complete list of the files and their functions is given in the docs. Make some copies to save yourself time and trouble later on.

AIDS PLUS is a CMD file and can be booted from DOS ready. A menu will appear with the options to use an existing system, modify an existing, create a new system or quit. These options are straightforward with no surprises. Defining a new system is painless. First name the new system. This name is not necessarily the filespec. The program asks "Which field?". This is answered with a letter ("A" being field #1). The field name is given next followed by type of field (either Character or Number). Field length in characters has to be provided and last the number of digits to

Continued on page 112

TEXT PRESS

A Text Archival System TRS 80 Model 1 and 3

If you have a program or type of program you would like to see reviewed drop me a note in care of the COMPUTER SHOPPER and let me know. At the present time I am looking at several data base management programs. I would welcome some input from our readers to provide insight into what you want to read here in the COMPUTER SHOPPER. I have enjoyed the letters from our readers in the past 8 months. Please keep in mind that I can't answer your letters unless you provide a return address.

Review by Lon Andrews

TEXT PRESS is a program designed to compress your word processing files for storage so they take up 30 to 40% less disk space. If you do a lot of word processing the value of this program is apparent right off the bat. I have disk after disk full of files that I don't want to get rid of as I will use them again at some later date. If you are like me you won't need a file until the day after you have erased it to make some room for something else. I think that a variation of Murphy's Law must apply to this phenomea.

Files that are in ASCII can be compressed and then when-needed TEXT PRESS will decompress the file, returning it to the original form. It will run on TRS 80 Models I, III and 4 (in the III mode). Requiring at least 48K and one drive, the program has been tested on TRSDOS, NEWDOS, LDOS, and DOSPLUS.

According to the documentation TEXT PRESS (TP) will:

a. Save 30-40% on disk storage for most files.

b. Compress text files of any length.

c. Compress text files at the rate of 100 characters a second and decompress them several times that fast.

d. Compress or decompress from 1 to 25 files in a single program run.

e. Let you tailor the compression procedure to suit your needs.

f. Work on text files created by almost any word processing system.

TP uses the repetitiveness of the English language to allow it to compress files. "There are many words, like 'where,' 'the,' 'here,' 'that' and so on that are used frequently in any written material. Some 'trigrams' (groups of three letters) are used frequently, like 'ion,' 'ent,' and 'ing.' Likewise, some letter pairs, like 'th,' 'er,' 'ea,' 'he,' and 'at' are used much more commonly than others."

Magnetic storage of text data uses one byte of storage for each letter, numeric digit, space or other symbol. Each trigram requires three bytes and a pair uses two bytes. Each word uses as many bytes as there are characters in that word. The documentation uses the word "antidisestablishmentarianism" as an example of 28 bytes of storage.

How It Works

TP replaces multiple-byte words, trigrams and pairs with a single-byte token. Each time the replaced "word" appears in the text the token byte is substituted in its place. If the replaced "word" is a trigram the condensed version uses only ⅓ of the space the original required.

127 one-byte tokens have been set aside and paired with a "word." When you compress a file the program searches your file for the "words" and replaces them with the tokens. When the file is compressed it is written to a new storage location along with an index of the replaced words. This index is used during recompression to allow replacement of the tokens with the original words.

A sample of 135,000 characters of texts was analyzed to determine the most commonly used letter pairs. This formed the basis for the list of 127 pairs to be replaced. This list is an integral part of the program and cannot be changed without modifying the program. When the program is run 26 words are added to the list replacing 26 letter pairs from the list. Using this method the user can modify the list to his/her own individual use. Up to 127 words can be added to the list replacing the 127 letter pairs the authors have included.

The program is supplied on a single density 35 track disk without an operating system. Either COPY or CONVERT the program depending on the type of computer and DOS you are using. There are three files common to all DOS' and a special loader file that must match your DOS. Be sure to

Continued on page 109

MISCELLANEOUS

How To Buy And Sell Used Computers

by Stan Veit

How Much Should You Charge, Or Pay?

The most important question in any transaction is how much? When you are considering buying or selling used equipment you want to know how much you should pay for the item or how much you should offer to sell it for. The answer to both sides of this question is always "fair market value,"but how do you find out what is "fair market value." In the stock market, or in commodities markets there are published quotations of market activity upon which you can judge the current market price of whatever is listed. Our sister publication *shutterbug ads Photographic News* provides the same service for used and collector's cameras by providing the "SA" quality standards.

Unfortunately there are no such standards for used computers. Therefore if you use the prices people are selling used items for in our classified ad pages, you have no way to compare quality, or even the configurations of each computer. There is a need for standards for both pricing and quality of used computers. Computer Shopper had hoped to supply this information in a book form, but the rapid growth of this magazine has prevented us from working on the project. There are now two other sources for pricing information on used computers and peripherals available and I will discuss both of them in this installment of this article.

Before getting into the discussion of pricing standards, I would like to discuss the concept of preceived vs. actual value. To illustrate this difference in value I will use cameras for an example. Any used item depreciates in value over the years. My Nikon FTN camera that I bought in 1972 and used since then has declined in value because newer models have come out with improvements and less weight. If I wanted to sell it I could not expect to get 50% of its orignal cost. That is real value.

Once many years ago I owned a Nikon S Rangefinder camera. After many years of use I traded it in, plus a lot of money for a newer camera. If I had my Nikon S camera in the same condition today it would be worth many times what I sold it for because it is a collector's item - that is preceived value.

The collection of antique computers is in its infancy, there are few collectors active in the market, but we do know that certain computers will become very valuable in the future. The original Altair in working condition is a classic and a collector's item right now. The IMSAI and SOL SWTPC 6800s are less valuable, but in the future working units will be classics. Right now, Apple I computers are rare and much sort after, so are Scelbi 80008s, Micro 8s, and a few more old and rare computers. The rest are still just "used computers" which may, or may not become antiques in the future. Some wealthy collector may just decide to collect digital group "Brown Boxes" and bid the prices on them to levels beyond their actual value but until then who knows what their value is?

One more thing that effects the current price of used computers is the present value of the new models. For example, an Atari 800 computer with 16K RAM originally cost $750 in 1983. It is quoted at $220 retail, (used) at this time. Who would buy this computer for $220 when they could buy a brand new Atari 1200XL for $119 or less in any mass market store? Therefore we must make the assumption that it is actually worth the price that someone would pay for it now, which is about $50 to $75. At that price people will not even make the effort to sell, so they will just throw it into the closet and forget about the old Atari. Some day the old Atari 800 will be dug out and contributed to a charity sale for a $300 tax write off. Then it will sell at the Bazzar for $50 and eventually be thrown back into someone else's closet. Time will pass and the old Atari will be discovered and sold at auction for $1000, as an antique!

At this time there are two publishers of Used Computer Prices, the Orion Research Corporation who publishes the Orion Blue Book and Brown Book Inc. who publishes the Brown Book Industry Pricing Guide. Both these volumes are intended for the use of dealers and other professionals in the computer industry, not the general public. Other interested parties who subscribe to these information sources are insurance companies who insure people against loss and banks and finance companies who need a standard source of value for loans.

Some readers claim that the only true valuation source of information is Computer Shopper magazine because here the prices are the result of actual offerings. In spite of the many pricing sources, it is still hard

Continued on page 106

Renewing Assembly Language

Universal Machine-Independent Assembly Language

by Robert Fitz
and Larry Crockett

For all the celebrated features and merits of this or that new high level language, assembly language is still considered by many to be the best solution to programming problems where speed is important and the full use of the microcomputer's capabilities is desirable. Moreover, assembly language study and programming remain one of the best ways to learn how computers work. It is sometimes observed on college compuses, for example, that learning assembly language is a student's first genuine encounter with computers.

Yet there are problems with assembly language (AL), both in terms of its use and study. Incompatibility between different assemblers remains a major headache. Study of specific assembly languages, tied as it usually is to particular microprocessors, is limited in its ability to impart a general knowledge of AL.

One way to attack both of these problems is to develop an AL which is independent of any microprocessor. A genuinely universal, machine-independent assembly language, because it is not restricted to one particular computer and its idiosyncracies, lends itself especially well both to programming and to learning about programming and computers. In this article, we will look briefly at some of the disadvantages and advantages of assembly language and we will introduce the concept of a universal, machine-independent assembly language which possesses the advantages of both traditional AL and high level languages. We are convinced that universal, machine-independent AL will play an important role towards the renewal of interest in assembly language.

The Oldest Language and The Newest Computers

Assembly language was the first symbolic language used to program computers. For a number of years, in fact, it was the only language other than machine language. The development of FORTRAN in the 1950s was followed by many other languages which often took advantage of new technology and better understanding of programming. Some people concluded that the advent of these new languages would be AL's demise. But the obituary was premature. The speed, compactness and versatility of assembly language proved consistently appealing. For example, one of the widely reported "advances" of the Macintosh over the original Lisa is that the Macintosh's programs and subroutines were written in AL rather than Pascal.

The Disadvantages of Traditional Assembly Language

Many people believe that AL's disadvantages outweigh its advantages for all but the most hardware related programming tasks. Let's examine some of the disadvantages of what we will call *traditional* (in contrast to the proposed universal, machine-independent) AL. The next section will look at traditional assembly language's advantages.

Standardization: Even though the "standards" of high level languages (HLL) such as Pascal have been eroded by various extensions, a HLL can be learned and used with little concern for the idiosyncracies of particular microprocessors. In fact, HLL translation problems result more from versions of the language than from differences in the microprocessors which support the HLL. Consequently, many HLLs are relatively computer independent.

Traditional assembly language, on the other hand, doesn't even pretend to reflect a standard. Each microprocessor uses a different AL which is defined by the manufacturer. In some cases, the AL's instruction set is bloated with redundant, needlessly complicated instructions whose only evident purpose is to make the microprocessor appear more powerful than it is.

Portability: Owing to relative degree of standardization, programs written in high level languages such as Pascal or BASIC possess a measure of portability. Extensions complicate the portability but, the fact remains, it is usually possible, with a limited amount of effort, to port programs from one version of a high level language to another. Again, the portability question is often not microprocessor-specific but is a matter of portability across different HLL versions and which versions of a HLL are available for which micros.

Since each AL dialect reflects the specific features of the micro for which it was

Continued on page 164

Snake

Review by
Karl H. Meyer

You wake up in a cold sweat, your heart pounding from the fright of the nightmare that had snakes chomping after you as you ran through the woods trying to reach targets before the snakes snatch them from you. Most frightening was the realization that you were a snake, and the computer snakes weren't playing by the same rules! You press Enter, and challenge them one more time.

You and the computer snakes are racing to swallow the targets, your tails growing longer and longer. You know you will die if you run over your own tail or a computer snake, while the computer snakes have no such restrictions; they run over you with impunity.

"Unfair!" you yell, and dart to the left to avoid running over one of the slinky little pests. Just as you are about to open the cage and grab your prize, it disappears from view! Five or six other prizes are scattered about, and you desperately attempt to avoid the computer snakes and your own tail to reach the target with the highest value. You swerve right, then left to avoid one of the racing beasties, dodge your own growing tail, then slam into the wall and die.

John Chenault's **"Snake!"** is a fast-paced arcade game for a monochrome IBM PC, which states frankly, "Warning! This may prove addictive!" It is extremely addictive, so addictive that you are provided with a method to stop action and blank the screen. At any time during play you may hit the 'B' key to hide the screen; hitting it again returns you to DOS. Chenault calls this the "Boss" key, and no great amount of imagination is needed to know why.

Three versions of the game are included on the disk. You may play solo, against another player, or against the computer, on ten different levels. A one-player game at level 1 (slowest and easiest) will prove to be excruciatingly slow to any gamester, and level 10 will frustrate the best of them. Scoring is based on the value of targets within boxes of varying sizes; entering the box through the gate scores double; from the back the score is normal, while hitting the box from either side removes points. However, if you think your reflexes are good, hit the box on the side and turn immediately upon contact, and you score double. It's difficult at level 1, and nearly impossible (for me) at level 10.

The program keeps track of scores, and displays high scores for the level used, and the length of your snake. No matter how many have played, it also keeps track of your personal high scores, so you aren't intimidated when you play the game after a whiz like my daughter.

There are essential differences in the game as played by one or two people, and one person against the computer. The one-player game requires you to avoid your growing tail and the walls as you attempt to grab the targets. The two-player game rewards you for forcing your opponent to chewing off a piece of your tail; not only do you receive extra points, but your shortened length is an asset in maneuvering around the screen.

Documentation is brief but thorough, and the packaging by Simon & Shuster is excellent. Because the disk is sealed into a poly sleeve, you don't need to be concerned about buying a program that has been used extensively in the store for "demo" purposes.

Arcade games for the IBM-PC are usually in color, leaving the monochrome users out in the cold. **Snake!** makes the monochrome machine an excellent vehicle for staying up all night while you are transported into a snake pit, transformed into a snake, and transmitted into a world where fast reflexes are required for survival. This game is easy to learn, but difficult to master.

Snake!
by John Chenault
Baen Enterprises Software
Distributed by
Simon & Schuster, Inc.
1230 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

Suggested retail price: $29.95
For IBM-PC, PC-jr, compatibles; Monochrome or Color
Requires 64K.

How Do I Remember Thee? Let Me Count The Ways

by L. Van Delray

There are three basic hardware elements making up a computer — the CPU, the memory, and the I/O. Although there are other types of memory, this particular column will touch upon the fundamentals of semiconductor memory elements.

There are two basic types of semiconductor memory used in a microcomputer system — volatile and non-volatile.

Volatile memory, called RAM (Random Access Memory), as the word volatile implies, loses any data stored within it when the dc operating power is removed. On the other hand, non-volatile memory, called ROM (Read Only Memory) retains its stored data when powered down.

Also, there are two basic types of RAM — static and dynamic, and ROM comes in several variations. Both RAM and ROM will be briefly discussed.

Random Access Memory. Let us start with the basic RAM (Random Access Memory) chip. It is called "random access," because the CPU can access the memory addresses within the chip in any order. Such memory does not have to be accessed in sequence starting at address zero (0). (This is also true of non-volatile ROM, but usage has assigned random access only RAM.)

Static RAM

The basic "static" RAM memory element is formed from a conventional flip-flop — a multi-transistor arrangement having two outputs each having a polarity opposite to the other. Thus, as shown in Figure 1A, if one output is logic-1 (high), the other output must be logic-0 (low).

A trigger or toggle signal causes the flip-flop to change states. Without the application of a trigger signal, the flip-flop will remain in its last state as long as the dc operating power is applied. In other words, as long as dc operating power is applied, the flip-flop "remembers" the one bit of data it has been asked to store.

Dynamic RAM

Unlike the multi-transistor static memory, a "dynamic" memory cell is formed from a single MOS transistor whose output is determined by the charge (or lack of charge) on a physically tiny, diffused, semiconductor capacitor associated with its gate element. This is shown in Figure 1B.

(Thus, whether static or dynamic RAM is used, eight memory cells are needed to store one 8-bit byte at one bit per stage.)

In dynamic memory, when data is applied, the tiny capacitor is charged, the associated MOS transistor is turned on, and remains on as long as the capacitor is charged.

Since the physical capacitor is very tiny, it implies a very small value of capacitance. Thus, the extremely small charge will dissipate in a very brief time — usually measured in milliseconds. Therefore, to

Continued on page 113

Nevada Pilot and Nevada Edit The Rest of The Story

by Thomas Miller

Having recently purchased NEVADA PILOT and NEVADA EDIT software from Ellis Computing, I was interested in their capabilities. The PILOT programming language was required for my work on an interactive dialogue program to simulate a "Trivial Pursuit" type game. Pascal and BASIC appeared too awkward for the necessary string matching and prompting required. PILOT appears to solve the string matching requirements, as well as the overall programming requirements (even allowing program segmentation for very large file sizes). I was impressed with the basic concept behind the PILOT programming language, and can really appreciate its use in drill and test environments, such as found in school and university classes. Its basis as a Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) software is well classified.

PILOT stands for Programmed Inquiry, Learning Or Teaching, and as implemented by NEVADA software for my NorthStar Advantage computer, worked well, though no graphics options are incorporated. The Programmer's Reference Manual was adequate, although more examples should have been given in the description of each command. This was especially true for the Jump (J:) and Compute (C:) statements. The PILOT program works similar to a typical interpretive BASIC, i.e., it runs without a compilation phase, and has a built in editor to facilitate program creation and changes. Some commands may be executed both in the Run mode (when the program is being interpreted) as well as, in the Immediate mode (after a READY prompt). This is similar to several versions of BASIC which allow statements to be executed while in the BASIC interpreter or while part of a program (i.e. a statement numbered code line). I enjoyed the ease of editing while still in the PILOT command file, in Edit mode, and then, (after saving program edits to disc), executing a program segment for proper operation.

There were some anomalies noted while writing and debugging my PILOT applica-

Continued on page 135

Timex Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

The T/S 2068 has some very powerful commands in its BASIC which have, for the most part, been overlooked in most programs I have seen recently. Perhaps this is due to the fact that most T/S 2068 users are also T/S 1000 or ZX-81 owners who originally learned BASIC on the earlier computer, and the new commands are not fully demonstrated in the T/S 2068 manual.

One of the most valuable of these commands is the DEF FN keyword which is accessed from the shifted extended mode on the 1 key. This function allows you to create your own command to perform complex calculations.

Here is a short routine which rounds a number to the nearest two:

```
10 INPUT "Enter a number ";a

20 LET round=(INT((a/2)+.5))*2

30 PRINT round

40 GO TO 10
```

If you had a program which needed to round off numbers often during its execution you would have to either rewrite this whole equation each time, or set it aside as a subroutine to be called via a GO SUB command. Each of these procedures can be awkward and use more memory than necessary. This is a situation which you may want to use DEF FN. Try this short variation of the above program:

```
10 DEF FN r()=(INT((a/2)+.5))*2

20 INPUT "Enter a number ";a

30 PRINT FN r()
```

Line 10 sets the defined function to the formula used to round off. Now anytime we use FN r (), it will round off variable a to the nearest two. But what if you have a few different variables you wish to round off to numbers other than two? In the above example, the function you have defined will only round off what is represented by the variable a, to the nearest two. We can define this same function in such a way that it can be used in a number of different situations. Try it this way now:

```
10 DEF FN r(x,y)=(INT((x/y)+.5))*y

20 INPUT "Enter a number ";a

25 INPUT "Round off to? ";b

30 PRINT FN r(a,b)

40 INPUT "Enter second number ";second

50 INPUT "Round off to? ";round

60 PRINT FN r(second,round)

70 PRINT FN r(97,4)
```

As you can see in this example, by using variables in the defined function, you can use it to perform the calculations on variables other than the ones used in the definition. The thing to remember here is to make sure that when you first define the function, you make sure to specify the elements of the defined function which will vary when used. The variables which will represent these elements must be placed within the parentheses. When using the function within your program, be sure you insert the proper arguments within the parentheses. In this program we are interested in constantly redefining both the number we wish to round off, and the number we are rounding off to. In line 10 we have placed the variables which represent these inside the parentheses as x (the number) and y (to which it is to be rounded off). The program, however, does not use the same variables (lines 20, 25, 40 & 50), so when we use the defined function in lines 30 and 60, we insert the proper variable names. As you can see in our last example, line 70, it is not necessary to use a variable; you may also use actual numbers if that is more convenient to the program. There is no limit to the number of arguments you may put into the parentheses.

This same user defined function can be used with strings as well in the following fashion:

```
10 DEF FN a$(t$)= t$(8 TO )

20 READ w$

30 READ x$

40 READ y$

50 READ z$

60 PRINT FN a$(w$)'FN a$(x$)'FN a$(y$)'FN a$(z$)

70 DATA "garbageone","garbagetwo","garbagethree",
"garbage4"
```

Here we have defined function a$ to take a slice of whatever string we use as the argument. In this case it will take the string and cut off the first seven characters.

As you can see, in this manner you may collect a library of formulae and routines which can be inserted into various programs you may write. The formula for rounding off is one which I have used in a number of my own programs. Here is a chance for you to show your expertise and share some of it with your fellow Sinclair computerists. Send me one or two of your favorites in care of **Computer Shopper (P. O. Box F, Titusville, FL, 32781)** and I will print them in this column.

A second set of instructions which were not found in the earlier versions of Sinclair BASIC are the error trapping commands; ON ERR GO TO, ON ERR CONTINUE, and ON ERR RESET. Using these instructions you can avoid some of the memory robbing routines which were necessary on the T/S 1000/1500.

ON ERR (shifted extended mode on the F key) followed by GO TO and a line number causes the program to jump to the specified line rather than stopping the program execution with an error report code. Once an ON ERR GO TO command is encountered, the program will always jump to that line until another ON ERR command is encountered. Try this program which will cause the character set to be printed:

```
10 FOR f=32 TO 500

20 PRINT CHR$ f;

30 NEXT f
```

Notice that when the value of f reaches 256, the program stops with an error code B Integer out of range. Now add this line and RUN the program:

```
5 ON ERR GO TO 10
```

This will cause the program not to stop, but to revert to line 10 where the loop is reinitialized and the value of f is reset to 32. You will find, however, that once the ON ERR command in line 5 is encountered for the first time, you have no way of stopping the program except by pulling the plug. Since BREAK causes the program to stop with an error report code, it too is disabled by the ON ERR GO TO command. To avoid this you must insert some form of escape procedure. One way of doing this is to add the following lines:

```
15 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 100

100 ON ERR RESET
```

By pressing any key you can force the program to jump to line 100 where it encounters the ON ERR RESET (shifted exended mode on the P key) which reinstates the error code reporting. Now BREAK and STOP will do just that - stop the program execution.

You can also use this command to control the flow of a screen listing. The following routein was originally written for the T/S 1000/1500 as a method of preventing the program from stopping when the screen fills up upon printing a list which is greater than the 21 lines allowed.

This routine allows nineteen lines to be PRINTed on the screen before the CONTINUE prompt is displayed. Line 20 is the line which checks to see if nineteen lines have been PRINTed. This line operates on the premise that the value of F divided by nineteen will only be an integer value after the desired nineteen lines have been PRINTed. When that condition occurs control is transferred to the subroutine at line 100, which PRINTs the prompt, and then requests that you make a choice. Line 120 assures that only the proper responses are recognized. Any input other than a C or N will cause the program to jump back and wait for a correct reply. If you respond with a C indicating that you wish to continue, line 130 will clear the screen, and return you to the listing procedure, and will list another nineteen lines before repeating this process. If you reply with an N, you will go back to the main routine where line 25 will send you to line 500 which may be the program's menu or any other selected routine. The reason this occurs from the main routine and not from the subroutine is so that the GOSUB stack which stores the location to RETURN to is cleared. If this is not done, each time this routine is used, memory will be used unnecessarily.

Using the ON ERR commands, however, this procedure can be reduced to this:

Continued on page 176

SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Save 49% and More

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

Complete SANYO 1.6 Mb SUPER SYSTEM

List Price $2750 only **$1399**

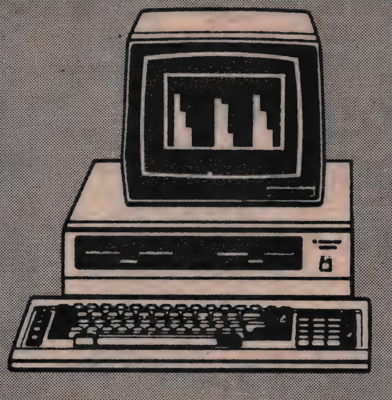
Includes:

- ***SANYO Computer** with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible MW QuadDOS 4 Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- *Business Management Software
  - *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
  - *And others!
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Free Bonus

- *6-Plug surge protected power strip
- *2 Boxes of 10 Brand name Quad-Density Diskettes

SAVE 49%



SANYO

SANYO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

List Price $1595 ONLY **$1099**

Includes:

- ***SANYO Computer** with 2-360k Floppy Disk Drive
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8808 processor
- *Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Business Managment Software
  - *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
  - *Filebase database software (Compatible with MailMerge)
  - *And others!
- *Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUS

- *6-Plug surge protected power strip
- *2 Boxes of 10 brand name Double Sided/Double Density Diskettes

Memory upgrade options:

- *128 memory chip kit – Makes your system 256k $89

SAVE 31%

SANYO STARTER SYSTEM

List Price $1199 Only **$899**

- ***SANYO Computer** with 1-360 Floppy Disk Drive
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Top quality AMDEK Green Monitor with built-in anti-glare screen
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient, Full function, detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Business Management Software
  - *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  - *Calcstar electronic spreadsheet software
  - *And others!

FREE BONUS

To protect your important investment, we will include with your Sanyo System a Power Management outlet strip with surge protection, 6 grounded sockets, and a lighted on-off switch.

SAVE 33%

Save Up To 49% and More on Your Sanyo System from MidWest Micro

SAVE HUNDREDS!

Get the new pacesetter in IBM compatible portable computers with . . .

SANYO 775 COLOR PORTABLE "The Manager"

List $2495

- ***SANYO Portable Computer** with 2-360k disk drives
- *256k of Random Access Memory expandable to 640k
- *Built-in, nine inch RGB color display for excellent color graphic
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Full function detachable keyboard with numeric keypad and special function keys
- *Centronics parallel printer port
- *Outputs for RGB and black and white external monitors
- *8MHz Clock speed for fast processing of data
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *GW-Basic for super IBM PC compatibility
- *Two expansion slots, capable of accepting PC compatible boards
- *Extensive Business Management Software giving tremendous added value and usefulness

SANYO BASE SYSTEMS

MBC 550-1	$CALL$
MBC 550-2	$CALL$
MBC 550-4	$CALL$
MBC 555-1	$CALL$
MBC 555-2	$CALL$
MBC 555-4	$CALL$

Reduced

DISK DRIVES (Easy Add-On)

160k DD	$CALL$
160k DD w/Software	$CALL$
360k DD	$CALL$
360k DD w/Software	$CALL$
800k DD	$CALL$

Reduced

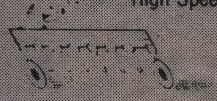
MONITORS

Sanyo 2212	$139
Amdek 300	129
CRT 30 – 12" Green	$CALL$
CRT 36 – 12" Green Hi-Res	$CALL$
CRT 50 – Composite Color	$CALL$
CRT 70 – 13" R-G-B Color	$CALL$

Reduced

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory



128k RAM Upgrade	$89

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON
brother
star
OKIDATA

FREE CARD USE

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SANYO

Languages and Versions of MS-DOS

by Fred Blechman

This is the first of my Sanyo columns for **Computer Shopper.** These columns will be devoted to the Sanyo MBC 550/555 series, and not earlier Sanyo micros. The information, like my Sanyo book, will be aimed at the relative beginner or intermediate user (but not the complete novice), and will provide information gleaned from using my Sanyo since I bought it in early January, 1984.

Equipment Freak

Since I was weaned in early 1978 on a Radio Shack TRS-80 Model I Level I 4K microcomputer, I have worked with many other micros. I've written books about using the TRS-80 Model I/III, Timex-Sinclair 2068 Color Computer, Coleco ADAM, and Apple IIc in addition to the Sanyo book, and have had over 100 microcomputer-related articles published.

I still own my Model I TRS-80 (now upgraded to 16K, Level II, with a Stringy Floppy wafer drive), and have added two TRS-80 Model III 48K dual-disk systems, a Radio Shack MC-10 Microcolor Computer, two Sinclair ZX-81s, a Timex-Sinclair 1500 and 2068, and an ADAM, as well as the Sanyo.

Add to this ten printers ranging from thermal to daisywheel to plotter, and at least a half-dozen monitors, including RGB, and you can tell I'm somewhat obsessed. I've also had a Sinclair Spectrum, Sinclair QL, and Apple IIc.

I L-O-V-E My Sanyo

"So", you might ask, "with all these toys, what's your favorite system?" My overall-favorite machine is my Sanyo! With it I use my favorite printer, the CP80 Type 1, a Mannesmann-Tally Spirit-80 workalike (dot-matrix with square pins and mylar film ribbon cartridge) that uses Epson commands. This full-featured printer is not very well known or well distributed, but is available from Everett Charles Marketing Services, Inc. The printout, at 80 characters per second, is, in my opinion, markedly superior to any other dot-matrix I've used in the draft mode. While it does not claim "near letter quality", the printing is sharp and dark, probably due to the square pins and film ribbon.

Between the parallel output of the computer and the printer I use the "PC Spooler", a newly-available 16K printer buffer that sells for $99 (including cables!) from Stewart Instruments. The 64K version is $139. This accepts and stores the output going to the printer so the computer is free to do other things while the much-slower printer does its thing.

I use both an amber Comrex CR-5400 9" monochrome monitor, and a Taxan 420 RGB color monitor at the same time. The Comrex gives me a sharper picture for text, and the Taxan provides striking color.

We All Begin Somewhere

I started with the Sanyo MBC 550 (one single-sided drive, MS-DOS 1.25) and later replaced Drive A with a double-sided drive and MS-DOS 2.11. By the time you read this I'll have changed Drive B to double-sided.

You may wonder why I didn't start with the two double-sided drives. For one thing, when I got my Sanyo, the only choice was one or two single-sided drives (the MBC 550 and the MBC 555 respectively.) Since then the choice has broadened to include the 550-2 (one double-sided drive) and the 555-2 (two double-sided drives.)

The other reason for me not getting a two-drive Sanyo to begin with was that I wanted to address my articles and book to a minimum system. I like to do the most with the least and to resist, as my friend Bill Barden, Jr. calls it, "the rapture of technology." My entire Sanyo book, and all the programs I've written for the Sanyo, are compatible with one single-sided drive.

The KISS Principle
("Keep It Simple, Stupid!")

If you like to make things complicated, you won't like what I write. I'm constantly amazed at the sophisticated equipment some personal computer owners use to balance their checkbooks - something the bank has already done for them! The degree of overkill in computer equipment for the job being done is a tribute to micro marketing.

Anyhow, off my soap-box and on to some information that should interest you if you are a Sanyo MBC 550/555 owner, or if you are considering buying one of these beauties.

IBM PC Compatibility

Although the Sanyo MBC 550/555 is a 16-bit computer using the same microprocessor (8088) as the IBM PC, it does not run most IBM PC software without software revision. This is primarily due to differences in the internal structure of the MS-DOS (primarily, the BIOS section) supplied by Sanyo, and also to several differencs between Sanyo BASIC and

IBM PC BASIC or BASICA

A "Video RAM Board", which makes the 550/555 more compatible with IBM PC software, is now available from Sanyo dealers for $199 or less. It includes GWBASIC, a generic form of IBM PC BASICA, thus allowing IBM PC BASIC programs to be LOADed and RUN on a Sanyo. However, problems still exist in RUNning some programs, and the only way to tell for sure is to try.

Most of the differences between the IBM BASIC and Sanyo BASIC are covered in a chapter of my book, and are too detailed to go into here. Fortunately, a large number of software suppliers are supporting the Sanyo MBC 55X by modifying their software, where necessary. There are literally many dozens of programs now available for the 55X, and you can expect hundreds more as User Groups, newsletters and magazines spread the word, bringing programs and 55X owners together.

A Potpourri

The purpose of this series of columns is to inform you about a small portion of the different types of programs available for the Sanyo MBC 550/555. This month we'll cover "paperware" (magazines and newsletters), and versions of MS-DOS for the Sanyo. In future columns we'll cover programs for disk-to-disk transfer between different computers, telecommunications, utilities, business, word processing, graphics, screen dumps, games and simulations.

Where noted with an "(FB)", I've actually RUN the programs myself. In some cases, noted with "(FC)", I've used the valuable services of my close friend and Sanyo enthusiast, Fred Clabuesch, and have culled information from his detailed reviews. In all the other cases, I've drawn information from news releases or vendor advertisements.

Paperware

Books, magazines, and newsletters are a valuable source of information to update and expand on the manuals supplied with the 55X. They contain new applications, programs, operating hints, and solutions to hardware and software "bugs". Also, the advertisements in magazines and the references in newsletters can lead you to the sources of products and information you are looking for.

User Groups and Newsletters

Sanyo produced several other computers prior to the 550 series, which led to the formation of various small User Groups around the country. Several new User Groups have been formed - and more certainly will! - specifically oriented toward the reportedly 80,000 (and growing) group of Sanyo MBC 550/555 owners.

A few of these User Groups put out newsletters, available by annual subscription. Frequently newsletters supply new and exclusive information "discovered" by a user and shared with the group. A list of User Groups is published periodically by Computer Shopper and Soft Sector magazines.

Software

There are many different categories of software for the 55X, from different languages and operating system versions to a DC-10 flight simulation. It would be hopeless to cover all those I've seen reference to, let alone the ones I don't even know about!

Instead I've selected some representative programs from each group and will give a brief description of those. I've tried not to "rate" these programs, but have indicated those I consider most valuable. That judgment is mine, and may not apply to your application. Indeed, there may be far better programs out there now, or forthcoming.

Languages
Sanyo BASIC

Sanyo BASIC is supplied with the 55X computers. This BASIC is very similar to the BASIC used by the IBM PC, but does not have all of the graphic commands of IBM's BASICA. There are just enough differences between Sanyo BASIC and the others that many programs written in IBM BASIC or BASICA will not run using Sanyo BASIC. Worse than that, Sanyo BASIC does not even recognize, and will not LOAD, a program SAVEd in the normal manner with BASIC or BASICA. If the program is SAVEd on an IBM PC (or compatible) in ASCII format, it can be LOADed into Sanyo BASIC, but it still will probably crash when it comes to a syntactical difference in the program.

A partial solution to this is to use the new Sanyo GWBASIC, which comes with the Video RAM Board mentioned earlier. It is supposed to be available by now separately from Sanyo dealers for $42. Unfortunately, when used with Sanyo's MS-DOS 2.11, GWBASIC (which, to add to the confusion, is called BASICA by Sanyo!) does not recognize the BREAK key during a program RUN or LISTing. The only way to exit the program is to reset the computer, thus losing everything!

A different DOS, DS-DOS PLUS, described later in this article, does recognize the BREAK in GWBASIC when used with the CTRL key.

The dilemma here is that if you use GWBASIC, for the convenience of compatibility with the IBM PC, you lose compatibility with Sanyo BASIC. If you need to translate an IBM PC BASIC or BASICA program, you can use

Continued on page 153

Does Mac Mean Business?

Continued from page 39

provide the visual capability to properly present this information for sales and management purposes." Hudak further looks to the availability of "JAZZ" as a bridge between these tools that will let the Macs function within the overall framework of the IBM environment.

Rob Martin at Home Box Office (a division of Time, Inc.) in New York uses the only Mac in the organization (there are over 80 IBM-PCs). He feels strongly that Macs have a place in large business environments "doing the things they do best." His Mac is primarily used for graphics presentations, word processing and as a "thinking aid" (idea and outline processing). Martin stresses the differences between what he calls "personal" vs. "departmental" use of microcomputers. He considers such applications as the exchange of spreadsheet data, budget management and maintenance of multi-user data bases to be activities of a departmental nature and does not see the Mac challenging the IBM domination in that arena. He rather sees IBM continuing to define the environment and the Mac fitting into such environment (through network interfaces, conversion programs (ex. dilithium Press' "PC to MAC and BACK") and communications) to capitalize on its strengths. Although he feels that the availability of Lotus "JAZZ" will be of tremendous benefit to the Mac, he still envisions the continuing dominance of the IBM and compatibles in the departmental activities. To further substantiate this forecast, he points to the providers of programs for main frames who, in developing micro versions of their software, have chosen to market versions solely for the IBM/MS-DOS standard (ex. PC/Focus from Information Builders, McCormmick Dodge's General Ledger products, WYLBUR/PC from OBS software). Such decisions, Martin feels, will make it more and more necessary for Apple to place the Mac within the IBM/MS-DOS environment.

While agreeing with Martin's enthusiasm for the Mac for graphics related activities, a data processing executive of one of our largest insurance companies (who asked to remain nameless due to his firm's corporate policies) disagrees with the need for interaction between the Mac and the IBM environment. He feels that they are "different machines with quite different strengths" and should be treated as such. In his organization, where approximately 5 percent of the microcomputers are Macs, the Mac is used for the publishing of internal newsletters, the maintenance of firm and departmental schedules (with "MacProject") and for developing graphic displays. The same executive further makes the comment "Mac will make all computer companies address the issues of simplifying user interface and intermingling quality graphics and quality text in displays and reports."

Jack Halbert of Merrill Lynch, whose organization is charged with the support of microcomputers within Merrill's vast retail organization, feels that software and hardware companies have already begun to deal with these issues and the result will be a diminishing of the uniqueness of the Mac. He points to Digital Research's "GEM" as an example of the importing of "Lisa-like" technology to the IBM environment and feels that this trend is just beginning. He also stresses the need for compatibility within an organization and explains that the incompatibility of the Mac with Merrill's chosen standard of MS-DOS has been the major reason why his organization has chosen not to sanction the Mac as a supported machine (although a few Macs have found their way into Merrill branch offices). Jack, who personally likes the Mac as a machine for new users and "The Rest Of Us," feels that Apple will (and should) continue to do well with the Mac in the educational and home markets but will prove to be non-competitive with IBM in the Fortune 1000 marketplace.

In addition to the reservations enumerated above, we found a number of other stumbling blocks to the Mac's widespread success in the corporate world. One such difficulty is the lack of a large software universe in the Mac world. While there is widespread agreement that such programs as "JAZZ", Microsoft's "Word" and TK!Solver from Software Arts are not only fine systems but actually perform better and/or easier than their PC counterparts, there is still not the wide choice of product available for the Mac (ex. there are several hundred data base products available for the IBM-PC but relatively few for the Mac; there are hundreds of accounting systems of every possible complexity and type in the MS-DOS world but a minimal number of Mac packages). This condition may really not be of great importance, pro-

Continued on page 66

BARE CARDS
FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS

for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible $15
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software ... $35
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card

Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES
PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

8" DISK DRIVES

Shugart #850. Removed from equipment, excellent condition. Shipping & Handling $5.00
H&R#CS23K517 $149.50

Shugart #800-2...Single sided, double density. Removed from equipment, excellent condition. Shipping & Handling $4.75
H&R#CS23K438 $99.95

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY
Outputs +24, +12, +5 VDC and −12 VDC

Solid state switching type supply with selectable **input of 110/220 VAC and outputs of +24 VDC 3 Amps, +12 VDC .5 Amp, +5 VDC 3 Amp and -12 VDC .5 Amp.** Supplied with line filter on input. **Designed for use with H&R#TM23K438 Floppy Disk** (can power two of these units simultaneously). Supplied with schematic. New. Shipping & Handling 2.75.
H&R# CS23K439 $49.50

X-Y DISPLAY MONITOR
Monochrome Quadra Scan
Electrohome, Ltd.
P/N G05-805-15"

15" CR tube #ST4730R with P4 Phosphor, all solid state associated circuitry. **Ideal for computer graphics games and Oscilloscope X-Y displays** when used with proper interfacing circuitry. Condensed Specs: **Power Input 60 VAC RMS C.T. +10%, −15% at 2 Amps** and 6.3 VAC at .45 Amps (from external transformer/s, not supplied). Supplied with instructions & schematic. **New.** Shpg & Handling $6.00.
H&R#CS23K349 $49.50

TRANSFORMER for above. Shipping and Handling $2.50.
H&R#CS23K058 $5.00

BODINE FRACTIONAL H.P. SYNC MOTOR 1800 RPM REVERSIBLE

4-pole, 1800 RPM sync motor **(115 VAC)** for use in floppy disc drives. Torque 6.72/5.6 oz-in. Requires 5 mfd capacitor (see below). Motor, 2¾ long x 2⅞" square; shaft, 1 x 5/16" diameter with flat. Supplied with hookup instructions. New. Shipping & Handling $2.60.
H&R#CS23K122 $12.50

5 mfd Capacitor for use with above motor.
H&R#Q6051 $2.00 EA.

OEM & Dealer large quantity inquiries invited.

RS232C EXTENSION CABLE

Cable 3/8" diameter; vinyl jacket. D type connectors New. Shipping & Handling $2.60

7-CONDUCTOR, 50 FT. LONG
7-Pin; locations can be user adjusted.
H&R#CS22K999 $19.95

25-CONDUCTOR, 25 FT. LONG
25-Pin; 2 conductors are connected to pins #2 & #3 with shield connected to pin #1.
H&R#CS23K197 $29.50

9-CONDUCTOR, 10 FT. LONG
#24 AWG completely shielded; 9 pins each. Easily repositioned to suit your needs.
H&R#CS23K355 $12.95

12 VDC, 6800 RPM REVERSIBLE PM FIELD MOTOR
Used in many 5" and 8" floppy disk drives and cassette players.

Can be used at any voltage from 6 V min. to 24 V max. with output speeds from 5300 RPM to 13,600 RPM. Motor has a built-in tachometer winding for use with speed control circuits. Tachometer voltage, 1.8 V RMS per 1000 RPM. Linear within 0.5% over ±10% speed deviation from 3000 RPM. Supplied with lead termination sheet. New. Shipping & Handling $2.50
H&R#CS23K399 $8.75

TELEPHONE & ITTY INTERFACE MODEM
Anderson Jacobson DAA
Modem Model DC230 with
A-36 Telephone Audio Coupler

20 mA Current Loop Connection

Rated 300 BAUD originate only, half or full duplex. DAA level adjustable 0 to −3, −4 to −6, −7 to −10. Operates on 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1/8 Amp. TTY and DAA outputs brought out to 15-pin Molex connectors. FSK oscillator sends 1070 Hz space and 1270Hz mark. Receives 2025 Hz and 2225 Hz mark. Telephone coupler with cord and plug. Electronics in case, 8 ft., 3-wire U-ground cord & plug. Supplied with connection sheet. Removed from equipment, excellent condition, **guaranteed.** Shipping Handling $3.50.
H&R#CS22K645 $29.50

12 VDC 30 CFM FAN
Brushless
"Panaflo Thin"
by Panasonic

Ball bearing type. Plastic construction, 6 blades. Size, 3-1/8" square x 15/16" thick. Shipping & Handling $2.75.
$24.50 EA. 10 @ $22.50 EA.
H&R#CS23K549

H&R CORPORATION
A HERBACH & RADEMAN COMPANY
401 EAST ERIE AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134

Phone your orders to:
1-215-426-1708
For mail orders: Checks,
Master Card and Visa accepted
Local Sales Tax Applicable

VISA
MasterCard

To receive your FREE copy of H & R Corporation's complete catalog 'THIS MONTH', call 215-426-1708 or write to: 401 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134.

ALL ITEMS WARRANTED 30 DAYS; FULL CREDIT REFUND

NEW LOWER PRICES!

TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094

Inquiries and CA
714-855-0924

PRINTERS

Brother	
Brother HR-15XL (18 cps)	$349
HR-25 (23 cps)	$599
Silver Reed	
EXP 400 (12 cps)	$239
EXP 770 (36 cps)	$709
Toshiba	
P-1340 (144 cps)	$729
P-1351 (160 cps)	$1199
C. Itoh	
Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps)	$319
Epson	
RX-80 (120 cps)	$235
RX-80FT+ (120 cps)	$279
RX-100 (160 cps)	$349
FX-80 (160 cps)	$399
FX-100 (160 cps, 15")	$599
LQ 1500	$1049
Okidata	
Microline 82A (120 cps, PS)	$299
Microline 83A (120 cps, 15")	$535
Microline 84P (200 cps)	$675
Microline 92P (160 cps)	$379
APP92 EMULATES IMAGE WRITER	$439
Panasonic	
KX-1090 (100 cps)	$199
KX-1091 (120 cps)	$289
KX-1092 (180 cps)	$419

DISK DRIVES

Teac	
FD55A, 180K	$119
FD55A, 360K	$129
Tandon	
TM100-2, 360K	$149
TM65-2, ½ Height	$159

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Quentin	
½Height	$119
Mitac	
AD-1	$129
Shugart	
Full Height	$139
Super 5	
Super 5 T-40 ½HT	$173
Micro-Sci	
A-2	$179
Rana Systems	
Elite I (163K) ½height	$195
Elite II (326K)	$339
Elite II (652K)	$389

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems	
Cp/m 3.0 Card	$259
Z-Engine	$139
Dispatcher	$109
Applied Engineering	
Ramworks 64K	$139
Z-80 Plus	$129
Music Synthesizer	$129
Viewmaster	$115
California Computer Systems	
7711-01 Async Serial Int	$85
Microtek	
Magnum 80e	$39
Magnum 80me w/64K Ram	$99

MODEMS

Anchor Automation	
Mark X 300 Baud	$109
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud	$229
Volksmodem 1200	$189
Hayes Microcomputer Products	
Smartmodem 1200	$455
Smartmodem 1200B w/sft	$389
Micromodem IIe w/sft	$219
Prometheus	
ProModem 1200	$339
ProModem 1200A	$329
ProModum 1200B for PC	$249
Racal-Vadic	
300 PC Maxwell Modem	$229

SPECIALS!!!

HAYES 1200
$439

CROSSTALK 16
$99

6 Outlet, 15AMP
Surge Suppressor
PWR SW, 5½' Cable
$29.00

Elephant Diskettes
SSSD 5¼" $13.95
SSDD 5¼" $16.95
DSDD 5¼" $21.95

Quadram
Amberchrome
Hi/Res Amber
IBM TTL MON
$159

Quentin
½ Height Complete
Apple Compatible
Disk Drive
$119

VersaForm XL
Business Form
Database
MS-DOS
$99

Universal Joystick
AP II, IIe, IIc
Deluxe Model Similar
to Hayes Mach II
$29

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Orange Micro	
Grappler+	$99
Buffered Grappler+	$144
Microtek	
Dumpling GX (Like Grappler+)	$69
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer	$139
Fourth Dimension	
Parallel Card & Cable	$45
Cables	
IBM Parallel Cable	$19
Serial Cable (RS-232)	$19
IIc Printer Cable	$25
Macintosh Printer Cable	$29
Okidata	
Tractor for 82A & 92	$39

GENERICS FOR APPLE

Z80 Card	$49
80 Col Card (videx compatible)	$69
Softswitch for above	$12
16K Ram Card	$39
Disk Drive Controller	$45
RS-232 Interface Card	$55
RS-232 Super Serial Interface Card	$95
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable (Grappler compatible)	$55
Cooling Fan w/surge	$29
Joystick	$17
Eprom Writer	$55
Bare Mother Board	$25

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Research	
Six Pak Plus, 64K, C,S,P	$249
Paradise	
Modular Graphics Card	$279
Hercules	
Graphics Card (Monochrome)	$309
Color Graphics Card	$159
Quadram	
Quadboard Ex 000K	$219

MONITORS

Taxan	
115 12" Green Very Hi/Res	$109
116 12" Amber Very Hi/Res	$119
122 12" Amber, IBM TTL	$139
410 12" Color Hi/Res RGB	$319
Princeton Graphics	
Max 12 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM)	$175
Amdek	
300G 12" Hi/Res Green	$139
300A 12" Hi/Res Amber	$149
310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM)	$175
Color 500 RGB/Comp 13" Med/Res	$359
Color 600 RGB 13" Hi/Res	$399
Quad	
Amberchrome 12" Hi/Res (IBM)	$159
NEC	
JB-1201MA 12" Hi/Res Green	$109

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Sanyo	
MBC-555-2 MS-DOS 2 DSDD Drives CRT 36 Monitor, w/Wordstar, Spellstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge	$1099
Sanyo Graphics Board For Total IBM Compatibility	$159
Apple	
Apple IIc System	$999
McIntosh	CALL
Compaq	
Portable 2 Drives 256K	$1999
Kaypro	
Kaypro 2X	$1119
Kaypro 2X Business Pak	$1539
Kaypro 4	$1479
Kaypro 16 (IBM compatible)	$2679
IBM	
PC 256K, 2 Drives	$1589
PC 256K, 2 Drives, 10MB HD	$2299

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK, MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

(714) 855-0924

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

MacUniverse

Continued from page 39

by Garland Press. At $16.95 (paper) this book is an excellent introduction to on-line databases. This 600 page book describes more than 100 of the most important business oriented databases. It (1) examines the features of each database; (2) points out differences among competing databases; and (3) includes some sample searches. It also contains a "Special Offer Section." This section includes numerous discount and free offers. For example, you can get • two free hours of time on Compuserve or save $50 on a Bytcom modem.

The second book is Prentice-Hall's "Financial Calculations for Multiplan." This book provides a number of business and financial templates to use with Multiplan. If you have ever spent hours trying to create a template, you will find this book very helpful. This book is not an introduction or tutorial to Multiplan. It assumes the reader already has a basic understanding of how the program works. My only caveat with this book is to be sure you can use many of the templates. If you only need one or two, borrow the book from your local library.

For those of you trying to create a "picture perfect" diskette label, here is a way I discovered. Use MacPaint to create your label and print it out on any piece of paper. Make a photocopy of the paper. Leave the original in the copier. Take the copy and tape the label (a piece of tape on the front edge will do) over the copy. Feed the copy sheet through the copier again. When the sheet comes out, the label will have the photocopied image on it. And unlike using the Imagewriter, there will be no ink on the label to smear.

Continued on page 67

ALTERNATE COMPUTER
SUPPLY

Twin Lake, MI
616 744-1300

ORDER TOLL FREE
800 221-3789

Grand Rapids, MI
616 458-7649

FREE DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER $100

No Surcharge for VISA/MASTERCARD

APPLE

ASHTON TATE	
D Base II	$348
BARRON'S	
Study Prgm/SAT	$65
BEAGLE	
Graphics	$37
Triple Dump	$28
BLUE CHIP	
Baron	$35
Millionaire	$35
Tycoon	$35
BORLAND	
Turbo Pascal	$39
Turbo Tutor	$26
BPI	
GL/AR/AP/PR/ INV ea	$248
BRODERBUND	
Bank St Splr	$46
Bank St Writer	$45
Champ Lode Run	$25
Dazzle Draw	$42
Lode Runner	$25
Print Shop	$33
Prnt Sh Graph lib	$18
CBS	
Goren's Bridge	$52
Mastering SAT	$96
Murder by Doz	$25
Success w/Math	$19
COMPUTER TAX	
Money Street	$75
CONTINENTAL	
FCM	$65
Home Acct	$48
Tax Advantage	$50
DAVIDSON	
Math Blaster	$35
Speed Reader II	$46
Spell It!	$35
Word Attack	$35
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	$26
EDUWARE	
Algebra	$29
FIRST STAR	
Spy vs Spy	$25
FUNK	
Sideways	$42
HAYDEN	
Sargon III	$33
Word Challenger	$27
HBJ	
Computer SAT	$56
HOWARD	
Tax Preparer 84	$180
HUMAN EDGE	
Mind Prober	$31
INFOCOM	
Cutthroats	$26
Hitchhiker's Guid	$28
Sorcerer	$32
Suspect	$28
Zork I II III	$31
KOALA	
Koalapad Tablet	$79
Muppet Pad	$52

L & S	
Crosswd Magic	$34
LIVING VIDEO	
Think Tank	$105
MICRO PRO	
Wordstar	$225
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	$112
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk	$139
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	$65
MUSE	
Beynd Castle Wolf	$23
Castle Wolfenstein	$23
ORIGIN	
Ultima III	$39
PEACHTREE	
Back to Basics	$63
PENGUIN	
Transylvania	$23
PRACTICORP	
Practicalc II	$47
PROGRAM DESIGN	
Step by Step	$69
ROGER WAGNER	
Merlin Combo Pak	$74
SCARBOROUGH	
Mastertype	$28
Prsnl Net Worth	$52
SENSIBLE	
Sensible Speller	$80
SIERRA ON LINE	
Homeword	$41
Homeword Splr	$32
Screenwriter	$83
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Typing Tut II	$20
SOFTWARE PUB	
PFS File	$78
PFS Graph	$78
PFS Report	$78
PFS Write	$78
PFS Solutions	$14
SPINNAKER	
Delta Drawing	$35
Facemaker	$22
Kids on Keys	$28
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games	$24
Newsroom	$33
SUB LOGIC	
Flt Simulator II	$37
TERRAPIN	
Logo	$66
TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager 2	$72
Electronic Checkbk	$29
Evelyn Wood	
Dynamic Reader	$65
Money Manager	$29
Swiftax	$50
Word Writer	$72
VISICORP	
Flashcalc II	$67
XEROX	
Stickybear	$29

DISKS

ACS	5¼"	SS/DD	$1.35
3M	5¼"	SS/DD	*NEW*
KODAK	5¼"	SS/DD	*NEW*

P.O. Box 74 Twin Lake, MI 49457

C-64

ACADEMY	
Typing Tutor w/word inv	$20
BARRON'S	
Study Prgm/SAT	$65
BATTERIES INCL	
Paperclip w/Splpk	$79
80 col card	$108
Home Pak	$32
Paperclip	$57
Photos/Slides	$21
Recipes	$21
The Consultant	$63
BLUE CHIP	
Tycoon	$36
Millionaire	$36
BRODERBUND	
Bank St Writer	$29
Champ Lode Run	$25
Lode Runner	$25
Print Shop	$32
Prnt Sh Graph lib	$18
CBS	
Goren's Bridge	$56
Murder by Doz	$25
Success w/Math	$20
COMMODORE	
Simon's Basic	$23
CONTINENTAL	
Get Rich Series	$36
Home Acct	$35
Home Cataloger	$36
Tax Advantage	$50
CREATIVE	
Creative Calc	$36
Creative Writer	$36
DAVIDSON	
Math Blaster	$33
Speed Reader II	$46
Spell It!	$35
Word Attack	$34
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	$26
EPYX	
Rocky's Boots	$24
Fast Lode	$29
FIRST STAR	
Spy vs Spy	$21
HAYDEN	
Sargon III	$32
Word Challenge	$26
HBJ	
Mastering SAT	$99
HES	
Multiplan	$69
HUMAN EDGE	
Mind Prober	$23
INFOCOM	
Deadline	$36
Enchanter	$24
Hitchhiker's Guid	$24
Infidel	$25
Seastalker	$24
Sorcerer	$25
Suspended	$25
Zork I II III	$26
KOALA	
Koalapad Tablet	$72

Muppet Pad	$52
MICROPROSE	
Air Rescue	$23
F15 Strk Eagle	$23
Helicat Ace	$23
Solo Flight	$23
MUSE	
Beynd Castle Wolf	$24
Castle Wolfenstein	$21
ORIGIN	
Ultima III	$43
PEACHTREE	
Back to Basics: GL/AR/AP	$62
PENGUIN	
Quest	$26
Transylvania	$26
PRACTICORP	
Practicalc	$38
PROGRAM DESIGN	
Step by Step	$43
SCARBOROUGH	
Mastertype	$28
Prsnl Net Worth	$57
SEGA	
Spy Hunter	$32
SIERRA ON LINE	
Homeword	$32
Ultima II	$43
SOFTWARE PUB	
PFS File	$52
PFS Report	$48
SPINNAKER	
Alphabet Zoo	$21
Facemaker	$21
Story Machine	$24
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games	$25
SUB LOGIC	
Flt Simulator II	$36
TIMEWORKS	
Accts Payable	$43
Accts Recvbl	$43
Cash Flow Mngt	$43
Data Manager 2	$19
Electronic Checkbk	$19
Evelyn Wood Rdg Dynamics	$50
General Ledger	$43
Inventory	$43
Money Manager	$19
Payroll	$43
Sales Analysis	$43
Spellbound	$19
Swiftax	$36
Word Writer	$36
WAVEFORM	
Musicalc I	$32
Musicalc II	$24

ACCESSORIES

Albati LQ20	$335
Cardco + G	$65
Copy II 64	$28
Star Gemini	$249
Flip n File 50	$13
Media Mate 5	$11
Library cases	$2

DISKS

ACS	5¼"	SS/SD	$1.15

SPECIAL BULK PRICES NOW AVAILABLE!

CALL TOLL FREE

IBM

ASHTON TATE	
D Base II	$325
D Base III	$480
Framework	$480
BARRON'S	
Study Prgm/SAT	$64
BLUE CHIP	
Millionaire	$41
Tycoon	$41
BORLAND	
Sidekick	$40
Turbo Pascal	$40
Turbo Tutor	$25
BPI	
AP/AR/GL/PR ea	$480
BRODERBUND	
Bank St Writer	$54
Lode Runner	$26
CBS	
Goren's Bridge	$53
Mastering SAT	$96
Murder by Doz	$25
Success w/Math	$19
CONTINENTAL	
FCM	$84
Home Acct	$95
Tax Advantage	$50
DAVIDSON	
Math Blaster	$35
Speed Reader II	$44
Spell It!	$35
Word Attack	$35
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	$26
EDUWARE	
Algebra	$29
FUNK	
Sideways	$42
HARVARD	
Project Mgr	$280
HAYDEN	
Sargon III	$33
Word Challenge	$25
HBJ	
Computer SAT	$55
HOWARD	
Tax Preparer 84	$210
HUMAN EDGE	
Mind Prober	$35
INFOCOM	
Cutthroats	$29
Hitchhiker's Guid	$28
Suspect	$29
Zork I II III	$29
KOALA	
Koalapad Tablet	$90
LIVING VIDEO	
Think Tank	$125
MECA	
Mangng Yr Mon	$145
MICRO PRO	
Wordstar 2000	$325
Wordstar	$231
MICRORIM	
Clout 1.0	$139
MICROSOFT	
Chart	$179
Flight Simulator	$37

Macro Assembler	$72
Microsoft Word	$269
Multiplan	$136
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk	$125
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	$120
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	$325
MUSE	
Castle Wolfenstein	$23
ORIGIN	
Ultima III	$39
PEACHTREE	
Bk to Basic Acct	$195
SCARBOROUGH	
Mastertype	$28
Prsnl Net Worth	$70
SIERRA ON LINE	
Homeword	$50
SIR TECH	
Wizardry	$38
SOFTSTYLE	
Printworks	$50
SOFTWARE PUB	
PFS File	$88
PFS Graph	$88
PFS Report	$78
PFS Write	$88
PFS Solutions	$14
SPECTRUM	
Gato	$29
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games	$26
TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager 2	$94
Electronic Checkbk	$50
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	$65
Money Manager	$43
Swiftax	$50
Wall Street	$29
Word Writer	$94

ACCESSORIES

Apple Cat II	$228
CH Mach II	$27
CH Mach III	$29
CH Paddlesticks	$32
Copy II Plus	$28
E.D.D.	$49
Grafstar intface	$65
Hayes Smartmod	$468
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	$419
Hercules Clr Cd	$185
Kensington Master Piece	$97
Kensington System Saver	$70
Okidata 82	$315
Okidata 92	$385
Okidata 93	$590
Orng Grappler +	$low
Orng Interface	$low
Prometh 1200	$335
Rana Elite III	$435
S.A.M.	$72
Sil Reed 500	$325
Sil Reed 550	$420
Toshiba 1340	$699
Wildcard	$105

DISKS

ACS	5¼"	DS/DD	$1.65
3M	5¼"	DS/DD	*NEW*
KODAK	5¼"	DS/DD	*NEW*

P.O. Box 74 Twin Lake, MI 49457

TERMS: Purchase orders accepted from schools and well rated firms. Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Other checks take 10 days to clear. Free UPS shipping on all orders over $100.00. Orders under $100.00 add $3.00. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. No surcharge for VISA/MASTERCARD. Please call for BEST Prices on non-listed items you need.

Does Mac Mean Business?

Continued from page 64

vided those systems available for the Mac were the best possible in the area, but it gives the impression that the IBM or compatible is a safer choice.

Another major problem in marketing the Mac in the large corporate world is the "mindset" of the average data processing manager who has a long standing relationship with IBM because of the firm's main frame systems. Such a person is usually quite reluctant to go away from "Big Blue" and is often unwilling to even consider the values of the Mac. This mindset often extends right to top management that is convinced of the infallability of the firm from Armonk. **Margaret Levine, formerly Manager of Office Services for a Fortune 500 subsidiary,** recalls abandoning her analysis of the Mac as a corporate tool when it became clear very early in the study that anything resembling a computer without IBM's name on the side would be unacceptable to a management that had previously taken over a year to convince that PCs (even IBM's) were more than toys (Levine feels that the advent of JAZZ will diminish this problem as some management personnel now regard the "Lotus" with the same reverence formerly reserved only for IBM).

Add up all of these factors and it is obvious that Apple has a tough road to make significant corporate penetration with the Mac. The announced Apple LaserWriter and the AppleTalk network are substantive moves by Apple to mount more of an attack in this marketplace. Although these entries are certainly welcome, it seems from the above comments and a review of marketing successes to date that the Macintosh is slated to be a very useful tool for many applications within Fortune 1000 corporations but will never challenge the IBM-PC for control of the microcomputer environment; it will rather be treated as a special purpose peripheral when one thinks of an entire business network. ●

MacUniverse

Continued from page 66

The only limitation with this process is that (1) it only works with dry copiers, and (2) you must be able to individually feed sheets.

If you are considering getting an Apple 1200 modem, read on before you spend your money. The Apple 1200 is just a repackaged U.S. Robotics Password modem. The only difference is that the Apple comes with a modem cable. You can easily save $100-$150 by buying a plain Password from one of the many advertisers here and getting your own cable (about $35.)

This month's major Compuserve selection is another communication program. If you liked MacTep, you will love RLMTEP. It is like comparing a Volkswagon to a Cadillac. RLMTEP is a series of three programs, RLMTEP.111; RLMTEP.202; and RLMTEP.203. They are found in data library number 8. RLMTEP.111 is the instruction file and assumes you know how to use MacTep. RLMTEP has the following advantages: (1) it supports 10 macro instruction sets. A macro set allows automatic execution of commands. For example, with the appropriate modem, it will allow you to have complete auto log ons to Compuserve, the Source, and the like; (2) it allows you to exit either to the SYSTEM or BASIC; (3) hang up the modem; (4) clickable scroll control (one click will stop scrolling and another will start it; and (5) the ability to change the fonts on the screen.

Another nice Compuserve program is MASINI.HCX. This is an application that will initialize any diskette you insert into the Mac without having to deal with the initialization dialogs. There are a number of safeties built in so you do not initialize an already initialized disk. Look for it in Data Library number 4.

Inc. Magazine's Databasics
Garland Press
136 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
Hardcover $24.95
Softcover $16.95

Financial Calculations for Multiplan - $14.95
Prentice Hall, Inc.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Trivia Fever - suggested retail price $39.95
Professional Software
51 Fremont Street
Needham, MA 02194
617/444-5224

Odesta Helix
Suggeted retail $395
Odesta
3186 Doolittle Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062
800/323-5423

MacLion
Suggested retail $379
Computer Software Design
1904 Wright Circle
Anaheim, CA 92806

Microsoft Word
Suggested retail $195
Microsoft Expander
Suggested retail $250
10700 Northup Way
Bellue, WA 98004
800/426-8088

TAB SALES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM—C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.

ORDER TODAY
Only $69.95 $2.50 Shipping/Handling
Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add 5% Sales Tax.
Call 1-800-874-1551

Mac Hints

Continued from page 40

Using Non-Apple Printers

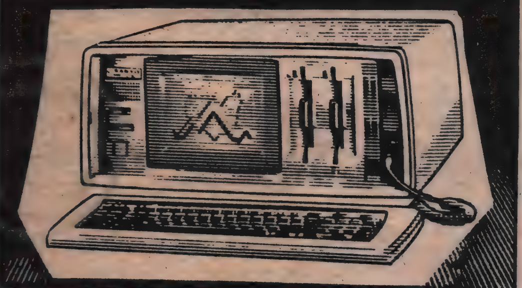
If you already have a printer, or if you want a more powerful printer than the Imagewriter, then you may wish to use it with your Mac. Various manufacturers (Epson, Toshiba, and Okidata among others) have drive files which replace the standard "IMAGEWRITER" icon in the system folder. Any control codes and character sequences which normally would have been sent to the Imagewriter are converted into the proper codes for printout. Normal programs which use the Finder's print driver will not have any problems. But programs which go directly to the Mac's serial port (e.g. Microsoft BASIC) must be rewritten to use the proper control sequences needed. Naturally, to be hardware compatible with the Mac, the printer must be set up in serial mode, user DTR handshaking, and a proper cable must be wired.

If your printer only has a parallel interface, then it cannot be attached directly to your Mac. The serial output from the Mac must be converted into the parallel signals which your Mac uses. There are dozens of different Serial to Parallel converters available, and you can probably buy one for under $100. Make sure when selecting one that you can get it with a Mac cable on the serial end, or you will have to purchase an extra cable.

Another solution to the foreign printer problem is to

Continued on page 68

NOW. SANYO POWER.

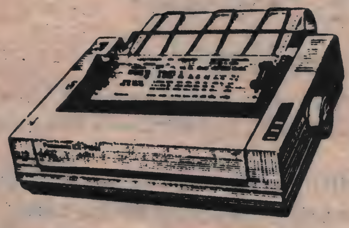


The MBC 775 Portable Color Computer

OUR PRICE IS SO LOW, SANYO REFUSES TO ALLOW US TO PUBLISH IT. BUT, IT CAN BE YOURS FOR APPROX.

¥498,261.2 YEN

Panasonic



KX-P1091

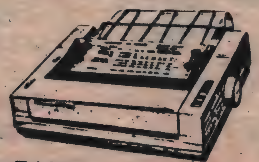
120 CPS, NEAR LETTER QUALTITY BIDIRECTIONAL/TRACTOR & FRICTION

285.00

** DISKETTES **

All OMNI disks made in USA.

OMNI	SS/SS with hubs	$ 10.00
OMNI	SS/SD with hubs	$ 12.00
OMNI	DS/DD with hubs	$ 15.00
Maxell	MD-1D	$ 17.00
Maxell	MD-2D	$ 22.50
Maxell	MD-2HD	$ 59.00
Maxell	MD-1-DD (MAC)	$ 34.00
Fuji	MD-1D	$ 14.50
Fuji	MD-2D	$ 19.50



KX-P1090

DEMO 159.00

79.00

** MONITORS **

Sanyo 2112 Green 12"	$ 79.00
Sanyo 2212 Amber 12"	$ 89.00
Sanyo CRT-70 Hi Res RGB	$399.00
NEC 1201 Green w/sound	$139.00
NEC 1260 Green	$ 99.00
NEC 1216 Hi Res RGB	$379.00
Zenith 122 Amber	$ 99.00
Zenith 123 Green	$ 89.00

** INTERFACES **

TurboPrint/GTC COMMADORE	$ 57.37
TurboPrint/GTA Atari	$ 68.95
TurboBuffer 16K	$ 58.50
TurboBuffer 32K	$ 78.50
Tymac PPC-100 II, II+	$ 59.00

** PRINTERS RIBBONS **

Star 10-X, 15-X, SG-10	$ 2.50
Panasonic 1090, 1091	$ 9.90
Panasonic 1093	$ 9.90
Epson (Most Models)	$ CALL
Okidata (Most Models)	$ CALL

** APPLE ACCESSORIES **

IIc Serial/Parallel Port	$ 85.00
II, II+ Serial/Par. Port	$ 59.00
Duel Disk Controller	$ 30.00
Printer Cables	$ 25.00
64-K Printer Buffer	$ 99.00

** ACCESSORIES **

Disk Storage Holds 50	$ 9.95
Sanyo 555 RS-232 Boards	$ 69.00
555 256K EXP. Chip Set	$ 45.00
Teac SS/DS Disk Drive	$ 90.00
Sanyo DS/QD Disk Drive	$140.00
Printer Cables From	$ 19.50
Serg Protectors From	$ 29.00
Monitor Stand Tilt/Swivel with Serg Protector	$ 79.95
Joystick PC Boards	$ 2.00
Disk Cleaner Kit	$ 12.00
Printer Paper 15#	$ 12.00
Micro Perf 20#	$ 14.00
15# 3300 sheets	$ 26.00
20# 2700 sheets	$ 29.00
Ampex #81 Terminal	$399.00
10 Meg HD External Drive w/ controller	$ 1150.
Joystick Cables	$ 2.50
Joystick Handles	$ 1.00

** PRINTERS **

Panasonic KX-P1090	$199.00
Panasonic KX-P1090 Demo	$159.00
Panasonic KX-P1091	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1092	$425.00
Panasonic KX-P1093	$690.00
Toshiba P1340 HS/LQ	$795.00
Toshiba P1351 HS/LQ	$ 1275.
Juki 6100	$449.00
Juki 6300	$749.00

** SOFTWARE 555-2 **

M-Disk	$ 24.00
Mi-Term	$ 49.00
DS DOS Plus 2.11	$ 39.00
DC-10 Flight Simulator	$ 32.00
Super Zap	$ 24.00
Cornerman	$ 35.00
Olympic Appt. Calander	$ 36.00
Banner (IBM)	$ 25.00
Super Calc III (IBM)	$ 60.00

All products carry a manufacturer warranty. Some quantities are limited. Prices subject to change without notice. No returns accepted after 7 days or without prior approval and may be subject to a 15% restocking fee. Due to LOW CASH prices 2% VISA/MC costs may be passed on. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. All FOB Medina, Oh.

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY INC
979 MEDINA ROAD MEDINA,OHIO 44256 (216) 239-1227

Mac Hints

Continued from page 67

emulate an Imagewriter. As long as the printer accepts and uses ALL of the Imagewriter's control sequences, the Mac will think that it is attached to an Imagewriter. Apple's Scribe uses the Imagewriter codes and can be easily attached (anybody interested in writing a color print program for the Scribe on the Mac?). Other manufacturers have emulator boards which plug in and either translate the Imagewriter codes into native code, or control the printer directly, in the same format as the Imagewriter.

In addition to modifying the printer to look like an Imagewriter, or modifying the Mac to look at the printer properly, there are a variety of programs which will directly talk to various printers. Pro-Print is a software utility designed to print MacWrite files to a variety of letter quality printers. Microsoft Word supports a variety of different printers, and various other programs have the capabilities to support printers other than the Imagewriter.

With any printer on the Mac (or any other computer), the most common complaint is printout speed. Where a screen full of information can be displayed or updated in less than a second, it takes a minute to print that screen to the printer. Unfortunately, inexpensive (under $20,000) printer electronics limit print speeds to two lines per second (max). Computers calculate over a million times faster than printers, and leave the operators twiddling thumbs, or on coffee breaks while printers are at work. Fortunately, there is a (sometimes) solution. A device called a print buffer (or hardware spooler) will help speed up throughput. It is actually a single purpose microcomputer, and the ultimate GIGO (Garbage In, Garbage Out) device. It takes in characters as fast as the computer can send (as much as 960 characters per second in the case of the Mac), stores them, and sends them to the printer as fast as the printer can accept it. Unfortunately, you don't get a free lunch. Since the Mac has to send much more information than a normal (text only) computer, the buffer has to be very large (128K +) to do any good, and there are circumstances where the buffer really won't help. If you are downloading information off a modem, then the modem will limit the speed of your printout. If you are using single sheets of paper, then the speed you can feed in new sheets into the printer will be the limiting factor. And, if you fill up the buffer, then you will go back to waiting (then you will be waiting for the buffer to clear, instead of the printer!) But if you need high volumes of printout, and you are tired of waiting for the printer, then a buffer may be the answer for you.

Getting a non-Apple printer may scare you, and it should. There are many compatibility problems when using a second part printer or interface. Whether or not they will affect you is something which only you can decide, after careful thinking. Your decision about a modem is much simpler. The Apple Modem is actually made by US Robotics, and conforms to the "Hayes Standard". When DC Hayes came out with the Smartmodem in 1979, they developed a set of command strings which the host computer would send to instruct the modem. The command "ATD" would pick up the phone and dial, "ATT" would select touch tone mode, "ATH" would hang up the modem, etc. Most other modem manufacturers decided to use the same "AT" commands, and a de facto standard was established. Any Hayes compatible modem can be used with the same programs used with an Apple Modem. If a modem is not Hayes compatible, it can still be used, as long as the terminal program can be properly configured. Since the Apple Modem uses the DB-9

Continued on page 69

ARE YOU STARVING FOR A RELIABLE HARD DISK, NETWORKING AND FAST BACKUP?
Get 42 Million Bytes from a Mixed Bag of Apples
Space Coast Systems, Inc.
Space Coast Systems, Inc.
Space Coast Systems, Inc.

with Space Coast Systems

If 10, 21, or 42 megabytes sounds appetizing, take a serious look at the SCS Storage Module hard disk mass storage system. You can utilize as many megabytes as you need on an Apple*II+, Apple IIe, or Apple III.

The SCS Storage Module incorporates a reliable RODIME 5¼" Winchester hard disk drive and state-of-the-art micro-electronic components to give you maximum storage in a minimum space. Need even more capabilities? Two Storage Modules can be connected for up to 84MB of storage.

NETWORK 16 APPLES

With the SCS Multiuser Disk Server, up to 16 Apples can all share information you have stored on one. And what makes the Multiuser Disk Server even more appealing is that any combination of Apples can be put on line with a Storage Module. Just two pieces of hardware and all your Apples can share the same network.

SAVE 42 MB IN 9½ MINUTES

Savor the fact that ou can save all 42 MB in 9½ minutes with the SCS Backup Module, a high-speed image tape streaming backup system. Your data is saved on the highest quality ¼" data cartridge available — It's a system you can trust.

HARD DISK SYSTEMS

- Complete System with Host Adapter, Drive, Controller, Cables, Power Supply, Software and Installation Manual
- Simple Installation with Menu Driven Software
- Compact and Quiet, Designed for the Office Environment

MULTIUSER DISK SERVER

- High Speed Parallel Data Transfer
- Shared Access to Hard Disk without Communication Software
- Password and ID Volume Protection

BACKUP MODULE

- Backs up a SCS 42 MB Winchester Hard Disk in 9½ Minutes on One Cartridge
- Automatic Error Detection and Correction
- 45 MB Capacity with 450 Ft. Data Cartridge

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SCS PRODUCTS

For more information contact...

Space Coast Systems, Inc.

301 S. Washington Avenue
P.O. Drawer 2767 Titusville, Florida 32781-2767
305-268-0872 • telex: 701506

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. © 1985 Apple Computer, Inc.

Mac Hints

Continued from page 68

connector used by the Mac, and most other modems use the standard DB-25 connector, a special cable must be wired. You can either purchase a prewired cable, or wire your own. Diagram No. 1 shows the proper pinouts for most modems.

Power Problems

Unfortunately, your Macintosh has external connections and has to interface with the rest of the world. It is plugged into an AC wall outlet, and it may also be plugged into a phone line. Naturally, power and phone circuits can cause problems with computers. Brownouts are a nuisance to most people and can cause serious problems for computer users. A lightning strike on a telephone pole can destroy a modem. I HIGHLY recommend using surge protectors on both phone lines and power lines. A phone-line surge protector will cost less than $10, and power-line protectors will cost between $7.95 and $79.95 (depending on features). They are well worth the cost. If your power company is unreliable, then you may wish to get an uninterruptable power supply also. This is a battery operated device which will automatically power the computer whenever power fails. It will run you between $200 and $400, depending on the wattage you need.

Booting Mac

Many programs for your Mac require a "Cold boot" (starting your computer by powering it on). If you wish to load a particular STARTUP diskette, or if you use various turn-key applications, you must restart your system. You can either turn off the Mac, and turn it back on, or press the RESET switch on the side of your Mac. (If you Mac doesn't have a RESET switch, you probably forgot to put it on. Look in your accessory box, the T-shaped piece of plastic is your RESET switch). Turning your Mac off and on is one of the WORST things you can do to your Mac. Each time you cycle the power on your Mac you give a microscopic power surge to the ICs and CRT in your machine. By themselves the surges won't do anything, but put together, over long periods of time will eventually degrade your machine. Hitting the RESET switch will do a Cold Start safely.

Mac Noise

If you try to use your Mac when somebody else is sleeping in the same room, you probably won't have a roommate for too long. The Mac's speaker is noisy! Prompts, alarm signals, and music all make noises out of the Mac's speaker. Fortunately, there is a simple solution. On the back of the Mac, there is a mini jacket with a musical note icon. If you put an audio cable into this jack, and attach it to a stereo, then you can record, or amplify, the Mac's sound effects. If you plug a mini plug into the jack, it will silence the Mac's internal speaker. If you have an extra earphone cable from a cheap radio, just cut off the plug, and use it. Note: although this will silence the Mac's speaker, it will not silence the disk drive, or any noises you may make. If you have a tendency to shout while playing a game (or programming) you may still get a very annoyed roommate.

Mac RAMDisk

Upgrading your Mac to a 512K Fat Mac makes your machine much more powerful, but you may find that many of your programs will show little or no difference in execution. Programs which don't need more than the standard 128K of memory to run, and don't have user space won't show any improvements. As much as ¾ of your memory will be sitting idle. Many of those programs are disk-based, or require frequent diskette swaps. For those programs a RAM disk is almost essential. A RAM disk program fools the Mac into thinking that part of the memory doesn't exist anymore. That memory is set aside, and used as a pseudo disk drive. If you have a standard one drive system, your Mac will think it has a second drive installed. If you have a two drive system, the Mac will think that there is a third drive. Since the "drive" does not have the motor or I/O logic which a normal drive has, it is much faster. If you need to make several copies of a particular program, you just load the diskette into the RAM-drive, and keep copying that "Drive" onto floppies. Naturally there are a couple of disadvantages. Since the information is stored in RAM, the information on the "Drive" will be lost if the power is shut off or lost. Whenever you use a RAM drive, that memory won't be usable by your program. But in many cases, a RAM drive program will help you speed up disk operations.

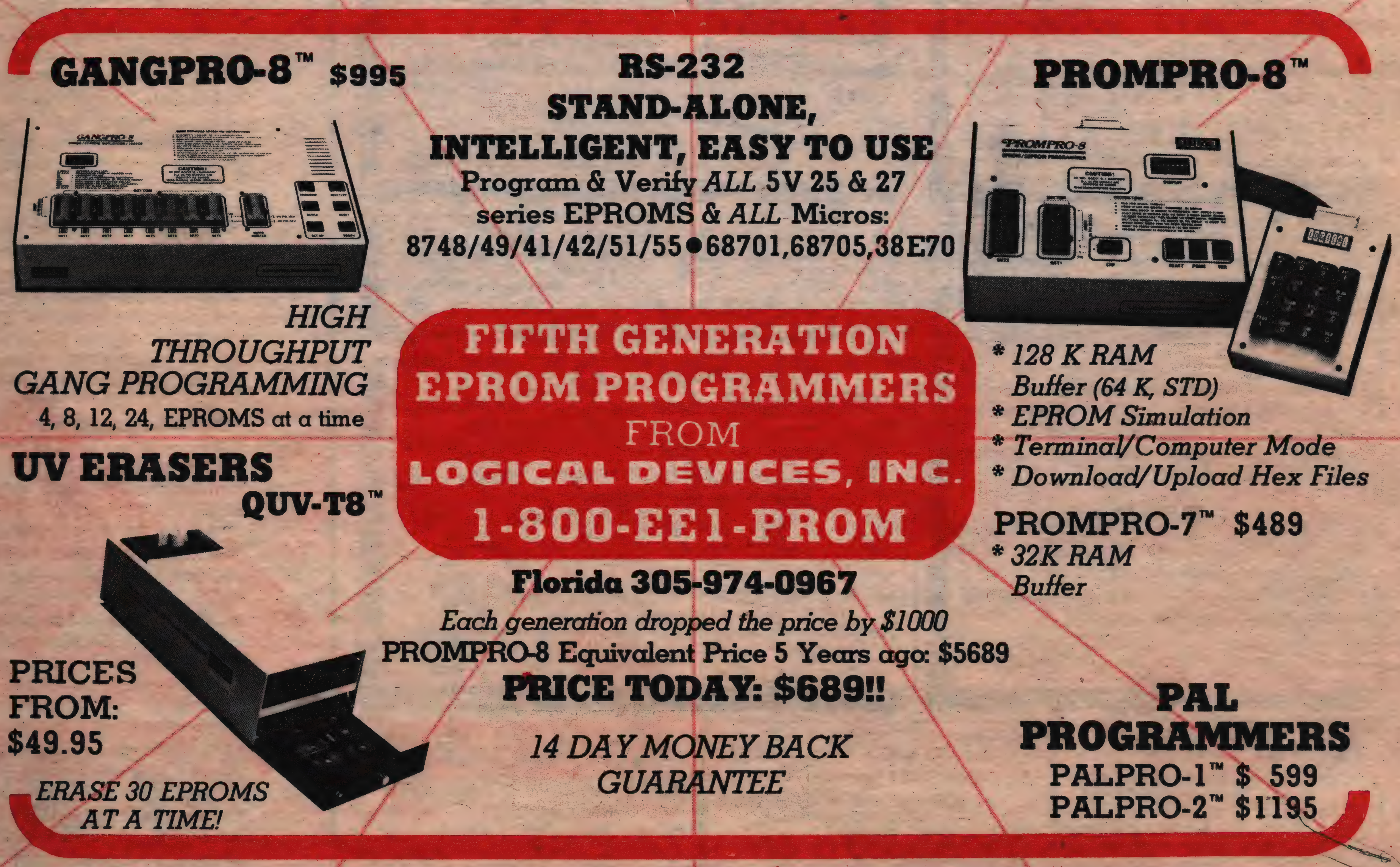
Write Protect

The Mac hardshell disks have one major advantage over standard floppy diskettes. Normal diskettes require small pieces of tape over the notch to write protect. The Mac's 3-½" hardshell disks have a built in slide mechanism (Diagram 2). Anytime you copy disks, your original should be "write protected" (hole open). If you don't protect your originals, you can easily erase them. A properly functioning disk drive will not write onto a protected diskette. (Naturally the diskette can still be erased by high magnetic fields or physically damaging it). Whenever you use a program which doesn't write to the disk, you should write protect it.

Cleaning Disk Drives?

Many times the question comes up - "Should I clean my disk drive?" I know that I'm going to get alot of comments about this, both pro and con, but my personal opinion is that cleaning your disk drive does more harm than good. Besides potentially harming your drive, and voiding your warranty, all cleaning kits include some abrasive (even kits advertised as "non-abrasive," which will eventually degrade the magnetic read/write head. Sony 3-½" drives have been in use for several years now,

Continued on page 72


GANGPRO-8™ $995

RS-232
STAND-ALONE,
INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27
series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55●68701,68705,38E70

PROMPRO-8™

*HIGH
THROUGHPUT
GANG PROGRAMMING*
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

FIFTH GENERATION
EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM

** 128 K RAM
Buffer (64 K, STD)*
** EPROM Simulation*
** Terminal/Computer Mode*
** Download/Upload Hex Files*

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™

Florida 305-974-0967

PROMPRO-7™ $489
** 32K RAM
Buffer*

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

PRICES
FROM:
$49.95

*14 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE*

PAL
PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

*ERASE 30 EPROMS
AT A TIME!*

Desk Accessories
Continued from page 40

file IDLE.DOC. This desk accessory is free.

If your Mac only has 128K get COMPAC.HCX. This accessory simply clears as much memory as possible. I primarily use it when ejecting disks while still keeping them on the desktop file.

DELETE.HCX allows you to delete files from within any application that supports desk accessories. I find it useful when working with MacWrite. Many times I get a message saying there is not enough space on a disk to save a file. By calling it and deleting a file or two, I then have enough space to save the new file.

CALEND.HQX puts a calendar into the desk accessory. When used it generates the current month's calendar with the current date highlighted. You can type approximately 7 lines of notes for each page. For example, you can move the calendar ahead one week and type a reminder to yourself. When you call the calendar on that date, your note will reappear. The calendar can also scroll forward and backwards both in months and years. The only problem with this desk accessory is that it is very big and will not work with some memory intensive programs (it does work with MacPaint and MacWrite).

If you want to be able to examine disk file information then you need DSKIDA.HCX. It allows you to see all mounted disks and how much free space they have; set the default drive, which lets other desk accessories access all disks; see how much memory is available; see the names and other information for all files on a disk; and delete any file. The only problem with it is that it is incompatible with certain application programs (e.g.ThinkTank). It is being distributed under shareware. Make as many copies as you like and give them to all your friends. But if you keep it and use it you should send the $10 to the author.

CE Software has created three desk accessories to go with its Desk Accessory Mover. The first MCKPNT.HCX (called MockPrinter) prints text files. Many people are using it as a print spooler. The second accessory is MCKTRM.HCX (MockTerminal). This is a terminal desk accessory. It supports 300 or 1200 baud, full or half duplex, will auto dial numbers, and let material be downloaded. The third desk accessory is MCKWRT.HCX (MockWrite). This is a text-editor. I find it very useful when working with Multiplan or MacPaint. If you like them you should send $25 to CE Software.

The cutest (and most useless) desk accessory is DSKBUG.HEX. Call it and a bug starts crawling up your screen. It is cute and will entertain the children, but how I wish there was a way to turn it off.

If you do not like Apple's built in calculator, there is one based on the Texas Instruments Analyst 2. The file ANLYST.HEX is only a four function calculator. The full version is available from Networks Consulting Corp. Networks also has a Ram Disk accessory available for $29.95. Called the Ram Disk II it allows you to create a ram disk on the Fat Mac. If you are satisfied with only a four function calculator but want reverse Polish notation (used on Hewlett Packard calculators) then download DAMRPN.HEX.

Extras' is a desk accessory that combines several functions into one. It has a window for showing the free space on a disk and for alternating between multiple scrapbooks. Another window shows the free memory remaining. Another function lets you delete files from within any application, and finally, there is a compact memory function. This accessory is distributed on the shareware system. If you like it, send $5.00 to the creator.

Desk Accessories mentioned in this article.

IDLE.DOC	(70003,701)
IDLE.HCX	(70003,701)
EJRSDA.HCX	(70006,513)
COMPAC.HCX	(72436,3374)
DELETE.HCX	(72436,3374)
CALEND.HQX	(74216,1312)
DSKIDA.HCX	(76074,762)
DSKINF.DOC	(76074,762)
MCKTRM.HCX	(70006,531)
MCKPNT.HCX	(70006,531)
MCKWRT.HCX	(70006,531)
DSKBUG.HEX	(70176,1375)
DAMRPN.HEX	(75015,1421)
ANLYST.HEX	(72065,267)
EXTRAS.HCX	(72436,3374)

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

COMPUTER PARTS MART

Osborne

As available only! Very limited quantity.

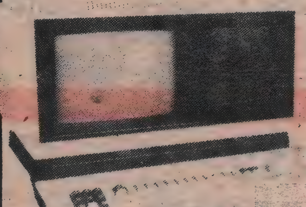
Important: Always call to check availability before ordering.	To fix yourself, or for parts. Complete, but known not working.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending on avail.	
		Exch/Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	$49	$79	$159
Main Board Exec.	$159	$139	$299
Double Density Kit **	—	—	$79
** Includes board, cable, documentation			
Battery packs (40 watt)			$49
5" CRT (Grn/White)	$9.95	$19	$29
7" CRT (Amber)	$19	$49	$99
15" CRT, no case	—	—	$85
Drive Analog Card	$9.95	$29	$59
Drive Mechanism		$25	$59
Power Supply	$4.95	$24	$29
Keyboard (No enclos.)	$19	—	$99

Solo 50MBy SASI System
Professional Storage System

- ** *High Performance*
- ** *Drives by Disctron*
- ** *40MBy fixed*
- ** *10MBy Cartridge*
- ** *Data Rate 875KBy/sec*
- ** *Average Access Time 60ms*
- ** *Power Supply*
- ** *Enclosure*
- ** *SASI Interface*
- ** *Includes Two Cartridges*
- ** *Fully Supported Product*
- ** *Cartridges Available From Dysan and Many Others*

Known reliable design. Built-in backup.

$1495



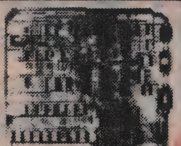
Micral 8520

A better Z-80 system cannot be found!

Features dual-everything floppies by Tandon, 640K each. Z-80A, CP/M 2.2. Detachable keyboard, green screen, switching power supply.

ONLY.............................. $599

Televideo Sale



Unpopulated, first quality boards for making your own computer system. PRICES REDUCED!!!

BARE BOARDS

TS800..................*5 for* **$9.95**
Floppy Controller for 5¼" drives........... *3 for* **$9.95**
TS806................. *5 for* **$19.95**
TS806C............. *5 for* **$9.95**
TS816.................*3 for* **$29.95**
8 RS-422 S.I.O...........**$9.95**
Winchester Controller Kit: Includes WD1000-5 board and WD1010 chip.......................**$29.95**

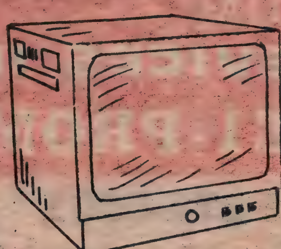
STUFFED, SOLDERED BOARDS

TS801....Guaranteed, complete....**$249**......*As-is*......**$25.00**
TS806....Guaranteed, complete... **$595**......*As-is*..... **$25.00**
8 RS-422 S.I.O.. **$39.00**
Teleporta Board.. **$99.00**

Some manuals and eproms available from us - call or write for a complete listing.

175 WATT SWITCHER *Japanese version of Boschert OL153-011.* **5V/15A, +,−12V/4A, 24V/4A.** *An extremely small and lightweight (2.25"x10"x5.5" footprint) power source that has a LOT of punch! Perfect for the every-slot-filled PC or PC clone, these run on 115/230 and are factory new.* **KEC model SCB174-01** **$79**

MITSUBISHI C6912 HI-RES ANALOG RGB COLOR MONITOR



Manufacturer's excess stock
Call for our pricing!
**Factory cost $3,000.

19" high line-rate color display monitor in enclosure with:
- **Long persistence phosphor
- **Analog input, 1V p-p
- **Dot pitch 0.31mm, 1280x1024 pixels
- **Horizontal scanning frequency 28-34 kHz
- **Vertical scanning 40-70 Hz
- **Video Bandwidth 50 MHz
- **Includes power supply: 110/220, 120/240VAC, ± 10%
- **Power consumption 280VA

Alignment Diskettes
"Cats-Eye" 5¼" Floppies
DS, Used **$19.95** *New* **$29.95**
SS, Used **$17.95** *New* **$23.95**

Monte Carlo Card
IBM Afficionados Special!
Bare, unpopulated board. 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port & calendar time clock.
Board, manual & schematic: **$39**

415-493-5930

3200 PARK BLVD. * PALO ALTO
CALIFORNIA 94306

Shipping charged on all orders. Please add $2 plus applicable UPS rates for shipping and insurance.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Shop By Phone

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Our Lower Than Retail Prices Make Saving A Sure Thing

Complete Line of Supplies For Your
Main Frame - Mini Computer, Micro Computer

3M DURABLE DISK

For unexcelled reliability

3M 8" DISKETTES - soft or hard sector

Single side, single density	$1.90 ea.
Single side double density . . .	$2.39
Double side double density . .	$2.79

Lifetime warranty - 100% error free

3M 5 1/4" DISKETTES soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs

Single side double density	$1.49 ea.
Double side double density	$1.99
Single side DD 96 TPI	$2.26
Double side DD 96 TPI	$2.85

3.5" Diskette $2.79
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.95

DATATECH DISKETTES

wabash

• Lifetime Warranty
• 100% Error Free

Wabash 8" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector

Single side single density	$1.65
Single side double density	$1.85
Double side double density	$2.05

Value Priced •Diskette

Wabash 5 1/4" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs

Single side single density	$ .99
Single side double density	$1.20
Double side double density	$1.45
Reversible, double density	$1.99
Double side DD 96 TPI	$2.45

3.5" DISKETTE

Single side double density	$2.95
Double side double density	$4.95
IBM PC/AT compatible	$2.95

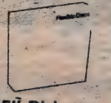
For Bulk Diskettes with envelopes, deduct 5c per diskette

MEMOREX

100% error free - 5 year warranty

Memorex 8" DISKETTES Soft or hard sector

Single side single density	$1.95
Single side double density	$2.30
Double side double density	$2.75



Memorex 5 1/4" DISKETTES with hub rings - soft or hard sector

Single side double density	$1.45
Double side double density	$1.85
Single side quad density	$2.20
Double side quad density	$2.60

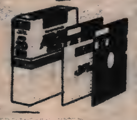
3.5" Diskette $2.65
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.60

Our policy is to quote lowest current price

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

5¼" Heavy-Duty Disks on Special!

100% error free - Lifetime warranty



FUJI 8" DISKETTES

Single side double density . . .	$2.28
Double side double density . . .	$2.85

FUJI 5 1/4" DISKETTES

Single side double density . . .	$1.59
Double side double density . . .	$1.89
Double side DD 96 TPI . . .	$2.85

3.5" Diskette $2.69
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.50

"Bulk diskettes available at further savings"

Diskette prices for minimum quantity of 50 diskettes. Add 10% surcharge for less than 50 diskettes. Shipping and handling $4.00 per 100 or less diskettes, continental USA.

3M HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

Clean and efficient heads can eliminate downtime and service calls. In just 30 seconds, 3M head cleaning diskettes leave your drive heads "computer room clean". Good for 10 cleanings.

$11.95 free shipping

3M 777 SERIES COMPUTER TAPE

(High life, high reliability)

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's unsurpassed warranty

600' w/seals $7.95 ea.	2400' w/seals $13.75
1200' w/seals $10.15	2400' w/EZ II $14.25

3M (700 Series) BLACK WATCH® COMPUTER TAPE

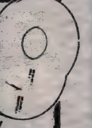
New Tape backed by 3M's Unsurpassed Warranty!

600' w/seals $ 8.35	3600' w/seals $20.95
1200' w/seals $11.25	2400' w/EZII $15.15
2400' w/seals $12.45	3600' w/EZII $21.75

Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss

MEMOREX V

The Multi-purpose computer tape



600' w/seals $ 8.15	3600' w/seals $20.25
1200' w/seals $10.95	2400' w/EZLII $14.95
2400' w/seals $13.95	3600' w/EZLII $20.95

New Tape backed by Memorex 25 year warranty

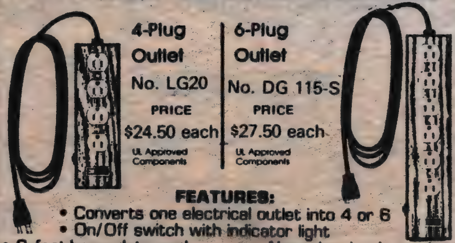
Computer tape is also available in bulk and canisters. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI 100% tested.
Shipping: F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"

Power supply disturbances can produce errors in computer programs, cause false computer output, shorten the life of chips and, in some cases, even cause permanent damage to microcomputer circuits.

Short term high voltage conditions such as transient spikes and surges [spikes have a shorter duration than surges] can permanently damage the delicate integrated circuits. Over voltage can be brought about by switching on and off heavy duty motors in the area of a microcomputer, power company grid switching activity and light.

PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SYSTEMS WITH POWER SURGE PROTECTION AND OUTLET EXTENDERS



4-Plug Outlet	6-Plug Outlet
No. LG20	No. DG 115-S
PRICE	PRICE
$24.50 each	$27.50 each
UL Approved Components	UL Approved Components

FEATURES:

- Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
- On/Off switch with indicator light
- 6-foot heavy duty cord
- Almond and walnut color

CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET

Shipping and handling $2.00 each

Texswabs™

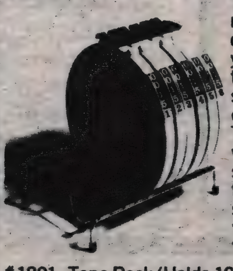
This line of lint-free swabs is ideal for applying solvents and cleaning solutions to small, critical areas such as magnetic tape heads, tape transport components, and keyboard keys. DTX-705 Clean Tips 100 pcs/pkg $2.50

Freon TP-35

Texwipe TP-35 is a tailored blend of "Freon" and isopropyl alcohol. It is the ideal combination of these two cleaning agents, producing one solvent which attacks both contaminating soils and particulate matter. TP-35 has low surface tension, permitting it to penetrate and remove all problem soils. An inherently safe cleaner. TX-116 Solvent cleaner $3.65

Tape Racks

Free shipping



These racks allow easy, immediate access to tape, disks, and cartridges at your computer site without taking up a great deal of space. Designed for greater efficiency, yet economical. These racks are lightweight, with strong construction made of heavy duty wire with a durable silver-gray finish. Non-skid vinyl feet protect your desk top or work surface.

#1801 Tape Rack (Holds 10) $17.60

TOUCH&GO™ ANTI-STATIC PADS

A pliable 1/8" thick pad of soft vinyl. As an individual pad under terminal keyboards, a simple "Touch" procedure allows static electricity in the body to be harmessly dissipated to the ground.

18"X18"	$20.65
18"X24"	$26.45
24"X24"	$28.95
24"X26"	$29.95

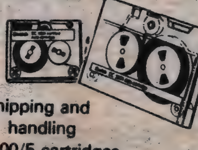
Price Each

Shipping $2.00 each
(Other sizes available at comparable savings)

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Per Cartridge

DC 100 A	$12.75
DC 300 A	$17.35
DC 300 XL/P	$21.75
DC 600 A	$23.05
DC 600 HC	$24.95
DC 615 HC	$18.10
DC 1000	$14.89



Shipping and handling $3.00/5 cartridges

OUR POLICY IS TO ALWAYS EXTEND TO YOU THE LOWEST CURRENT PRICING ON OUR PRODUCTS

PRINTER BENCH® Table Top Mini-Printer Stand

Turn any table or desk-top into an effective printer stand with proper paper storage/ feeding space!

No.7353 for any Mini-Printer with 9 1/2" paper capacity $16.95
No.7354 for any Mini-Printer with 15" paper capacity $18.95

Add $3.50 each for shipping

INTERSHRED SIMPLEX

Free shipping

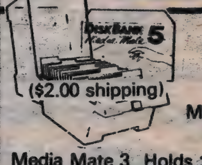
The perfect executive or personal Desk-size shredder. Decorator-colored in rich brown, this unit harmonizes with modern office decor.

Price $395.00

- *Thermally protected 1/5 HP motor
- *Push button switches for forward and reverse
- *No oiling required on cutting cylinders

Dimensions: 12"W X 12"D X 22"H

DISKBANK Media Mate 3/5

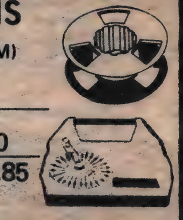


($2.00 shipping)

Media Mate 5 . . . $10.95
Holds 50-5 1/4" Diskettes

Media Mate 3 Holds 30-3.5" Diskettes $9.95

PRINTER RIBBONS



PRINTRONIX (Certified by OEM)
Standard . . . $7.50
OCR Ink . . . $7.75

Diablo Hytype II
Nylon or MIS Film . . . $3.80

NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter $3.85
Nylon or MIS Film

(Free shipping on ribbons)

IBM

Genuine IBM Brand Ribbons

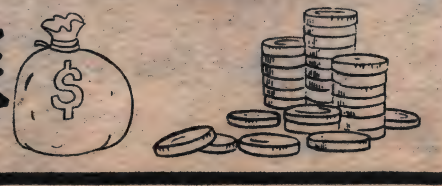
IBM 1299115 5211 Printer	$ 9.55
IBM 7819690 3262 Printer	$11.75
IBM 4412372 5225 Printer	$26.65

Free shipping

C.O.D. orders, add $2.00
Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax
Shipping and Handling for orders in continental USA, as specified above.

Prices subject to change without notice
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FOR ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ON DISKETTES, CALL ABOUT OUR BULK DISKETTES . . . 100% ERROR FREE, LIFETIME WARRANTY!



ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Free catalog included with your order

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

C.O.D.
VISA
MasterCard

Mac Hints

Continued from page 69

without cleaning, and without problems. Remember: Rule number two of repair: If it works, don't try to fix it! (Rule number one is: If you want a repair person to fix something, you have to make it fall in front of him/her.)

Mouse vs. Trac Ball and Other Gadgets

The Mac mouse has been described as the perfect menu selector. What could be easier than pointing at an icon, or a menu description? Apparently many people don't think so. Various second party input devices are also available for the Macintosh. There is a trac ball (basically an upside-down mouse -- originally designed for use by NASA for early spacecraft, but made popular in the video arcade). A trac ball has the advantage of less hand movement, and faster cursor movement, but it sacrifices precise screen positioning. If a trac ball is not your style, then consider a graphics tablet. The tablet's advantage is much more precise drawing ability,(providing you already know how to use a pen and paper to draw.) Its disadvantages are using your modem port, and non-compatibility with all programs. It is also more cumbersome to use, and it is much harder to "double-click".

If you want to keep both hands free to operate your keyboard, then the "Footmouse" may be the thing for you. As you might guess by the name, it is a pedal pad operated by your feet, much like you'd control the rudder of a plane with pedals. It does keep your hands free, but you will need to learn how to control the "feel" with your feet.

If you decide that you want a better cursor/input device for your Mac, then test out the various different trac balls, graphics tablets, and the Footmouse until you find one that you are comfortable with. Until somebody comes out with a brainwave controlled cursor/input device, there will always be room for improvement, and somebody will always be ready to come out with (dare I say it?) a better Apple Mouse trap. ●

DB9-M		DB-25M
1	CGND	1
5	TXD	2
9	RCD	3
3	GND	7
7	RTS	+ 20
		+ 8
		+ 6

n.b. Some modems do not require 8 & 6 to be tied to 20

Diagram 1-

MAC MODEM

Diagram 2 -

[write protect diagram]

NOW AVAILABLE!

The Only Internal Hard Disk Drive For The SANYO 550

Systems Peripherals Consultants is now providing the answer to your mass storage problems with fast access Winchester disk drives from 10 Mb. to 40 Mb. in a convenient *internal* installation or up to 480 Mb. in our external chassis.

We also provide removable Winchester drives with 5.4 Mb. capacity which double as both an on-line storage device *and* high speed backup. Installation requires only a screwdriver and takes about ten minutes, and we deliver from stock . . . not promises.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 (619) 693-8611

Hayden Speller

Continued from page 40

You have five options: (a) accept the word as is, (b) accept and save the word to a user dictionary, (c) postpone action, (d) replace with; and (e) look the word up in Hayden: Speller's dictionary.

Accepting the word as it tells Hayden: Speller the word is spelled correctly. This is the default action and no mouse action is required.

Accepting the word and saving it tells Hayden: Speller the word is spelled correctly and that you want to add it to a user created dictionary at the end of the session. You must use the mouse to move the arrow into the "Accept & Save" circle and click it.

Postpone action instructs Hayden: Speller that you will return to the word later. You must use the mouse to move the arrow into the "Postpone Action" circle and click it.

Replace with tells Hayden: Speller that you want to correct the word. Whatever you type in the space will replace the suspect word. No mouse action is required.

Lookup is used if you are not sure how the word is spelled. Use the mouse to move the arrow into the "Lookup" box and click. Hayden: Speller will then search its dictionary for word matches. It will compare the first four letters and last three letters of the suspect word to see if there are any similar matches. If there are Hayden: Speller will display them. If one is correct, use the mouse to move the arrow over it and click. The word will automatically appear in the

Continued on page 74

At Tussey Computer Products (formerly Tussey Mountain Software)

WE KNOW WHAT YOU WANT!

We value your business. In order to earn it, we are going to give you the things you want most from a Mail Order Computer Store.

1) **Low Prices!** We try to have the lowest prices around. If you do find a lower price, please give us a chance to beat it.
2) **Fast, dependable service** — Our shipping department works hard to get your orders out quickly, usually within one business day.
3) **Straight talk** — We will give you accurate information as to our stocking condition.
4) **Personnel who care** — The people at TCP sincerely want you to be happy with the way your order is handled. We all know our jobs depend on having a happy customer.

Orders Only, Please: 800-468-9044
Information and PA Orders: 814-234-2236
Phone Lines Open 10-8 Mon-Fri, 10-5 Sat

SANYO COMPUTERS
Includes FREE Software

MBC 555-2	$1039.00
MBC 550-2	$ 749.00
775	Call

ZENITH COMPUTERS
Please call for prices

EPSON PRINTERS

RX-80	$225 00
RX-80 F/T +	$289 00
RX 100	Call
FX-80 +	Call
Other Epsons	Call

OKIDATA PRINTERS

82 A	$299 00
92 P	$369 00
93 P	$599 00
Others	Please Call

PANASONIC PRINTERS

The Panasonic KXP 1091 Printer
Near letter quality at the flick of a switch!

The 1091 zips along at 120 cps and has a 1k buffer It also has all the print modes of the Gemini 10X and Epson RX-80, plus a BIG difference The 1091 has a near quality switch Flip it and you get a super light 12 by 18 matrix with characters that rival a daisy wheel! The 1091 has both friction and tractor feed

Our price	**$279.00**
1092	**Please Call**
Panasonic KXP 1090	**$199.00**

(1090 does not have near letter quality)

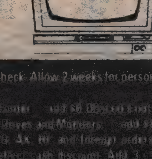
STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS

★ **New Printer from Star** ★
The SG-10 is an upgrade of the popular Gemini 10X. It runs at 120 cps, and has all the print modes of the 10X. What makes this printer different is a near letter quality mode at 60 cps, with a 17 by 11 matrix! With this mode the printer does double duty, eliminating a need for a letter quality printer. It also includes a built in 2k buffer, and a 1 year warranty
PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICES!

Gemini 10X	$229.00
SG-15	Call
SD-10	$359 00
SD-15, SR-10, SR-15	Please Call

MONITORS

Zenith 122 Amber	$ 82 99
Zenith 123 Green	$ 79.99
ZVM 130, 131, 133, 135, 136	Call
Amdek 300 Green	$129.00
Amdek 310 A	$159 00
Amdek Color 1 Plus	$219 00
Color 600	$409 00
Other Amdek Monitors	Please Call
Sakata SC-100	$239 00
Sakata SG 1000	$ 95 00
Sakata SA 1000	$104 00



To Order By Mail: Send personal check, money order, or certified check. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.
Shipping: [illegible] add $2.50 per order [illegible] Printers add $ [illegible] [illegible] add $8.00 [illegible] Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.
Terms: [illegible] All prices reflect cash discount. Add 3 [illegible] for Visa and Mastercard. [illegible] warranty [illegible] and original packaging. PA residents add 6 [illegible] sales tax. Prices subject to change. All sales final. Defective products replaced or repaired at our discretion

PRINTER INTERFACES

Xetec GPI	$ 76 99
Xetec SPI/B	$ 59 99
Xetec SPI	$ 43 99
Cardco ?/+G	$ 67 00
Cardco ?/B	$ 44.00
Cardco PS Interface	Call

DATABASES

The Consultant	$ 63 99
Mirage Database Manager Report Generator	$ 69 99
Superbase 64(d)	$ 56 99
Data Manager II by Timeworks	$ 32 99
Practifile by MS(d)	$ 37 00

MODEMS

Total Telecom (1650 compatible)	$ 76 95
Commodore 1660 New!	Call
Compuserve starter kit	$ 26 95
Westridge modem	$ 76 95
Mighty Mo, new modem from USI	$ 78 99
VIP terminal package by Softlaw	$ 39 95
Vidtex Terminal	$ 30 00
Vidtex plus Compuserve Starter	$ 49 99

WORD PROCESSORS

Word Processor by Proline(d)	$ 39 99
Wordpro 3+/64 w/spellright(d)	$ 59 00
Paperclip(d)	$ 59 00
Paperclip w/spellpack(d)	$ 76 99
Cardco Write Now/64 (cart)	$ 37 00
Mirage Professional W P (d)	$ 59 00
Omni Writer Speller(d)	$ 45 00
Word Writer(d) by Timeworks	$ 32 99
Script 64	$ 39 99

CARDCO

Light pen	$ 29 00
Numeric keypad	$ 35 00
5 slot exp interface CB/5	$ 58 00
Mail Now 64	$ 32 00
Spell Now	$ 31 99
File Now	Call
Graph Now	Call

Products for Commodore Computers

HARDWARE

1541 Express by RTC	$ 73 99
Smart Cable	$ 49 95
BI-80 Batteries Including 80 column card with Basic 4.0 built in	$137 99
BusCard II by Batteries Included	Call

SPREADSHEETS

Calc Result Adv (d, cart)	$ 67 00
Calc Result Easy (cart)	$ 33 99
P S (Prog Spreadsheet)(d)	$ 49 99
Practicalc 64(d)	$ 36 00
Practicalc 64(t)	$ 34 00

UTILITIES

Pal 64 assembler by Proline(d)	$ 39 99
Power 64 Basic by Proline(d)	$ 39 99
Toolbox 64, both Pal 64 and Power 64(d)	$ 69 99
Canada A/M backup program	$ 39 95
Simon's Basic	$ 39 95
CSM 1541 Alignment	$ 32 99

MISCELLANEOUS

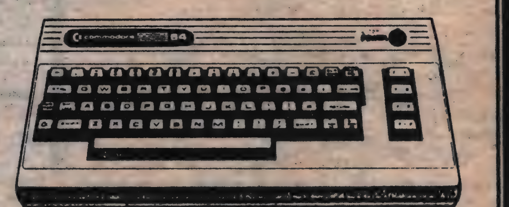
Koalpad w/painter(d)	$ 65 00
Spellpro 64(d) by Proline	$ 39 99
Mailpro 64	$ 39 99
Complete Personal Accountant(d)	$ 54 00
The Home Accountant	$ 36 95
Timeworks Inventory, A/P, A/R, Cash Flow Management, General Ledger, Payroll Management	$40 95 each
64 Docter	$ 24 95
FCM, First Class Mail	$ 36.95
Super Sketch	$ 39 99

DISK DRIVES

MSD SDI	**$249.00**
MSD SDII	Call
Indus GT Disk Drive	Call
1541	Call

★ NEW PRODUCTS ★

Trio from Softsync, Integrated W P Database, Spreadsheet	Call
Homepak from Bat Incl, Integrated W P Database, Telecommunications	Call
Vizastar Int. Spreadsheet, Database Business Graphics	Call
Epyx Fast Load	Call
Broderbund Print Shop	$ 31 99



Price Reduction on Commodore Products

COMMODORE 64
Only $147.00*
*With the purchase of any peripheral.

1541 Disk Drive	$195.00
1702 Composite Color Monitor	$195.00
SX 64	$495.00

Plus 4, C-16, other Commodore products please call.

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
(formerly Tussey Mountain Software)
BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

U.S. MICRO

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE

★ WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

HARDWARE SPECIALS

IBM PC 64K (1) 360k DSDD Drive Diskette Adaptor Card	IBM PC-XT "The Real McCoy"
$1485	$3395

IBM®
PC

SUPPLY CENTER

IBM Mono Monitor	$239
IBM Mono Card	$219
IBM Color Monitor	$539
IBM Color Card	$209

Verbatim.	$27.95 DSDD
U.S. MICRO DISKS DSDD Box of Ten	$16.99

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST

QUADRAM

Tecmar

AST 6-PAK (64-384K,S,P,C/C, opt G)	$269/499
AST MEGA + (64-512K*, S,C/C, opt S,P,G)	from $269
AST I/O PLUS (S,C/C,opt S,P,G)	from $139
Quadboard 64K, (exp 384K, Clk/Cal, S&P Ports, Software	$269
Quadboard 384 (0K)	$239
Microfazer Stack Printer	
-P/P 8K (exp 512K)	$139
-S/P 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
-S/S 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
All Other Products	CALL!

Hayes®

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	$469
Hayes 1200 B Internal	$399
Anchor Mark XII	$269
Hayes 300	$209

EXPANSION MEMORY

64 K RAM (9) SET	$35.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 (Fully IBM Compatible)	$169
Call For Quantity Prices. Priced for Limited Time	
½ HT. DISK DRIVES (Top Names)	$139

MONITORS

Amdek	
300A Amber	$149
Color II +	$429
Amdek 300G	$139
Amdek 310A	$169
Amdek Color 1 +	$299
Amdek Color 600	CALL!
PGS	
HX12 RGB Color	$479
MAX 12	$169
SR12 (690x480 Res)	$639
Double Cd (SR12)	$199
Quadram	
Quadchrome	$429
Taxan	
KG12N-UY 12" Am	$139
KG12N 12" Gr	$129
RGB Vision-1 12" Clr	$319
RGB Vision-3 12" Clr	$449

SOFTWARE!

MicroPro

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL	$269
MULTIMATE	$269
LOTUS 1-2-3™	$329
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 79
CROSSTALK XVI	$109

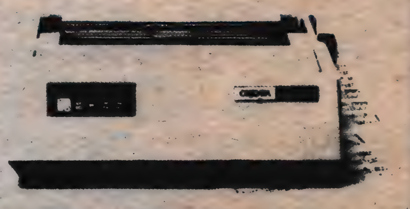
DISPLAY CARDS

Hercules	
Graphics Board	$339
Color Card w/parallel	$189
Persyst	
Color Card	$169
Mono Card w/parallel	$199
Quadram	
Quadcolor I	$199
Quadcolor II	$229
Tecmar	
Graphic Master	$499

ALL
NAME BRANDS
AVAILABLE
NOW!
BEST PRICES!!
IF YOU
DON'T SEE IT —
CALL!
U.S.

HARD DISK DRIVES:

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS	
10MB Hard Disk WS-1 (XT Lookalike)	$ 995
10MB Hard Disk WS-2 (XT Lookalike)	$1195
SYSGEN IMAGE (Back-up for XT)	$ 799
TALLGRASS	
12—70 MB Hard Disk w/Tape Backup	$ CALL!
INTERFACE	
10 Meg External	$ 949
16 Meg External	$1049
33 Meg External	$1995
X-COMP (Rodime)	
10 Meg Internal	$ 899
Toaster JR Tape Back-up	$ 899
"IOMEGA BERNOULI BOX"	
10 Meg Removable	$2195
20 Meg Removable	$2795



OKIDATA

Microline 93P	$ 599
Microline 82A	$ 299
Microline 84P	$ 749
Microline 92P	$ 399
Epson FX 80	$425
Epson FX 100	$649
Epson LQ-1500	$1299

NEC

★ 2050	$ 799.95
★ 3550	$1495.00

Toshiba 1340	$849
10 inch carriage, 3 downloadable fonts, 200 cps, nicest near letter quality printer on the market	
Toshiba 1351	$1349
15 inch carriage, 5 fonts, 200 cps	

STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	$269
Gemini 15X	$389
Power Type	$389

PC NETWORKING

AST Research	
PC 002 NET Starter Kit	$799
X-Comp X-Net (2 bds, 2 users)	$759
X Net exp bd.	ea. $379
Add.'l Networking Products	CALL!
Novell	CALL!
TAC IRMA	$875

All prices stated are cash prices. Add 3% for charge cards. Ga. Residents add 4% sales tax. Please add 3% shipping charges & 2.00 for COD orders.

"DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED"

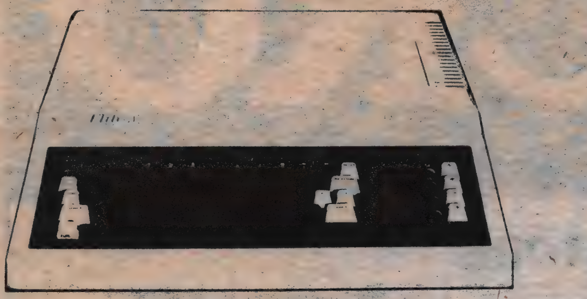
FREE CATALOG

(404) 934-1585

3300 MERCER UNIVERSITY DR. • ATLANTA, GA 30341

When you need competitive prices, prompt service and complete support, call us.

FREE COMPUTER DESK
WHILE THEY LAST
WITH ELITE OR ELITE-STAR SYSTEM
SUPER INVENTORY SALE



American SUPER Apple® Compatibles
ELITE I
SUPERIOR TO APPLE
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80 64K RAM
2. Runs Apple & CPM, B/W &Color
3. Numeric keypad & functions 7 slots
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. EASY ON YOUR WALLET! ONLY $349
Disk Drive $99 - Controller $39 - Monitor $90
Complete System Special:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable $569
Complete System Special With 2 Drives $665

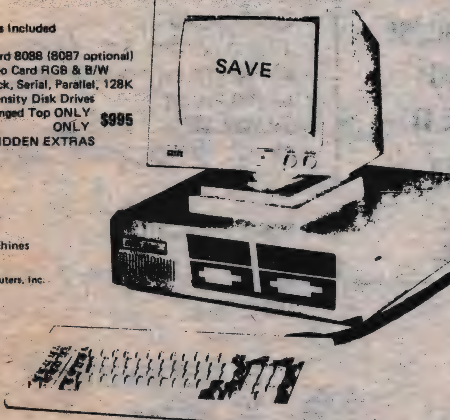
ELITE 6 Dual CPU 64K + Extra Features ONLY $349
ELITE 6 Is Like ELITE 1 With Low Profile Keyboard

American SUPER Apple®Compatibles

SUPER APPLE®COMPATIBLE
SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 5
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM & color
2. Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
3. Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard 7 slots
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY $399
Disk Drive $99 - Controller $39 - Monitor $90
Complete System:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable ONLY $629
Complete 2 Drive System ONLY $719

American SUPER IBM®Compatible

ELITE-STAR 2 Disk Drives Included
Includes:
IBM Compatible Main Board 8088 (8087 optional)
Disk Controller Card, Video Card RGB & B/W
Multi-Function Card: Clock, Serial, Parallel, 128K
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
ELITE-STAR I 5 Slots Hinged Top ONLY
ELITE-STAR II 8 Slots ONLY $995
COMPLETE! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Monitor as low as $90



IBM is T.M. of
International Busniess Machines

APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

NOTICE: The ELITE and ELITE-STAR computers have advanced features suitable for business or scientific use. Be considerete, if interference is noticed, do not use within 100' of neighbors TV, radio, etc.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE & IBM CARDS – CALL! SAVE!
Phone American Super Computers (919) 889-4577

– LOWEST PRICES –

	LIST	INVENTORY SPECIALS
TELEVIDEO 910	$ 649	$ 341
TELEVIDEO 921	$ 695	$ 408
TERMINALS 925E	$ 795	$ 547
ADVANCED DIGITAL		
SUPER SLAVE 4-64	$ 595	$ 327
MORROW MD3 COMPUTER	$1395	$ 995
MORROW 8" DRIVE		$ 99
SANYO COMPUTER 555-2	$1499	$ 990

WHILE THEY LAST!
We Sell Software - All Kinds
We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availability
Factory Warranties – WE BEAT PRICES!

WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE & CATALOG

AMERICAN SQUARE COMPUTERS

Prices & Specifications subject to change – Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 889-4577

Hayden Speller

Continued from page 72

"Replace With" box.

In the event you are not sure whether the word is misspelled or how to fix it (e.g. it is too or two), Hayden: Speller's "Scan Document" ([command] S) will display a dialog box for each suspect word. In each box will be a few lines of the document that precedes the word, with a hand icon pointing to the word that needs to be checked.

Finally, Hayden: Speller allows you to review all your corrections to make sure you are satisfied with them. If you are not, you can still change them.

Hayden: Speller also allows you to create specialized dictionaries consisting of those words selected by the "Accept and Save" command. The words can be saved to one of two files; §/MYWORDS or §/FILENAME (where "FILENAME" equals the name of the file currently being checked). If the words are saved to §/MYWORDS, Hayden: Speller will compare the document against it every time it spell checks a document. If the words are saved to §/FILENAME, Hayden: Speller will only check it if specifically instructed to.

Other goodies included in Hayden: Speller are (1) allowing you to save your corrected document under another name, or (2) editing user created dictionaries with your word processor.

The manual: Hayden: Speller comes with a 54 page manual that includes a two page index. The manual is broken into two main sections. The first part is an introduction and complete tutorial. The second part is a reference manual that covers each command in detail. The program is so simple and straight forward to use that after using it once or twice you will never need the manual again.

Protection: Hayden: Speller comes on a protected disk. Its protection method is the master disk test. Using Macintosh's standard disk copy method, you can make a copy of it. When you attempt to use the copy you will get a dialog window instructing you to insert the master diskette; insert it and the program verifies it is a master diskette. The master is then ejected and you reinsert the copy. The copy will then work and you do not have to reinsert the master diskette so long as disk icon is on screen. Backups are available for $10 provided the registration card that comes with the disk is returned. Upgrades will be available for $5.00.

Limitations: Hayden: Speller is not without some limitations. It works fine with MacWrite, version 2.2, standard Macintosh text documents and most Microsoft Word documents. I say "most Microsoft Word documents" because I have noticed with very long files, usually over 30K, it has the tendency to lock up. On three different files, I got an error message that it could not open the file. Yet when I went back to Word and saved those files as text files on-

Continued on page 78

★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

RIBBONS	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	5.00	4.50
C. Itoh Prowriter	5.00	4.50
Data Products B300	8.25	7.70
Data South DS180	5.25	4.75
Diablo HYII M/S	4.25	3.75
Diablo HYII Nylon	4.50	3.50
Epson MX80	3.50	3.25
Epson MX100	4.75	4.25
IBM Displaywriter	6.25	5.85
NEC 5500 Spinwriter M/S	4.75	4.25
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	2.25	1.95
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	5.50	5.00
Qume M/S	3.75	3.50
Qume 3 & 5	5.00	4.50
Qume 4 M/S	5.00	4.65
Ricoh RP1600 M/S	5.00	4.60
Wang System 5	4.50	4.00

Terms for delivery are COD
Mastercard and Visa accepted

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed
Colors Available

Dealer Inquiries Encouraged
Regional Distributorships Available

GR **Golden Ribbon Corporation**
6317 Arapahoe, Boulder, CO 80303
(800) 621-8385 Ext. 104
In Colo. (303) 443-6966

IBM REPAIR
Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

Disk Drive Align 5¼" Floppy Double Sided Double Density	IBM Keyboard & Power Supply	IBM PC Mother Board	Expansion Cards
$40.00	$60.00 & Parts	$75.00 & Parts	Call For Prices

PC REPAIR, INC.

QUICK TURNAROUND

3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: RANDY MCDANIEL
404-476-0552

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs... inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	59.95	41.50
1914	Advanced Mach. Lang. C64	14.95	11.50
1350	Adventure Constr'n Set (D)	50.00	35.65
1443	Adventure Writer (D)	60.00	42.35
0770	Agent USA (D)	29.95	23.00
1895	Air Rescue One (D)	34.95	24.20
0064	Alien Addition (D)	34.00	23.55
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00	23.55
1704	1541 Alignment Program (D)	39.95	32.05
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95	20.75
1289	Amazon (D)	39.95	27.65
1742	Anatomy of 1541 Disk Drive	19.95	15.35
2913	Archon (D)	40.00	28.50
1342	Archon II - Adept (D)	40.00	28.50
1739	Assembler 64 (D)	49.95	39.10
1733	Assembler/Monitor-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
3042	Astro-Grover	44.95	29.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00	11.10
0181	Back Basics Acct. Sys.	195.00	123.75
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95	48.35
1737	Basic-64	39.95	30.75
1355	B.I.-80/80 Column Display	169.95	115.05
0820	Baron's Study for SAT (D)	89.95	62.30
0262	Beachhead D	34.95	24.20
0087	Beyond Castle Wolfen (D)	34.95	24.20
2040	Book of Commodore Software	19.95	14.05
2959	Cardco Cardprint/+G	109.95	83.75
0201	Carrier Force (D)	59.95	41.50
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95	20.70
0527	Chartpak 64 (D)	42.95	33.05
2701	Chess D	69.95	48.45
1761	Choplifter (D)	39.95	27.05
2223	Combat Leader (D)	39.95	27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encylcopedia	14.95	10.50
1624	Comm. Prog. Reference Guide	19.95	13.85
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95	62.85
2917	Cut & Paste (D)	50.00	35.65
1080	Dallas Quest (D)	34.95	25.55
1880	Deadline D	49.95	34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00	24.25
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95	27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00	23.55
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2254	Doodle D	49.95	30.75
1752	Dust Cover - 1541 Disk Drv.	7.99	5.75
1749	Dust Cover - Commodore 64	7.99	5.75
1759	Dust Cover - 1526 Printer	7.99	5.75
2029	Dust Cover - 1702 Monitor	14.95	10.25
0128	Dust Cover - 801 Printer	7.99	5.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95	20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95	20.75
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95	11.50
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	16.35
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
1535	F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	34.95	24.20
1287	Farenheit 451 (D)	39.95	27.65
1918	Fast Load (R)	39.95	29.20
3083	Fleet System 2	79.95	58.45
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
1905	Frogger D	34.95	24.15
1260	Fuji SS/DD Disks (10)	46.00	19.25
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95	10.35
0842	Game Show (D)	39.95	27.65
0933	Gemstone Warrior (D)	34.95	25.55
2739	General Ledger D	59.95	41.50
0905	Geopolitique D	39.95	27.65
1117	Ghost Busters (D)	39.95	30.75
1098	Graphic Basic (D)	29.95	21.90
1875	Gulp/Arrow Graphics	19.95	15.35
2911	Hard Hat Mack (D)	35.00	24.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
2137	Helicat Ace D	29.95	20.75
0334	Hesmodem 2 (D)	119.97	97.40
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95	20.70
0896	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	34.95	23.65
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95	48.05
1085	Home Organ/Checkbook (D)	29.95	20.70
1088	Home Organ/Mail List (D)	29.95	20.70
3068	Home Pak (D)	49.95	33.75
2297	Homeward D	69.95	48.30
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95	3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95	27.65
2953	Infidel (D)	39.95	26.65
1786	Infocom Sampler (D)	7.95	5.50
1119	Inside C 64 DOS	19.95	15.35
0812	Karateka (D)	29.95	20.25
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95	15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95	20.75
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95	24.20
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95	27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Table-CMD64	99.95	65.00
1883	Kraft Joystick — C64/V20	12.95	9.00
0633	Kwik-Load (D)	19.95	13.85
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	Learning Bridge - Goren (D)	79.95	55.35
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95	24.20
1607	Lode Runner - Championship (D)	34.95	23.30
1738	Logo (D)	73.95	57.85
3038	Lucky's Magic Hat	39.95	26.65
1343	Mail Order Monsters (D)	35.00	24.95
1886	Master Type D	39.95	27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	38.70	18.60
1744	Micro Cookbook (D)	34.95	26.25
0080	Microleague Baseball	39.95	29.20
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2601	Millionaire (D)	49.95	34.60
1383	Mind Prober (D)	29.95	20.75
1967	Missing Links (Home)	39.95	30.75
1697	Mirage Data Base/RPT Gen.	99.95	69.20
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95	63.70
0897	Monty Plays Scrabble (D)	39.95	29.20
2916	Mule (D)	40.00	28.50
2870	Multiplan D	99.95	69.20
1523	Muppet Learn Keyboard (D)	79.95	58.45
0763	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95	24.20
2912	Music Construction Set (D)	40.00	28.50
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95	24.20
1216	NEC 1205 Amber Mntr w/Aud	190.00	168.15
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
1469	Net Worth (D)	79.95	55.35
1361	Omniwriter/Omnispell (D)	69.95	51.15
0327	One On One (D)	40.00	28.50
2844	Oxford Pascal (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	Paper Clip w/Spell Pak (D)	119.95	83.05
2893	Paral Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2820	Practicalc D	55.95	38.05
0576	Pascal-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
1627	PFS File (D)	79.95	54.05
1421	PFS Report (D)	69.95	47.35
2834	Pinball D	29.95	20.70
2915	Pinball Construct Set (D)	40.00	28.50
0381	Pitfall II (D)	34.95	26.90
2184	Pitstop R	40.00	27.70
1975	Pitstop 2 (D)	40.00	29.20
2201	Planetfall D	34.95	23.30
1344	Racing Destruction Set (D)	35.00	24.95
1392	Raid on Bungeling Bay (D)	29.95	20.75
1297	Raid Over Moscow (D)	39.95	27.65
1348	Realm of Impossibility (D)	35.00	24.95
2711	Rhymes & Riddles (D)	29.95	20.75
2993	Sargon 2 D	19.95	12.70
0221	Scooter Surge Prot Strip-6	48.35	37.20
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95	41.45
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95	24.20
1790	Spy Hunter (R)	44.95	31.10
2935	Star Trek R	39.95	27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95	27.65
2316	Step By Step (D)	59.95	41.50
3092	Sticky Bear ABC (D)	29.95	20.75
3090	Sticky Bear Numbers (D)	29.95	20.75
1109	Summer Games (D)	39.95	27.70
1188	Superbase 64 (D)	99.95	76.90
0759	Superclosure w/Unguard (D)	49.95	38.45
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00	66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95	24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95	34.50
0248	T.A.C. (D)	40.00	27.70
1857	Tapper (R)	44.95	31.10
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95	44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0444	Telengard D	28.00	19.40
2874	The Consultant (D)	99.95	69.20
1148	The Pond (D) - School	55.00	42.30
0859	Tic Tac Show (D)	39.95	27.65
0766	Tigers In The Snow (D)	39.95	27.65
1788	Total Modem	129.95	75.60
0507	Tracer Sanction (D)	34.95	26.90
1702	Trivia Fever (D)	39.95	27.65
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	39.95	30.75
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95	17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95	38.05
0541	Ultrabasic - 64 (D)	27.95	21.50
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	19.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	59.95	46.10
1529	Visible Computer 6502 (D)	40.00	25.65
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95	21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95	24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95	14.10
1885	Witness D	34.95	23.30
2684	Word Attack (D)	49.95	34.60
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95	75.00
0240	Xyphus (D)	34.95	24.20
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95	12.50
1741	Zork I D	39.95	31.25
1879	Zork II D	39.95	27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95	27.65

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared February 1985

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VISA®

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#______________________ Exp. ________________

Telephone ____________________________________

Name ____

Address ______________________________________

City ____

State__________________________ Zip ____________

Please enter my order for:_________________________

____

____

Please specify machine:___________________________

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs... inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1298	Adventure Writer	39.95	30.75
2104	Agent USA	39.95	28.20
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
2819	Ampersand Chart	39.95	30.75
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95	14.50
0536	Assembly Lines (Book)	19.95	15.35
1448	Back to Basics Acct. 2E/2C	195.00	123.75
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
1685	Bank Street Filer	69.95	48.35
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
1385	Beneath Apple Prodos	19.95	14.95
1136	Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	34.95	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
1375	BPI General Acct. 2E	395.00	263.35
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler + (16K)	209.00	168.80
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2816	C.H. Products Mach 2	44.95	31.15
2817	C.H. Products Mach 2E/2C	44.95	31.15
2883	C.H. Products Mach 3	54.95	38.05
2880	C.H. Products Mach 3 (2E/C)	54.95	38.05
3164	C.H. Products Paddlestick 2E/2C	44.95	31.10
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0459	Cat Graphics	34.95	23.75
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	140.00	80.75
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus 5.0	39.95	25.65
1468	Cricket 2C	179.95	133.35
2910	Cut & Paste (2E/2C)	50.00	35.65
1900	D Code	39.95	26.65
1265	DB Master Plus	295.00	208.05
1645	Dazzle Draw - 2C/2E (128K)	59.95	41.50
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
1760	Dustcover - App. Keyboard - 2+/E	7.99	5.75
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1377	Echo 2+ Speech Synth	149.95	115.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	16.35
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20
0280	Facemaker	34.95	24.20
1113	Fahrenheit 451	44.95	30.75
1182	Fat Cat	34.95	24.20
1126	Figures and Formulas	29.95	20.75
1520	Fingerprint Interface	149.00	120.00
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2796	Fontrix	75.00	48.75
0009	Forecast	59.95	41.50
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
2372	French Vocab Bldr-Home	39.94	30.75
0882	Game of the States	39.95	26.65
1127	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0733	Gemstone Warrior	34.95	25.55
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2213	Ghost Busters	39.95	30.75
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros.	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
1530	Grammer Examiner	44.95	31.10
1100	Grandma's House	34.95	24.20
0094	Grappler +	145.00	110.80
0028	Guide to the Apple E/C	12.95	10.00
2902	Hard Hat Mack	35.00	24.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
1346	Hitchhikers Guide To Galaxy	39.95	27.70
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
1364	Home Accountant 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	69.95	46.60
1589	In Search of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
1901	I.O. Silver	29.95	19.95
0442	Jenny of the Prairie	34.95	30.65
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
2671	Kameleon 2C Interface	99.95	65.75
1917	Karateka	34.95	23.65
1144	King's Quest	49.95	33.30
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet - 2E/2C	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76.95
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	38.70	18.60
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316	Micro-SCI A2 Disk Drive	345.00	216.65
1347	Millionaire	49.95	34.60
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	23.55
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
0774	Mockinboard with Speech	219.00	168.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	195.00	135.00
1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	40.00	28.50
2903	Music Construction Set	40.00	28.50
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	28.50
0563	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95	26.90
0568	Paper Graphics	49.95	34.60
2893	Paral Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	69.95	52.45
1418	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0088	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00	48.50
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
2809	PFS Write IIE	125.00	85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Construct Set - Ea.	40.00	28.50
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	24.95	17.30
1196	Printshop	49.95	34.60
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	69.95	48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	99.95	74.95
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95	20.70
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50
1206	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS	25.00	85.50
0447	Sideways	60.00	40.00
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1340	Sky Fox	40.00	28.50
1373	Smartmodem 2C W/Smartcom I	399.00	265.60
0465	Snooper Troops I	44.95	31.15
1338	Snoopy's Reading Machine	39.95	27.65
0324	Solo Flight	34.95	26.90
2898	Spanish Vocab Bldr-Home	39.95	30.75
0250	Spellagraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
1830	Spy Hunter	44.95	31.10
2457	Starleague Baseball	29.95	21.90
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step II	99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
1931	Sticky Bear Math	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1889	Story Maker - Scholastic	39.95	27.15
1326	Sundog	40.00	30.75
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	79.95	54.35
0524	Switch-A-Slot	179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	99.95	69.20
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
1598	The Factory (Home)	39.95	28.20
0844	Think Tank/E	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plus	150.00	121.80
1869	Time Is Money	100.00	68.75
2899	Time Master 2 H.O.	129.00	107.50
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1193	Triple Dump	39.95	27.65
1823	Turbo Pascal (CP/M)	54.95	38.05
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	40.00
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.50	19.00
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	159.00	132.50
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	32.70
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick	49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardy	49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Lexicheck	189.00	157.50
1336	Z Engine With CP/M 2.2	199.00	166.65
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0305	Zoom/Modem/E	179.00	134.65
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	44.95	29.95
0379	Zork III	44.95	29.95

MACINTOSH

0656	Chart (MAC)	125.00	86.55
1223	Copy 2 Mac	39.95	25.65
1514	DB Master	195.00	135.00
1151	Dollars & Sense	149.95	103.80
2203	Dust Cover-MAC & Keyboard	20.00	14.30
1362	Financial Cookbook	50.00	38.50
1926	Front Desk	149.95	101.50
1690	Haydenspeller	79.95	55.35
1099	Helix	395.00	273.45
1083	Home Accountant	99.95	64.10
3086	Make Millions	49.95	34.60
1322	Megafiler	195.00	132.00
2787	Memorex 3.5-In. Disks (10)	60.00	31.15
0627	Microsoft Basic (MAC)	150.00	103.85
0655	Multiplan (MAC)	195.00	135.00
0076	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
1946	Music Works	79.95	54.10
1078	PES File	125.00	85.95
1363	Pinball Construction Set	40.00	28.50
1244	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
1239	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # ________________ Exp. ____________

Telephone ______________________________

Name ___________________________________

Address _________________________________

City ____________________________________

State ______________ Zip ________________

Please enter my order for: ________________

____

Please specify machine: __________________

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033
MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

VISA MasterCard

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared February 1985

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs... inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT #		LIST	SALE
3010	Addition Magician	34.95	23.30
2289	Agent USA	39.95	27.65
2774	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra I	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12 in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
1977	Ancient Art of War	44.95	32.85
1802	ASC II Express Pro	189.95	131.50
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0928	ATI-PC Dos Vol 1&2 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
1281	Back to Basics Acct.	295.00	187.25
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
3169	Boppie's Great Wordchase	29.95	20.35
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2775	Bruce Lee	39.95	26.65
3012	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	19.95
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	350.00	242.30
2410	C Basic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2253	Championship Black Jack	34.95	24.20
0157	Championship Boxing	29.95	20.70
1019	Chess - Odesta	69.95	48.40
0428	C.H. Prod. Mach 2 Joystick	44.95	31.15
0303	C.H. Prod. Mach 2-PC Jr.	44.95	31.15
0502	C.H. Prod. Mach 3 Joystick	54.95	38.05
2605	C.H. Prod. Mach 3-PC Jr.	54.95	38.05
2709	Coast to Coast	49.95	33.95
23.85	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
2784	Conan The Barbarian	39.95	26.65
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
194	Cut & Paste	50.00	35.65
3007	Cutthroats	39.95	26.65
2790	Dallas Quest	34.95	23.30
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
2791	Dig Dug	29.95	19.95
0570	Dinosaur Dig	49.95	34.60
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2554	Dollars & Sense	165.00	114.25
1465	Dollars & Sense M/Forecast	179.95	124.60
2657	Dragon Mix	34.00	23.55
0874	Dust Cover-PC Keyboard	7.99	5.30
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	2995	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	21.80
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
2655	Enchanter	39.95	26.65
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
3030	Flashcalc	99.00	69.80
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
1813	Fontrix	125.00	88.15
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0467	Grammar Examiner	44.95	31.15
3006	Hayden Writer	49.95	33.80
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	20.75
1964	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	39.95	27.65
2726	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2726	Home Accountant-Jr.	74.95	48.05
2153	Home To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	21.80
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	44.95	29.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
1966	Kings Quest	49.95	33.30
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	38.70	18.60
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
1121	Micro Speedread	125.00	84.95
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
1506	Mind Prober	49.95	34.60
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1686	Mission Algebra	44.95	31.15
2240	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	195.00	135.00
2725	Multiplication/Division	24.95	16.95
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2348	Music Maestro	34.95	24.20
2284	Networth	99.95	69.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
1217	Norton Utilities 3.0	100.00	26.25
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	466.25
2244	Number Stumper	39.95	27.65
2808	Pac Man	29.95	19.95
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
1899	PFS Access	95.00	63.35
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	39.95	26.65
2840	Pole Position	29.95	19.95
3015	Practicalc III	99.95	66.65
2167	Prokey	129.95	90.00
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
3013	Quest	34.95	23.30
2403	Quizagon	44.95	31.15
2413	Rainbow Painter	34.95	27.65
2245	Reader Rabbit	39.95	27.65
2690	Riteman Ribbon	12.00	7.70
2278	Run For The Money	39.95	27.65
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2584	Sidekick (Non-Copy Prot)	84.95	58.80
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15
2573	Snooper Troop #2	44.95	31.15
1505	Solo Flight	34.95	24.20
1474	Sorcerer	44.95	29.95
0565	Spanish	29.95	20.75
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellicopter	39.95	27.70
2440	Starcross	49.95	33.30
2818	States and Traits	44.95	31.15
2307	Story Maker	34.95	24.20
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	175.00	121.20
3009	Suspect	44.95	23.05
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Rise RGB Mntr	579.95	492.30
2421	Temple of Apshai	40.00	27.70
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	44.95	34.60
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	27.65
0279	Time Bound (Disk)	32.95	22.85
2886	Trap-A-Zoid	39.95	27.15
2257	Trivia Fever	39.95	27.65
0169	Troll's Tale	29.95	20.70
0026	Turbo Pascal	54.95	38.05
2331	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2468	Ultima II	59.95	41.50
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.50	19.00
2987	Verb Viper	34.00	23.10
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
0629	Webster-the-Word Game (D)	32.95	22.85
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	39.95	26.65
2305	Wizard & The Princess	29.95	20.75
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardy	59.95	41.50
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
3005	Word Challenge	39.95	27.05
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
3011	Word Spinner	34.95	23.30
2538	Wordstar	350.00	222.10
2246	Wordstar Jr.	195.00	135.00
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	44.95	29.95
2441	Zork III	44.95	29.95

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation

IBM PC-JR USERS: Most of the above programs will run on the Jr. with the basic cartridge installed (DOS 2.0). Some will require 128K or more memory. Please call regarding specific titles.

VISA®

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared February 1985

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# ________________ Exp. ____________

Telephone ______________________________

Name __________________________________

Address ________________________________

City ___________________________________

State ________________ Zip ______________

Please enter my order for: _______________

____

____

Please specify machine: _________________

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

The Mac Brings Computers To The Comics World

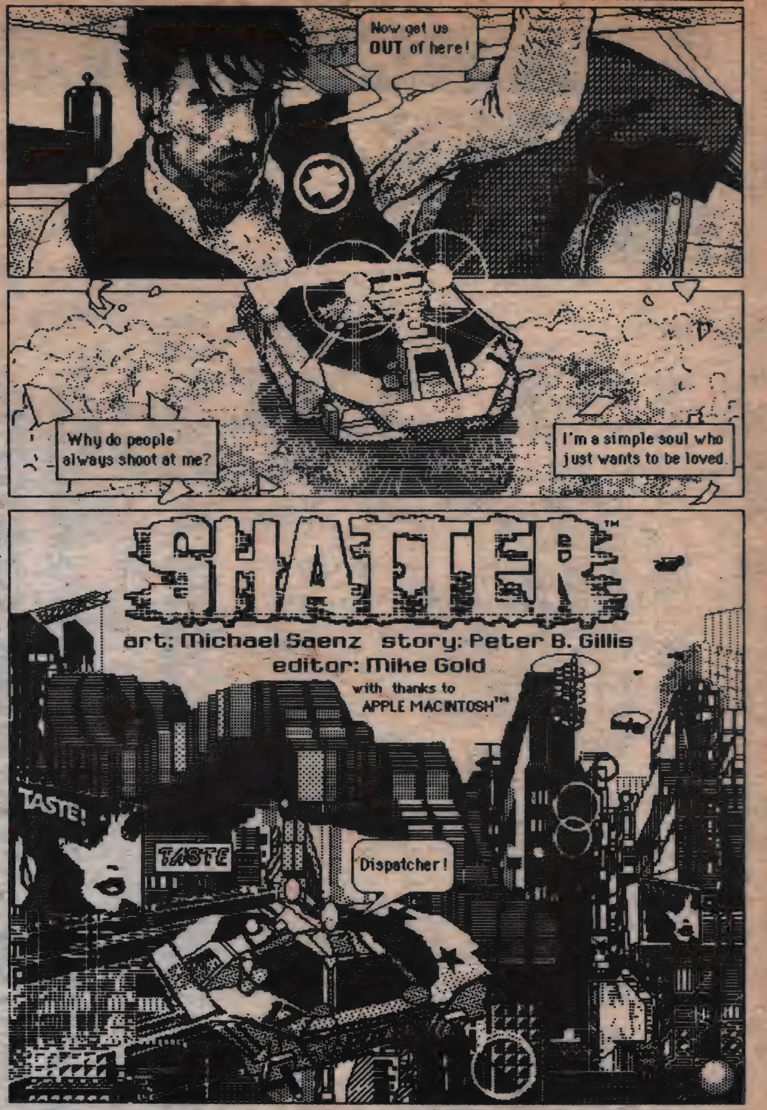
by Barbara E. and John F. McMullen

Apple's Macintosh, through its innovative use of graphics, has opened up whole new arenas for computers to make parade in. One of these arenas that we found to be particularly interesting is in the production of a new comic book where the Macintosh is the total artistic tool used. The book, "SHATTER", produced by First Comics in Chicago, is the first comic to utilize the artistic attributes of a microcomputer and, from an inspection of the first issue, we suspect it will not be the last.

Using the Macintosh to produce SHATTER is a result of independent purchases of Macintoshs by Mike Gold, Managing Editor of First Comics, and Michael Saenz, a Chicago-based graphic artist. Both rapidly fell in love with the Mac and saw the great potential of its graphics capabilities in comics design. Their preliminary discussions on how the Mac could be used in such a fashion rapidly evolved into a creative and business plan for using the computer as the sole development tool for the new comic.

"SHATTER", created by Saenz and writer Peter B. Gillis, is the story of a 21st century policeman who is sometimes referred to as "Shatter" (his name is actually Sadral-din Morales but is known to his police employers as Jack Scratch). The environment in which the hero is set is a heavily computerized world where all jobs are temporary and subcontracted for as needed (Jack Scratch is real-

Continued on page 80


Now get us OUT of here!
Why do people always shoot at me?
I'm a simple soul who just wants to be loved.
SHATTER™
art: Michael Saenz story: Peter B. Gillis
editor: Mike Gold
with thanks to APPLE MACINTOSH™
TASTE!
TASTE
Dispatcher!

©1985 FIRST COMICS, INC.

IMPROVE YOURSELF
ONLY
$ 49.95 !!!!
IMPROVE YOURSELF

GRAMMAR AND USAGE

▷ COMMUNICATE EFFECTIVELY !
▷ ACADEMIC SUCCESS !
▷ CAREER ADVANCEMENT !

Ideal for high school or college students.

Topics include
☞ SENTENCE STRUCTURE,
☞ CASE,
☞ AGREEMENT,
☞ WORD USAGE

Interactive and easy to use.

COMPREHENSIVE (3 DISKS, 6 SIDES) SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

The cost is about what you might expect to pay for a game.

Send check or money order for $49.95 to
Disk-Ed
P.O. Box 441
East Haven, Ct 0651?
Connecticut residents, please add 7½% sales tax.

For your Apple II series

Hayden Speller

Continued from page 74

ly, Hayden: Speller would read and proof them. Furthermore with Word, the file must end in a carriage return. If it does not, Hayden: Speller will proofthe file but Word will be unable to reload it.

Hayden: Speller can handle files that contain no more than 1500 different words. Unless you write very large papers, this is no concern. Based on my experiences, a file has to get larger than 35 pages before this becomes a problem.

Finally, the program has poor error trapping in places. For example, after proofing a large file and making numerous corrections, I tried to save it. I got the error message "Sorry, there are too many corrected words. Please save the changes, then quit and rerun Hayden: Speller." To remove the error message I had to press RETURN or hit "OK" in a dialog box. I did so. The disk drive would whir for a few seconds and then the same error message would appear. This went on in an never ending cycle until I rebooted the computer.

Conclusion: I have absolutely no hesitation in recommending Hayden: Speller. Unlike many programs, it does a job and does it well. Its ease of use, powerful features, and ability to create specialized dictionaries should make this a best speller.

Hayden: Speller - suggested retail $79.95
Hayden Software Company, Inc.
600 Suffolk Street
Lowell, MA 01854
800-343-1218
617-937-0200

NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE

YOUR DISKS

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III™

EDD runs on Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc and Apple III (in emulation mode) using one or two disk drives.

EDD allows you to easily and quickly make back up copies of your "uncopyable" Apple disks. ■ Since EDD has been preset to copy the widest range of copy-protections possible, you just simply boot up EDD, put the disk you want to copy in one disk drive and a blank disk in the other (EDD will work using one drive also) and in about 2 ½ minutes a copy is made. ■ Unlike the "copy-cards" which only copy "single load" programs, EDD copies the entire disk. This would be similar to hooking up two cassette recorders, playing from one, and recording to the other. ■ We have even included an option so you can check the speed of your disk drives because drive speeds running fast or slow can damage disks and cause other problems. ■ We publish EDD program lists (information about copy-protected disks) every couple of months, which EDD owners can receive. The current list is included with the purchase of EDD. ■ The bottom line is this; if EDD can't copy it, chances are nothing will.

$79.95 Ask for EDD at your local computer store, or, *to order direct;* send **$79.95** plus $2 shipping ($5 foreign). Mastercard/Visa accepted. *Prepayment required.*

Warning: EDD is sold for the sole purpose of making archival copies ONLY.

UTILICO MICROWARE
3377 Solano Ave., Suite #352
Napa, CA 94558 (707) 257-2420

COVERT SA-400 TO APPLE DRIVE,PCB & PLANS ...$10.00
64K/80 COL. IIE CARD...$59.00
1/2 HT.QUENTIN DRIVES...$119.00
TUPPER ELECT.INC
602-279-6437

For Your Apple and PC

SOFTWARE

ArtSci

	LIST	SGC
Magicalc	149.95	99.00
Magicwindow II	149.95	105.95
Magicwords	69.95	59.95
Magic Office	295.00	212.95

Ashton Tate

	LIST	SGC
dBase II	495.00	299.00
dBase upgrade kit	249.95	129.95
dBase III	695.95	375.95

Beagle Bros.

	LIST	SGC
Alpha Plot	39.50	29.95
Dos Boss Utility	24.00	19.95
Double Take	34.95	29.95
Utility City	29.50	24.95
Apple Mechanic	29.50	22.95
Pronto Dos	29.50	22.95
Tip Disk Utility	20.00	14.95
Beagle Bag	29.50	24.95

Broderbund Software

	LIST	SGC
Bank Street Writer	69.95	47.95
Bank Street Speller	69.95	47.00
The Print Shop	49.95	32.00

Dow Jones Software

	LIST	SGC
Invest/Evaluator	149.95	109.95
Market Analyzer	349.00	249.95
Market Manager	299.00	209.95
Market Microscope	349.95	240.95

Fox & Geller

	LIST	SGC
APPLE		
Quick Code	295.00	199.95
dGraph	295.00	199.95
dUtil	99.00	74.95
IBM		
Quick Code	295.00	199.95
dGraph	295.00	199.95

Koala Tech

	LIST	SGC
Koala Tablet w/sft	125.00	89.00
IIc Koala w/sft	125.00	89.00

Microsoft

	LIST	SGC
APPLE IIC		
Multiplan	195.00	149.00
Applesoft Compiler	175.00	124.95
IBM PC		
Chart	250.00	189.00
Microsoft Word	375.00	264.95
Word with Mouse	475.00	329.95
MAC		
Chart	125.00	89.00
File	195.00	139.95
Microsoft Basic	150.00	110.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Word	195.00	139.95
MS DOS		
Basic Compiler	395.00	289.95
Basic Interpreter	395.00	249.00
C Compiler	500.00	399.00
Fortran Compiler	350.00	249.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Pascal Compiler	300.00	209.95

Living Videotext

	LIST	SGC
MAC		
Thinktank	150.00	99.00
Thinktank: Apple II, IIe	150.00	99.00
Thinktank: IBM	195.95	139.95

Simon and Shuster

	LIST	SGC
MAC		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III w/Letter Invaders	49.95	34.95
IBM		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III	49.95	34.95
APPLE II		
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95

Open Systems

Accounting Packages ....**449.95 Any Module**

Sensible Software

	LIST	SGC
Sensible Speller	125.00	89.95
Report Card	59.95	47.95

Human Edge

	LIST	SGC
Mind Prober	59.95	49.95
Sales Edge	250.00	174.00

Communications Software

Hayes Smartcom I: Apple	79.95
Hayes Smartcom II: IBM	99.95
Hayes Terminal Program	64.95

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS

16K Card	59.95
128K Expand-a-Ram	274.95
Graphitti Card	89.00
Centronics Interface w/Cable	79.00

Versacard—Four in One:
Serial•Parallel•Real Time
Clock Calendar•BSR Port
Special 159.95

ALS PRODUCTS

	LIST	SGC
CPM Card w/64K	399.95	253.00
Add Ram (16K)	99.00	59.95
Printer Mate	99.00	49.95
Dispatcher	139.00	89.95
Z-Engine	199.00	119.00
Smarterm II	179.00	119.00

SPECIAL AND NEW

PROMODEM 1200 Bell 212A Stand Alone 300/1200 Baud Modem

• Expands to a stand-alone package • Real time clock and calendar • Help commands • Built-in diagnostics • Auto dialer • Programmable intelligent • Rs232 interface • Internal power supply • Options

Special **324.95**

PROMODEM 1200A *IIe, II, II+* Plug in Card	**Special**	**319.95**
MAC PAK Includes Promodem 1200, Cable, Software	**Special**	**339.95**
APPLE *IIC* Includes Promodem 1200, Cable	**Special**	**339.95**
IBM 1200B Plug in w/Mite Software	**Special**	**289.95**
IBM 1200B no software	**Special**	**239.95**

OPTIONS FOR PROMODEM 1200

Options Processor	79.95
Options Processor Memory	
16K	19.95
32K	39.95
64K	69.95
Alphanumeric Display	79.95
Options Processor, 64K Buffer, SPECIAL	219.95

TEKNIKA 13" RGB Monitor MJ-22

• RGB/Composite and separate Video
• Band Width 18 mhz
• 506 × 240 pixels resolution

Special Price 349.95

NEW! **VERSAbox** **169.95**

The 3 peripherals you'll want in ONE box!!
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with ProDOS Driver
- Both Serial AND Parallel Output
- 128K Buffer for Serial and Parallel Ports
- Optional Time/Data front panel LED displays

FOR YOUR *IIe*........ 99.95

80 Column Card With 64K
- No Pre-boot needed
- Supports Pro Dos
- Program and applications disk included
- Supports His/Res Graphics

WATCH
FOR
SAMI !

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
- Supports Full Line Graphics
- Traction and Friction Feed Included
- Switch Selectable for NLQ 30/40/50 cps
- Optional Serial Interface

SD10 2K /160 cps	369.95
SD15 16K /160 cps	489.95
SG10 2K /120 cps	269.95
SG15 16K /120 cps	419.95
SR10 2K /200 cps	539.95
SR15 16K /200 cps	649.95

PANASONIC
- Both Traction and Friction Feed
- One Year Guarantee
- 2 Million Character Ribbon

	LIST	SGC
P1090 10" 100 cps	349.00	249.95
P1091 10" 120 cps	499.95	319.95
P1092 10" 180 cps	599.95	439.95
P1093 15" 160 cps	899.95	619.95

BROTHER Letter Quality

BROTHER HR15	349.95
BROTHER HR25	630.00

IBM HARDWARE

	LIST	SGC
MegaPak w/256K	845.00	499.95
MegaPak w/128K	295.00	219.95
MegaPak w/256K Clk/Ser	695.00	499.95
MegaPak w/64K Clk/Ser	395.00	289.95
MegaPlus II Parallel Kit	50.00	39.95
MegaPlus II Serial Kit	50.00	39.95
Six Pak Plus Game Port	50.00	39.95
Six Pak Plus w/64K Ram	395.00	269.95
Monograph w/text/graphics	545.00	459.95

APPLE HARDWARE

	LIST	SGC
Magicphone from Artsci	199.95	149.95
Video Term	279.00	215.00
Ultra Term	379.00	289.00
Saturn 128K Card	599.95	329.00
Saturn 64K Card	425.00	229.00
Color II	179.00	145.00
Grappler Plus	145.00	119.00
Buffered Grappler Plus	239.00	179.00
Taxan RGB Interface	139.00	99.00
Apricot Serial Card	99.00	88.00
View Max 80		129.00
View Max 80 W/64K		215.00
Apple IIe 80 Col/64K		99.00

ACCESSORIES

	LIST	SGC
APPLE II		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
APPLE IIe		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
Select-a-Port	39.95	34.95
Saver Fan (surge protected)	49.95	39.95
Floppy Diskettes ds/dd	24.95	14.95
Diskettes ds/dd w/order		12.95
Flip and File—holds 50	24.95	17.95
Disk Bank—holds 50	18.95	10.95
THE MAX		
4 outlets w/surge protection	89.95	62.95
6 outlets w/surge prot.	99.95	64.95
WE HAVE RIBBONS!		**Call For Pricing**

MONITORS

Amber 12"	99.95
Green 12"	99.95
Taxan Green	125.95
Taxan Amber	137.95
Taxan Hi/Res RGB	495.95
Sakata composite color 13"	249.95
Polo Hi/Res RGB IBM	359.95

MODEMS

	LIST	SGC
HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200	699.95	489.95
Smartmodem 1200B	599.95	435.95
Micromodem IIe	289.95	224.00
ANCHOR		
Mark I	99.00	89.00
Mark X RS232	169.95	119.95
Mark 1200	399.95	269.95
Racal-Vadic External		369.95
Racal-Vadic Internal		324.95

DISK DRIVES

For Apple IIc, IIe, II+	174.95
Micro/Sci IIc, IIe, II+	195.95
3½"External Drive for Mac	**Call For Pricing**
Micro Science 10 Meg Hard Drive For IBM W/controller Card	849.95
10 Meg Hard Drive for Apple	**Call for Pricing**

GAMES

	LIST	SGC
SSI		
Questron	49.95	39.95
Germany 1985	59.95	39.95
North Atlantic 86	59.95	39.95
Geopolitique	39.95	29.95
War in Russia	79.95	69.95
RFD1985	34.95	29.95
Knights of Desert	39.95	29.95
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Pinball	34.95	29.95
BLUECHIP		
Millionaire	49.95	39.95
Baron	49.95	39.95
Tycoon	49.95	39.95
INFOCOM		
Zork I, II, III	39.95	29.95

GAMES FOR MAC

	LIST	SGC
INFOCOM		
Deadline	59.95	44.95
Enhancer	39.95	31.95
Infidel	49.95	39.95
Planetfall	39.95	31.95
Sorcerer	49.95	39.95
Starcross	59.95	44.95
Suspended	59.95	44.95
Witness	39.95	31.95
Zork I	39.95	31.95
Zork II	49.95	39.95
Zork III	49.95	39.95

SGC
COMPUTER GOODS
est 1981

We do not charge bank card until we ship. Store prices slightly higher. P.O.'s welcome from qualified institutions. $5 Shipping charges for all shipments, monitors & printers extra. All returns must have an RMA number. To order, call: 415-791-7091

the mail order specialists

Watch for our Electronic Shopping number!

700 Mowry Ave., Fremont, CA 94536

R-M-A & Inquiries: **415-791-7091** and we'll be here to help after you receive your order. Feel free to call the SGC Technical Staff for assistance.

Orders Only: **800-523-2382** Orders in CA: **800-423-4415**

When in Fremont visit our retail store

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS

• All equipment shipped factory fresh. Manufacturers warranties included.

Terms: All orders shipped UPS ground. Air extra. No refunds on software. All returned Merchandise subject to 15% restocking fee. Calif. residents add 6½% Sales Tax. Cash or cashiers check only on COD, add $1.90 for COD. allow 10 days to clear personal checks. Prices subject to change without notice.

Hard Drives And The Mac

by Philip Chien

One of the major advantages of the Mac is its 3½" floppy drive. The diskettes hold more information than the 5¼" floppies, and are faster and more durable than their ten-year-old counterparts. One of the disadvantages of the Mac is its 3½" floppy drive. A Mac floppy can only store a 2500 name mailing list, and takes over 15 min. to load it. Many Mac users are now outgrowing their floppies, and looking at hard drives as alternatives.

Hard drives are faster, and store more than their floppy counterparts. (Actually the term "Floppy" is a leftover from the days when the media in diskettes was a flexible piece of plastic. The media in 3½" diskettes is rigid.) The media in a hard drive is sealed within a controlled container. Dust, magnetic fields, fingerprints, and other contaminants are kept out. Where a floppy disk spins at about 300 RPM, a hard drive spins at over 3000 RPM. (Over 100 times faster than a standard LP record!) Since the magnetic media spins so quickly, a hard drive is more delicate than a normal floppy drive. A 5g shock (dropping one end of the drive 30cm (6") will destory the drive surface, and all warranties involved. Unfortunately, since the media in a hard drive mechanism must be kept enclosed, the media can't easily be ejected or filed like a floppy diskette. (Also one of the reasons hard drives are also referred to as fixed, or non-

Continued on page 84

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?
APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II) $29.95
How do you test a computer that won't boot? Use **ACT II**. This diagnostic program plugs into the **F8/EF ROM** socket. NO DISK required. executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.
TESTS INCLUDE:
Address and Data bus
Page 0 RAM
Page 1 RAM
Character Generator
Text Page 1
Text Page 2
Keyboard
16K Language Card
Pushbutton Inputs
Random Test Select
LORES & color
Mixed LORES
HIRES & color
Mixed HIRES
BASIC ROMS
Scope Loop
Continuous RAM with bad chip display
(Please specify type of computer to be used in ie. Apple II, II+, IIe or what kind of CLONE)
SEND to: **MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS**
424 Meadowhill Dr.. Benbrook. TX 76126
Add $1.50 P/H to all orders (plus 5.25% TX Sales Tax)

Mac Brings
Continued from page 78

ly the name of the individual who subcontracted his police position to the hero).

The trio responsible for SHATTER all have extensive backgrounds in the world of comics and have integrated computers into their professional lives. As mentioned earlier, Saenz, a well known "air brush" artist whose work for Marvel Comics (particularly for their adult fantasy magazine "EPIC") and "HEAVY METAL" magazine has brought him a significant following, had his own Mac while Gillis, who has written extensively for Marvel Comics (most notably the "NEW DEFENDERS" and "MICRONAUTS"series), was utilizing an Apple III for his scripting work. Gold had, previous to his purchase of the Mac, installed an Olympia "PC-clone" for First Comics' administrative work (this work is presently being transferred to the Mac). It is certainly not surprising with this collective background that the idea of totally utilizing the Mac developed so rapidly.

The use of the Mac did not change the way in which a comic is developed (for those unfamiliar with the process, the normal creative cycle involves the writer developing a plot which is turned over to a "penciler" who draws the actual comic based on her/his interpretation of the plot. The penciled illustration is then returned to the writer for insertion of dialogue and captions). The Mac merely provided different tools for the creative talent to use. Saenz used "MacPaint" and, to a lesser extent, "MacDraw" as his software for the magazine's artwork which is totally (including coloring) produced on the Macintosh.

Although Gold clearly feels that the product is important due to the innovative use of the available technology, "Nobody has ever produced and published a book like SHATTER". He is quick to point out that care has been taken to insure that the medium did not become the complete message. He feels that the story line is of comparable quality to that of the present seven First monthly and bimonthly titles ("Nexus", "Jon Sable", "Starslayer", "American Flagg", "Grimjack", "Elric" and "E-Man"). He stated that "First Comics aims at a more adult readership than most of the other comic publishers. With an average readership age of 24, we must be sure that our plots maintain a level of sophistication to interest the mature reader and for SHATTER to attain the level of our other books, it must be more than a novelty." With this goal in mind, First is introducing SHATTER both as a special booklength edition, which Gold feels will appeal to both comic readers and computer enthusiasts alike, and as a short-run eight page feature in one of its best-selling monthly publications, "Jon Sable, Freelance" where Gold says it will provide "the long-range storytelling capabilities of the Macintosh to comics fans and the sophistication of the comics medium to the public at large."

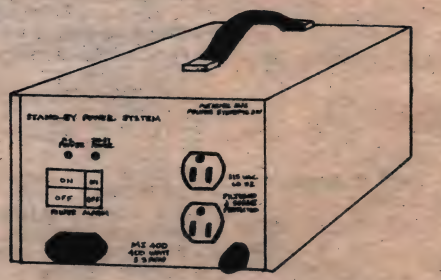
Even while pointing out the dedication to superior editorial content, Gold clearly recognizes both the importance of the use of technology and the related publicity value - "In the mid-1980s, computers are the cutting edge of graphic art and design and a great many people want to see the development of this medium." ..."SHATTER" will bring Apple a whole new audience -- artists, designers, animators, art directors and people involved in other graphic storytelling media. Its impact on the so-called comic art medium is going to be enormous." ..."Simply put, this is something that has never been done before."

The booklength SHATTER is available at more than 3,000 comic book speciality stores and at selected computer and college outlets at a newsstand price of $1.75. Individuals who cannot locate SHATTER can obtain a copy by sending $2.25 to First Comics, Inc., 1014 W. Davis Street, Evanston, IL, 60201. ●

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??
THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- **$495**
800 watt unit -- **$795**



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

What the world really needs is a 99 cent Double Sided, Double Density Diskette with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

And DISK WORLD! has it.

Introducing Super Star Diskettes: the high quality diskette with the lowest price and the best LIFETIME WARRANTY!

In the course of selling more than a million diskettes every month, we've learned something: higher prices don't necessarily mean higher quality.

In fact, we've found that a good diskette manufacturer simply manufactures a good diskette...no matter what they charge for it. (By way of example, consider that none of the brands that we carry has a return rate of greater than 1/1,000th of 1 percent!)

In other words, when people buy a more expensive diskette, they aren't necessarily buying higher quality.

The extra money might be going toward flashier advertising, snazzier packaging or simply higher profits.

But the extra money in a higher price isn't buying better quality.

All of the good manufacturers put out a good diskette. Period.

How to cut diskette prices ...without cutting quality.

Now this discovery posed a dilemma: how to cut the price of diskettes without lowering the quality.

There are about 85 companies claiming to be "diskette" manufacturers.

Trouble is, most of them aren't manufacturers.

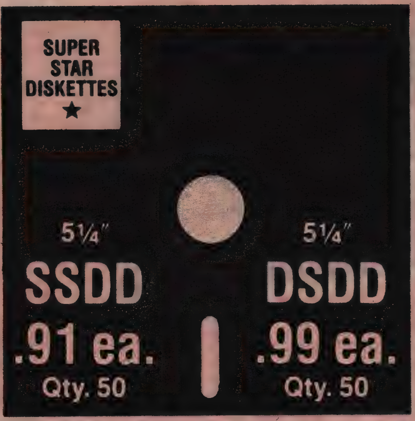
Rather they are fabricators or marketers, taking other company's components, possibly doing one or more steps of the processing themselves and pasting their labels on the finished product.

The new Eastman Kodak diskettes, for example, are one of these. So are IBM 5¼" diskettes. Same for DYSAN, Polaroid and many, many other familiar diskette brand names. Each of these diskettes is manufactured in whole or in part by another company!

So, we decided to act just like the big guys. That's how we would cut diskette prices...without lowering the quality.

We would go out and find smaller companies to manufacture a diskette to our specifications...specifications which are higher than most...and simply create our own "name brand" diskette.

Name brand diskettes that offered high quality at low prices.



Super Star diskettes are sold in multiples of 50 only. Diskettes are shipped with white Tyvec sleeves, reinforced hubs, user ID labels and write-protect tabs.

Boy, did we get lucky. Our Super Star Diskettes are the same ones you've been using for years...without knowing it.

In our search for the low priced, high quality diskette of our dreams, we found something even more interesting.

We found that there are several manufacturers who don't give a hoot about the consumer market for their diskettes. They don't spend millions of dollars in advertising trying to get you, the computer user, to use their diskettes.

Instead, they concentrate their efforts on turning out the highest quality diskettes they can...because they sell them to the software publishers, computer manufacturers and other folks who (in turn) put their name on them...and sell them for much higher prices to you!

After all, when a software publisher or computer manufacturer or diskette marketer puts their name on a diskette, they want it to work time after time, everytime. (Especially software publishers who have the nasty habit of copy-protecting their originals!)

Super Star Diskettes. You already know how good they are. Now you can buy them...cheap.

Well, that's the story.

Super Star diskettes don't roll off the boat from Pago-Pago or emerge from a basement plant just east of Nowhere.

Super Star diskettes have been around for years...and you've used them for years as copy-protected software originals, unprotected originals. Sometimes, depending on which computer you own, the system master may have been on a Super Star diskette. And maybe more than once, you've bought a box or two or more of Super Star diskettes without knowing it. They just had some "big" company's name on them.

Super Star Diskettes are good. So good that a lot of major software publishers, computer manufacturers and other diskette marketers buy them in the tens or hundreds of thousands.

We buy them in the millions.

And than we sell them to you.

Cheap.

When every little bit counts, it's Super Star Diskettes.

You've used them a hundred times...under different names.

Now, you can buy the real McCoy, the same diskette that major software publishers, computer manufacturers and diskette marketers buy...and call their own.

We simply charge less.

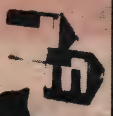
DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

PERFECTDATA DIAL 'N FILE

Terrific! Holds 10 5¼" diskettes. Just flip the lever and they all slide up for easy access and identification. Grey with smoked plastic front.

$2.75 Ea. + .35 Shpng.

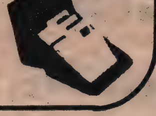
DISK CADDIES



The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or Grey only.

$1.65 ea. + .20 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE



Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value.

$11.95 ea. + $3.00 Shpng.

HOURS:
Human: 8AM-6PM Central Time, Monday through Friday
Answering Machine: 6PM-8AM, All Times
MCI MAIL: 24 hours a day.

HOW TO ORDER:

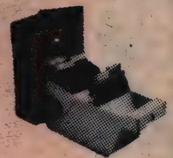
ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)
INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAIL: Our address is DISKWORLD. It's a FREE MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add additional $3.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except for those listed above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents, add 8% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00 or 20 diskettes.

Super Special!



Order 50 Super Star Diskettes and we'll be happy to sell you an Amaray Media-Mate 50 for only $8.75, shipping included...a lot less than the suggested retail price of $15.95.

Regular DISK WORLD! price: $10.95 ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

The Super Star LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Super Star Diskettes are unconditionally warranted against defects in original material and workmanship so long as owned by the original purchaser. Returns are simple: just send the defective diskettes with proof of purchase, postage-paid by you with a short explanation of the problem, and we'll send you the replacements. (Incidentally, coffee stained diskettes and diskettes with staples driven through them don't qualify as "defective".)

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

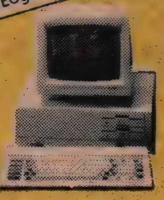
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DM 5112CX
SANYO
MBC-550
POWER
ESC
CTRL
SHIFT
PF6
PF7
PF8
PF9
PF10

SANYO 555-2 $1 Less

During the month of May Scottsdale Systems will beat any bona-fide advertised price in Computer Shopper for Sanyo's most popular model the 555-2 (with dual 360K drives). Plus we will pretest your Sanyo, and include more free software (see our ad opposite for details).

Compare with the Leading Edge PC



Super Sperry

Our new Super Sperry system is made by Mitsubishi, just like the Leading Edge PC. Like the Leading Edge it runs 50% faster than the IBM-PC, gives you 5 compatible slots for expansion, dual 5¼" drives, serial and parallel ports, MS-DOS 2.11, GW BASIC and an automatic clock/calendar card.

Unlike the Leading Edge our Super Sperry has a better keyboard with LED's on the lock keys and a tactile feedback, a more powerful power supply, a rock solid green phosphor display, and ATI tutorials.

What makes our Super Sperrys really super, however, is that they come with a massive 640K of RAM, installed and tested, as standard equipment. We urge you to buy the best, even if it's the less expensive Super Sperry for:

$1949

"I went to look at the MBC-550 what I found made me an owner the next day!"
Bill Sudbrink, Byte Magazine

Sanyo 555-2's

If you plan to purchase a Sanyo MBC 555-2, or a single drive MBC 550-2 you've made an excellent choice. The Sanyo MBC 550 series is the lowest priced 8088 MS-DOS system bar none. Plus with the single-drive 550-2 systems you receive MS-DOS 2.11, Sanyo Color Graphics BASIC, Wordstar 3.3, CalcStar, and Easy Writer I.

With the 555-2 systems you also receive your choice of DataStar, ReportStar, SpellStar, and MailMerge; or Easy Writer II, Easy Mailer, Easy Planner, and Easy Filer.

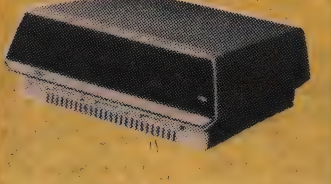
We have sold more Sanyo microcomputers than any other dealer in the United States. Our prices have also been the lowest or among the lowest in the country, and are presently too low to advertise.

But we wouldn't have become the largest Sanyo dealer in the country if all we offered was low prices. We include more free software than other dealers, we can install boards or extra memory for a modest charge, and we stock reference manuals for our customers.

Our sales staff knows the Sanyo system because they use Sanyo computers themselves, and unlike others who sell the Sanyo system we're an authorized Sanyo service center with techs on staff. If you plan to buy a Sanyo give us a call, we'll offer you a great price and a great deal more.

* More Free Software *

Along with all the free great software you get with a Sanyo MBC 550, Scottsdale Systems includes 3 extra disks with: (1) OS Tutor-Teaches you everything you need to know about the operating system right on your system, (2) 15 games for the Sanyo 550 - a $29 (retail) value, (3) Datemate - an appointment keeper with a perpetual calendar, (4) I.S. Manager - Allows you to change the structure of existing InfoStar files, (5) PC File, (6) 10 public domain games, (7) diagnostics and utilities, and (8) Sketch - A graphics/drawing program written in Sanyo Color Graphics BASIC.



Altos

High-performance, Xenix-based, multi-user systems from Altos-world leaders in multi-user systems and applications software.

As part of TRW's marketing support group we can have your Altos system installed on your site (additional charge).

Altos systems are easy to expand, and with shared printers and hard disks are cost competitive with multiple single user systems. Call for additional pricing and availability.

486-20	$4539
586-40	$7249
986-40	$8829
Altos Acc't	$2779

Columbia's

If you're looking for maximum compatibility, minimum prices, and nationwide service, you should consider buying a Columbia from Scottsdale Systems. Each system comes with a huge software bundle including MS-DOS 2.1, Basica, Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, Perfect Filer, Perfect Speller, Fast Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Space Commanders, ATI Tutorials, and T.I.M. IV. We have the lowest prices on all Columbia computers including the new 4220 desktop with 256K 2220 portable with a built-in 9" monitor. Your choice

$1698

The Silver Fox™ Trots Through Lotus Like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox is not IBM-PC DOS compatible yet it runs hundreds of MS-DOS programs including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, and even Flight Simulator.

The Silver Fox does not have IBM compatible expansion slots but you can add printers, serial ports, modems, 10-40 Mb. hard disks, clock/calendar cards RAM, joysticks, an 8087 co-processor, and more.

What makes the Silver Fox unique, however, isn't what you can add to it, but what comes with it. Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, four video ports, and a printer port. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC. 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to standard 160K, 320K, and 360K IBM-PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 display. Plus we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty.

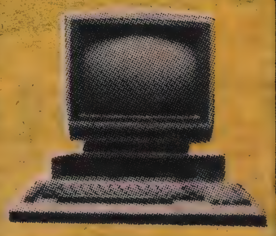
If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, call our machine at

1-800-FORAFOX

leave your name and address at the beep, and we'll send you a booklet that will tell you how it can.

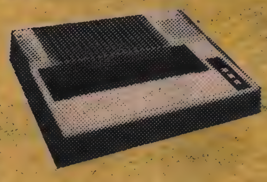


Free Silverware

MS-DOS 2.11
HAGEN-DOS
Color BASIC
GW BASIC
OS TUTOR
15 Games
CalcStar
WordStar 3.3
Easy Writer
Spell
Mail Track
FILEBASE
PC FILE III
PD Disk

Sanyo 1100's/1200's .... Call

PRINTERS



EpsonFX-80+	[illegible] $180 off
RX-80FT	[illegible] $100 off
Okidata 92	[illegible] $125 off
Okidata 93	[illegible] $210 off
Okidata 84	Call
Star SG-10	$239
Star SR-15	$599
Panasonic 1091	$298
Toshiba 1340	$579

LETTER QUALITY

Powertype	$299
Juki 6100	$399
Juki 6300	$719
Silver Reed 400	$249
Silver Reed 500	$299
Silver Reed 550	$409
Silver Reed 770	$724
Diablo	Call
NEC	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$824

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

DMP-29	$1795
DMP-40	$745
DMP-41	$2340
other models	Call

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

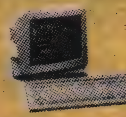
We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%, Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty, 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warrantied for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Silver FoxTM, HAGEN-DOS-Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Commuter-Visual Computer Incorporated."

WYSE

50's	$499
75's	$575



1200 BPS Modems

Volksmodem	$199
Password	$249
Prometheus	$324
Hayes 300/1200	$444

OLYMPIA

To LQ or NLQ That is the Question

Whether 'tis nobler to zip along at 165 CPS in draft mode and use an incredible 17x17 NLQ mode for letters, or produce letter perfect output - Olympia gives you a choice.

Compare the Olympia NP to the popular Epson FX-80 or the Okidata 92. The NP is slightly faster, noticeably quieter, and includes push-type tractors (and friction feed) as standard equipment. But the NP's really big feature is its fine script mode which is much superior to the Okidata 92, and even better than an FX-80+ with a $199 "NLQ" option.

To quote PC magazine, "The (NP) printer is a sure thing if it falls into your price range -and even if it doesn't, it may be worth considering . . ."

If you're looking for the best buy in a true letter-quality printer (like the Silver Reed 550 or the Juki 6100) the Olympia RO is for you. The RO is a 14 CPS, wide-carriage, that comes with both friction and tractor feed, serial and parallel ports, and quality that has made Olympia a world leader in typewriters.

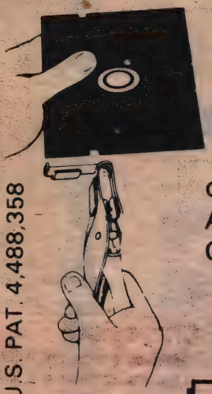
Before you spend $100-$200 too much for another brand, call us at Scottsdale Systems and ask for additional information on these exceptional values from Olympia. To LQ or NLQ is up to you, the price for either the Olympia NP or the RO with a 10' shielded cable to your computer is only

$344

INCREASE YOUR DISK CAPACITY 100%

DOUBLES DISKETTES INSTANTLY!

Now, the back of 5¼" diskettes can be used, even in a single-head disk drive. Double all your present diskettes safely...without disturbing the existing data!



nibble notch

cuts square notch for Apple, Franklin, and Commodore

only $14.95*

U.S. PAT. 4,488,358

ALSO

DISK OPTIMIZER SYSTEM©

SOFTWARE FOR APPLE II, II+, IIe, III, AND FRANKLIN

CERTIFIES YOUR NEW DISK 100% ERROR-FREE!

• Locks out bad sectors • Adds 36th track • Performs disk drive speed check • Adds DOS • And More!

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE

Nibble Notch 1 & Disk Optimizer Combo (Optimizer alone reg. $24.95)*

$29.95* FOR BOTH!

INQUIRE ABOUT OUR ALL-NEW MULTILINGUAL DISK OPTIMIZER!

* On all orders add $2 for postage & handling ($5 Foreign). Florida res. add 5% Sales Tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

VISA ORDER TODAY MasterCard

TOLL FREE 1-800-642-2536
FLORIDA 305-493-8355

or send check or money order to:

nibble notch® computer products
4211 NW 75th Terrace • Dept. 331
Lauderhill, FL 33319

Hard Drives
Continued from page 80

removable). Backup of hard drives is a major problem. In the early days of hard disks "disk crashes" (as bad as the name sounds) were common occurences and data had to be reconstructed often. Present manufacture and inspection techniques have made disk crashes a rare occurence now, but backups are still important. Power glitches can erase information, programs can scramble data, and of course no improvements will ever get rid of human error.

There are a variety of different backup methods, each with its own advantages and disadvantages. The floppy diskette is the least expensive and most cumbersome backup method. A ten meg (ten million character) hard drive stores as much information as 25 floppy diskettes. It can take over an hour to backup or restore the drive, and a human operator must sit by the machine to exchange diskettes.

Another backup method is videotape. The Corvus "Mirror" backs up information from hard drives onto normal home videotapes. Over a meg a minute can be stored with this method, and home video recorders and tapes are fairly inexpensive. The only major disadvantage of the videotape backup is that the video recorder must be manually controlled. An operator must press the controls on the video recorder.

A more "professional" tape backup is a streaming tape drive. This is a special magnetic tape drive designed for computer use. A tape cartridge (about the size of a small paperback book) is used to store the data. The major advantage of the streaming tape over the videotape is control. The backup tape drive can be started, rewound, recorded, and restored all under program control.

Another somewhat more versatile method of backup is a disk cartridge. This type of hard drive is usually sold as a "10 meg fixed 5 meg removable drive" (or some other combination of memory). The 10 meg portion is a normal hard drive, and the 5 meg portion is a cartridge with a fixed media inside. Naturally, the major advantage here is that you can have 15 meg online, instead of the normal 10 meg, and changing different sets of data (e.g. different accounts, your archival backup data from a year ago, etc.) is as easy as changing the disk cartridge. The major disadvantage is (you guessed it) cost. The removable cartridges don't come cheap. If you need to make periodical archival copies, a removable cartridge will not be cost effective.

Using a hard drive without a backup device is like using a car without a spare tire. You can get away with it, and PROBABLY not have any problems, but I wouldn't want to take a long trip with you.

Naturally getting a hard drive is not as simple as just plopping down the money and purchasing it. The major difficulty a Mac user has with a hard drive is software compatibility. A few programs will not work with hard drives due to incompatibility with the hard drive's Input Output Subroutines. Others will not work due to copy protection schemes. Many copy protected programs will work with hard drives - but - the original program diskette still has to be placed in the Mac for various key operations. Before buying a hard drive, check to see how your programs will operate on it. After buying one, make sure that future software you purchase is compatible with your drive.

Even if your software works perfectly with your drive, you may run into the limitations of the Macintosh's Finder (operating system) program. The Finder program was designed with the 400K floppy, and assumes that there won't be more than about one hundred files on any given drive. Unfortunately, on a hard drive it is very easy to have several hundred files. Many hard drives get around the problem by splitting up the hard drive into separate folders. Each folder is still limited by the Finder, but you can have as many folders as you need. Fortunately this problem will disappear later this year. Apple Computer is coming out with a new version of the Finder program which will support more files.

Apple introduced the Macintosh as a machine for the businessman and home user

Continued on page 85

American Semiconductor

Computers, Components, Hardware and Software

4164-Hit. 1.37
41256-Fuji 5.99
New! Disk Drives Full Heights
DSDD.... 89.

I.B.M.-P.C. 1350
P.C.-10mb Half Height Winchester 729
A.T.-20mb Winchester...... 887
8087 129
AST-6 Pack+ 269

D BASE / EVEREX / HAYES
HERCULES / EPSON / OKIDATA

800-237-5738
Sales Ext. 261

Vendor Line
813-949-3193

Visa M.C.
Add 3%

MACINTOSH
512K UPGRADE
$190.00
COMPLETE KIT
* INSTRUCTIONS
* SPECIAL TOOL
* 256K DRAMS
* SOCKETS & ADDR MUX
* RAM DISK SOFTWARE

INSTRUCTIONS ONLY $25.00

INTELLITEC
2337 BONANZA CT.
SO. JORDAN UT 84065
PH (801) 254-1463

MC VISA

Hard Drives
Continued from page 84

who didn't want to learn how to use a computer. Part of this design philosophy dictated that the attachments to the outside world should be as simple as possible. There are no expansion slots, no bus structure, and the only user devices allowed are attached to the Mac via DB connectors on the back of the Mac's case. External I/O devices (besides the keyboard) would be limited to a mouse, an external disk drive, and two RS-232/RS-422 ports (to be used for modems and printers). Naturally, the inside of the case is off limits to the end user, and opening the case will cause volcanos to erupt, earthquakes to form, and void various warranties. Unfortunately, while this design structure has made the Mac the easiest computer to setup and use, it is not the easiest design to attach a hard drive to. Nevertheless, almost all of the ports have been used by hard drive designers. (As of this date I have yet to see a hard drive designed for the mouse, or keyboard connector, but it's not impossible, and it it's not impossible, then somebody is probably working on it.)

The Apple RS-422 ports are somewhat more powerful than standard RS-232 ports, and most hard drives for the Mac are designed to attach to the Mac via either the printer or modem port. Unfortunately you can't plug three items into two sockets. so if you want to use a printer, a modem, and a hard drive, you will have a slight problem. Several hard drives have output ports as well as input ports which help solve the problem. You attach the hard drive to your modem port, and your modem to the hard drive. The hard drive's I/O routines include the proper modifications to the modem port I/O routines for programs to access the modem port on the hard drive. Naturally there are programs which won't work with this setup. At least one drive is designed to be attached to the printer port, and has an output port for a printer. A portion of the hard drive's memory can even be set aside as a print spooler to enhance the throughput of the printer.

Besides the I/O ports, various hard drives attach to the Mac via the external drive port. The hard drive looks like a normal external Mac drive - except instead of only 400K available, several megabytes are available. Some hard drives designed for the external drive ports also have output connectors, so an external Mac drive

Continued on page 86

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Se Habla Español) Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

SPERRY PC COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast.

SPECIAL SALE
$1650

INCLUDES:
DUAL 360 K DRIVES
256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
7 EXPANSION SLOTS
120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
12" MONO MONITOR
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

Call for pricing on other systems.

All computers include 54 utility programs free!
Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.

SPERRY PORTABLE PC — FULL IBM PC COMPATABILITY AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE

2 Drives, 256K Expandable, Monochrome Display, Serial Port, Par. Port, Includes DOS and ATI Training for DOS and GWBASIC. $1650
or with a 10 Megabyte Winchester $2650

AUTHORIZED SPERRY DEALER — DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FREE PRINTSET SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Epson or Gemini Printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics including expanded, compressed, correspondence quality, tabs, etc. In addition you can sell your old typewriter! This program will let you type one line from the computer keyboard, correct it, and then print the line when you hit the carriage return. Perfect to type an envelope or a short note, instead of bothering to load your word processor. We have this program on over 200 different computer formats, both CP/M and MSDOS. Retail value $35.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Fox and Geller Quickcode	$125
Electric Desk	$175
Condor III	$289
NWA Statpack Special	$265
TIM IV	$219
Infostar+	$235
PFS File	$79
Friday	$159
Personal Pearl	$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	$135
Knowledge Man	$249
RBase 4000	$245
CLOUT 2	$129

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar Professional Pack	$240
Wordstar 2000 for IBM/PC	$239
Wordstar 2000+	$285
Samna III	$265
Leading Edge w/Merge	$95
Correct Star	$89
Mail Merge or Spell Star	$65
Microsoft Word	$225
Word Perfect	$219
Volkswriter for IBM PC	$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	$149
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Metasoft Benchmark	$265
Multimate	$255
Peachtext 5000	$185

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar	$99
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III	$159
Microsoft Multiplan	$119
Symphony	$415
Lotus 123	$294
!TK Solver	$259

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ....For All Four $249

Money Maestro	$85
Money Track	$225
Managing Your Money	$99
DOLLARS & $ENCE	$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	$95
Smartcom II	$88

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	$265
Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$180
Microsoft Basic Compiler	$235
Microsoft Basic Language	$225
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	$54
Copy II PC	$24
Prokey	$69
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$32
Sidekick	$32

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE
5150 Keytronics Keyboard for IBM PC .. $115
(not always available)

5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$188
Four Point Graphics	$135
PC Paint	$85

HARDWARE

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	$139
Hayes 1200 Modem	$395
Hayes 1200B Modem	$349
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	$245
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	$750
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$850
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1595
IOmega Bernoulli 20 megabyte	$2595
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers	Call
Koala pad for IBM PC	$78
Koala speed key	$130
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	$24
Sweet Pea Plotter	$795
Amdek Plotter	$795

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Best Price In U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty $229

Quadram Color 1	$185
Quadram Color II	$209
Techmar Graphics Board	Call
New Quad Board Multifunction 0K	$229
384K Board with 256K	$275
Maynard Sandstar Controller	$195
STB Graphics Plus II	$315
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	$185
AST Sixpack with 64K	$245
Baby Blue Board	$299
Quadboard 64K Expandable to 512K With Serial Port	$235

PRINTERS

Abati LQ20 printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $299

MSP-20	$465
Citizen MSP-10	$345
Gemini SG/10	$239
Gemini SG/15	$369
Silver Reed 400	$235
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	$650
Okidata 92P	$369
Okidata 93P	$579
Juki 6100	$389
Juki 6300	$689
Epson FX-80+	$380

Call on other Epson models

NEC Printers	Call
Toshiba 1351	$1164
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$795

COMPUTERS

IBM PC	Call

DISKETTES

3M Double side double density(10)	$23.95
3M Single side double density (10)	$18.95
Omni D/S DD (12)	$13.95
Omni S/S DD (12)	$11.95

MONITORS

WYSE 50 Terminal	$495
Princeton RGB	$449
Taxan RGB Vision 425	$399

Final Close Out!!
Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand. All sales final.

APPLE II, IIE	LIST	SALE
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00

IBM PC DOS 5¼

DYNATECH CODEWRITER!
SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR
LIST 295.00 .... SALE 85.00

	LIST	SALE
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	65.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	50.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	20.00
VISISPELL	225.00	50.00
KRAFT GAME PADDLES	50.00	15.00
SUPERWRITER	295.00	50.00
CP/M-80 8"		
SORCIM SUPERWRITER	195.00	50.00
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR V 3.3	495.00	125.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR V 3.3	695.00	150.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	15.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695, **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — MSDOS 8", CP/M 86 8", NEC CP/M-86 8", Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.0 List Price $295, **Our Price only $99.** Available for the following computers — DEC rainbow 100 CP/M-86, Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

DOWNLOADING SERVICE
We transfer between CP/M format and IBM PC MSDOS. Call 602-246-2222 for information & prices.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $5.00. AZ orders +6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

Hard Drives

Continued from page 85

can be attached.

It seems that there is no other place to attach a hard drive, but there is. General Computer's Hyper drive attaches directly to the Mac's 68000 processor. The motherboard is modified, and the hard drive is attached inside the Mac's case. A variable speed fan (the hotter it gets, the faster the fan turns) cools the hard drive and the Mac. The major advantage of the Hyper drive is speed. Since it is connected directly to the microprocessor, it can access memory much faster than externally mounted drives. Another advantage of the Hyper drive is its direct boot capability. With most hard drives, you must boot a floppy diskette with the proper driver routines to use the hard drive. With the Hyper drive, you can boot a normal floppy if you wish, but if you don't insert a floppy into a Hyper Mac when you first turn it on, the Hyper drive boots directly! The major disadvantage to the Hyper drive is that you lose all Apple warranties on your Macintosh. General Computer offers its own warranty plan which covers the same period which normally would have been covered by Apple Computer, but many users desire an original factory warranty. Besides the warranty problem, Hyper Mac owners should realize that the Mac must be treated more gently (to aovid harming the drive), future software enhancements from Apple, and other companies, may not be compatible with the Hyper Mac, and a Hyper drive cannot be expanded beyond the standard 10 meg upgrade.

Hard drives are somewhat more sensitive to power requirements than their floppy counterparts. Before shutting down a hard drive, the read/write heads should be moved to a safe portion of the drive where they won't accidentally change data. (A procedure referred to as "Parking the heads"). Power glitches can be disastrous to hard drives. If a hard drive is writing a directory or boot track when the power fails, all of the data on the drive can conceivably be lost. Where I live, in Central Florida, power glitches happen on the average of once every couple of days. Florida Power and Light (also referred to as Florida Flash and Flicker) has caused me to lose several hours of typing, but at least they haven't destroyed my hard drive - yet. A surge protector is an absolute necessity when using a hard drive, and an uninterruptable power supply should be seriously considered when the data is important, or where the power company is unreliable. (Yes, the Kennedy Space Center Launch Control computers ALL have uninterruptable power sources). If you have a reliable power source (no power glitches, dropouts, or surges, no lightning storms, or a reliable backup uninterruptable power source), then you should leave your hard drive running all of the time. Hard drive mechanisms are designed for 24 hour operation. Each time you shut off and turn on the drive compounds the possibility that the heads may damage the drive surface. As long as you have a good power supply, leave your hard drive running.

A hard drive is an excellent, although expensive, add-on for any serious computer user. With a little shopping around, and examining features, you should be able to find the hard drive with the features you need.

The following is a list of the most important features to look for when shopping for a hard drive for your Mac:

* expandability (can you expand it beyond the size you originally buy?)

* backup (does the drive come with a backup device, and how much does it cost?)

* cost per Meg (Million characters) of memory.

* compatibility with programs you use.

* speed (usually referred to as data transfer rate, and expressed in thousands of characters per second)

* reliability (usually expressed as MTTF (Mean Time to Failure). It should be at least 10,000 operating hours)

* and of course, warranty and support.

The following is a partial list of companies which have released or announced hard drives for use with the Macintosh:

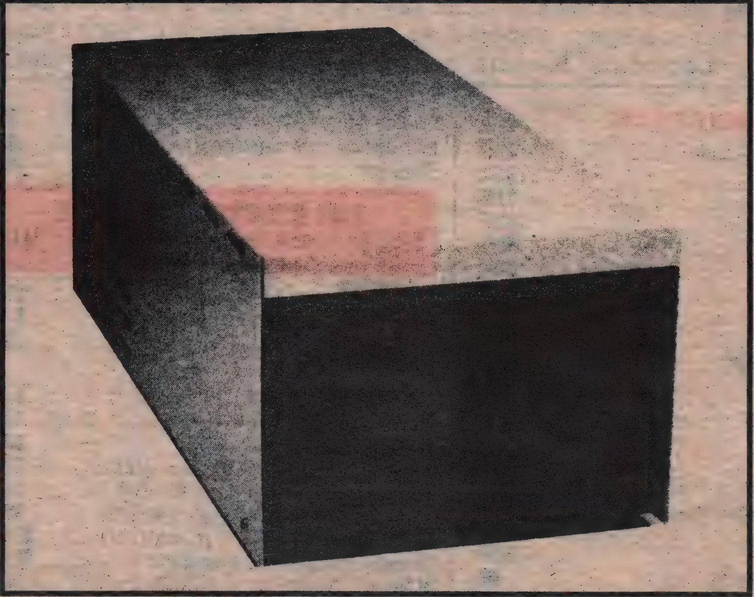
Corvus
2100 Corvus Drive (ouch!)

Continued on page 200

TRUCKLOAD SALE

5 MB
HARD
DISK
$69.95*

SHUGART SA604
*Qty 1,000
$89.00 / 100
99.00 / 10
119.00 / Sample



Case Not Included

NEW - FACTORY TESTED IN SEALED CARTONS - ALL SALES FINAL
SALES LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND - VOLUME ORDERS NEGOTIABLE

PC/XT COMPATIBLE
✓20 Meg
✓360K Drive
✓Two Serial Ports
✓200 Watt
✓MS/DOS
✓4.7 MHz
✓128K
✓One Parallel Port
✓Color Graphic Card
✓Keytronics Keyboard
Retail $3695.00
$2195.00 While Supply Lasts

SPECIALS

Data Products 8020	$599.00
Techmar Graphic Master	449.00
Apple Compatible ½ High Drive	109.00
SuperCalc (IBM)	39.95
DBASE II (IBM)	299.00

SEAGATE SPECIALS
CHST419 — 10 Megabytes
$299.00
CHST506 — 6 Megabytes
$199.00

DEC RAINBOW CLOSE-OUT

DEC 100A (15)	$1495.00
DEC 100B (3)	1995.00
LA50 Printer (6)	495.00
VR201 Amber Monitor (22)	249.00
DEC Keyboards (22)	179.00
64K Memory Board	129.00
192K Memory Board	449.00
VT240 Memory Board	Call
Correspondent Terminals	Call

Call for complete listing of DEC hardware and software Available at **Low Close-out Prices.**

GAVILAN COMPUTER SPECIALS

• 16 Line x 80 Col LCD Displays OEM Reg. Price 200.00	
ACP Price	79.95
• 8 Line x 80 Col LCD Displays OEM Reg. Price 94.00	
ACP Price	39.95
• 12V Battery Pack Ni-Cad	16.95
• Gavilan/IBM Keyboards	14.95
• 8½ x 11 Thermal Paper (500 Sheets)	2.99
• Thermal Printer Mechanism	19.95
• Black Leather Carry Bag	14.95
• Manuals/Software/Binders	Call

ROCKWELL AIM COMPUTERS
Reg. 695 **ACP Price** $199.00

ACCURIDE SLIDERS
For Disk Systems — 1000 Sets Avail
36" long. 5.95 Per Set

S-100 BOARD SPECIALS

• Cromemco TUART Reg. 395	Now 99.95
• Imsai Front Panel	79.95
• Morrow Hard Disk Controller 8"	169.95
• 8080 CPU Cards	49.95
• 64K Static Ramcards	149.95

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Call **John, Tom, Dave or Mike** at:
Outside California (800) 854-8230
In California (714) 558-8822
Or mail orders to: 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

256K • 150ns $7.45
64K • 150ns $1.85

($16.65 - Set of 9)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

Lowest Price—Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

	1	100	1000
4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM	$1.85	1.50	1.40
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)	$12.00	CALL	CALL
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM	$7.45	7.00	6.50

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD	$113.00	112.00	110.00
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD	$118.00	113.00	110.00
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi	$139.00	129.00	120.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
10MB HD With Controller	$599.00	589.00	575.00
20MB HD With Controller	$899.00	879.00	850.00

HARD DISC DRIVES FOR A.T.

	1	2	10
22 MEG CMI 6426 (USED BY IBM)	850.00	825.00	785.00
33 MEG CMI 6640 (USED BY IBM)	1250.00	1150.00	1095.00

	1	2	10
IBM PC/XT/AT		CALL	

OUR REFERENCES
1. National Bank of Detroit
2. Better Business Bureau
3. Dun & Bradstreet

DEALERS. . .CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127
(313) 422-6000

—Quantity Discounts Available—
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, Quality, Low Prices

Same Day Shipping (Usually)
Add $3.50 for shipping,
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards

VISA

MasterCard

No Copy Protection

Continued from page 44

wholeheartedly applauded us as visionary; others have been altogether shocked that we are willing to trust the buying public."

"Trust seems to be ascarce commodity in business today," he noted. "But the fact is we know what a good product we have -- and we know that part of the reason for its successes will be its dramatic ease of use for the typical non-tech professional. We believe people will respond to what we've done with respect and appreciation, rather than taking advantage of us. I can't help it if other software companies don't feel that way."

Xanaro has also decided not to charge customers an additional fee for a non copy protected version, as some companies are doing. "Asking people to pay extra to get an easy-to-use product just isn't what we're all about," said Hryniak.

Hryniak's note to Ability users concludes, "We are glad not to have installed an anti-piracy procedure. It would have made Ability more difficult for you to use. We believe we have made the right decision."

Ability is designed for the IBM PC, XT, and AT, as well as 100 percent compatibles. The product's integrated capabilities include spreadsheet, database, word processing, telecommunications, graphs, and "Presentation!", a new medium of business communication to present ideas with slide-show impact.

For more information contact Xanaro at (416)-927-8369.

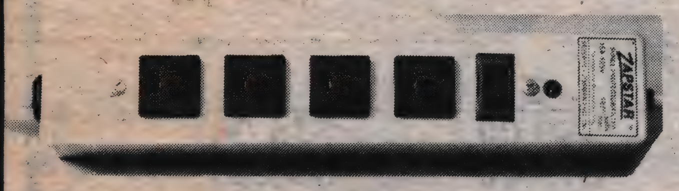
Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper.**

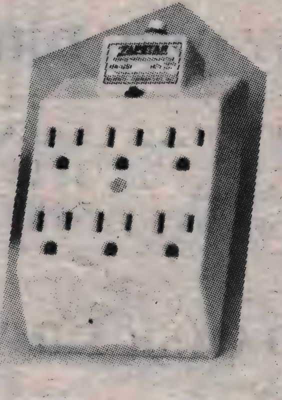
SEVERTS & ZORMAN Engineering Inc.
ZAPSTAR T.M.

1-800-624-8189

S-6 $59.95

- Surge Protection and Filtering on all models.
- Full Three Mode Protection.
- Under One Nanosecond Transient Response Time.
- Light Indicates Protection in Effect.
- Lifetime Warranty.


S-4 $34.95


WB-6 $29.95

Prevents paper/forms from becoming entangled in printer power or data cables. Fits under any printer without tools.

EZ-FEED T.M.

EZ132 $17.95
EZ80 $14.95

PRINTER STAND PS21 $34.95
PS14 $29.95

QTY	ITEM #	ITEM	PRICE	SUB TOTAL
	SURGE PROTECTOR/FILTER			
	S-6	Six Outlet	$59.95	
	S-4	Four Outlet	$34.95	
	WB-6	Wall Unit	$29.95	
	ACRYLIC PRINTER STAND			
	PS21	132 Columns	$34.95	
	PS14	80 Columns	$29.95	
	ACRYLIC EZ-FEED			
	EZ132	132 Columns	$17.95	
	EZ80	80 Columns	$14.95	
		FL residents add 5% tax:		
		C.O.D. add $1.90		
		Total Amount Enclosed		$

☐ Enclosed is my check in full (free shipping on prepaid and charge card orders.
☐ Charge to credit card: ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa
Credit Card Account Number: ____
Exp. Date: __/__ Signature: ____
Phone Number: (____) ____
Name: ____
Address:* ____
City: ____ State: ____ Zip: ____
*Do not use P.O. Box.
FOR FASTER SERVICE CHARGE CARD USERS CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-624-8189
In Florida, Alaska and Canada please call: (305) 722-7770

SEND TO: SEVERTS & ZORMAN Engineering Inc.
7144 West McNab Road • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319

New Motion Controller For Use With IBM PC and IBM Compatible Personal Computers

Compumotor Corporation has introduced an IBM PC compatible indexer, a complete motion controller which plugs into IBM PC and IBM PC compatible computers. The new PC21 Indexer allows direct control of the manufacturer's microstepping motor/drives and may also be used to operate DC servo amplifiers with full closed loop control.

The Compumotor PC21 unburdens the IBM's microprocessor from a substantial load by providing its own 8085 based intelligent interface. The new indexer accepts high level commands from the PC at its own address on the PC bus, permitting use of multiple indexer cards in the PC or expansion chassis. Simple motion commands will accelerate or decelerate the motor/drive, and simultaneously maintain positive control of move distance. A list of up to 300 commands may be assembled and stored in the PC21 indexer. The commands may later be execution triggered by an external signal or a command from the PC, permitting complex sequences of moves to be executed while the PC attends to supervisory tasks.

The new PC21 supports motor positioning in absolute or incremental distance units, and will report the motor/drive's position on command in terms of motor steps or encoder steps (if an encoder is used).

Specialized move profiles may be generated by using the PC21's "RM" mode. In this mode, the shape of the move profile is generated by the PC's microprocessor and passed to the PC21. Constantly changing acceleration ramps, such as sine and log functions, are made possible.

The new Compumotor PC21 indexer supports end-of-travel limit switches, trigger inputs and a programmable output. An encoder interface, compatible with virtually any TTL optical incremental encoder, is standard. IBM PC compatible software is supplied in user-modifiable BASIC to ensure fast, easy installation and implementation. Single piece, suggested list is $795.

For more information on the new PC21 Indexer, call (800)-358-9068 outside California, or call (707)-778-1244 collect in California. Write to Compumotor Corporation, 1179 N. McDowell Blvd., Petaluma, CA, 94952.

Mention that you read about it in **Computer Shopper.**

PC BASIC PROGRAMMER'S UTILITIES
TRACE — COMPILE — COMPARE

AUTOTRACE powerful single-step or continuous trace in COMPILED or interpreter BASIC. BREAK on variables or line numbers. Change values at anytime. RECALL screen displays — save text that scrolls off your screen. Full 80-column printout saves paper; only CHANGED variable values printed. Save trace to disk. This utility finds your logic errors fast!!

AUTOCPL precompiler system. Automates compile/link process. No more manual editing to remove or change code for compilation. No more separate versions to save. Includes SLASH/N to remove line numbers. Now compiling is easy, fast, automatic!!

AUTOCOMPARE fast compare of two programs or ASCII files. Prints 132-column or 80-column record of all differences, or save to disk. Includes utility to compare WORDSTAR (R) files. NEW! Will unformat indented ASCII files to allow easy editing with WORDSTAR. Save hours of manual reformatting.

$49.95 each (each includes RAMdisk & SPOOLER). **All 3 for $99.95**; S/H $2.50 ea.

TIMESHARE ASSOCIATES, INC. Dept. S
10202 Robinson, Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 642-7564

3.5" DRIVES
A MEGABYTE IN A SHIRT POCKET
ADD THE RELIABILITY, HIGH CAPACITY, & CONVENIENCE
◇◇ OF 3.5" DISKS AND DRIVES TO YOUR SYSTEM. ◇◇
FLOPPY DISKS ARE the WEAK LINK in RELIABLE COMPUTING WHICH IS WHY STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTERS ARE USING 3.5" MICROFLOPPIES. YOU CAN TOO ! MANZANA IS THE FIRST TO MAKE 3.5" TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE TO YOU. CALL NOW.
COMPATIBLE WITH IBM PC, PC COMPATIBLES, RADIO SHACK, ANY
*** SYSTEM NOW USING STANDARD TANDON TYPE 5.25" DRIVES ***
Our drives are manufactured by Mitsubishi which has an excellent reputation for building the finest quality disk drives

☐MF351 SS 500k unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk........$215
☐MF353 DS 1meg unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk........$258
☐Adaptor Cable (converts 5.25" drive signal connector to two 3.5" drive signal connectors)........$20

FREE SHIPPING, QTY. DISCOUNTS, CA. RESIDENTS..6%tax

MANZANA
935 Camino Del Sur
Isla Vista, CA 93117
CHECK, M.O., VISA, M.C.
1-805-968-1387

MAKE YOUR OWN IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

IBM™ PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD (Assembled/Tested)

$295 (w/BIOS, OK)

Soldered Board — $139
(NO I.C., TESTED)

- 8088 Micro-Processor w/8087 optional
- Up to 256K on board
- 8 I/O Slots
- Same Dimension as IBM PC/XT

ONE MEGABYTE ON BOARD FULLY IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

BARE BOARD SPECIAL!

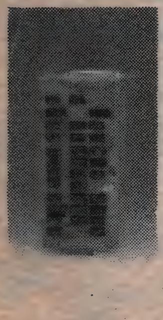
Including:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Aschematics
3. Parts List

$65.00

Soldering Parts Kit $60
I.C. Kit $129
(w/BIOS, NO RAM)

IBM™ BARE BOARD

(w/Schematics, Parts List, Layout)



DISK DRIVER CARD
- Connect main board with floppy disc drive
- Easy to use without any adjustment
- Can handle 4 drives

Bare Board $25
Soldering Kit ...$20

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- 1 RS232 Port
- 1 parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with back up rechargeable battery
- Memory expansion to 384K
- Game port

Bare Board $35
Soldering Kit ...$39
PROM sets $18

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
- Be able to drive R.G.B. monitor. composite color monitor or composite monochrome monitor
- Text Mode: 40 col x 25 row colour/black and white. 640 dots x 200 lines black and white
- Light pen interface available

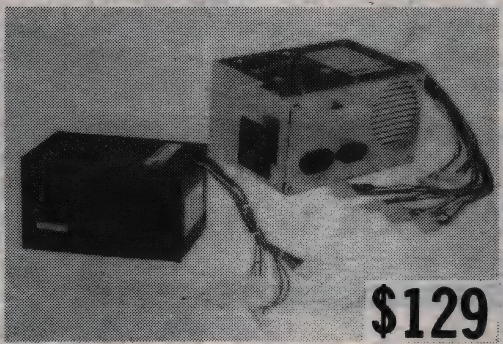
Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit ...$25
Char. Gen. $10

FLIP-TOP CASE

$89

- Open from top for easy and quick access to inside.
- Can be used for Mega board or standard IBM PC/XT MB.
- Metal case
- Quality guaranteed

130W POWER SUPPLY



$129

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch model has some dimensions & power plug as IBM power supply.
- Back switch model can fit Mega case perfectly.

APPLE™ ADD ON

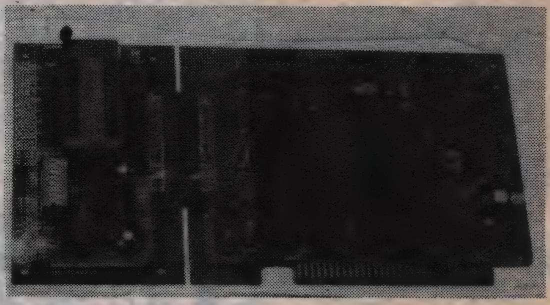
Z80 Card for Apple II. II+. IIe	$49
EPROM Programmer (Program 2716. 2732. 2764)	$65
128K Memory Add-On Board	$165
Dual Drive Controller Card	$39
Graphic Printer Card (Grappler+ Comp. w/cable)	$55
Extended 80 Col. w/64K for IIe	$89
Talk Card (Speech Synthesizer. w/software)	$39
80-Column Card (Videx Type)	$59
New I.C. Tester (w/software. manual) Can Test, Burn-In, or Identify 54/74 TTL & CMOS IC	$109
Soft Switch for 80 COlumn Card	$19
Hayes Micro Modem Comp. Modem W/Software, Manual, Phone Cable	$139
REMOTE CONTROL KEYBOARD W/CASE	$199

Keyboard

$99

- LED for cap lock & num. lock.
- Big return key.
- IBM PC/XT Compatible keyboard.

NEW! IBM™ EPROM PROGRAMMER FAST SPEED!



Programmable Devices

EPROM	2716 – 27128 and compatible. 2732A – 27128A and compatible. TMS 2516 – TMS 2564 and compatible.
EEPROM	2816 and compatible.
CMOS EPROM	27C32 – 27C128 and compatible.

Programming Speed

2716	16 Sec.
2732	32 Sec.
2764	64 Sec.
27128	128 Sec.

$169.00

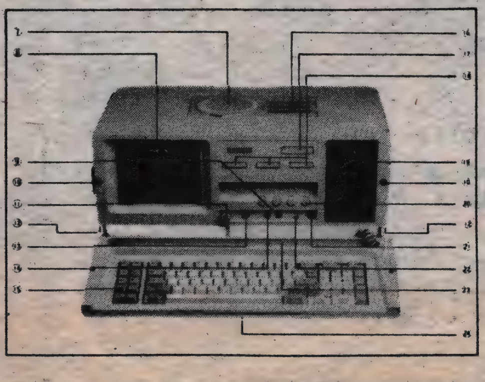
IBM™ ADD ON

Multi-Function Card (OK) Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAM Disk, Spooler, memory to 384K	$175
Monochrome Graphic w/Printer	$159
Color Graphic Card (RGB & Composite)	$139
Disk Controller Card w/cable	$89
512K RAM Card (OK)	$79
Parallel Printer Card	$45
Parallel Printer Cable	$15
Buffer Printer Card (16K-64K)	$119
Game Adaptor (Handle 2 Joysticks)	$30
Disk I/O Card (Handle 2 Dr., Ser., Par., Clock, Game)	$179
Serial Card (2nd Serial optional)	$55
Self Center Joystick	$25
Speaker w/Stand	$3
TEAC 55B Slim Drive	$119
Shugart 455 Slim Drive	$115

Hard!! Embarrassed?? Easy!!

CONVERT YOUR APPLE™ TO BE PORTABLE!

JUST MOVE YOUR MOTHER BOARD INTO THE LUXURY CASE CAN ACCESS ALL THE SLOTS



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Card Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Card
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard

INCLUDING:
1. Case
2. Detachable Function Keyboard
3. 7" Amber Monitor
4. Cooling Fan
5. Installation Manual

Special Price: $395.00

IN STOCK!

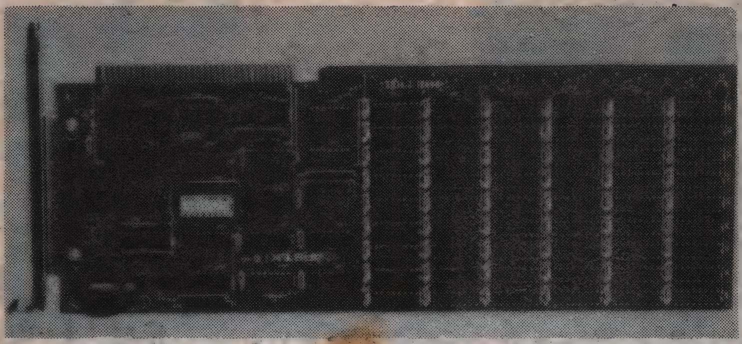
J.C. COMPUTER, INC.

(Manufacturer & Importer)
9238 Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92804

Tel: (714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:
1. Visa or MasterCard no service charge, only shipping charge.
2. Free shipping for prepaid money order or cashier's check.
3. COD adds $5 - money order or cashier's check only.
4. CA residents add 6% tax.
5. 25% Restocking fee for all items returned.

Handi 2 Plus



Apstek, Inc. a manufacturer of multifunction, memory expansion and I/O boards has introduced Handi 2 Plus to its product line.

Handi 2 Plus, designed to complement more sophisticated software packages, provides for 384K of memory expansion, with a clock/calendar function. The board can be configured in any increment of 64K from OK to 384K. Included also with the board is the Handiware Software package which allows the end user to set up four electronic disk drives, perform print buffering and run a series of diagnostic tests.

Handi 2 Plus with OK will retail for $219. Fully populated with 384K, the Handi 2 Plus will retail for $639.00. These boards are made available from Apstek, Inc. and its nationwide distributors. For more information, phone your local dealer or phone Apstek, Inc. (214/357-5288) for the dealer closest to you.

Mention that you read it in the Computer Shopper.

LOGIT-QUIC
$17.95
- Maintain required logs for taxes
- Time-Date-Use auto log on/off
- Menu driven for floppy or hard disks
- Create - Display - Edit - Print
- Page through prior entries
- Easy merge and sort to annual file
- Description heads & sub-heads
- Analyze time allocation
- 64K, DOS 2.0 or higher, 1 Drive
- For PC, PC jr, XT, AT and clones.

TESSERA
Rt. 6, Box 338 K6
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 732-3197
Mastercard, Visa and Checks accepted

PLEASE MENTION TO ADVERTISERS
THAT YOU SAW THEIR AD IN
COMPUTER SHOPPER

ALPHA
COMPUTERS, INC

SUPER SYSTEM 800–2
TURN YOUR SANYO INTO A SUPER SANYO
SUPER SYSTEM UPGRADE
for
SANYO MBC SERIES 550/555
By Greywolf TECHNOLOGIES

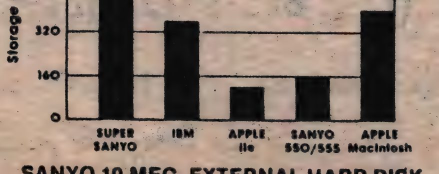
SUPER UPGRADE $499.00
Includes: 2 Teac DS/DD 96TPI quad drives,
I/O system with ram disk, screen dump & documentation

Hardware Features:
- Operates as a standard 555-2 with two 360K drives
- Runs copy protected software, such as Michtron's Demon Seed and Cash Man
- Works with Sanyo's New Video Graphics Board
- Runs both MS-DOS 1.25 and MS-DOS 2.11 operating systems
- Flip a switch and run your Super Sanyo System with dual 811K drives

Sanyo Software:
- Wordstar, Easywriter, Calcstar, Sanyo Basic, MS-DOS 1.25, MS-DOS 2.11
- EasyPac or StarPac (optional)

Software Features:
- 100% disk compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS, including ability to read, write and format disks from many computers including the IBM PC, the DEC Rainbow, and Tandy 2000
- Built-in RAM disk program offering disk access which is hundreds of times faster than floppies
- SortDir program to alphabetize and sort the large directories that these drives can hold
- ASCII Screen Dump program
- Calendar Program, a personal datebook which displays a two-month calendar on the screen
- Certificate to purchase a top-selling data base, Personal Pearl, for only $99.95, a savings of $200.00. Personal Pearl is a product of Pearlsoft, Inc.

COMPARISON OF DISK DRIVE STORAGE



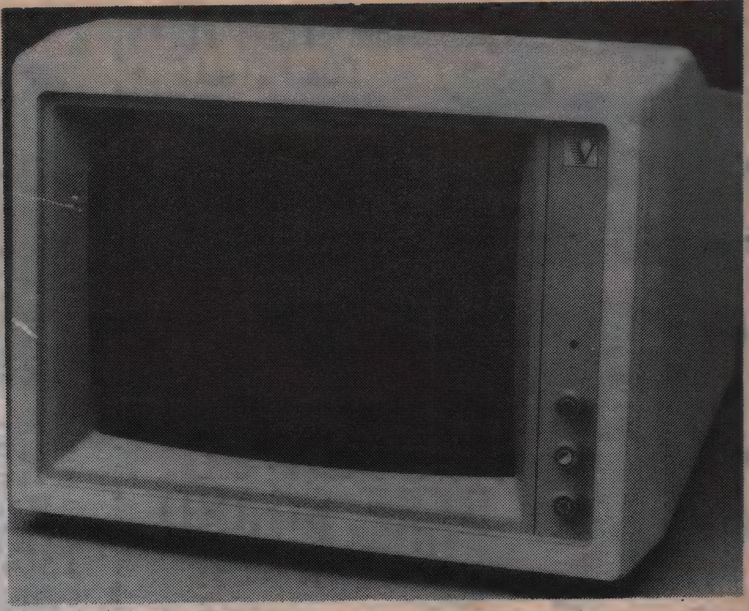
OTHER HIGH QUALITY
GREYWOLF PRODUCTS
- Clock/Calendar Board
- 10 MEG Hard Disk Subsystem
- Serial Board
- Vertical Market Software Packages

SANYO 10-MEG. EXTERNAL HARD DISK $1249⁰⁰
- Works with any MBC Series Sanyo
- Highly reliable Shugart drive and controller
- Built-in surge protection and AC line filtering
- User-definable partitioning with up to 16 separate areas
- State-of-the-art Winchester technology
- High efficiency switching power supply
- Fast 700 KB/seconds data transfer
- Comes complete with soffwear ready to plug in

Mastercard & Visa add 3%.
Certified check or money order
Add $8.50 for shipping & handling.
CT residents add 7½ % sales tax.

18 Dog Lane • Storrs, CT 06268 • (203) 429–2035 (203) 429–0003

Verticom Continued from page 44



also provides emulations for Tektronix 410x series color terminals and a DEC VT100.

"With the introduction of the IBM PC AT, it has become apparent that a high performance graphics controller would be needed that would make the PC/AT a dominant low-end graphics workstation", said Gerry Moneypenny, Verticom's Vice President of Marketing. "Obviously, the PC AT will encourage higher performance micro applications, and Verticom's products are ideal complements to the PC AT."

These new announcements are targeted for markets such as CAD/CAM, CAE, Scientific/Engineering, Business Presentation Graphics, and Graphic Arts. Retail prices for the controllers range from $2,250 to $2,850. The graphics display is $1,025. OEM prices are available upon request.

Verticom, Inc. designs and markets high performance graphics controllers and displays. These products are designed for the Personal Computer marketplace. Verticom markets its products through OEMs, systems integrators, and dealers.

For information, contact Verticom, Inc., 545 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA, 94089, (408)-747-1222.

Mention that you read it in the Computer Shopper.

Broaden Your Computer's Horizons

Touchdown™ *Key Overlay* Kits redefine keytop commands for clarification and compatibility with software programs to improve operator accuracy and efficiency. Hooleon Key Overlays are not ordinary stick-on labels, but quality die-cut transparent or opaque overlays of durable non-glare material similar to original keytops. Commands are printed on the inside for durability. Kits available for most keyboards. We can produce Custom Key overlays to your exact specifications. *Touchdown*™ *Keytop Expanders* also available to cover and enlarge the size of the small command keys.

HC Hooleon COMPANY

P. O. Box 201, Dept. CS, Cornville, AZ 86325

CUSTOM KEY OVERLAYS can be produced to your exact specifications, and they're much less expensive than engraving the keys.

KEYTOP EXPANDERS ☐ Blk. ☐ Grey

Qty.		Price*
____	IBM PC, PC/XT, PC Port (12 keys)	$21.95
____	IBM 5291 Display Station (13 keys)	21.95
____	Compaq, Columbia (10 keys)	$21.95
____	Corona, Eagle Spirit, Qubie, Keytronic (10 keys)	21.95

KEY OVERLAYS

Qty.		Price*
____	5250/5251 (48 keytops/fronts)	$21.95
____	5520 (101 keytops)	29.95
____	DisplayWrite 2 (40 keytops)	21.95
____	Dvorak (43 keytops)	26.95
____	Wordstar (29 keytops)	26.95
____	Control Key English (5 keytops)	6.95
____	Blank Overlays (99 keytops)	21.95
____	Do-it-yourself Kit (200 + pieces)	$29.95
____	MultiMate (44 keytops)	29.95
____	Visicalc	24.95
____	EasyWriter II (29 kytp/fronts/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Lotus 1-2-3 (24 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	WordPerfect (32 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Volkswriter (18 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	AppleWriter II	

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date________
Card #________________
Visa or MC orders phone 602-634-7517

*All prices include postage TOTAL $________
Arizona residents add 5% tax ________
TOTAL ENCLOSED $________

Company Name________________
Address________________
City________________ State________ Zip________

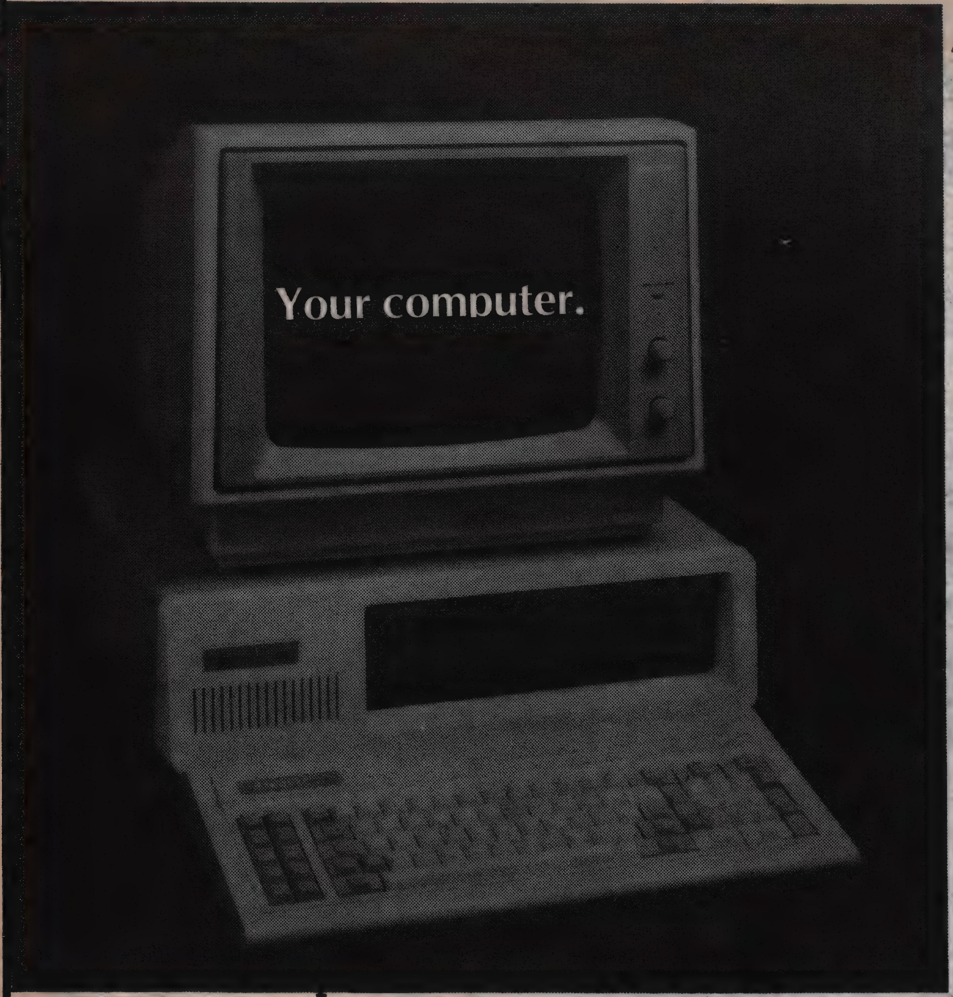
Custom Overlay, Other Software Kits
Write for information

American™ XT

"THE PERFECT SOLUTION"

IBM XT™ Compatible

FOR DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS & OEM ONLY



Features:

- 8088 16 Bit Microprocessor w/8087 Co-Processor optional.
- Up to 256K RAM on board with parity (Can upgrade to 1M Byte on board).
- 8 I/O Slots as IBM XT.
- 8 EPROM Socket for Program Expansion.
- 4 DMA, 8 Interrupt & 4 timer/Counter.
- Four Layer P.C.B., same dimension as IBM XT.
- 90 Days Warranty.
- 10M/20/40M Hard Disk Optional.
- 10M Byte Tape Back Up Available.
- Half the price of XT.

1) Basic 64K System
No Drive, No Controller.

2) Office System
256K RAM w/2 DS/DD Drives.

3) Advance Office System
256K, 1 DS/DD Disk Drive & 10 M Byte Hard Disk.

4) Professional System
256K, 2 DS/DD Disk Drives & 10 M Byte Hard Disk.

5) Business System
256K, 2 DS/DD Disk Drives & 20 M Byte Hard Disk.

6) Advanced Professional System
256K, 2 DS/DD Disk Drives, 20 M Byte Hard Disk & 10 M Byte Tape Back Up.

* IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp.

American AT

IBM AT COMPATIBLE

AVAILABLE SOON

PC LAND, INC.

13542 NEWPORT AVENUE
TUSTIN, CA 92680
(714) 730-6723

DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS & OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME "CALL NOW"

ADD ONS FOR IBM PC/XT & ALL COMPATIBLES

- Disk Controller Card.
- Disk I/O Card. (Serial, Parallel & Clock)
- Ast. 6 Pak Plus 64K.
- Parallel Printer Card.
- Hi-Res Monochrome Card.
- Color Graphics Card.
- Color Card/Parallel Port.
- Monochrome Card/Printer Port.
- 64K XT Mother Board.
- 135W/150W/200W Power Supply.

DISK DRIVES:

- TEAC 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive.
- MPI 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive.
- 10M Hard Disk/Controller.
- 20M Hard Disk/Controller.
- 20M Hard Disk for AT.
- 10M Byte Tape Back Up.

MONITOR:

- Tatung RGB Color Monitor.
- Taxan 425 RGB Color Monitor.
- Taxan TTL/Composite Monitor.
- Computer Case for PC/XT & AT.

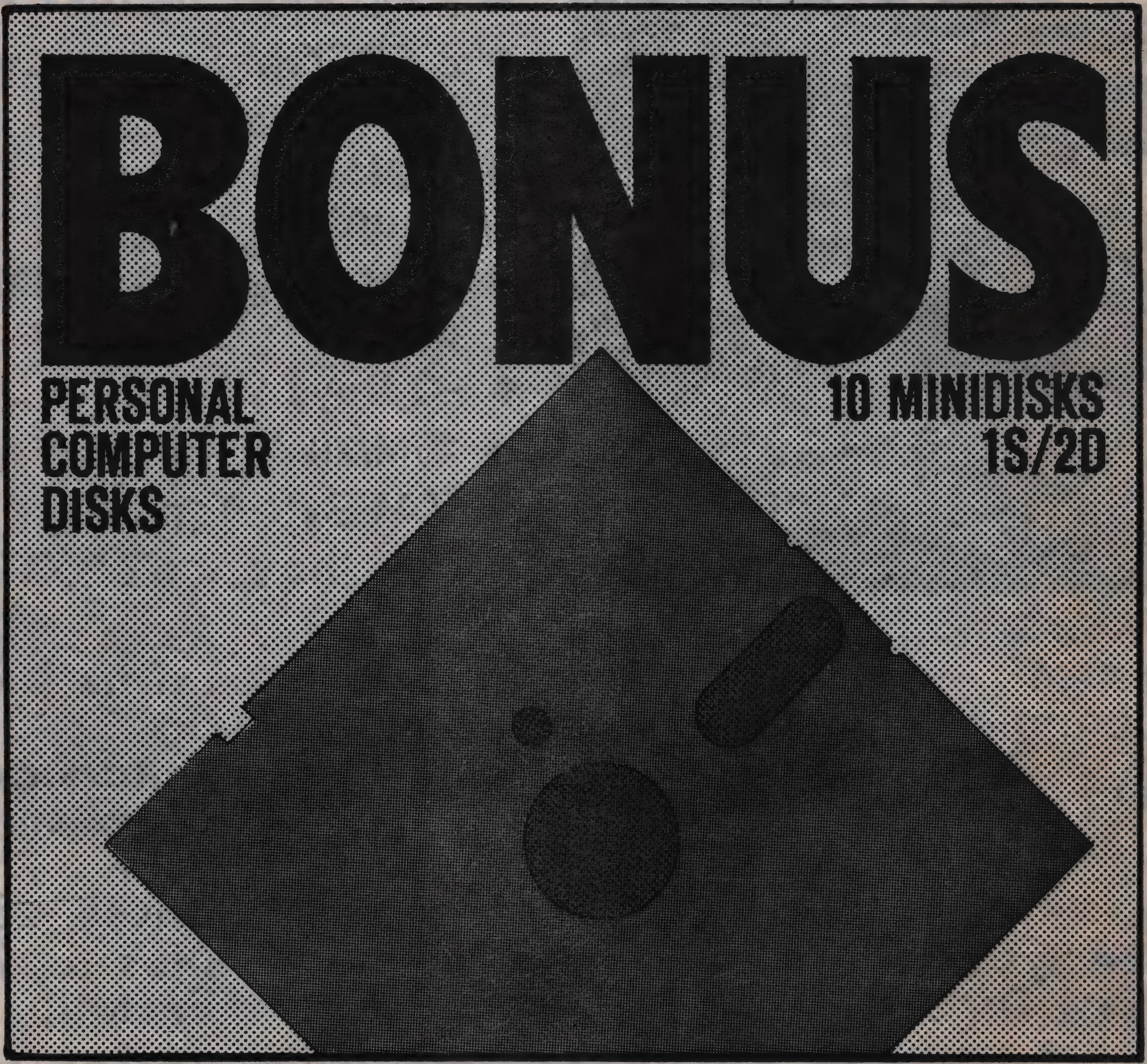
Buy 10 disks and get 1 disk FREE!

Limited time offer

Call West of Rockies 1-800-621-6221
Central & East 1-800-654-4058

9^{95} per box

GUARANTEED 100% error-free



BONUS, is the Disk Apple*, Atari*, and Commodore* users have been waiting for, Call toll FREE.

Min. 2 boxes - C.O.D. order, add 2^{00}.
Shipping add 3^{00} per 100 or fewer.
Continental USA only. UPS delivery.

the Diskette Connection™

Call the nearest location toll FREE

West of Rockies 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213
Boulder City, NV. 89005

Central & East 1-800-654-4058
P.O. Box 1674
Bethany, OK 73008

*Nomenclature represents the registered manufactures trademarks

3M
diskettes

FREE Flip'n'File™/15

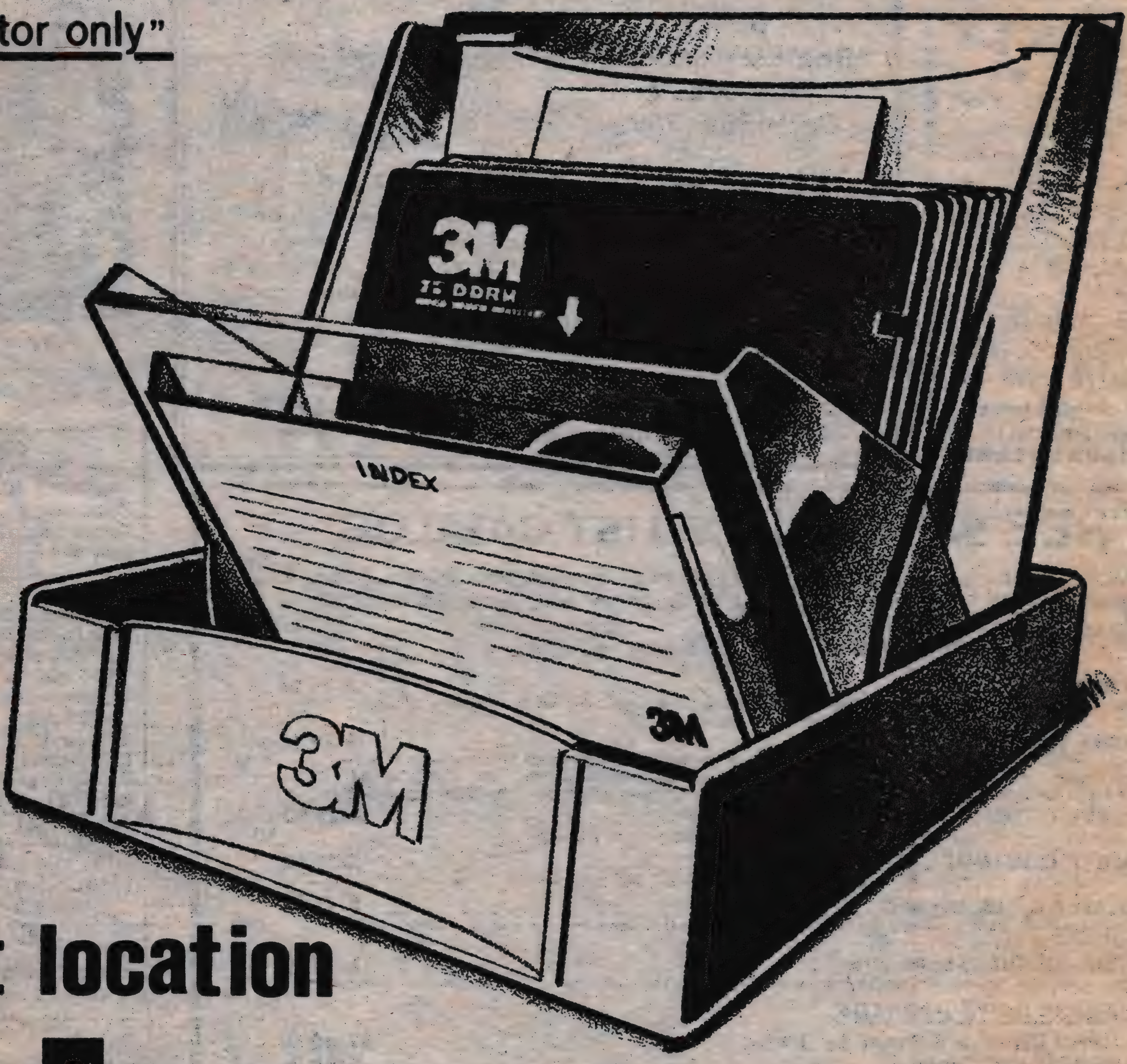
Limited Supplies Available.

With every purchased 10 pack of **3M** 5¼" diskettes
(Single-Side/Double-Density or Double-Side/Double-Density)

"soft sector only"

Single Side
Double Density
14.95 per 10 pack

Double Side
Double Density
19.95 per 10 pack



CALL
the nearest location TOLL FREE

West of Rockies 1-800-621-6221
P.O. Box 1213
Boulder City, NV. 89005

Central & East 1-800-654-4058
P O Box 1674
Bethany, OK. 73008

the Diskette Connection™

VISA
MasterCard

Call for price on 3½", 5¼" or 8" diskettes not shown.

Min. 2 boxes - COD order, add 2.00
Shipping: Add 3.00 per 100 or fewer.
Continental USA only. UPS delivery.

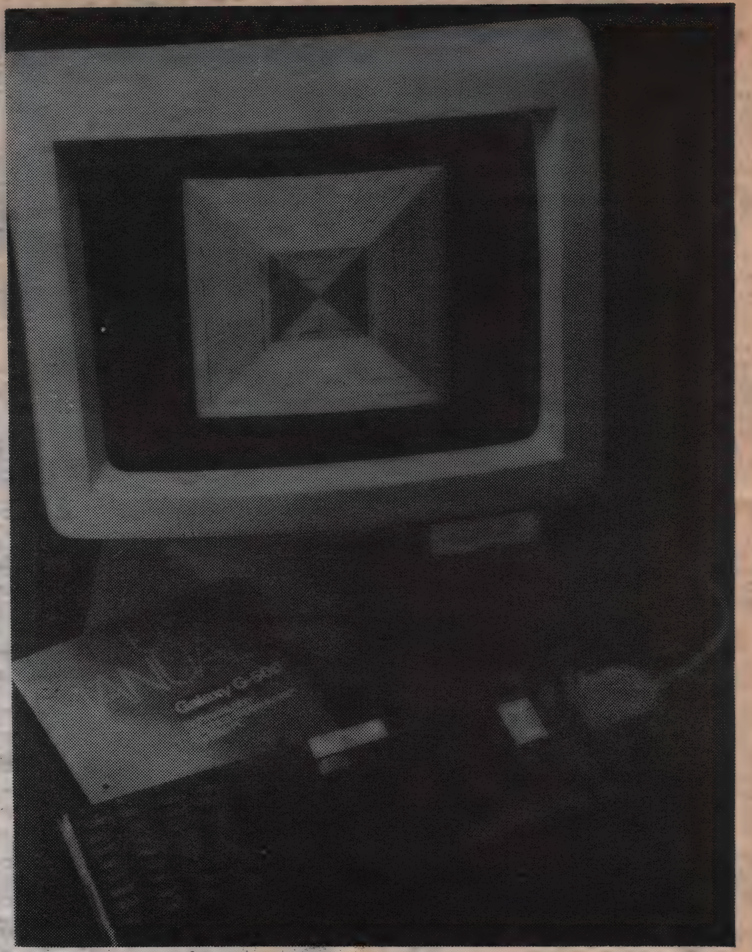
3M Authorized Distributor
Information Processing Products

Electric Dragon Continued from page 43

has its own Judgment and Interpretation. Select any one by number, and the hexagram is displayed on the upper left corner of the screen; in the upper right corner of the screen is the question box, and beneath them appear the Judgment. By using the cursor movement keys, you can browse through the several pages of interpretation, then continue with The Image, an advanced interpretation by Confucius. Further scrolling takes you to The Lines, where each of the six lines is highlighted and interpreted. HOME takes you back to the beginning, and END returns you to the submenu, where you may select another for study, or return to the main menu.

Continued on page 198

Graphic Display Continued from page 44

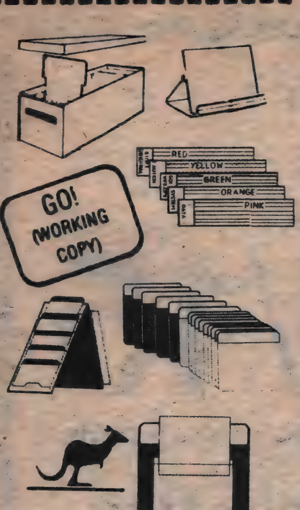


Programmable display parameters include: pixels/line; lines/frame; sync and blank times; interlaced/non-interlaced operation up to 40 Mhz. The on-board palette of 4096 colors allows dynamic selection of any 16 colors on-screen.

A fully configured TAT Sextant graphics display system consists of one Galaxy controller and one Sextant monitor. The Galaxy controllers also can be provided to interface with a wide variety of customer-supplied monitors.

TAT Sextant products for the IBM PC and compatible personal computers are available now from TAT Graphics Group, Inc., 1270 Lawrence Station Road, Bldg. E, Sunnyvale, CA, 94089, (408)-734-2202.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper.

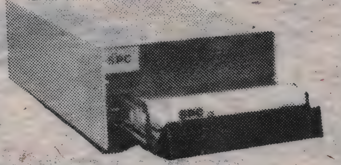


FREE!

HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR FLOPPY DISKS- FASTHI

Find the disks you need without mess or fuss. Use Weber's Disk: Files, Color Coded Labels, Jackets &ID Labels. Key-Tabs, Answer Book, KangarooPocketts and more. Try these NEW IDEAS for yourself. Send $1.00 for new SAMPLE KIT 'B", or ask for a FREE CATALOG of organizing ideas. Write or

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE!
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC.
P.O.BOX 104-B
ADELPHIA, NJ 07710



NOW AVAILABLE

The latest technology in 5¼'' Winchester Disk Drives
(and the solution to hard-disk backup problems)

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
PRESENTS

Diskit
"REMEDY"® 10Mb
Removable
Cartridge Drive

for IBM®, TI®, Sanyo®, Corona®, Kaypro®, etc.

The "REMEDY" is the *only* 10Mb cartridge drive on the market and can be combined with other Diskit drives up to 60Mb in one small chassis. Perfect for all applications requiring removable random-access, high speed storage. Functions as reliable backup device, eliminating the need for streaming tape drives. This *is* the economical solution. Call now!

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

FREE SANYO PRICE LIST CATALOG

Call or write for all the information you need to save money on hardware, software, and accessories for your Sanyo. Educational, Business, and Game Software that is guaranteed to run on the MBC Series.

(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MODEL YOU OWN)

RS-232 SERIAL BOARD .... $ 74.95
This product is 100% compatible and includes RF shielding for superior reliability and immunity to noise, and is unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days after purchase.

COPYLINK by U.S. Digital .... $ 79.95
CopyLink is an extremely flexible communications package that includes thorough documentation to allow easy access to any information service. This product is available for the Sanyo MBC-1000, 1100, 1200 and 550 Series computers, as well as other MS-DOS and CP/M computers. *(includes Free Dow Jones Sub.)*

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #1 .... $429.50
This will include an RS-232 board, 1200/300 baud Anchor Mk XII modem, and CopyLink.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #2 .... $229.50
This will include an RS-232 board, 300 baud J-Cat or Volks modem, and CopyLink.

CPeMULATOR by U.S. Digital .... $ 79.95
This program will allow the Sanyo 550 Series computer to run the huge number of programs written for the CP/M computer market.

RAMDISK - (M-DISK) by Michtron .... $ 29.95
This is a very easy-to-operate program that will transform your computer memory into an electronic disk.

2ND DISK DRIVE UPGRADE

11 MB HARD DRIVE w/Software by Greywolf $1249.50
128K RAM KIT Upgrade .... $ 99.95

DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY — complete with New 2.11 DOS
Your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** $399.00
NOTE: **EasyPac from IUS contains Easymailer II; Easywriter II; Easy Planner; Easy Filer. **StarPac** from Micropro contains Infostar; Mailmerge; Spellstar.*

TEAC DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY DRIVES no software $169.50

SOFTWARE

TURBO PASCAL .... $44.95 **DATABASE MANAGER** .... $ 44.95
KNOBELSPIEL GENERAHL .... $ 19.95
1, 2 or more player game for the entire family that requires your mind, rather than muscle or reflex, ages 8-80.

***INFOCOM* —NOW IN STOCK FOR SANYO** (2.1 DOS)

INFIDEL	$39.95	ZORK I	$34.95
DEADLINE	$39.95	ZORK II	$34.95
WITNESS	$39.95	ZORK III	$34.95
STARCROSS	$34.95	ENCHANTER	$39.95
SUSPENDED	$39.95	SORCERER	$39.95
PLANET FALL	$39.95	SEA STALKER	$39.95

HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE $39.95

PLUS — EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES for Sanyo .... $ 29.95
DS/DD 5¼ Disks .... BOX OF 10 $ 19.95

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266
VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D. *Shipping & Handling 3% - $3.00 Minimum*
For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. **1-717-836-4522**
or write:

VISA
M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657
master charge

COMPUTERS
Zorba Z80w/sw & 8088 w/256k $1599
(w/MSDOS, MicroPro Z80 software)
Zorba probl 9"... $799, w/Z80-sw $995
Columb porbl 128k 2 drvs +sw$1550
Lobo Max 80 CPM 5" drv sys .$1100
MISCELLANEOUS
PCJR sidecar + 512k, PP, clk/cal$455
PCJR sidecar 256k, PP, clk/cal . . $335
PCJR PCB for 2nd Drv $99, w/drv$335
Pair DS40Trk Drves w/ps case . . $325
IBMPC talks, kit reqs-RS232 . . . . $999
PeachText 5000 IBM closeout . . $130
IBMPC Convert, 100 + dif FRMTS$99
CP/M sw: SPELL (ing checker) . . . $45
C/80 Compiler $45, C80 MathPak . $27
OSBORN Media Master — 20+ FRMTS$32
KAYPRO2 Media Master 20+ FRMTS$32
PEACHTREE 8" CP/M closeout ea. $65
Inv; AR, AP, GL, Per CAL & oth. Zorba
PD sw-13 dks...$78, PC Blue $7
Librarys: SIGM, USCD, OSBRN, "C"
Shipping is extra on hardware.
Z-EIGHTY DATA SYSTEMS
Box 28355CS, Cols., OH 43228-0355
Evengs 614-279-8271 CKCCR VISA/MC

the ICU intelligent computer users group

CP/EM
CP/M™ 80 Emulator for the IBM-PC

CP/EM efficiently emulates a CP/M 80 environment on a MS-DOS™ based personal computer. CP/EM allows MS-DOS redirection of input and output devices to alter device assignments allowing CP/EM access to all standard MS-DOS devices and any installed device drivers. CP/EM uses the standard MS-DOS file system allowing data files to be shared between CP/M and MS-DOS applications. The Command Interpreter provides all of the standard commands provided by the CP/M console command processor.
Serial communications programs are included to provide for the transfer of programs and data to MS-DOS computers.

CP/EM is $79.95 Complete

Dealer inquiries welcome
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Incorporated.

The ICU Group
PO Box 10118
Rochester, NY 14610
716 425-2519

CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 5
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44,95	$39.95
Dual FULL ht ps and case		CAll	
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

— Teac — New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply&Case .... Starting at **$169.00!**

Color Computer Controller (J&M) **$129.95**

BUY THE BEST FOR LESS! CALL!

DRIVE 0 FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

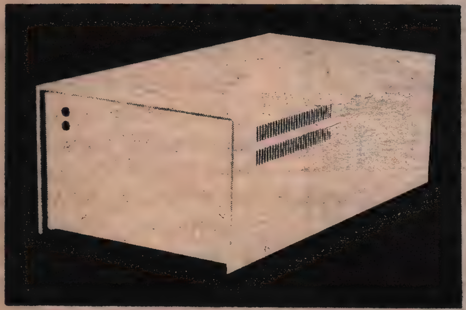
TANDON, MPI OR TEAC DRIVE (SINGLE SIDED 40 TRACKS SPEED 5 MS TRK TO TRK & UP)
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, TWO DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION .... $~~329.95~~ ...... $ SALE!

DRIVE 0 FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE 500K unformatted
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, 2 DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION .... $~~399.95~~ .... Super!! SALE!

New Hard Drives

CALL FOR BEST PRICES



Warranty - One Full Year

Winchester Hard Drive ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, Color Computer, I.B.M.-PC, Apple,

star PRINTERS

PRINTER CABLES AND INTERFACES AVAILABLE
Call for current pricing

- 100 - 120 - 160 CPS
- Bidirectional Logic Seeking
- Friction and Tractor
- 9X9 Dot Matrix
- True Decenders
- High Res-Bit Image Block Graphics
- Super Script-Subscript
- Underlining
- Backspacing Doublestrike
- 5. 6. 8 1 2. 10. 12 and 17 Pitch
- Programmable Line Spacing
- SIX (6) MONTH WARRANTY

GEMINI 10X (9 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
GEMINI 15X (15 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
DELTA 10 (10 Inch Carriage, 160cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL

***NEW* Letter Quality PRINTER**

POWERTYPE Better Quality 18 c.p.s. **325.00**

Printers

star
GEMINI -10
only
$ 239.95
star
Call for quantity discounts

SANYO

CALL FOR NEW NEW LOW PRICE

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17⁹⁵

10 Diskettes

CONTROL DATA

CALL US TODAY!! (617)234-7047
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
(617) 234-7047

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
(617) 234-7047
HOURS MON - SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

Apple IIc

Continued from page 41

selected settings.

However, this disk will only work with the ProDOS operating system (not the more- common DOS 3.3 that has been used with the Apple II series until recently). You'll have to boot-up with this particular disk whenever you intend to use your printer, or the port settings will be incompatible with your printer. Frankly, this is a terrible arrangement!

Configuration Ala Keyboard

There is, however, another way to reconfigure either Port # 1 or Port # 2, using the keyboard. This is a temporary change, and must be done before the printer is first used, but it's fast and easy (although it may confuse you initially.)

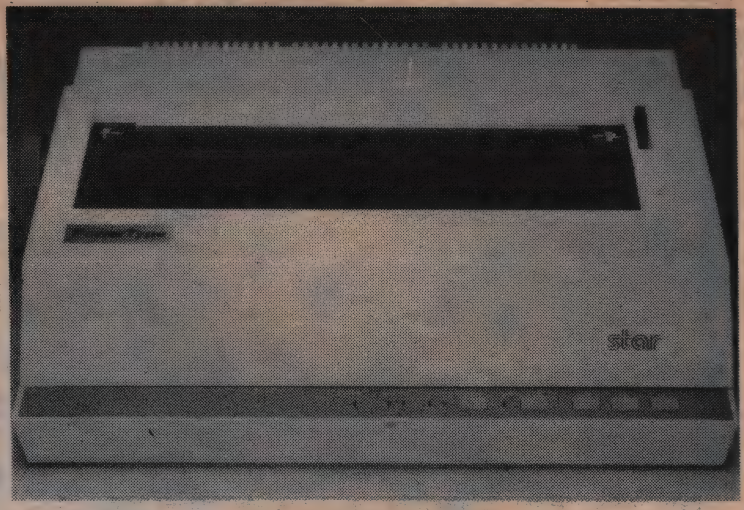
I'll describe the procedure for Port # 1 first (since that is the port normally used with a printer), then will cover the almost-identical procedure for Port # 2.

Changing Port – 1

First you must get the attention of Port # 1. You do this by typing "PR#1" (without the quotes) from the keyboard, or PRINT CHR$(4);"PR#1" (with the quotes) in a BASIC program.

The "control/I" key combination (hold down "control" and press I) signals the computer that you will be following with a Port # 1 configuration command. Table 2 shows just some of the commands that can now be issued from the keyboard to change the configuration of Port # 1. If you require an explanation of these functions, you shouldn't be using them!

For example, suppose you wanted to use a printer connected to Port # 1 that was set to 1200 baud, 7 data bits, 1 stop bit, and no parity. Since the default setting of Port # 1 is 9600 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit and no parity, you need to change the Port # 1 settings for baud rate and number of data bits.



Star Micronics Inc.'s Powertype Daisywheel Printer

Boot-up the Apple IIc and turn on your printer. Type PR#1 and press "return". While holding down the "control" key, press I. Release "control" and press the I key to echo your typing to the screen, so you'll be able to see what you're doing. Now use "control/I" followed by 8B for 1200 baud. Now "control/I" followed by 1D changes to a 7-bit data/1 stop bit word format. Done!

Ignore any beeps, question marks or error messages. The Apple IIc hates to have you circumvent the more sophisticated System Utilities disk, but will accept this method nevertheless. These port settings will remain in effect until you either turn off the Apple IIc or address another PR#

You exit back to the screen with either "control/I" and R, or PR#0 and "return". The port configuration will return to the default settings of Table 1.

While this may seem confusing to you, it is very simple with a little practice, and allows you enormous flexibility when testing different printer/Apple IIc interface settings. At best, RS-232C serial interfacing is confusing and frequently gets into a cut-and-try approach. This real-time keyboard configuration capability can be an immense interfacing aid.

Changing Port – 2

The same procedure can be used to reconfigure Port # 2, with only two changes. PR# 2 (instead of PR# 1) is used to pre-address the commands to Port # 2, and "control/A" (instead of control/I") is used as a prefix to all configuration commands. The individual command codes are the same as for Port # 1. Now you can run a serial printer from Port # 2, if you like (or reconfigure Port # 2 for a 1200 baud modem) without being restricted to ProDOS and the awkward, slow System Utilities disk.

Configuration Ala BASIC

There are times when you may wish to have your printer called from within a BASIC program. This is normally done with the PRINT CHR$(4);"PR#1" statement. The CHRS$(4) is "control/D" on an Apple IIc, needed to alert the computer that a DOS command is coming next. But how do you address each port with the "control/I" or "control/A"? Well, it turns out that CHR$(9) is "control/I and CHR$(1) is "control/A" on an Apple IIc.

Therefore, if you wanted to have a BASIC program configure Port # 1 for 1200 baud,

Continued on page 194

Radio Shack Model 100 - NEC PC-8201

8K MEMORY MODULES

- Reliability and Lowest Power Guaranteed

~~$39^95~~ ea.
(3 or more quantity)

Now $35.95

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

DATAPAC™ 32K Removable RAM Cartridge

- Unlimited, truly portable memory expansion
- 3 year, user replaceable back-up battery
- Superior replacement for NEC 8206
- Rugged and very cost effective

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE:
$129^95 ea - 5 for $595

SHIPPING: From Stock, Free UPS Surface Continental USA
UPS 2nd Day Air: $4 Canada: $7 UPS Next Day Air: $12

PAYMENT: VISA or MASTERCARD, COD add $5, Checks held 14 days. California Residents add 6% tax.

MasterCard VISA

Call for immediate delivery (619) 744-4930

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1056 COMMERCE STREET
SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA 92069

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT BUYING A PRINTER

We suggest you to do the following four things: (especially if you don't know much about printers.)
(1)Read Consumer Reports, October, 1983.
(2)Gather the specifications and printing samples.
(3)Search for the best interface and cable.
(4)Shop around and compare: add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper and shipping.
We can help you on (2) and (3), because printers and interfaces are our spcialties. In fact, we are continuously testing and evaluating new printers and interfaces. Send $1 for the above information. Please give your computer model and applications.

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer complete packages (you need nothing else) which include:
(1) a printer of your choice,
(2) the best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) a pack of 500 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested every interface included in the package. NO guesswork, no fuss. We also customize printer packages to suit your printing needs and applications. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our printer packages are the best in performance and price.

Computer	Interface*	STAR SG-10	STAR SG-15	Panasonic KX-P1091	Panasonic KX-P1092	Citizen MSP-10	Okidata ML 92
Apple II+/IIe IIc, PCjr, RS Color 2 Atari, TI99/4A Commodore 64	Grafstar II S-P Converter Axiom parallel Xetec GPI 2K	$309	$459	$359	$479	$409	$449
Macintosh	MacStar	$329	$479	$379	$499	$429	$465#
Timex 2068	Aerco	$295	$445	$345	$469	$395	$435
IBM, Columbia, Kaypro, Sanyo: Cable		$265	$415	$315	$435	$365	$405
Printing speed (CPS)/ Buffer		120/2K	120/16K	120/1K	180/7K	160/1K	160/0K

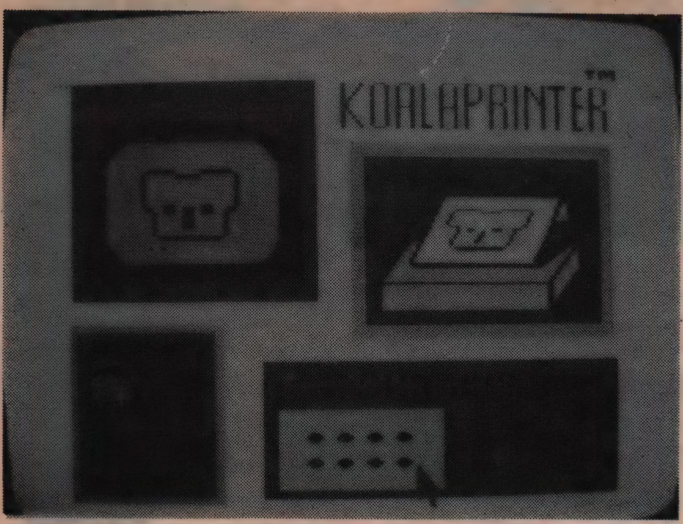
All of the above are dot matrix printers with 10" carriage(except SG-15: 15"). They are capable of printing graphics, super/subscript, underlining, and near letter quality fonts. They're getting better everyday. Best buys.
#For Macintosh and Apple IIc systems: we offer Oki ML92 Imagewriter with cable. NLQ & 40 cps faster.
*Interfaces: Grafstar II comes with a graphics sampler disk which allows you to zoom graphics, screen, text dump; Dumpling-GX for Apple II+/IIe-Oki ML92. Serial-parallel converter with cable for Apple IIc comes with a K-graphics demonstration disk. Aerco parallel comes with cable and utility software on cassette tape.
**Prices for interfaces alone(you pay less when you order the above package): Grafstar II, Dumpling-GX, S-P Converter, Axiom, Xetec GPI with 2K buffer....$79 MacStar....$99 Aerco....$65 Cables(shielded)....$29
Other interfaces available: Tymac Connection....$89 Grappler+ w/32K buffer....$159 Printer switch....$69

APPLE ORCHARD
From Applied Engr.(3Y WRTY)
*MEMORYMASTER IIe, 64K........$125
80 column board. SPECIAL SALE.
*MEMORYMASTER IIe, 128K....$175
*RAMWORKS IIe, 64K installed....$155
80 column board, upgradable to 1 Meg.
*RAMWORKS 256K installed........$319
*VIEWMASTER II/II+..................$135
80 column board. New design.
*1-wire shift key mod for Viewmaster....$5
*TIMEMASTER II HO (new)........$109
*Z-80+ CARD, 4MHz, fast clock....$119
now includes new CP/AM 4.0 software.
*CompuServe starter kit for any computers $29
APPLE IIC DISK DRIVE $155
GAMMA drive, 1/2 height, completes with cable and adapter. A direct plug in unit.
*GAMMA drive, 1/2 hgt, II+/IIe........$149
*12 DRIVE(USA), full height........$155
100% Apple compatible for II+/IIe
QUAD Jr. EXPANSION CHASSIS $529
with 1/2 height disk drive, clock, parallel printer port and expansion slot for up to 384K memory RAM.
*QUAD Jr. Memory Expansion........$219
128K of 384K for the above chassis.
TOSHIBA P1340...$589
Three-in-one printer: draft(144 CPS), letter quality(54) and graphics. 24 pins.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

We guarantee what we sell. Shipping charges (UPS ground, US continent) per order: printer/printer package adds $6, other item adds $2. Additional charges: $2 for COD, $4 for APO/FPO. Mo resident adds 5.625%. Master/Visa adds 3%. Return must have authorization# and subject to 10% restocking fee. Give your computer model# in the order. OPEN: Weekdays 9am-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

Koala Stuff



by Cheryl Peterson

The Koala Pad is a drawing pad that plugs into the joystick port of the Commodore 64 and allows you to create pictures in any of the 16 colors the C-64 on display. The Koala Painter program, which comes with the pad, enables you to choose colors, paintbrushes and figures to create on the screen. Using a stylus (provided with the pad) or your finger, you can "paint" just about any picture you could draw with pens and paper. Of course, your drawing is limited to the screen display, unless you purchase the Koala Printer program.

The pad worked flawlessly. When the pad is touched an arrow appears on the screen to indicate the current cursor position. Moving your drawing instrument around the pad also moves the cursor. I really enjoyed being able to just draw and have the result show up on the screen.

Two buttons at the pad's top are used when you need to choose a menu option. You indicate your choice by pointing to the option and hitting either button. You can also use the buttons to designate points on the screen. This comes in handy when you perform a function requiring several steps.

I had only a slight problem with maintaining contact between the stylus and the pad. If you let up on the pressure even slightly, the cursor jumps to the nearest corner and fills in a pixel. When you increase the pressure it comes right back, but after awhile you get a little square of color at the corner. It doesn't take much to get rid of it, though. That is probably the only complaint I can make.

The Koala Painter (KP) program resembles Micro Illustrator (MI) from Tech Sketch, so much so that they could be non-identical twins. (See main menu photo.) A review of Micro Illustrator and the Tech Sketch Light Pen appeared in the January 1985 issue of **Computer Shopper.** There are a few differences worth noting, however. (A feature by feature comparison is available at the end of the article.)

First, KP has 8 brush patterns to MI's 10, so its not quite as flexible, there. However, KP has a couple of features that really make up for it.

One is the exchange color (X-Color) command. You choose the color you want to change some of the pixels to and then go to your picture. When you point to a dot of a particular color and press the pad's button, all the other pixels that are the same color change to the new color. With this feature you can change the background color, or any other shading to a new color. This is a dangerous, but powerful command. If not used properly, you could do a lot of damage in a little time.

Of course, there's always the

Continued On Page 182

Big Blue Seed

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS
FOR IBM™ and APPLE™ BUILDERS
by Raymond Kosmic

THE BIG BLUE SEED: New! Just released! Describes how to assemble **THIRTY-FIVE IBM**-compatible motherboards and peripheral cards. Includes parts list, component layout diagram, and instructions to get those bare boards up and running. A super reference for all **IBM** enthusiasts! **$12.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: an introductory, comprehensive, self-directing guide to assembling the popular 6502 motherboard. Ideal for the first-time builder! **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: in the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED** with instructions for assembling **SIXTY** bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards. A definite must for all Apple hobbyists! **$9.95**

Buy any two or more manuals and deduct 10%
We have over THIRTY-FIVE bare Apple and IBM compatible cards in stock.

Send cheque/money-order (price includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates
P.O. Box 742, Stn B, Willowdale, Ont, Canada, M2K 2R1

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Our Popular **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL** and **DISK SERVICE MANUAL** have both been updated with new photos, illustrations and texts! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has **DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!!** Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs. **SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS and CUSTOM EDITIONS AVAILABLE:**

NEW!! DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, IBM-Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, ATARI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC**, etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15.

NEW!! DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time; uncertainty; unexpected high expenses. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! Self-sufficiency makes sense. If you want the job done right, with pride, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO-IT-YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20.

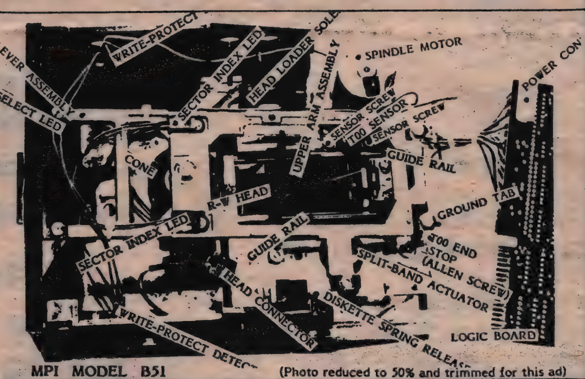
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.**

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! **NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!!** Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537,
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310



MPI MODEL B51 (Photo reduced to 50% and trimmed for this ad)

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

- The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.
- Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.
- Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.
- Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.
- Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**
- **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS.**
- Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.
- Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.
- The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15.**

THE "GOLDFINGER"

Finally, a metal detector that detects **GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, COPPER** and **ALUMINUM** objects and minerals, while rejecting all ferromagnetic objects (ex: rusty nails, bottle caps, car parts and other useless iron junk)! Virtually NO commercial metal detector can distinguish coins, jewelry and precious treasures, artifacts and ores because they are either designed to detect all metals without distinction or only ferromagnetic metals (ex: iron, nickel, cobalt).

The **"GOLDFINGER"** uses only two CMOS ICs (and supporting parts). Powered from one 9-volt radio battery. All parts cost about $40, and are commonly available or easily made. Detection in soil is possible to greater than one foot.

The **"GOLDFINGER"'s** fascinating principles, design, construction and use completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

- Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!
- Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!
- Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.**
- Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15.**

COPIER MANUAL

The total cost of a modern photocopier can exceed that of a new car! Yet, copier prices and brand names have little to do with features and quality! Until **COPIER MANUAL**, almost nothing was available for you to compare copiers for features, quality, and price. Modern copiers are dropping in prices, and have substantially increased features and quality. **COPIER MANUAL** describes in detail:

- Evaluations of dozens of features, and prices of over 100 popular modern copiers manufactured and-or sold by **A.B. DICK, CANON, GESTETNER, IBM, MINOLTA, MITA, MONROE, PANASONIC, PITNEY BOWES, RICOH, ROYAL, SANYO, SAVIN, SHARP, 3M, TOSHIBA, and XEROX!!** Also includes evaluations of dozens of quality factors of many of these copiers exhaustively tested by us.
- Our evaluations of each major copier manufacturer, which ones we recommend, and their addresses. An indepth evaluation - advantages and disadvantages - of the copier we recommend as the best buy for an office copier.
- Dozens of little known facts and tips on copier selection and operation. How to make substantial savings on purchases, maintenance, repairs and supplies. How to extend copier and drum life. Where to get cheaper supplies - what you can and cannot recycle. Popular copier myths soundly debunked!
- How modern xerographic copiers work, including the multi-color copier. Fully illustrated. Largely derived from the **CANON SERVICE MANUAL.** Includes all factors that impact copy quality. Recent and very exciting future copier developments.
- The optimum combination of paper and ink color to protect **YOUR** copyrighted publications and classified data from unauthorized use. How to copyright publications.

Frank, comprehensive and exhaustive. Dozens of illustrations, photographs, and tables. Designed to save **YOU** $ Thousands. **ONLY $15.**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. **WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!!** (12%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!** Custom editions for quantity orders! **PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG** for all orders over $10 (else $1).

Consumertronics Co. P.O. Drawer 537,
Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name
Address
City State Zip

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL........ ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL....... ☐
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD... ☐
VORTEX GENERATOR........ ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
THE "GOLDFINGER" .... ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING...... ☐
COPIER MANUAL .... ☐

256K DYNAMIC RAMS 7.95

64K DYNAMIC RAM 2.10

128K DYNAMIC RAM (IBM-AT) 12.35

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

DRAMS

256K	41256-15	$ 7.95	64K	4164-15	$2.15
256K	41256-12	$13.75	64K	4164-20	$2.10
128K	41128-15	$12.75	16K	4116-15	$1.25
64K	4164-12	$ 2.75	16K	4116-20	$1.15

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

STATIC RAMS

64K	HM6264LP-12	$14.75	16K	HM6116LP-2	$4.50
64K	HM6264LP-15	$12.90	16K	HM6116LP-3	$3.75
64K	HM6264P-15	$12.75	16K	HM6116P-3	$3.60
64K	TC5565PL-15	$12.75			

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

8000 SERIES

8035	$5.25
8039	$5.75
8085AC-2	$8.75
8087-3	$124.75
8748	$15.25
8755A	$25.10

EPROMS

256K	27256-25	24.50
128K	27128-25	8.85
64K	27C64-25	9.75
64K	2764-25	4.75
32K	2732-25	4.65
32K	2732A-25	5.35
16K	2716-25	3.75

Z80 SERIES

Z80A CTC	3.50
Z80A CPU	2.75
Z80A PIO	3.35
Z80A DMA	7.95
Z80A DART	8.35
Z80A SIO/O	8.25
Z80B CPU	6.75
Z80B CTC	4.75
Z80B DART	13.25

★★★★★★★★★★★

UV ERASERS

Prices From $49.95

SOCKETS

8 Pin	.10
14 Pin	.15
16 Pin	.15
20 Pin	.20
24 Pin	.25
28 Pin	.30
40 Pin	.40

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

New Printer Ribbons with Cartridges

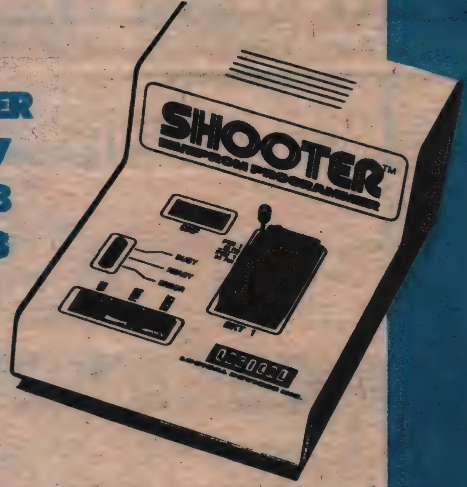
EPSON — FX, MX, RX 70/80 (½" x 20 yds) $4.65
EPSON — FX, MX, RX 100 (½" x 25 yds) $6.50
OKIDATA ML 80, 82, 83, 92, 93 (½" x 12 yds) $2.90
OKIDATA ML 84 (Dual Spool) (½" x 40 yds) $4.95

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

We are also distributors of Logical Devices, EPROM Programmers and Erasers.

The SHOOTER
PROMPRO 7
PROMPRO 8
GANGPRO 8

UP TO to $50.00 OFF



TERMS: The above prices are cash discount prices which are subject to change. Please call for latest prices. Shipping charge is $3.50 per order. C.O.D. orders are $3.00 extra.

MEMBER: Better Business Bureau, Chamber of Commerce

in N.C., Alka., Ha. Call 919-828-2371
N.C. Residents Add 4½% Sales Tax

All Components 100% Guaranteed. Prime Parts.

DRAMEN

1-800-438-7825

Print Shop

Continued from page 47

the messages in your signs. There are also a graphics editor and the setup feature.

Easy To Use

One of the nice features of this program is that it is menu driven with screen oriented editing where necessary. All of the menus work the same way the main one does, using the arrow and RETURN keys to make your choices. However, when you are laying out the writing to appear on your creation, the program gives you a modified full screen editor. The arrow keys will work within each line and usually will allow you to go up and down, as well.

Another great advantage to the program is its ability to back up. If at any point in your design (up to starting the printer running) you decide to change something, the back arrow key will allow you to page back through and change the mistake. Further, after you've made the change the program remembers all the previous choices you made and displays them as the default. So, if you only need to change one little thing, you can just hit RETURN until you get back to where you were.

There is also a Print Shop reference card that shows the different font styles, graphics and editing commands. The most important of the editing commands would be I, which gives you a help menu of commands available and how to use them.

When you are at the menu to choose the font style, a box at the bottom of the menu show the font name written in the font's style. This makes it easy to decide which typeface to use. Similarly, you can put a border around the outside edge of the card and while in that menu the highlighted border surrounds the outside of the available choices.

Greeting Cards

The greeting card design is fairly straightforward. You choose a graphic to illustrate the front, indicate where and what size you want the graphic to be, choose the font for your message and lay out each line. There are eight different fonts and each is available in two sizes. The characters can be solid, outlined or 3-dimensional. After you've laid out the front, you do the inside the same way.

The program automatically limits the number of characters per line depending on the size and type of your chosen font. Each line on the card can be positioned in the center, flush right or flush left. Using this feature you can put a graphic on the right side and limit the writing to just the far left side, for instance. The program overwrites the illustrations, unless you limit the number of characters you use. This is a good feature though, because you can use the background patterns or graphics to make a solid design and then print over them with your message. The program will also center your message top to bottom, if you wish.

I should explain that the card only takes one pass to print. You don't have to plan out your illustration and then overprint it with your message. The program compiles all the instructions you give it to define a card, and then prints it up for you when you finish. (See the sample card printout, illustration 1).

As you can see from the printout, the card prints with the inside part upside down on the uppermost left of the sheet of paper. The front prints right side up on the lower right corner. If you've added a designer line, to let everyone who laid

Continued on page 100

ATARI

INDUS GT ss/dd drive	$245
ATARI 1050 drive	$179
HAPPY 1050 ss/dd drive	$359
HAPPY 1050/810 enhancement	$179
MPP 1000E MODEM	$119
OMNIVIEW XL 80-column scrn	$59
MJ10 Color Monitor	$219
ATARIWRITER	$39
850 INTERFACE	$119
ATARI Numeric Keypad	$29
KOALA TABLET	$45
PRINTERS & INTERFACES	CALL
SYNFILE/SYNCALC	$39

CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
ADD 2% SHIPPING — MIN $3.00
ADD 4% FOR VISA/MC
FREE XL TRANSLATOR
OR GAME DISK WITH PURCHASE
DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyleys, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956
9-9 EST TECHNICAL 6-9 EST

MAGTEK-MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

Your #1 Source for great savings on . . .

Computer Supplies

FLOPPY DISKS

Save big on famous-brand floppies and get **FREE GIFTS** as well.

- **FREE** digital desk clock with purchase of 5 boxes of any disk shown.
- **FREE** MediaMate disk storage case with purchase of 10 boxes or more of any disk shown.

All prices shown are for boxes of 10.

maxell

MD1-DM, 5¼", SS/DD	$19.70
MD2-DM, 5¼", DS/DD	$25.40
FH1-32, 8", SS/DD, 32 hard sector	$29.90
FD1-28, 8", SS/DD, soft sector	$29.90
MD2-HD, for IBM AT	$49.50
MF-1, for Apple Macintosh (3½")	$34.50

ATTENTION AM VARITYPER USERS
Now available! Pre-formated diskettes for your AM Varityper machine. These are Maxell's FH1-32 that are formated specifically to comp-set, comp-edit and AM 425 formats.
Priced $50/box.

ATTENTION COMPUGRAPHIC USERS

- Maxell MD1-M is compatible with Compugraphic's MCS systems.
- Maxell FD1-28 is compatible with Compugraphic's 8" MCS & Advantage system.
- Maxell FH1-32 is compatible with Compugraphic's Editwriter 7500/7700.

TDK.

MD1D-S, 5¼", SS/DD	$17.10
M2D-S, 5¼", DS/DD	$22.50

Dysan CORPORATION

5¼", SS/DD	$21.80
5¼", DS/DD	$29.70

FUJI

MD1D, 5¼", SS/DD	$17.10
MD2D, 5¼", DS/DD	$22.50

Verbatim.

5¼", SS/DD	$20.90
5¼", DS/DD	$27.90

MEMOREX A Burroughs Company

5¼", DS/DD, in library cases	$19.90

Please call for prices on our full line of 8" diskettes.

DISK PACKS

CDC Phoenix Disk Cartridge, compatible w/ Quadex system	$149.00
NASHUA 4462 error free for use in your CCI system	$350.00

Please call for other disk configurations.

© 1985 Magtek Media, Ltd. All rights reserved.

IBM Authorized Distributor Supplies

For IBM supplies, Magtek is now your #1 IBM source! We are pleased to announce our appointment as an authorized dealer for all IBM supply products.

GENUINE IBM DISKETTES

2305830 . . . 8" SS/SD, 26 sector, 128 bytes	$2.59 ea.
7035738 . . . same as above, but in 50 file case	$2.59 ea.
6023451 . . . 5¼" SS/DD	$2.49 ea.
6023450 . . . 5¼" DS/DD	$2.99 ea.
6069769 . . . 5¼" DS/DD (in library case)	$3.15 ea.

Please call for all other IBM disk configurations, including our full line of 8" diskettes

GENUINE IBM TYPEWRITER RIBBONS

Magtek has an extensive line of IBM typewriter ribbons. Please call for the IBM ribbon you need! Below is an example of our selection:

02-1299508 . . . 210 correctable film ribbon cassette. For Selectric III. Black	$ 4.80
02-1299509 . . . 800 Tech III ribbon cassette. For Selectric III. Black only.	$18.39
02-1299300 . . . Correctable ribbon cassette. For electronic typewriters 50, 60, 65, etc. Black	$ 7.85
02-1299320 . . . Tech III ribbon cassette. For electronic typewriters 50, 60, 65, etc. Black.	$17.95
02-1136391 . . . Tech III ribbon. For Correcting Selectric. Black.	$11.58
02-1299095 . . . High yield correctable film ribbon. Black.	$ 3.42

Also available! Genuine IBM word processing ribbons. Call for information and prices.

NETWORX surge protectors

WIRE TREE PLUS 6-outlet w/built-in modem protection	$79.95
WIRE TREE 4-outlet	$55.95

3M SCOTCH DATA CARTRIDGES

DC100A, 140 FT, 1600 BPI, 10.6 MG	$14.95
DC300A, 300 FT, 1600 BPI, 23 MG	$19.95
DC300XL, 450 FT, 1600 BPI, 34.5 MG	$24.50
DC600A, 600 FT, 10,000 BPI, 67 MG	$29.90

FREE CATALOG!

CS2

Now available! Magtek's 168 page computer and word processing supply catalog! It features genuine IBM supplies. Call or write for your copy! (Attach business card or complete.)

Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Tel ( ) ______

RADIATION SHIELDS

Studies suggest that x-radiation produced by VDT's may cause harm to operators. **ACCO** radiation shield stops x-radiation. Also works as a glare reducer. Available in these sizes.

10 5/16" x 7⅞"	$125.00
10 11/16" x 8⅛"	$125.00
12 1/16" x 8⅞"	$150.00
12⅝" x 9¼"	$150.00

Cure Computer Clutter! The original GRANDSTAND™ Copyholder Rubbermaid

Letter size	$20.95
Legal size	$25.95

CRT Tray
Helps operators keep paperwork orderly and within easy reach.
$10.95

GREAT FOR YOUR SYSTEM!

KEYBOARD CADDY
Sliding drawer protects and stores keyboard while making use of available desk space. Will accept keyboards 21¾" (w) x 10" (d) x 2¾" (h).
NOW! $79.95

MISTER PRINTER STAND
Elevates printer to provide ample paper store.
ONLY! $29.95

DISK STORAGE

DX-85
Locked security system protects your 5¼" floppies.
ONLY! $19.95

ORDERING INFO: All prices are prepaid or C.O.D. Written purchase orders from approved government agencies and well-rated firms accepted. State residents add appropriate tax. Freight & handling: All products shipped U.P.S. Ground Service. Orders up to $50 add $5; up to $150 add $7; up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight & handling. **Master** and **Visa** cards accepted. All merchandise is brand new & fully warranteed. Quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

MAGTEK-MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.
17 Church Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free:
800-221-0869

We're the "people friendly people" in the computer business.

Print Shop
Continued from page 99

out the card know, it appears on the bottom left side. All this gets folded into a neat little card. Broderbund conveniently provides you an already folded card, so you can see how it's done.

There are several options for where to place your graphics, depending on the size you choose to use. They can be placed in the corners, staggered or tiled to make a solid background. Using the custom layout gives you more freedom in where you put the designs.

Graphics Editor

The graphics on my sample card was specially created using Print Shop's graphics editor. The graphics editor (also accessed through the main menu) is a great feature. You can create your own graphics, as I did here, or modify any of the 50 provided on the disk. Your modifications can then be saved on another disk for later use.

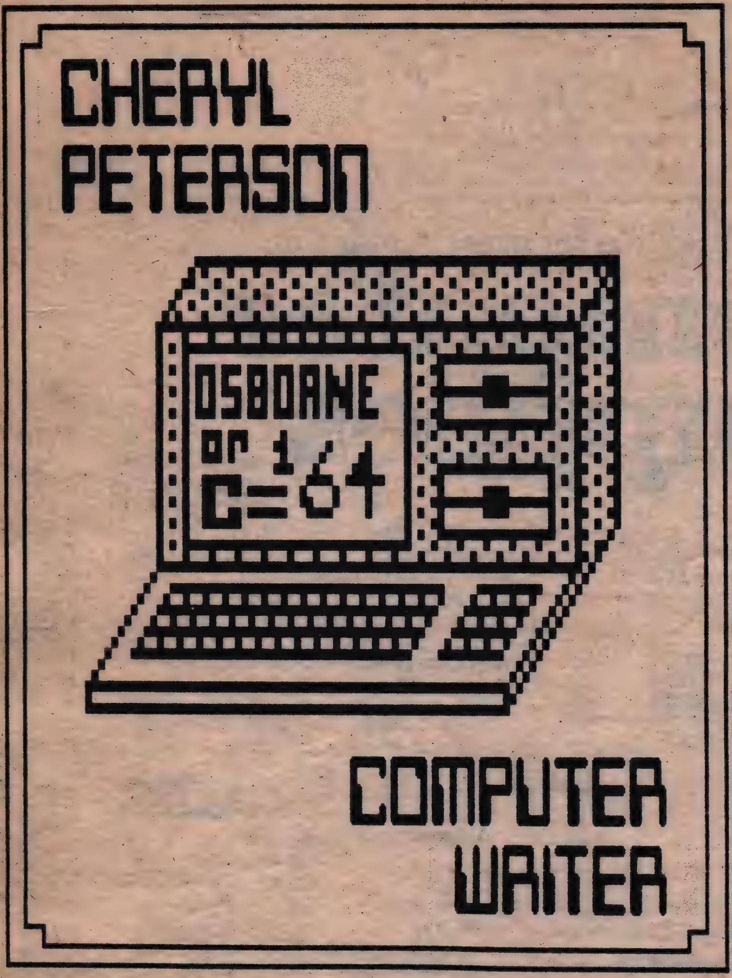
Although it isn't overly fancy, the graphics editor works well. The graphic is drawn on a large square that defines the border of the picture. You must "paint" or "unpaint" each block in the graphic. There are no functions to move the graphic around in the block, except by redoing each pixel individually. This means if you want to shift the whole picture to the left one row, almost every square must be changed.

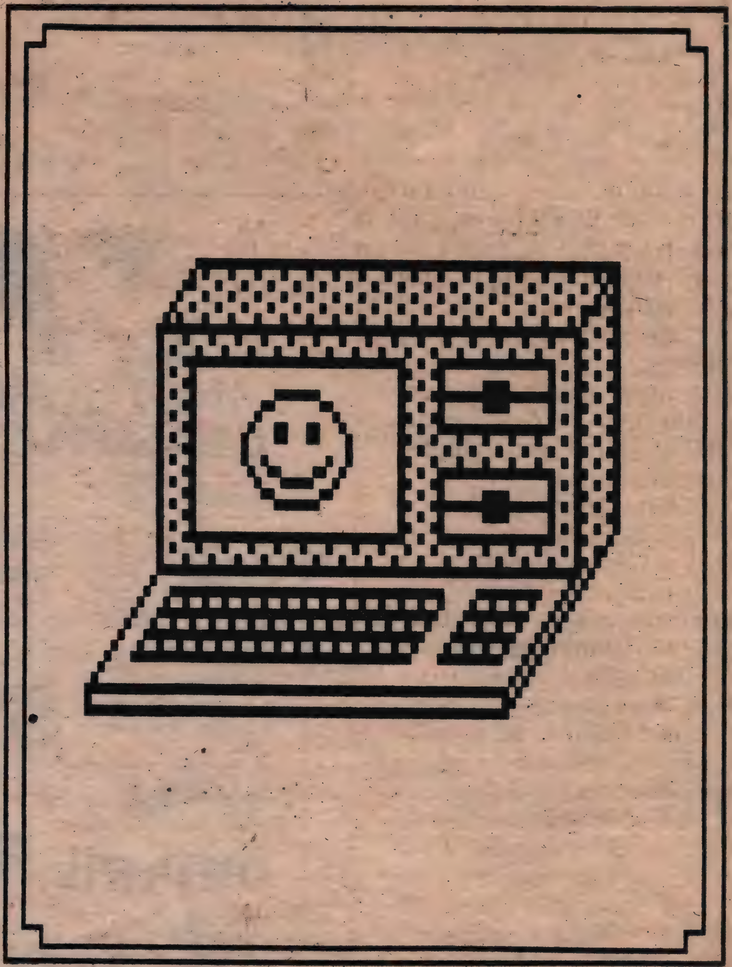
Outside of that, it works great! Pressing the fire button on the joystick changes the square at the cursor position to black or white. At any point, you can print out the graphic by hitting P. A C will clear the screen, so you can start over. S G (GET) loads in the graphic of your choice from the disk.

The programmers even added an option to turn on the joystick port so that you can use a joystick or a KoalaPad to move the cursor around. Press-

enables the save function and ing D lets you plug in a new device safely. Using the keyboard wasn't difficult; they use a standard diamond key pattern for moving the cursor.

Continued on page 102



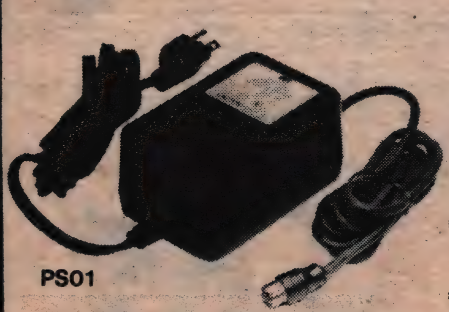


COMMODORE PERIPHERALS

SINGLE SIDE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE DD02

$195.00

- DIRECT MOTOR DRIVE FOR MORE STABILITY
- ACCURACY TRACK POSITION GUARANTEED DISKETTE COMPATIBILITY
- FAST AND ACCURATE STEPPING MOTOR, SPEED UP DRIVE ACCESS TIME
- BUILD-IN CPU, AND INTELLIGENT DRIVE CONTROLLER
- COMMODORE 64 AND VIC-20 COMPATIBLE
- TRACK 00 SENSOR BUILD-IN, FOR MORE RELIABILITY
- SPACE SAVING
- HALF HIGHT SLIM SIZE
- EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY KEEP HEAT OUT OF DRIVER

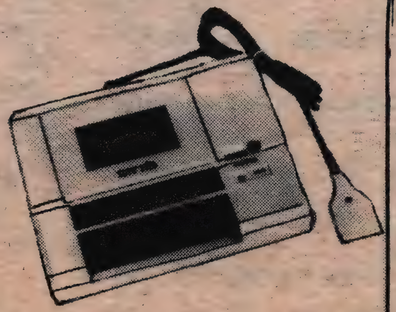


PS01

POWER SUPPLY $ 29.95

- UL LISTED EXTRA POWER TO TAKE CARE EXTRA LOADS AND HEATING PROBLEMS.

OUTPUT	MAXTRON	COMMODORE
5.V D.C.	1.7 A	1.2 A
9V A.C.	1.0 A	0.6 A



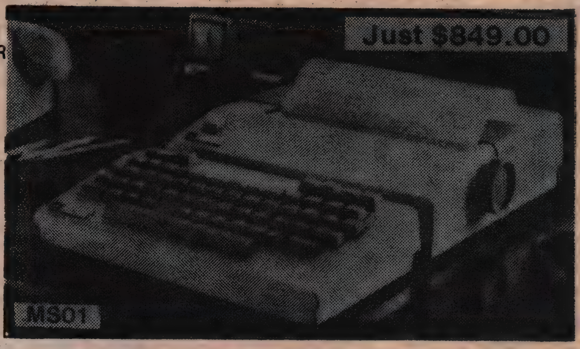
DATA SETTE DC01 $ 29.95

- FUNCTION SAME AS VIC 1530 EXCEPT THE PRICE
- GREAT FOR SCHOOL
- **ADAPTER FOR VIC 16 TO USE THIS DATASETTE INCLUDED FREE.**

ELECTRONIC MAIL STATION MS01

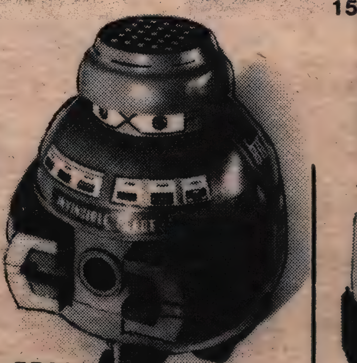
- INCLUDED 8K MEMORY, MODERN, PRINTER, KEYBOARD.
- AUTO ON & OPERATE. NO OPERATOR NEEDED TO RECEIVE MESSAGE.
- USE REGULAR PHONE LINE.
- PORTABLE, GO ANYWHERE.
- COMMUNICATE WITH:
  1. OTHER STATION (300WPM)
  2. MAIN COMPUTER (300WPM)
  3. INT. TELEX MACHINE
  4. TELEX II (TWX) MACHINE.
- LOW COST INSTANT MAIL RESULT.
- NATIONWIDE WARRANTEE BY 3M CO.

Just one 3M Whisper Writer does the communications work of four machines List $1,145.00



COMPUROBOT
$34.95

- A 6.5" TALL ROBOT WITH AN INDEPENDENT 4 BIT MICROCOMPUTER WITH SYMBOLIC KEYBOARD ON TOP, WHICH CAN BE PROGRAMMED UP TO 48 ACTIONS OF GO FORWARD, BACKWARD, TURNS, SOUND, LIGHT AT DEFFERENT LENGTH OF TIME & SPEED. A GREAT EDUCATIONAL TOOL TO TEACH ABOUT COMPUTER & LOGO. USE FOUR "AA" & ONE 9VOLTS BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)



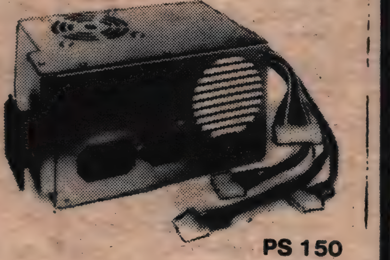
RB01

UPGRADE YOUR IBM-PC TO XT PLUS EXTRA PLUG-IN

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY FOR IBM PC/XT COMPUTER

FEATURES:

- Completely IBM PC and PC/XT compatible
- Unique design for high reliability & low Radio Freq. Interference
- Over Voltage, Over Load & Thermal protection
- 5 output connectors for CPU & extra disk drives
- Extra power and reliability



PS 150
$179.00

MAXTRON
1825A DURFEE AVE., S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 350-5707, 350-5706 Telex: 215269 MAXIE UR

VISA master charge

Shipping $3.00 for PS01, DC01, RB01.
$5.00 for DD02, PS150. $8.00 for MS01.
C.O.D. charge $2.00
Dealer and Distributor wellcome

Calif. add 6.5% Tax 90 day warrantee for most items,
- WE HAVE OTHER ITEMS ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

LINGO SOFTWARE SAVES YOU MONEY
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-3800 X358

TO ORDER ONLY. For information call (617) 875-3465 M-F 9-5 EST

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

ASHTON-TATE	
Dbase II	$289
Dbase III	$395
II to III upgrade	$139
Framework	$395
Friday	$167
BUSINESS SOFTWARE	
Profin	$185
Planfin	$137
CONDOR	
Condor 3	$359
Condorgraph	$175
DOW JONES	
Market Analyzer	$219
Market Microscope	$289
Market Manager	$189
FOX & GELLER	
Quickcode, dgraph, ea	$159
Grafox, rgraph, ea	$155
HARVARD	
Harvard Project Mgr.	$259
INFODESIGNS	
Infopost	$.26
Mail Soft	$219
INFORMATION UNLIM. SOFT.	
A/R, A/P, ea.	$375
G/L, Invent. ea	$375
Payroll	$495
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Think tank	$117
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	$231
Infostar Plus	$359
Mailmerge	$129
Correctstar	$127
Propack	$340
MICRORIM	
Rbase 4000	$279
Ext. Report Writer	$92
Clout	$127
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk 16	$105
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	$269
PALANTIR	
Palantir Word Proc.	$239
Palantir Speller	$89
PEARLSOFT	
Personal Pearl	$179
Accounting Pearl	$639
SELECT	
Select Word Proc.	$195
Select Bilingual	$268
411	Call
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS Report	$69
PFS File	$83
PFS Graph	$83
PFS Write	$83

System & Utility

DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Pascal MT plus	$350
C Compiler	$199

Full Line Available — Call

FUNK SOFTWARE	
Sideways	$37
PETER NORTON COMPUTING	
Norton Utilities 2.01	$54
ROSESOFT	
Prokey	$85
RYAN-MCFARLAND	
R/M Cobol	$675
HOME MECCA	
Managing Your Money	$137

PRINTERS

Toshiba 1340 Por S, 80 col, 160 cps	$799
Daisywriter 2000 LQ 40 cps	$1179
OKIDATA	
82 80 Col Por S, 120 cps	$329
84P 136 col. 200 cps	$949
92P 136 col. 160 cps	$429

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300	$199
Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$479
Hayes 1200b Internal	$409
Anchor Automation Mark XII	$269
Anchor Volksmodem	$57
Compuserve Starter Kit (5 free hrs.)	$27

MONITORS

Amdek 300G composite	$137
Amdek 300A composite	$147
Amdek Color II plus ttl. hi-res	$469
Zenith 122 Gor. A composite	$99
Zenith 135 Color hi-res RGB & comp.	$499

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1 SSDD, Box of 10 5.25	$19
Maxell MD2 DSDD, Box of 10 5.25	$29
Dennison Kybe bulk SSDD, min 50 5.25, ea	$1.57

SYSTEMS

Sanyo MBC 550-2 IBM PC Compatible 128K, 320K, DS Disk Drive, MSDOS, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter, Sanyo, Basic, par. printer port	$799
Sanyo MBC 555-2, same as above plus additional disk drive & Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar	$1199

HOME & EDUCATIONAL FOR IBM, APPLE, C-64

ATARISOFT	
Centipede	$33
Defender	$33
Dig Dug	$33
Donkey Kong	$33
Pacman	$33
Moon patrol	$33
Joust	$33
Pole Position	$33
BARRONS	
Barrons SAT Prep	$59
BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE	
Barron	$39
Tycoon	$39
Millionaire	$39
DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	$47
Word Attack	$33
Math Blaster	$33
EPYX	
Temple of Apshai	$27
Summer Games	$27
Dragonriders Pern	$27
Harcourt Brace	$27
Computer SAT Prep	$52
INFOCOM	
Zork 1	$27
Zork 2	$27
Zork 3	$27
Witness	$33
Planetfall	$33
Suspended	$33
Infidel	$33
Enchanter	$33
Sorcerer	$33
Sea Staulker	$27
SCARBOROUGH	
Mastertype	$27
Songwriter	$27
SPINNAKER	
Alphabet Zoo	$24
Story Machine	$27
Facemaker	$24
SUBLOGIC	
Night Mission Pinball	$27
Flight Simulator	$33

MACINTOSH

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE	
Millionaire	$43
INFOCOM	
Zork 1	$26
Zork 2	$34
Zork 3	$34
Deadline	$38
Witness	$34
Planetfall	$26
LIVING VIDEO TEXT	
Thinktank	$98
MAIN STREET	
Mainstreet Filer	$179
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	$139
Chart	$89
File	$139
Word	$139
Maxell 3.5" Diskettes	$42

CP/M 80

Most major packages available in many formats. Call for pricing and availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must have cleared to ship order), Money Order, Certified or Bank Check, MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final. Shipping: For U.S. - add 3%, $4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label - add $6 per item. For Canada - add 4%, $5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10%, $10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: **(617) 528-8919.** Hours: 9am-4pm (EST), M-F. **SEND ALL MAIL TO:**

LINGO SOFTWARE, PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST:

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________________

PHONE (DAY) ____________ **NIGHT** ____________

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERESTED IN: ____________________

____

____

Print Shop

Continued from page 100

Pressing D for draw and E for erase wasn't too bad either.

I found using the KoalaPad a bit difficult, because the cursor would jump around too much. The cursor movement control wasn't all that great using the joystick, either. The best combination for me was to use the keyboard to move the cursor and the two keys on the KoalaPad to color or uncolor the block. (See illustration 2).

Designing a sign (the second option in the menu) is rather like designing a larger version of the front of a greeting card. It takes the same commands but, as you can see from my sample (illustration 3), when they say large, they aren't kidding. The rose is one of the graphics provided on the disk. The signs are the size of a standard 8 ½ by 11 inch piece of paper. When doing signs you still have the option of small or large size type in whichever font you choose. The writing can be solid, outline or 3-D.

Screen Magic

Although screen magic is a separate option on the main menu, it works much like designing a sign. But first, you use the kaleidoscope function to create the sign's background. This part of the program displays randomly generated pictures composed of circles, lines and other geometric patterns. When you see one you like, you hit the pause key. You can then choose a font and layout a message to superimpose over the background.

Before printing, you have a chance to view the picture as it will appear on the printout. You may also save the background to disk for later use. Here, as in the graphics editor, you are given the option to format a disk before the save (just in case you don't have one handy, you won't lose all your work).

The screen magic option also lets you choose whether or not to put a plain black border around the outside. As with the other options, you can center the text top to bottom. An added feature here is printed in reverse video, if you wish.

Letterheads

The third option in the main

Continued on page 104

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	$ 63.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	$ 79.95
Superbase 64	$ 75.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor) (40/80 column & 30K Dictionary)	$ 89.00
B.I. Paperclip W/Spellpac (W/P)	$ 85.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	$ 45.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	$ 35.00
Info Designs G/L	$ 19.95
Southern Solutions Accounting G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Tri Micro Accounting C64 & Plus 4 G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Smart64 Term +3	$ 39.95
Hellcat Ace (game)	$ 25.00
Solo Flight (game)	$ 25.00

Utilities

Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	$ 19.95
Disk Utility Program (Fast copy, File copy, Disassembler, For 1541)	$ 49.95
Bits and Pieces (Backup & Utility, Screen Dump & More for MSD Drive)	$ 49.95
Simon's Basic	$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	$ 60.00
64 Relay Cartridge	$ 45.00
Oxford Pascal	$ 69.95
Tool 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Graf 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Stat 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Forth 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95

ACCESSORIES

MSD Super Disk Drive (single)	$ 349.00
MSD Super Disk Drive (dual)	$ 575.00
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	$ 229.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	$ 55.00
Cardco Numeric Key Pad	$ 39.95
Alien Voice Box	$ 95.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	$ 25.00
Voice Box Dictionary	$ 25.00
B.I. 80 Column Display	$ 159.95
1541/Flash	$ 89.95
Sock It To Me (For 8032)	$ 29.00
6420 Westridge Modem (Auto Answer/Auto Dial)	$ 89.95
Telearning (Auto Answer/Auto Dial) Modem With software	$ 95.00
CBM 4023 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 1526 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 8023P Ribbons	$ 8.75
CBM 6400 Ribbons	$ 8.75
LQ1 Ribbons	$ 8.75
Diablo Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Abati Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips (Surge Protector)	$ 49.95
Computer Glow Care Kit	$ 10.95
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	$ 10.95

MONITORS

Panasonic TR120 (Amber) For Apple or IBM Computers	$ 156.00
Green & Amber (For Apple & IBM)	$ 85.00

RGB Monitor Cable: ET-101C (Apple)	$ 33.80

INTERFACES

BussCard II (Batteries Included) IEEE, Cartridge Slot, Basic 4.0	$ 159.95
BussCard Printer Cable	$ 29.95
SuperBox 64 (Handic) IEEE, Reset, 3-Slot	$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent IEEE & RS-232)	$ 139.95
Cardco +G Parallel Interface	$ 79.95
Cardco B Parallel Interface	$ 49.95
The Connection (by Tymac) (Commodore Graphics + 2K Buffer) Epson, Gemini, Okidata, Panasonic	$ 95.00
Turbo/GT (Telesys) With optional 16K or 32K Buffer	$ 89.95
Vic Switch (Handic)	$ 149.95
ADA1800 IEEE to Centronics	$ 149.95
Pet to IEEE Cable	$ 39.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable	$ 49.00
Networking For C-64 & CBM	Call

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Abati (20 CPS) W/Interface	$ 475.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Smith Corona Fastex 80 (80 CPS)	$ 259.00
Smith Corona 100 (120 CPS)	$ 315.00
Smith Corona 200 (140 CPS)	$ 456.00
Smith Corona 300 (140 CPS, 15in)	$ 589.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	$ 199.00
Calc Result	$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032 8096

WordPro 4 + or 5 +	$ 225.00
Calc Result	$ 199.95
SuperBase (8096 only)	$ 225.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00 add 10.00 Handling fee
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order, Bank Check
COD (add 5.00)
Add 3% For Credit Cards

All Products In Stock Shipped Within 24 Hours

F.O.B. Dallas, Texas
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers 90 Day Warranty

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUTHORIZED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINE PRODUCTS.

BECOME A COMMODORE DEALER. AND SEE WHY IT'S THE BEST DEAL IN NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

FOR PRODUCT CATALOG & PRICE LIST WRITE OR CALL MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-527-1738

INQUIRIES & INFORMATION PLEASE CALL 1-214-231-2645

Micro-Sys DISTRIBUTORS

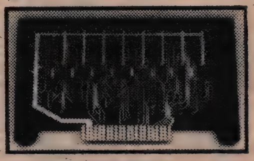
641 Presidential Drive • Richardson Texas 75081
9:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

NEW 64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK

Introductory Offer!

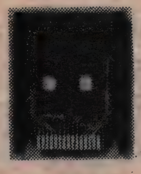
64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK — Assembled, Tested, complete with Case & Cassette $99.95

FOR C64 COMPUTER

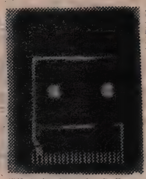


SOLID STATE

64K SOLID STATE DYNAMIC RAM configured as additional 64K RAM expansion to emulate a 1541 disk drive ... Allows almost all 64K for emulation ... normal files & commands. Acts like a disk drive at RAM speed.



Atari 400/800



C64

- Kit includes plastic case, matching printed circuit board, 16K-byte capacity, complete instructions. Uses 2732 or 2764-type EPROM's. (EPROM's not included.)
- Kit w/case, board, two 28-pin sockets installed $11.95
- (EPROM's are available. Call or write for prices.)

CIR-KIT MART
P.O. Box 67
Folsom, CA 95630
916-933-3595

- Orders: Add $1.50 for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MasterCharge OK. State: card number, expiration date and name. personal checks OK, but allow time to clear.
- COMING SOON! Kits for RAM expansion, Printer Interfaces, 80 column display and Modems.

GhostCart for ALL 48K ATARIs and Atari 800XLs

ONLY $29 !!

★ SAVES Cartridges as a disk or Cassette file.
★ GhostCart Files run exactly like Cartridge.
★ A Switchless System — like "Super Pill"
★ GhostCart will run Files made by Pill, Super Pill, Cartkey and many others!
★ Satisfaction guaranteed!

Island Software
4043 KULAMANU ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5702

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -

SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$99
TEC FB-501 ½ height	5¼" SS/DD	$109	$89
MPI BS2	5¼" DS/DD	$139	$119
TANDON TM100-1	5¼" SS/DD	$129	$109
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$179	$169
TOSHIBA MKM0121	8" SS/DD	$229	$209
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350
TEAC 55B ½ HEIGHT	5¼" DS/DD	$149	$139

Come to JTS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

JTS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696

VISA master charge

TOLL FREE 1-800-545-2633

NO SALES TAX FOR OUT-OF-STATE CUSTOMERS

IBM SPECIALIST - FULL SERVICE ON HARDWARE

IBM PC-3 SYSTEM

256K Ram/2 ea. 360K F.D.
(Your choice Standard
or 1/2 HGT)
IBM Mono CD + Monitor
$2059

IBM PC-10 HARD DISK SYSTEM

256K Ram/1 ea. 360K F.D./
10 MG H.D. + Keyboard
(3 Times faster than XT)
$2569

IBM AT HARD DISK SYSTEMS

512K Ram/1.2 MEG F.D./
360K F.D./20 MEG H.D.
$5900

MEMORY UPGRADES

PC (64K) With Parity	$22/9 ea.
AT With Parity (128K)	$129
Compaq (256K) With Parity	$149/9 ea.

PRINTERS

C. Itoh 8510A (120 CPS)	$309
Daisywriter 2000 (48K Buffer, 20 to 40 CPS Ltr Qual.	$909
Diablo D-25 (25 CPS)	$579
Diablo 630 API (40 CPS)	$1549
Diablo 630 ECS/IBM	$1649
Epson FX-80+ (160 CPS)	CALL
Epson FX-100+ (160 CPS)	CALL
Juki 6100 (18 CPS)	$439
Juki 6300 (40 CPS - 16")	$799
Okidata 82a (120 CPS)	$319
Okidata 83a (120 CPS)	$569
Okidata 92a (160 CPS)	$399
Okidata 93a (160 CPS)	$649
Okidata 84p (20 CPS - 15")	$729
Okidata 84s (200 CPS - 15")	$849
Okidata 2350P	$1895
Okidata 2410P	$1895
Panasonic 1091 (120 CPS) - Par Port - Double Strike Switch	$299
Panasonic 1092 (160 CPS) & all functions of 1091	$439
Toshiba P-1351 (192 CPS/ 120 CPS Ltr)	$1299
Toshiba P-1340 (144 CPS/ 54 CPS Ltr)	$695

Call for Printer Accessories

PRINTER SWITCHES

Allows you to switch from letter to Dot Matrix by flip of switch

SCN-2/Two Position Centronics Par to Centronics Par	$85
SCN-4/Four Position Cen Par to Cen Par	$125
SRS-2/Two Position Serial to Serial	$77
SRS-4/Four Position Serial to Serial	$115

CABLES

IBM to Par Cable	$16
Centronics to Centronics	$20
RS232 Serial (Specify)	$16
Columbia to Par	$28
IBM Add-on Drive (DC37 Conn)	$34
Disk Drive Cable 5" or 8"	$26
Y-Splitter Cable	$7.95
Macintosh Serial Cable	$19.99
Macintosh Modem Cable	$19.99

MEMORY BOARD

AST 6 Pak+ w/64K (Expands to 384K) has Par, Serial, Clk, RAM Disk, Spooler	$249
AST 6 Pak+ w/384K	$419
QUADBOARD 384 w/64K (Expands to 384K) has Par, Serial, Clk, RAM Disk, Spooler, Game Port	$259
QUADBOARD 384 w/384K	$429
TECMAR CAPTAIN w/64K (all features of 6 Pak)	$229
TECMAR CAPTAIN w/384K	$379

DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
CDC 9409 DS/DD 360K	149	145	140
MIT M-4853 1/2 HGT	169	159	140
SA455L	130	124	112
TANDON TM100-1A	119	115	109
TM100-2A DS/DD 360K 5" Full Size	149	145	140
TEAC FD55B DS/DD 360K 1/2 HGT	129	120	110
TEAC FD55F Quad 720K 1/2 HGT	135	129	126

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

8" CABINETS

III DTL-002 Holds 2 ea. 8" Thinline w/P.S.	$169
III FDE-002 w/ ea. 8" STD. Size, Horizontally w/P.S.	$189
OTC DDC88V28 Holds 2 ea. 8" Std. Size/ Vert.	$289

5 ¼" CABINETS

III HD 5-001 w/P.S. for 1 Thinline Hard Disk	$189
III HD 5-002 w/P.S. for 2 Full Size Hard Disk or Tape	$249
DDC5H w/P.S Horiz. for 1 ea. Std. Size	$55
DDC5V 1/P.S. Vert. for 1 ea. Std. Size	$55
DDC55V w/ P.S Vert. for 2 ea. Std. Size	$85

SLIMLINE 5 ¼" CABINET

DDC55H 1/2 w/P.S. Horiz. for 2 ea. 1/2 HGT	$75
DDC55V 1/2 w/P.S. Vert. for 2 ea. Drives	$75

IBM SYSTEMS

IBM PC-1 Includes 64K RAM, 1 ea. 360K FD, KB	$1449
IBM PC-2 64K RAM, 2 ea. 360K FD, KB	$1599
IBM PC-22 256K RAM, 2 ea. 360K FD, KB	$1699
IBM PC-3 256K RAM, 2 ea. 360K FD, IBM Mono Card & Display, KB	$2059
IBM PC-33 256K RAM, 2 ea. 360K FD, Video Bd., Monitor, KB	$2049
IBM PC-4 256K, 2 ea. 360K FD, Everex Graphics Edge, Quimax PX4, KB	$2499

IBM HARD DISK DRIVES

IBM XT 128K RAM, 10 MG, Hard Disk, 1 ea. 360K FD & keyboard	$3495
PC-10 256K RAM, 10 MG HD (3 times faster than XT) 1 ea. 360K FD, and Keyboard	$2569
PC-10/2 256K RAM, 10MG HD (3 times faster than XT) 2 ea. 1/2 Hgt., 360K FD and Keyboard	$2729
PC-10/2M 256K RAM, 10 MG HD (3 times faster than XT) 2 ea. 360K FD, Quimax DM14A, IBM Monocard, Keyboard	$2999

IBM MISCELLANEOUS

P.C. Ware Serial Board	$79
P.C. Ware Par Board	$75
P.C. Ware Clock Calendar	$59
P.C. Ware "256K RAM"/0K	$129
P.C. Ware "256K RAM"/64K	$159
IBM DOS 2.1	$57
IBM DOS 3.0	$60
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299
FDC (Controls up to 4 ea. 5" Floppy Cont.	$79
MAYNARD "Sandstar" FDC - controls 5 and 8"	$219
EVEREX H.D. Controller	$289
ADAPTEC - *Controls any Winchester Tech HD * 2-1 Interleave/3 times faster than XT	$299
KD 5151 Keyboard	$199
IBM Keyboard	$119

IBM-AT SYSTEMS

3 TIMES SPEED OF XT

IBM-AT (Enhanced) includes 512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD, 20 MG Fixed Drive, 8 slots, Keylock, KB	$5700

AT ADD-ON DRIVES

20MG Hard Disk	$999
40MG Hard Disk	$1499
1.2 MG F.D. w/Rails	$329
360K F.D. w/Rails	$229
IBM-AT Rail Set	$9

AT MEMORY BOARDS

***STB "Rio-Grande"** 128K/Exp. to 1.5 MG	$359
***STB "Grande Byte"** 128K/Exp. to 2 MG	$299
AST ADVANTAGE w/128K expandable to 3.0 MG	$499
AST ADVANTAGE w/512K expandable to 3.0 MG	$849

TAPE BACKUP UNIT

* 10 MB Streamer Tape back-up
* Back-up in 8 min.

Internal Steramer 1/2 HGT.	$549
External Streamer (w/Power Supply and case) 1/2 HGT	$649
10.38 MG Tape Cartridge	$29

MODEMS

ANCHOR MARK XII - External	$239
HAYES 1200 - External	$459
HAYES 1200B - Internal for IBM with Software	$389
POPCOM C-100 - Internal	$299
POPCOM X100 - External	ONLY $319
PRO-MODEM 1200 External	$329
PRO-MODEM 1200A - For Apple Computers	$339

MONITORS

IBM Color Display	$569
IBM Monochrome Monitor	$219
Amdek 300A	$149
Amdek 310A	$169
QUIMAX DM 14A (Amber) 14" Screen	$169
QUIMAX DM14G (Green)	$159
QUIMAX PX-IV (4) - Hi Res RGB w/Switch to convert to green for Word Processing w/Tilt & Swivel Base	$449

(Better than Princeton HX-12)

VIDEO CARDS

IBM Monochrome w/Par	$199
HERCULES Graphics Card	$329
IBM Color Graphics	$219
EVEREX "Graphics Edge" - Runs Mono & RGB Color at the same time (640x200), 16 Color/ Hi-Res/Par Port 80x25 or 132x44	$369
HERCULES Color	$169
PARADISE "Multi-Display"	$319
PARADISE "Modular Card"	$345
Modular A	$88
Modular B	$240

SYSTEMS

Compaq Portable - 256K/2 ea. 360K F.D.	$2295
Compaq Desk Monitor Pro 2 - 256K/2 ea. 360K F.D.	$2295
Columbia 1600-1	$1995
SANYO MBC 55-2 w/Software	$1079
SANYO Drive Upgrade (720K) w/Software	$399
SANYO Serial Port	$65
SANYO 128K Memory Upgrade	$89
SANYO RGB Monitor 13" (480x240) Cab	$289

TEAC FD55B

DS/DD 360K
$129 ea.
2 for $120 ea.

10 MEG EXTERNAL HARD DISK TAPE BACKUP/Controller

Power supply and case
$1299

AST 6 PAK PLUS

Par Port/Serial Port/Clock
Ram Disk + Spooler
64K .. $249 364K .. $419

U.S. ROBOTICS PASSWORD MODEM

300/1200 Baud External
$229

QUIMAX PX-4

RGB Monitor w/Green
Screen 720x240
Better than Princeton
$449

SHUGART SA455L

DS/DD 360K
$120 ea.
2 for $112 ea.

10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DISK

With Controller and
Cables for IBM
$629

QUADRAM 384

Par Port/Serial Port/Clock
Game Port/Ram Disk + Spl
64K .. $259 364K .. $429

HAYES MODEM

1200 External $459
1200 B Internal $389

IBM MONOCHROME

MONITOR $219
VIDEO BD $199

TANDON TM 100-2A OR CDC 9409

DS/DD 360K
$149

40 MEG CMI HARD DISK FOR IBM-AT

$1499

TECMAR CAPTAIN

Par Port/Serial Port/Clock
Ram Disk + Spooler
64K .. $229 364K .. $384

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087 ...... $139
8087-2 ...... $229

TOSHIBA P-1340 PRINTER

144 CPS/54CPS
Ltr Quality
$695

TERMS: We accept MC, Visa (3% handling charge on AMEX only), Wire transfer, and Purchase Orders from qualified firms. All returns without RMA are subject to 20% restocking charge. Utah residents pay 5.75% sales tax. Call for freight charges. Prices subject to change and are in U.S. Currency only. MINIMUM ORDER $15.00.

MasterCard

Customer Service (801) 972-2739
Sales (Utah) (801) 972-2717
Sales (Outside Utah) (800) 545-2633

The Great Salt Lake Computer Company, Inc.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

VISA

Retail and Mail Orders
1780 West 2300 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

Prices subject to change without notice

Print Shop

Continued from page 102

menu lets you design a letterhead. You can use any of the graphics provided or one you've designed. The program allows you to put name and address information at the bottom or the top or both, using the font style of your choice for your name. This information can be set off from the rest of the page with a solid line if you wish. (See illustration 4). In my sample, I chose to use the bottom lines for advertising copy.

As you can see, Print Shop has the ability to print your graphics in different sizes. When printing a greeting card or sign, the illustration can be large, medium or small. For the letterhead, the graphic is always the small size. It can be placed in any - or any combination of - the four corners.

Banners

Don't you sometimes wish you could create a really nice looking banner? You know something like "Welcome Home Dad" or "Next Year Dolphins!" This is the program to do it.

Like the other options, you have to choose a font that you want your banner to be printed in. The letters can be solid or outlined. Then you type in your message. If you want a graphic to appear at the beginning, end or both ends, you have to pick it and tell the program where to put it. That's it!

The Print Shop starts print ing the banner horizontally on the page, the letters going top to bottom on the short length of the page. Because you can chain messages together, you can literally create a banner as long as you like. By chaining several shorter parts together, you can add in graphics anywhere in the middle or change fonts as often as you like.

More Good News

It is almost impossible to crash this program. The error checking is so good, it's unreal. If you have a graphics disk in and the program needs the Print Shop disk, a polite set of audio tones gets your attention while the screen message asks you to "Please insert the Print Shop disk and press any key when ready." If you try and fool it by not changing the disk, it just repeats the procedure until you do it right.

The program ignores irrelevant input at all menus. When designing creations, only the appropriate control codes are acknowledged. If you enter a line that is too long, it just ignores all characters after the last one that will fit. I couldn't crash it, short of turning off the printer.

Although it's only a minor flaw, the fact that you can't turn the printer off could be annoying. If you turn the printer off, the program will crash on you. It takes a few minutes to do it, but it will. I can't be too hard on Print Shop for this, because many other programs have this same problem. With most printers, it won't cause much of a headache. However, the fan noise on some others is enough to drive you nuts.

Printing

The printing section of the program has been very well designed, with only one flaw (the only major one I found in the whole program!) Once you start printing, there is no way to stop. There's a pause feature, so you can stop the printhead and let it cool down. But you can't stop the thing, short of powering down the whole system.

But some things almost make up for it. You can set the program to print as many copies as you like. A copy countdown is kept on the screen, so you can check periodically to see how many copies you have left to go. When it finishes printing, it comes back to the print menu, so you can print another copy, back up and make a few changes and then print again, or reset the number of copies and start printing again. There's even an option to make sure the paper is aligned properly in the printer.

The printout is not fast. You'll find yourself sitting around waiting for it to finish, so have a good book on hand. The finished product, however, is well worth the wait.

Broderbund offers a two-year limited warranty to the original purchaser. Return the disk to your dealer or to Broderbund with proof of purchase and (unless the disk has been physically damaged or abused) they will replace it free of charge. After the two year period or if the disk is damaged, Broderbund will replace it for $5 plus $2.50 shipping and handling.

Special Added Attraction

Included in the package are 20 sheets of blue heavy weight tractor feed paper and 10 matching envelopes. Pixellite Computer Products (no doubt related to Pixellite Software, the developers of Print Shop) sells paper and ribbons that make Print Shop even more attractive. A $10 discount coupon which may be applied towards the purchase of red, blue, green or yellow paper and envelopes of red, green, blue, purple, brown and/or black ribbons is included in the box. They offer ribbons for Apple, Imagewriter, C. Itoh, NEC, Epson, Okidata, Star Micronics, and Commodore printers. They even sell plain white envelopes, and if you're interested you can sign up for their **Free** quarterly Print Shop Newsletter (no purchase necessary).

Broderbund plans to offer additional graphics disks, one of which should be available for $24.95 by the time this article is printed.

Print Shop
Broderbund Software
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903
(415)-479-1170

Available for Apple, Commodore 64 and Atari
Suggested list:
Apple $49.95
Commodore and Atari $44.95

●

Now for You.
BACKGAMMON
Only $39.95

- ★ Challenge the computer to an exciting game of backgammon, whether beginner or advanced
- ★ Several levels of difficulty
- ★ Full backgammon board displayed on 80 column monochrome or color display
- ★ Easy to read instruction manual included

For IBM PC, PCjr, XT. requires DOS, disk drive, 80 col. disp.

SEARS ELECTRONICS INC.
VISA Tirrell Hill, Goffstown, NH 03045 (603) 497-3074 MasterCard

Please send__________ BACKGAM 1™ (at $39.95) for my IBM PC, PCjr, XT, Compatable (circle one) & Ask about date for 40 col. disp. game. ORDER NOW OR CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU
Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
Card No. ____________________ Exp. date. ________
PLEASE PRINT
Signature ____________________
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City__________ State ________ Zip ________

IBM & Apple & Commodore

GAMES
Professional Football
Wizard Immortal
The Third World War
The Presidential Election
World Series Baseball
The Martian Invasion
Championship Horse Racing
Wall Street

$16 each
$32 for 3 Games.... Save 33%!
$48 for 5 Games.... Save 40%!
$64 for all 8.......... Save 50%!

APPLICATIONS
Budget Analysis and Projection
Checkbook and Account Manager
Pie Chart Generator and Filer
Bar Graph / Trend Tracking
Appointments and Schedule Assistant
Calculator and Typewriter Simulator
Intrest Calc / Monthly Payments
Calendar Generator / Biorythum

$16 each
$32 for 3 Programs.... Save 33%!
$48 for 5 Programs.... Save 40%!
$64 for all 8................ Save 50%!

SPECTRE SOFTWARE

Terms of Sale : Send Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Personal Check to Spectre Software, Dept A4, P.O. Box 4202, Orlando, FL 32802. Add 50¢ for Postage. Florida Residents, Add 5% Sales Tax. COD Orders, Add $3.00. Please Specify Computer (IBM PC/PCjr, Apple II, II Plus, IIe, IIc, or Commodore 64) and Format (Disk or Cassette). Send 50¢ for Catalog. Dealer Inquires Welcome

SAVE MONEY
On the Most
Versatile Printer
Buffer Ever.

Build ALPHA's new BufferLink ... the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80* machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit*
BufferLink.......... $139.00
(Cables not included)
Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option
$49.00

The Money Saving
Way to the
World's Best Letter
Quality Computer
Printer System.

The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50®, 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

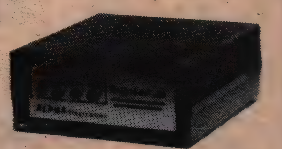
Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation.

Complete ALPHA kits*
Selectric® II & III (specify model).................. $169.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75® $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O.......... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify).................. $30.00
(Computer cable not included)
Add $6.00 P & H

*ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder
Visa • MC • Check • Money Order
Call Now 305-453-3534
ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

NEW $99.95
The ALPHA Buffer
The Cheap Printer Buffer



No Frills - No Options.
Just the lowest priced 64K Parallel Printer Buffer around.

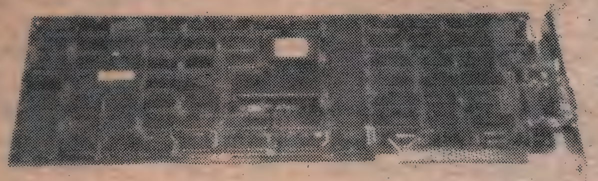
Our customers say the Bufferlink is a real bargain, and we agree. It does everything we want it to do. But some folks think it's overkill. We agree. For some folks it is overkill. Enter the Cheap Buffer . . . Son of Bufferlink. It just sits there and buffers. (62K useable buffer RAM). Feed it Centronics Parallel ASCII, and it feeds your Centronics Parallel printer ASCII. No more, no less. And what a price. Nobody else comes close. Like all ALPHA kits, it's easy to build and use. We design them that way for the advanced builder.

Complete ALPHA kit*
The Buffer....... $99.95
(Cables not included)
Please add $5.00 P & H

MENDELSON ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

IBM* COMPATIBLE

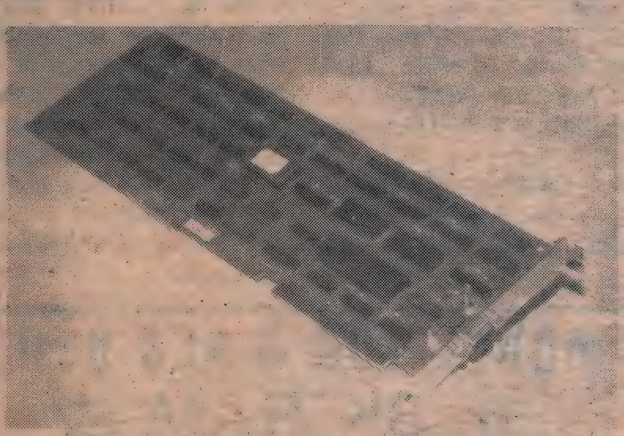
BOARDS



PC/XT COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD (Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBMcolor/graphic display adaptor; 16 color; 256 alpha numerics with symbols, graphics & foreign language; 16 KB video Ram/all point addressable graphics; 40x25; 80x25; low res - 160x100; med. res - 220x200; high res - 640x200; light pen interface; output connector - composite video (RCA jack) and 9 pin O-shell for RGB.

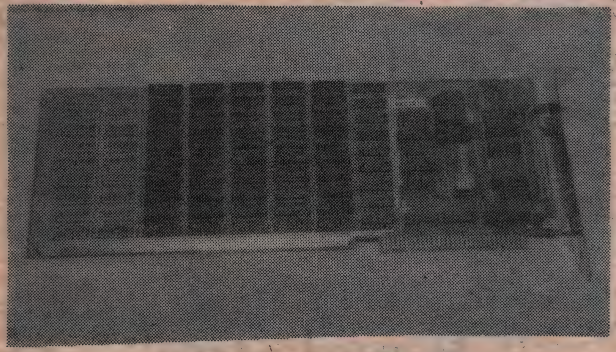
$119 EA.



PC MONOCHROME CARD (Intersil Systems)

Fully PC/XT compatible; 720x350; 80x25; hi res character box 9x14; blink, underline, reverse, intensified, block graphics, direct drive output (9 pin - D connector).

$99 EA.



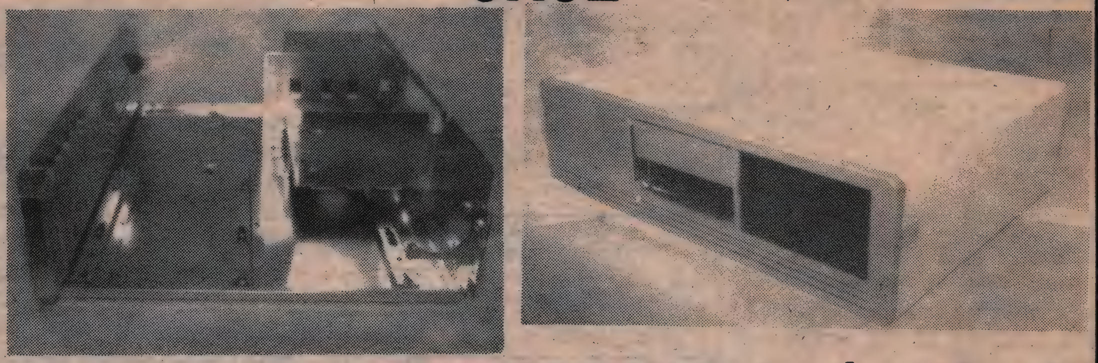
PC/XT MEMORY BOARDS

1. 64K to 380K, fully PC/XT compatible, 8 bit word site, parity, single 5 volt supply, complete with 64K, fully assembled and tested, all lines are PC/XT I/O slot compatible, high speed (150NS), fully socketed.	$119 EA.
2. 64 to 512K, same as #1.	$159 EA.
3. 256 to 2,048K; same as #1 (except no 64K memory included); uses 256K drams; OK memory included.	$199 EA.

I.C. SPECIAL $18.00

4164 DRAM 150 OR 200 NS NEW PRIME **64K SET OF 9**

CASE



IBM COMPATIBLE CASE/POWER SUPPLY

Metal top and bottom; top (powdered paint - virtually indestructible); bone chassis (fully punched - ready to go); front panel; blank panels - full height or 1/2 height (you specify); feet; input power connector; off/on switch, power harness. Model 9246 Power Supply with shielded cover.

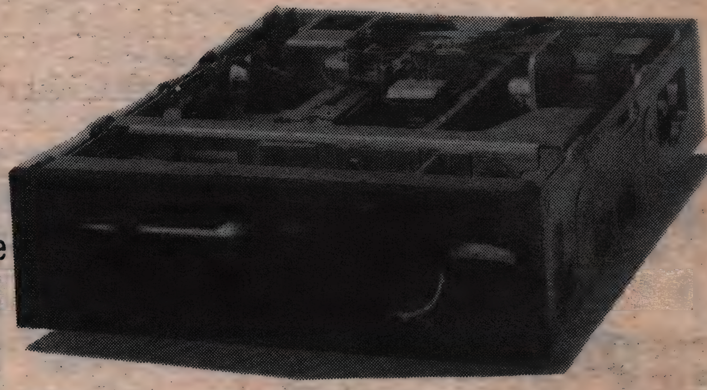
$99 EA.

Shipping and Handling $6.50

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

TEAC FD-55B

- Double Sided
- Double Density
- 1/2 Height
- 500KBytes Capacity
- Low Power
- Fully IBM* Plug Compatible
- New, Fully Guaranteed
- Beige Front Panel Only



$89 EA.

Shipping & Handling $3.50

DUAL DRIVE CABLE KIT

Includes new power and data cable for 2 drive system.

$14.95 EA. KIT

See Us At The Dayton Hamvention Booths #128 thru 135, April 26, 27 & 28, 1985

Mendelson
Electronic Co., Inc.

* IBM, PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

TERMS: Master/Visa, Check or Money orders (checks allow two weeks for clearance), add $2.50 shipping/handling. C.O.D. add additional $3. Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.

340 East First Street • Dayton, Ohio 45402 • 513/461-3525.

How To Buy And Sell

Continued from page 59

for an individual to obtain information. For this purpose Computer Shopper may in the near future, publish lists of used computer prices. We would like input from our readers on this subject.

The Brown Book

The Brown Book is sold by subscription and is issued quarterly. The subscription price for 18 issues is $375 and it covers both computer systems and peripherals such as printers and monitors. A typical issue is 265 pages with 115 pages devoted to computer systems. Each section is arranged in alphabetical order and contains all the information about the unit and then gives three prices. The suggested retail price from the manufacturer, the average selling price which is the selling price taking into account discounts advertised in magazines and newspapers throughout the country. This is what the comsumer actually pays for the item. The final price given is "the Brown Book value" which is the pricing basis for financial, accounting, and trade considerations. It is the value of the equipment in good working order with documentation. In essence it is the Fair Market Value.

The one problem I find with the Brown Book is that it does not cover equipment that is older than 1980. Therefore it is no good as a value for the collector's items. I do not fault the publication on this account because it was never intended to cover antique computers. I merely mention it to warn collectors not to expect pricing on their interests.

The Brown Book is available from The Brown Book Inc. P.O. Box 3490, Santa Barbara, CA 93130.

Orion Blue Book

The Orion Blue Book is quite a bit different from the Brown Book but accomplishes the same purpose. It is a hard cover book that is issued once a year and it contains over 200 pages and covers both computers and peripherals. The pricing includes both retail and wholesale prices. The Retail column gives both the list and used price. The Wholesale prices include the price for a mint condition used item and the wholesale price for an average item. The Blue Book also covers both minicomputers, microcomputers and all kinds of peripherals. The Orion Blue Book is the most complete pricing guide I have ever seen for personal computers and peripherals. It is supposed to be based upon reports from dealers all over the U.S. Orion offers dealers a $20 rebate on their next purchase for filing out the pricing survey and sending it in to Orion. It also advises dealers how to profit from the trade in used computers. Again, the Blue Book can not be used for pricing collector's computers since it does not cover the real old makes of equipment.

The Blue Book is available from Orion Research 1315 Main Ave , Suite 230 Durango, CO 81301 for $49.50 per copy.

Rule Of Thumb Pricing

If you do not have one of the pricing books and you have equipment to sell, or you wish to find out if a price offered to you is fair, here is a rule of thumb to go by. A used computer or peripheral in good condition is worth at least 50% of the current selling price. If there is extra equipment included with the item it is worth more, if documentation is missing, or something does not working perfectly it is worth less. Do not buy a computer without documentation including all the hardware and related software manuals for the operating system and major languages. It is very hard to get manuals for some computers so make sure they are part of the deal.

Stolen Merchandise

I hate to bring this up but it is important, there are a lot of stolen items on the market, try not to buy one. The day may come when you need to send your equipment to the manufacturer for repair. At that time a check of serial numbers may indicate that the item was reported stolen. Even if you clear yourself, you will loose your investment. Beware of a bargain that is too good to be true, it may be hot! ●

ATARI HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

810 Disk Drives	$265	(7)
810 Disk Drive Kits	$240	(7)
810 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
1050 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
810 Analog Upgrade Kit	$ 37	(3)
850 Interface Module	$125	(7)
Atari 800 Computer Kits		
48K Electronics	$100	(7)
Atari 400 Computer Kit	$ 47	(5)
800 OS 10K ROM 'B' Board	$ 17	(2)
CPU 'GTIA' Board	$ 18	(2)
16K Memory Board	$ 19	(2)
400/800/810/850 Power Adapter	$ 15	(3)
I/O Data Cable, 6'	$ 12	(2)
13 pin I/O Plug Kit (cable end)	$ 3	(1)
13 pin I/O Jack (Port)	$ 3	(1)
Atari Joystick (standard)	$ 5	(2)
Atari Paddles (set)	$ 8	(2)

All types of other boards and parts are available! Call now!!

Atari Microsoft Basic II Cartridge w/manual	$ 27	(3)
Atari Pilot, Cart. w/manual	$ 22	(3)
Atari Basic Cartridge Kit	$ 15	(3)
Atari Assembler/Editor Cart. Kit	$ 15	(3)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI99/4 HARDWARE

TI99	Replacement Keyboard	$ 7	(3)
TI99	Power Supply Board	$ 7	(2)
TI99	Power Adapter	$12	(3)
TI99	Video Modulator Unit	$12	(3)

TI99 Integrated Circuit Chips
TMS 9900 — $13 (1) TMS 9901 — $ 5 (1)
TMS 9904 — $ 5 (1) TMS 9918 — $ 9 (1)
Complete set of all four: $27 (3)

TIMEX/SINCLAIR
TS-1000 CASSETTES

Statistics, Algebra 1, Geometry 1, Money Analyzer 1, Mixed Game Bag 2, Pwr. Pack 1 — $ 3 (1) each

Stock Analyzer, College Cost Analyzer, IRA Planner, Home Improvement Planner, Checkbook Manager, Coupon Manager, The Organizer — $ 4 (1) each

MORE TITLES AVAILABLE/CALL NOW!

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT: PRINTER, TIMEX TS-1000 16-Column Printer, uses plain paper... NO INTERFACE REQUIRED. MADE IN U.S.A. — $25 (4) Limited Quantities

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!!!

Ordering Information: All boards listed are complete with all parts and are fully guaranteed. UPS shipping charges are shown in brackets next to the price. Shipping charges must be included with all orders. Orders may be placed by phone using your VISA or MasterCard, or you may mail your order in with a check or money order. Hurry, some supplies are limited.

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES (805) 544-6616
Post Office Box 3233, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403-3233
Sales Office: 890 Monterey Street, Suite B, SLO, CA 93401

KNAPCO
FLORIDA'S MICRO SUPPLY HOUSE
NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES

8" DISC DRIVE
PARADYNE-SIEMENS FDD 100-8D SINGLE DRIVE UNITS W/POWER SUPPLY. FAN PLUS A BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURE, CONTROL PANEL, WITH CABLE. PARADYNE NEW
NOT $395.00 NOW $99.95

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES
SELF-CONTAINED EMERGENCY STAND-BY $288.00
LOW COST
A.C. LINE CONDITIONER $88.88
• PREVENT "BROWN OUT" DATA LOSS • PREVENT VOLTAGE SPIKE & RFI DAMAGE

SHUGART HARD DRIVE
FULL HT. 10 MEG. $350.00
ALPS ½ HT. DRIVE $113.00
#FDD 2124 AE1 48TPI 40 TR.
MPI M92 DRIVE $129.00
96 TPI DSDD QUAD DENSITY
½ HT. ENCLOSURES $12.50
DUAL ½ HT.ENCLOSURE $14.50

MICROS
DRAMS 100 PCS. $255.00
4164-150 NS. MK 9/$24.95
4116 150 NS. 10 PCS. 89¢ 100 PCS. 49¢
200 NS. 250 NS. 59¢ 39¢
4027 -25 (4015) 100 PC. MIN. 59¢
SRAMS
2114 250 NS. 8/$7.95
6116 P-15 $4.45
6116 LP-3 $5.45
HM 6264 LP-15 (1-12) $29.95 (13) $23.50
EPROMS
1702 (26 PCS.) $1.00
2708 $1.49
2716-1 FULL WARRANTY $2.85
2532-45 FULL TUBES ONLY $4.15
2732 A-4 $3.85
2764 - 150 NS. $6.95
27128 - 450 NS. $9.95
DAC0808LCN (13 PCS.) $1.95 (100) 88¢
Z-80
Z80A CPU $2.35
Z80A DMA $9.95
Z80A S10 $9.95
Z80A CTC $4.95
Z80A DART $7.50
Z80A P10 $3.50
8255 AC-2 $5.45
AY5-1013 $2.25
TR 1602 $2.95
IM 6402 (03) $5.95
INS 8250 $7.50
UART 6850 $3.95
8048 $2.50
8251 $3.50

EPROM ERASER
ERASES ALL EPROMS
HOLDS 14 EPROMS
ERASES IN 15 TO 30 MINS.
REG. $99.50 $53.50

SGL WABER Linegard SPIKE SUPPRESSORS
Model LG-10
● Wall plug-in unit
● 6 "U" ground outlets
● Indicator light
● Internal overload protection
REG. NET $19.95 $14.88
8 FOR $99.95

BLOCK FANS 115v.
ETRI TORIN SPRITE EBM
25 $2.50 ea. 100 $2.00 ea.
PULLS 3" $2.95
NEW 4½" $6.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 @ $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 15" green anti-glare screen • 18.75 KHz
Incl. Manual
•High contrast filter •Separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $49.95

ASTEC AC 8151 $24.95

DISPLAY CABINETS
FOR DS 4003 P-39 $30.00

POWER SUPPLIES
CONDOR POWER SUPPLIES $34.50
CONDOR #C5-6.0 OVP

KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. @ 13A.
+12V. @ 1.3A.
-12V. @ 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE

POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-412
+5v. @ 5A.
±12v. @ .5A.
- 5v. @ .5A.
$39.95 2/$69.95
POWER-ONE CP-449
+5v. @ 3A.
±12v. @ .2A.
- 5v. @ .5A.
$33.95 2/$59.95
S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16" 11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., -12v., +5v.
ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

L&H RESEARCH
MIGHTY-MITE (MAIN FRAME SWITCHER)
750 WATT MM44
5V. 150A.
12V. 10A.
12V. 5A.
5V. 5A.
The Power Supplier
5"x 7"x 12.6"
REG. $750.00 $249.00

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER
#10R6 $5.95
CORNELL-DUBILIER
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

POPULAR CABLES
6' 5 PIN DIN/DUAL RCA PLUGS
DIN2 $2.79 100 @ $2.19 EA.
6' 5 PIN DIN/4 RCA PLUGS
100 @ $2.29 EA. DIN6 $2.89
RS 232 MALE PLUG TO FEMALE SOCKET
399-3NB Lgth. 15 NEW $9.95
400-3NB 30 $19.95

PACTEC BOXES
CM 5-125
REG. $9.30
TAN BOX W/BRN.INSERTS
5" x 5" x 1½" $3.95
BEAUTIFUL BLACK CABINETE
$1.95
100 @ 99¢
Recessed Panel
4" x 4½" x 1⅞"H.
Blk. w/Strain Relief.

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURES
ACCEPTS 2 FULL OR HALF HT. DRIVES AND POWER SUPPLY.
BY PARADYNE
17" X 17" X 6" 9 LBS. $17.25

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

master charge
H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708
VISA

MODEL 100 & NEC 8201
☆ 8K RAM ☆
MODULE
☞ $43ea. 3/$120
Automatic Micro
2542 Billingsley Rd.
Columbus,OH 43085 (614)766-0670
☞ shpg.incl.
UPS Blue

MATHSTAR

Four function math, right in WordStar!

Do math right in WordStar. Don't ever reach for the calculator again!

+ - X ÷

Even vertical column addition!

CP/M or MS-DOS (specify format)

Supports complex formulas, up to 19 digit numbers, floating dollar sign, decimal rounding, negatives in brackets (500), commas in 1,000's, and more. Easy to install and use.

$49.95 plus $2.50 shipping

Okay! My check is enclosed for $...... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # .... exp ....).

Writing Consultants
Suite 343, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450
Orders only: 800-828-6293 Info: 716-377-0130
dealers and distributors please call or write
We also market ProportionalStar and Synonym Finder

Compu Vision

ACCESSORIES

ACC DATA DEFENDER	$13.50
ACC FLIP & FILE 10	3.50
ACC FLIP & FILE 15	5.85
ACC FLIP & FILE 50	12.20

APPLE

ELITE I W/CONTROLLER	$293.00
ELITE II W/CONTROLLER	437.00
ELITE III W/CONTROLLER	499.00
GRAPPLER +	117.00
MICROSCI CONTRLR CARD	63.00
MICROSCI DISK W CNTRLR	217.00
ORANGE PRINTER INTFCE	64.00
RANA 10 MEG HD	1199.00
RANA 5 MEG HD	882.00
SERIAL GRAPPLER	91.00
ZOOM 300 BAUD INTERNAL	98.00
ZOOM DISK DRIVE	148.00

DISK DRIVES

EPSON DSDD HALF HEIGHT	$100.00
SANYO DSDD HALF HEIGHT	100.00
TANDON DSDD DRIVE	141.00
TEAC DSDD HALF HEIGHT	131.00

FLOPPIES

JANUS DSDD	$20.00
JANUS SSDD	14.00
MAXELL DSDD	20.00
WABASH DSDD	17.00
WABASH SSSD	11.70

HARD DISKS

10 MEG BERNOULLI BOX	$1895.00
10 MEG FULLHIGH	550.00
10 MEG HD W/CONTROLLER	682.00
20 MEG BERNOULLI BOX	2595.00
20 MEG HD W/CONTROLLER	917.00

INTERFACES

6 FT. CENTRONICS CABLE	21.00
6 FT. SERIAL CABLE	21.00
64K PAR INLINE BUFFER	164.00
LQ-1500 IEEE	135.00
LQ-1500 PARALLEL	69.00
LQ-1500 SERIAL	135.00
MX, RX, FX, SERIAL	84.00
PANASONIC SERIAL INT	77.00
PROWRITER SERIAL INT	182.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR MARK X, 300	$120.00
ANCHOR MARK XII, 1200	$261.00
CERMATEC 1200 w/Crosstalk	441.00
CERMATEC 1200 INTERNAL w/Crosstalk	367.00
CERMATEC 2400	589.00
CERMATEC CROSSTALK	CALL FOR PRICE
SMARTMODEM 1200	458.00
SMARTMODEM 1200B INTRN	368.00
SMARTMODEM 2400	CALL FOR PRICE

MEMORY

64K MEMORY UPGRADE 150NS	$18.90

IBM ADD-ONS

APPARAT 64K-512K MEM	$135.00
AST 6 PACK	252.00
AST COMBO BOARD	CALL FOR PRICE
AST SUPER 10	CALL FOR PRICE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	320.00
EVEREX MULTI-FUNCTION	188.00
IBM GAME PORT	35.00
IBM PARALLEL PORT	64.00
IBM SERIAL PORT	77.00
PARADISE 5 PACK	169.00
PARADISE MODULAR GRPHS	292.00
PARADISE MULTI-DISPLAY	322.00
PERSYST BOB BOARD	447.00
PERSYST COLOR CARD	141.00
PERSYST MONO CARD W PP	176.00
PERSYST MULTI-FUNCTION	176.00
QUADRAM EXPD QUADBOARD	272.00
QUADRAM QUADBRD II 64K	301.00
TECMAR CAPTAIN	CALL FOR PRICE
TECMAR CAPTAIN JR	CALL FOR PRICE
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	CALL FOR PRICE
NEC 2050	756.00
NEC 3550	1527.00

SOFTWARE

COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	$23.00
DBASE III	428.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	34.00
FRAMEWORK	470.00
FRIDAY	155.00
HOME ACCOUNTANT	91.00
LOTUS 1-2-3	301.00
MASTER TYPE	24.00
MICROSOFT PROJECT	176.00
MULTIMATE	278.00
NORTON'S UTIL'S 2.01	52.00
PERSONAL PEARL	117.00
PFS: FILE	77.00
PFS: GRAPH	77.00
PFS: REPORT	70.00
PFS: WRITE	77.00
PROKEY	75.00
QUICKCODE II, III	138.00
SIDEKICK PROTECTED	38.00
SIDEKICK UNPROTECTED	60.00
SIDEWAYS	36.00
SYMPHONY	428.00
TURBO PASCAL	38.00
TURBO TOOLBOX	38.00
TURBO TOOLS (COMPUWARE)	29.00
TYPING TUTOR III	32.00
WORD PERFECT	282.00
ZORK I, II, III	25.00

SYSTEMS

CORONA PORTABLE 256K	$1647.00
IBM 256K 2 DRIVE	CALL FOR PRICE
SANYO MBC-550/2	747.00
SANYO MBC-555/2	1116.00

MONITORS

SMARTMODEM 300	CALL FOR PRICE
AMDEK 300 TTL GREEN	132.00
AMDEK 300A TTL AMBER	141.00
AMDEK 310A TTL AMBER	162.00
AMDEK 500 HI-RES RGB	387.00
AMDEK 600 RGB	458.00
AMDEK 700 RGB 720X240	529.00
PRINCETON HX-12 RGB	500.00
PRINCETON MAX-12	169.00
PRINCETON SR-12 RGB	637.00
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME	187.00
QUADRAM QUADCHROME	417.00
TAXAN 121 TTL GREEN	133.00
TAXAN 122 TTL AMBER	144.00

PRINTERS

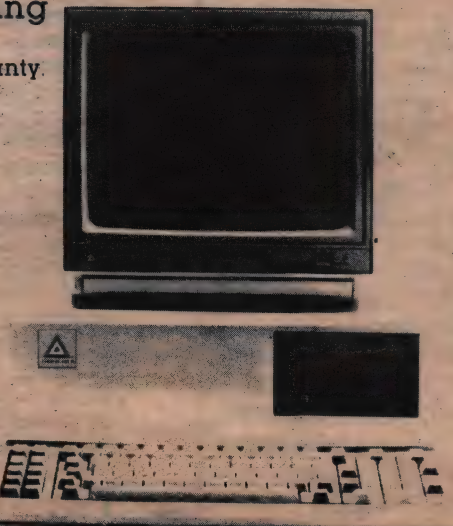
C. ITOH A10/30	$517.00
C. ITOH F10/40 PAR	988.00
C. ITOH F10/40 SERIAL	988.00
C. ITOH F10/55 PAR	1141.00
C. ITOH F10/55 SERIAL	1141.00
EPSON FX-100+	629.00
EPSON FX-80+	397.00
EPSON LQ-1500	1088.00
EPSON RX-80+	232.00
EPSON RX-80FT+	289.00
GEMINI SD-10	311.00
GEMINI SD-15	374.00
GEMINI SG-10	249.00
GEMINI SG-15	311.00
GEMINI SR-10	404.00
GEMINI SR-15	498.00
JX-80 COLOR PRINTER	582.00
LQ PARALLEL INT	69.00
LQ SERIAL INT	131.00
LQ TRACTOR	131.00
NEC P2 PINWRITER	715.00
NEC P2 PINWRITER SER	780.00
NEC P3 PINWRITER	955.00
NEC P3 PINWRITER SER	1020.00
OKIDATA 82A	317.00
OKIDATA 83A	594.00
OKIDATA 84	711.00
OKIDATA 92	394.00
OKIDATA 93	629.00
PANASONIC KXP-1090	204.00
PANASONIC KXP-1091	280.00
PANASONIC KXP-1092	411.00
PANASONIC KXP-1093	647.00
PROWRITER I. 8510	327.00
PROWRITER I BPI IBM COMP.	376.00
PROWRITER II	540.00
PROWRITER II BCD	647.00
TOSHIBA 1340	676.00
TOSHIBA 1351	1337.00
APPARAT 64K-256K MEM	94.00

School & government P.O.'s accepted. Add 1% (minimum $2.50) shipping & handling. UPS ground, Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

All prices subject to change without notice. All products guaranteed under manufacturer's warranty. Allow 10 days for personal checks. All orders shipped within 48 hours.

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



COMPUVISION

Ritchie Hwy. & Jumpers Hole Rd.
Pasadena, MD 21122
(301) 760-5978

Super General Ledger

Continued from page 57

These last two numbers are reserved for departments. If you have, for example, a major account for inventory in three different stores and the account number for inventory is 15000.00, then you could use account 15000.01 as a subaccount for the first store, 15000.02 for the second store, etc. You have to be sure you have allocated space for the department numbers in the Initialize Data File functions before you can enter any. Editing and delete functions are also provided.

Unfortunately, assigning account numbers isn't quite so simple. Once you assign your account a number, a name, an account type (Asset, Liability, Owner's Equity, Income, Expense), you are asked for a group number. The group number tells you which account grouping the particular account will fall under on reports. It's a bit confusing. For example, account 20500.00, Vouchers Payable, is a liability account, so it would be in group eight, Current Liabilities, which is the eighth listing on the Balance Sheet. To compound matters, you are then asked for the placement of the account within that group. This means you had better have all of your accounts and financial statements set up on paper and sitting in front of you when you get to this point because you will need to see their exact positions.

Scheduling, which allows you to combine accounts onto one line on Financial Statements, is a little easier. As you are entering your Chart of Accounts, you simply enter an "S" in response to the "Schedule" prompt for the account which will be first in the group of combined accounts and an "E" for the one at the end. All of these accounts must be consecutive, with the "S" account as the lowest number in the group and the "E" being highest.

Also useful, but complicated, is a feature allowing you to set up ratios, such as that between Assets and Liabilities. These ratios can be printed out on one of several Financial Ratio Reports.

Option 10 on the Main menu, Change System Configuration, is a really nice feature that allows the user to initialize certain features of the system to suit individual tastes. For example, you can tell the program whether you want it to display account or department names when verifying their numbers. Other options include password protection for data files and specifying the retained earnings account.

Adding, posting and editing journal transactions are done through the Regular Journal Transactions option and are as easy as simply entering the date, source of the transaction, account number, reference, amount, department (if used), and a description. If you try to use an account number that doesn't exist, the program tells you so and asks for the number again. If you want to use the same information in your next transaction, you just hit <ENTER> and the field is duplicated in the current transaction. Nice!

But wait, that's not the only time saver Doug has given us. Say, for instance, you have posted a whole bunch of expense transactions and need to input the balancing credits. You probably think you'll have to input all those credits individually. No way! All you have to do is input a transaction to the account to be credited and key in "B" as the amount. SUPER-G/L will automatically compute a balancing amount for you. Pretty impressive.

As impressive as some of the input features are, the beauty of this program is in the report printing functions. There are provisions for almost every type of report that could possibly be wanted, including transactions listings, trial balances, detailed account listings, month or year to date summaries and balance sheets.

All of the bells and whistles are for a price, however, which leads me to my major criticism of the package. You can't look at the reports or listings on the screen, only as a printout. You will use tons of paper with this package. Although the 64-character line on the TRS-80 is a serious obstacle, I would like to see at least a few abbreviated listings on the screen, even if only a few rows at a time. Other packages I have used offer this, and I find it very appealing.

Well, I'm impressed. SUPER-G/L is a very nice accounting package with some very sophisticated features. At $185 though, I feel that the user should get something more than dot-matrix printed documentation. I know it's the contents that count, but it just looks cheap.

Support appears to be excellent and is offered to registered SUPER-G/L owners

Continued on page 109

84¢ Diskettes
Name Brand Quality
Toll-Free Ordering
Fast Delivery

Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk
800-USA-DISK
In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for as low as **$0.84 each**

Wabash diskettes for as low as **$0.89 each**

BASF diskettes for as low as **$1.34 each**

3M diskettes for as low as **$1.49 each**

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	—	—	F111-Y	1.59	—	—	8SSSD-Y	1.94
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	—	—	F31A-Y	1.79	—	—	—	—
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	—	—	F131-Y	1.89	—	—	8SSDD-Y	2.39
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	—	—	F14A-Y	2.09	—	—	8DSDD-Y	2.89
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	—	—	F144-Y	2.09	—	—	—	—
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	—	—	F145-Y	2.09	—	—	—	—
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	—	—	F147-Y	2.09	—	—	8DSDD-1024-Y	2.89
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-Y	1.04	M11A-Y	1.09	—	—	—	—
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	6437-Y	0.84	M11AB-Y	0.89	—	—	—	—
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	—	—	M41A-Y	1.09	—	—	—	—
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-Y	1.19	M13A-Y	1.24	54974-Y	1.34	5SSDD-RH-Y	1.49
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-Y	0.99	M13AB-Y	1.04	—	—	—	—
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	—	—	M43A-Y	1.24	—	—	—	—
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-Y	1.34	M14A-Y	1.49	54980-Y	1.54	5DSDD-RH-Y	1.99
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-Y	1.14	M14AB-Y	1.29	—	—	—	—
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	—	—	M44A-Y	1.49	—	—	—	—
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	—	—	M54A-Y	1.49	—	—	—	—
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector 96 Tracks per inch	6501-Y	2.14	M16A-Y	2.49	—	—	5DSDD-96RH-Y	2.79
5¼" DS High Density Soft Sector for IBM PC AT	—	—	M1BA-Y	3.99	—	—	5DSHD-96-Y	4.99
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	—	—	C13A-Y	2.99	54112-Y	2.99	3SSMD-Y	2.99

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call
800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-973-1111

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Wabash call
800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty
For more info on BASF call
800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty
For more info on 3M call
800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Super General Ledger

Continued from page 108

by phone (not toll-free), mail and through a user newsletter. In addition, Doug will custom modify SUPER-G/L to suit your needs for a very reasonable fee.

Super-G/L Version 3
Microcomputer Applications
3485 Mock Orange Court S.
Salem, Oregon 97302
(503) 364-1090
$185
TRS-80 Model I, III & 4
(Model III mode)

●

Text Press

Continued from page 58

select the right file for your DOS. This is one of those programs that you need to make more than one copy of as you get started. Once you have the program set up for your use make at least one backup for safe keeping so you don't have to start over from scratch if you blow your working copy.

There are two modes of operation for TP. DIRECT-mode and FULL-mode. The DIRECT-mode allows you to process single text files. In the DIRECT mode you have access to a DISPLAY only feature that lets you LIST a file. Once a file has been compressed it will not be readable under your DOS' LIST command. TP will decompress the file and display it on the screen. This will also work on a file if it has not been compressed. The text is displayed is one screen at a time. You can control this feature allowing a non-stop scan, a screen at a time scan or you can change back and forth. Any ASCII control codes will be displayed as a graphics character. Non ASCII code values (128-255) will be displayed as a larger graphics character. This stops the screen from going to "garbage" during a LIST.

To compress or decompress a file simply use the command TEXT PRESS (source filespec) TO (destination filespec). If the file is compressed TP will decompress it. If it has not been compressed it will be automatically. During this operation the text is not displayed on the screen as it would slow down the operation. You can specify SWAP and the program will pause to allow you to exchange disks before the text is written.

FULL-mode operation produces a menu when you call up TEXT PRESS from DOS. There are 9 selections available that allow full operation of the program. One of the options allows direct access to the DIRECT-mode without leaving the program. Files can be erased from the menu by specifying that option and giving the filespec. Another option gives the option to modify or manage the word list. The rest of the selections deal with operation of the file compressing and decompressing.

Included with the program is a sample run of TEXT PRESS in the FULL-mode of operation. This is a good way to familiarize yourself with the program operation. It does not cover all the facets of TP operation but it will get you along far enough that the rest falls in line without problems.

I used the program on 12 text files and found that I could save about 50 - 60% of the disk space used for storage. This was without changing the word list to suit our particular needs. I believe that with some tailoring of the word list we could save a greater amount of space. Be sure to save your text files in ASCII before trying to process them. The error trapping is excellent. I tried several times to lock up the program and it was most patient with me. The only hang up that I have with TEXT PRESS is that it is Model I/III and most of my work has been converted over to Model 4.

The documentation is excellent. I had no trouble finding my way around the docs or the program. While I was at it I learned some about data storage. The author has taken some time and trouble to be sure that "data dummies" like me don't get lost in the maze of bytes and bits. The program performs as promised and I like it. If you are using Model I or III consider adding TEXT PRESS to your library.

TEXT PRESS—$49.95
The Alternate Source
704 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906
(517) 482-8270

●

Now...name brand quality at CE prices

Now, you can buy all of your diskettes from CE at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. Compare our prices on our world famous name brand diskettes to what you are currently buying. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%, 100,000 or more saves 8%, 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1985 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #010185-Y

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™

Computer Products Division

Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

MasterCard VISA

Fuji diskettes for as low as $1.49 each
TDK diskettes for as low as $1.49 each
Memorex diskettes for as low as $1.59 each
Verbatim diskettes for as low as $1.59 each
Dysan diskettes for as low as $1.84 each
Kodak diskettes for as low as $1.84 each

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Kodak Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-Y	1.94	F1-S-Y	2.34	3062-Y	1.94	——	——	800501-Y	2.39	108-4284-Y	2.39
——	——	——	——	3015-Y	1.94	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	3090-Y	2.39	——	——	800605-Y	2.69	134-7376-Y	2.69
FD2D-Y	2.89	F2D-S-Y	2.89	3102-Y	2.89	——	——	800803-Y	3.14	125-3763-Y	3.14
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
FD2D-1024-Y	2.89	F2D-S1024-Y	2.89	3104-Y	2.89	——	——	800839-Y	3.14	126-3789-Y	3.14
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
MD1D-Y	1.49	M1D-S-Y	1.49	3481-Y	1.59	28820-Y	1.59	801187-Y	1.84	111-1806-Y	1.84
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
MD2D-Y	1.99	M2D-S-Y	1.99	3491-Y	2.19	28821-Y	2.19	802060-Y	2.59	177-3688-Y	2.59
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——	——
MD2D-96TPI-Y	2.99	M2DX-S-Y	2.99	3501-Y	2.99	——	——	802067-Y	3.89	130-4344-Y	3.89
MD2-HD-Y	5.29	M2HD-S	4.99	5500-Y	4.49	——	——	802914-Y	4.99	198-4806-Y	5.89
MF1DD-Y	3.99	MF1DD-Y	2.99	6100-Y	2.74	——	——	——	——	127-3382-Y	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

1 year warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6096

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Kodak call
313-967-1600
Monday-Friday 10am-4pm ET

LET THE CLASSIFIEDS
WORK FOR YOU...
WHILE YOU PLAY!
ADVERTISE IN
COMPUTER SHOPPER

CLASSIFIED
CLASSIFIED

Tallymaster
Continued from page 57

sub-command menu which allows a variety of arithmetic options on your data. The MOVE function allows duplication of information so you don't have to re-type it if you want to move things around a bit.

The ZERO command zeroes all numbers so that you can use the same categories and names for a new set of worksheets without having to input them again. The CLEAR command not only zeroes numbers, but clears names as well from selected categories.

The manual takes you through some tutorials on setting up a Quarterly Summary of Expenses and a Sales Summary. The program also includes a report generating function, can print simple bar graphs, and can sort categories by the name or amount. In addition, the worksheets used in the tutorials are provided on the disk along with a sample set of worksheets for home use. These can be modified for specific uses or used as they are.

Tallymaster is one of the few programs I have seen which really straddles the fence between the home and business market. It is simple enough for the home user, yet powerful enough for a small business. It does have some limitations that can be frustrating, though.

The first is that it was not designed to provide any kind of audit trail. You can't even look up a transaction because individual transactions are not kept, only totals for categories and sub-categories. The second is that it does not allow predefined formulas as in a spreadsheet. As an individual, I wouldn't have much use for this function, but it would be handy for business use.

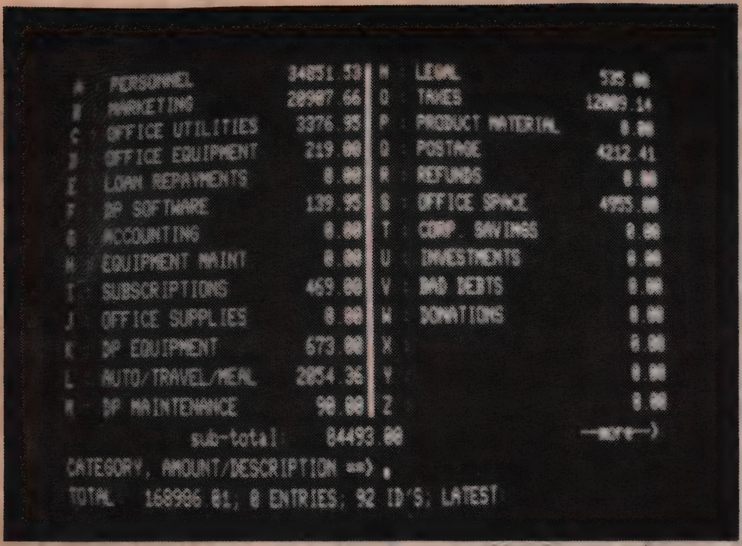
Another consideration has to do with the type of calculations you will be working with. For complex financial analysis, I'd stick with a spreadsheet where you have greater calculating capacity. You can also integrate most spreadsheets with word processors. You'll never be able to do that with the Tallymaster.

The TRS-80 version requires 48k and one disk drive. The IBM PC version requires 128K and one disk drive. The IBM version, which is $50 more than the TRS-80 version, supports the use of the IBM's function keys. Other than that, the operation of the programs are almost identical, so the manual covers both.

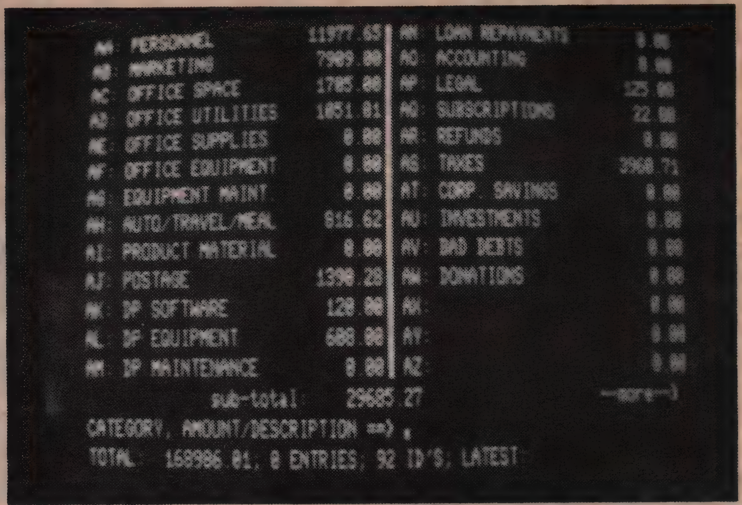
Technical support is provided by mail or telephone to registered owners of the package. Please note that the telephone support is at the user's expense as there is no toll-free number (a dying breed among software vendors). A registration card is provided.

For the individual or small businessperson wanting a simple, easy to learn method of keeping track of money without all of the specialized functions found only in a spreadsheet or general ledger package, I would highly recommend Tallymaster. Tesler has done it again.

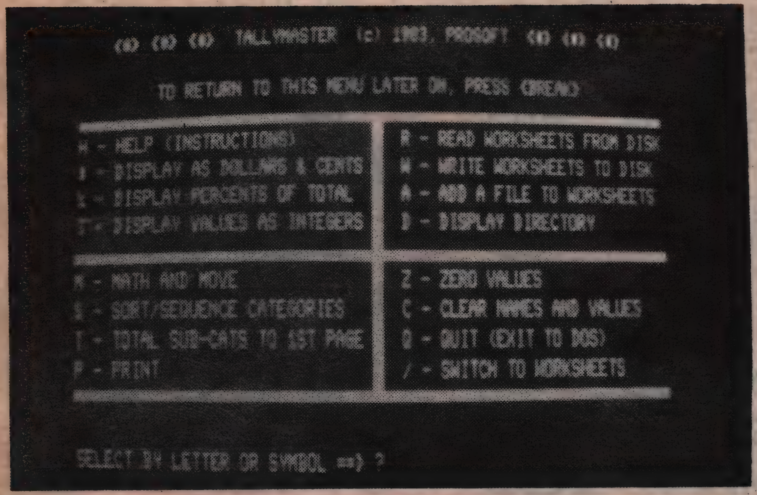
Tallymaster ProSoft
Box 560
North Hollywood, CA 91603
(213) 764-3131
TRS-80 Model I & III — $79.95



```
A : PERSONNEL          34851.53 | N : LEGAL                 535.00
B : MARKETING          20907.66 | O : TAXES               12009.14
C : OFFICE UTILITIES    3376.95 | P : PRODUCT MATERIAL        0.00
D : OFFICE EQUIPMENT     219.00 | Q : POSTAGE              4212.41
E : LOAN REPAYMENTS        0.00 | R : REFUNDS                 0.00
F : DP SOFTWARE          139.95 | S : OFFICE SPACE         4955.00
G : ACCOUNTING             0.00 | T : CORP. SAVINGS           0.00
H : EQUIPMENT MAINT        0.00 | U : INVESTMENTS             0.00
I : SUBSCRIPTIONS        469.00 | V : BAD DEBTS               0.00
J : OFFICE SUPPLIES        0.00 | W : DONATIONS               0.00
K : DP EQUIPMENT         673.00 | X :                         0.00
L : AUTO/TRAVEL/MEAL    2054.36 | Y :                         0.00
M : DP MAINTENANCE        90.00 | Z :                         0.00
          sub-total     84493.00                           —more—>
CATEGORY, AMOUNT/DESCRIPTION ==> ,
TOTAL   168986.01; 0 ENTRIES; 92 ID'S; LATEST
```



```
AA: PERSONNEL          11977.65 | AN: LOAN REPAYMENTS         0.00
AB: MARKETING           7909.00 | AO: ACCOUNTING              0.00
AC: OFFICE SPACE        1785.00 | AP: LEGAL                 125.00
AD: OFFICE UTILITIES    1051.81 | AQ: SUBSCRIPTIONS          22.00
AE: OFFICE SUPPLIES        0.00 | AR: REFUNDS                 0.00
AF: OFFICE EQUIPMENT       0.00 | AS: TAXES                3960.71
AG: EQUIPMENT MAINT        0.00 | AT: CORP. SAVINGS           0.00
AH: AUTO/TRAVEL/MEAL     616.62 | AU: INVESTMENTS             0.00
AI: PRODUCT MATERIAL       0.00 | AV: BAD DEBTS               0.00
AJ: POSTAGE             1390.28 | AW: DONATIONS               0.00
AK: DP SOFTWARE          120.00 | AX:                         0.00
AL: DP EQUIPMENT         600.00 | AY:                         0.00
AM: DP MAINTENANCE         0.00 | AZ:                         0.00
          sub-total:    29685.27                           —more—>
CATEGORY, AMOUNT/DESCRIPTION ==> ,
TOTAL   168986.01; 0 ENTRIES; 92 ID'S; LATEST
```



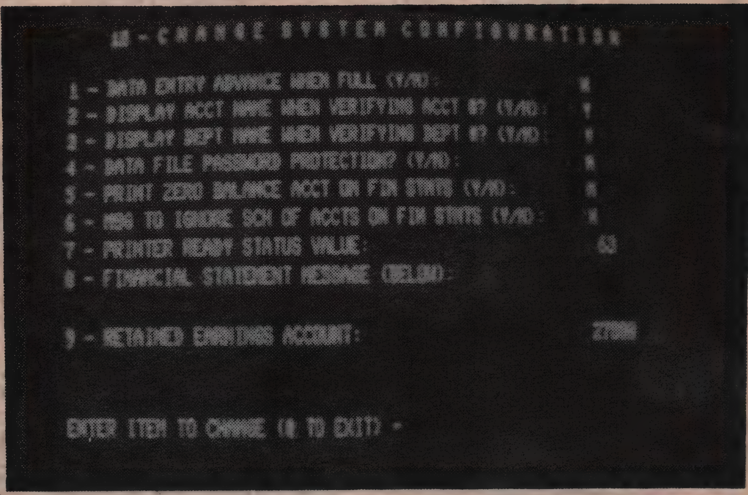
```
   (#) (#) (#)  TALLYMASTER  (c) 1983, PROSOFT  (#) (#) (#)

       TO RETURN TO THIS MENU LATER ON, PRESS <BREAK>

 H - HELP (INSTRUCTIONS)          R - READ WORKSHEETS FROM DISK
 $ - DISPLAY AS DOLLARS & CENTS   W - WRITE WORKSHEETS TO DISK
 % - DISPLAY PERCENTS OF TOTAL    A - ADD A FILE TO WORKSHEETS
 I - DISPLAY VALUES AS INTEGERS   D - DISPLAY DIRECTORY

 M - MATH AND MOVE                Z - ZERO VALUES
 S - SORT/SEQUENCE CATEGORIES     C - CLEAR NAMES AND VALUES
 T - TOTAL SUB-CATS TO 1ST PAGE   Q - QUIT (EXIT TO DOS)
 P - PRINT                        / - SWITCH TO WORKSHEETS

SELECT BY LETTER OR SYMBOL ==> ?
```



```
   10 - C H A N G E   S Y S T E M   C O N F I G U R A T I O N

1 - DATA ENTRY ADVANCE WHEN FULL (Y/N):                     N
2 - DISPLAY ACCT NAME WHEN VERIFYING ACCT #? (Y/N):         Y
3 - DISPLAY DEPT NAME WHEN VERIFYING DEPT #? (Y/N):         N
4 - DATA FILE PASSWORD PROTECTION? (Y/N):                   N
5 - PRINT ZERO BALANCE ACCT ON FIN STMTS (Y/N):             N
6 - MSG TO IGNORE SCH OF ACCTS ON FIN STMTS (Y/N):          N
7 - PRINTER READY STATUS VALUE:                             63
8 - FINANCIAL STATEMENT MESSAGE (BELOW):

9 - RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNT:                              27000

ENTER ITEM TO CHANGE (0 TO EXIT) -
```

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. **RIBBON SALE** EXACT REPLACEMENTS
Good This Month
RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability.*)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD WHY DO WE SELL THESE?
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85 - MPI 88/99/GX	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$20/2 $57/6 $ 99/12	This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot afford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025	1/2x18	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	$36/3 $132/12 $720/72	$20/1 $18 ea 2 or more	$32 Each	
-MICROLINE ML80/82/83/92/93	1/2x16	------------------------	------------------------	Spool $39/12	
RADIO SHACK MICROLINE ML84	1/2x40	------------------------	------------------------	Spool $ 84/12	
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DAISY WII-DWP-410-510 Black (1419)	1/4x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	$30/6 $54/12 $288/72	$6 ea 3-11 $5 ea 12 or more	$21/3 $72/12 $420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
DAISY WII-DWP-410/510 Black (1449)	Not Ez-Load 1/4x25	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
LPI-II-IV CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779 (1413)	9/16x16	$12/3 $45/12 $252/72	------------------------	------------------------	
DMP-200,120,430 (1296) (1483)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$27/2 $81/6 $162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$24/2 $72/6 $144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1340,1350,51 (1442)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop	------------------------	------------------------	$16/2 $48/6 $ 96/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$11/3 $40/12 $228/72
EPSON-LQ 1500	1/2x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$22/2 $63/6 $120/12	------------------------
-MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$14/2 $36/6 $ 66/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
- MX/FX/RX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72
COMMODORE 8023-P - CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more		

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS + ™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

Prices subject to change without notice.

President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. ($3.00) TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Model 100 — NEC 8201A
Olivetti M10
PORTABLE SOFTWARE

Powerful and easy to use, designed to save RAM allowing use of several program with data files.

AutoPen (2.5K) .... **WORD PROCESSING** **$29.50**
Menu selection for standard formats or use 22 text commands for full control. Features found in large desktop programs including: keyboard input, chain files, headers, multiple copies, etc. Customize to use your printer features. 25-50 cps.

AutoPen N&A (3.7). . . **WITH MAILMERG OPTION**. . . **$39.50**
Expanded version for merging names, addresses and salutations into form letters from N&A file. With N&A data management system. Prints envelopes and labels. Includes regular AutoPen on same tape.

AutoPad (5.4K) .... **SPREADSHEET** **$39.50**
Up to 26 columns by 99 rows. Flexible screen and printer output format with titles and footnotes. Convenience features including: calculator, replicate, sort, and special IF/THEN/ELSE, SUM, AVE, MAX, MIN, math, trig and financial functions.

AutoBase (2K) ..... **RELATIONAL DATA MGT** **$29.50**
Create forms with up to 16 fields, prompts for data input, keyword search or select records using up to 9 relational criteria, displays records on screen or output to printer or other devices in form, list or label format. AutoPen N&A compatible.

BOOK (3.8K) .... **BOOKKEEPING** **$29.50**
Convenient single entry tax record system for self employed and small businesses using Schedule C accounts. Screen review and printer output.

TRIP (2K) .... **EXPENSE & REPORT LOG** **$29.50**
Eight accounts and text notes. Computational features. Screen review and formatted printer output.

TFILE (1.4K) .... **TAPE FILE MGT. SYSTEM** **$29.50**
Conveniently review, size, save, delete, and load selected files. Annotated tape directory with printer output for archive records.

More available, add $2.00 Mailing and Handling

CSA Software, Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339
MasterCard **DEALERS INQUIRE** VISA

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains
Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

617/372-8637

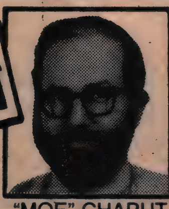
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

TIM JENNINGS

just call


"MOE" CHAPUT

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE PACKAGING, SHIPPING & HANDLING

FULLY OPERATIONAL!

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

LIKE NEW!

- Fully Operational
- Accepts MFR's opt'l I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features. Originally sold $6725.

$999. ea.

Digital Telephone Interface ("Modem")

Used in Compact FACSIMILE Machines to directly connect telephone lines to Digitalized signals. May be used as a Modem with some slight changes. Sorry no schematic Available at time of printing.

Experimenters "Modem" **$22.00**

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2200 SERIES

STARTING AT $695

2230 300 lpm	$695.00
2260 600 lpm	1400.00
2290 900 lpm	4800.00

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removes from Equipment.

SA-400, 5¼"	$59.00
SA-400-L, 5¼", "40 track"	$79.00
SA-901, 8" (Sim to SA-800/801)	$39.00
SA-850/851, 8" DSDD	$149.00

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature: 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply. 115/230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2 wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l — Buy 1 Get 1 FREE (UNTESTED MODEL)	$39.00
15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input	$39.00
9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l	$29.00

Buy One... Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric. Tractor not incl.

TWO FOR .... 2 for **$249.00**

GE "Terminet" 340 "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

115VAC, 60Hz **$995.00 ea.**

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available at higher prices - Call for Specifics.

WHILE THEY LAST

Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers!

Featuring up to 300 lines per minute, these "Hi-Rel" chain printers feature either 80 or 132 print positions, built-in power supplies & acoustic covers and a unique 4 wire interface. All are whole, used & removed from equipment. Print chain not included.

Untested, complete, good condition:

132 column TTY Model 40	$1250.00 ea.
80 column TTY Model 40	$450.00 ea.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

NOW ONLY $399.00

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

Supply Limited!

R-2 Word Processor Systems $650.

Complete, tested, operational including printer.

A full page display to 199 columns (horizontal scroll") 55 characters per sec "daisy wheel" printer or optional 300 lines per minute & "chain" draft printer plus diskette drives capable of accessing hundreds of pages of text. Designed to be useful well into the 1990's. The R-2's incredible capabilities cover every requirement for word, list & text processing.

Beat This Bargain!

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over phone lines. Transmits, documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

$199.00 ea.

TRANSMITS & RECEIVES *Tested/Operational*

WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

By U.S. MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING:

Adds
Ampex
Burroughs
CDC
Data Printer
Dataproducts
Diablo
G.E.
Kennedy
Ontel
Pertec
Perkin-Elmer
Qume
Seagate
Shugart
Tektronix
Telex
Topaz
Wang
Xerox

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean

"Smart" Terminal	$109.00
"Dumb" Terminal	89.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A	$29.	Model B
+5V @ 8A 12V @ 3A -12V @ .25A		+5V @ 6A -5V @ .5A +12V @ .5A

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others.

Brand New **$45.ea.**

(Lot Qty's Avail.)

Microcomputer Switching Power Supply

+5v @ approx. 5A
+12v @ approx. 1A
+30v(+24V) @ approx. 1A
−12v @ approx. 1A

Operational **$25.00**

SPECIAL!

For those who know a BARGAIN when they see it!

Quantum 2040 40 Mbyte SA-1004

$595.

Used
Untested
Clean

REDUCED!!

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER These machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus a 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l "repeat" circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. "Table Top" style case.

$179.00

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer	$199.00
Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use	$229.00

"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

USED & NEW Shugart SA-1000 Series "WINCHESTERS"

State-of-the-art "Winchester" sealed disk drives, capable of up to 4 MB (1002 model) or up to 10 MB. Some units are removed from off-lease equipment, some are incoming QC rejects, but at this price they're a Bargain. Units are used, whole, untested, less power supply and case. Includes data and schematics.

SA-1004 .... FROM **$199.00**
Capable of up to 10 MB of Storage

SA-1002 (5Mb) .. **$129.00**

Other "Winchester" Drives:

Quantum 2040: 40 megabytes! SA-1004 I/O NEW IN BOXES	$1200.00
New 12 mbyte ST 412 Seagate Technology 5¼	$369.00

Famous Qume "Sprint-3" Daisy Printer $279.

"Sprint-3" machine has only 3 boards and contains a modified "DIABLO" parallel interface. Offers 10, 12, 15, & P.S. spacing, 132+ columns @ 10 pitch and print speed of 55 cps. U.S. MFR: Qume, org. price $1500 in OEM Qtys!!! Requires Power & I/O.

Removed from service, whole w/add'l filters & built-in fan.

Used Operational

EPSON MX80

80 Col. MATRIX PRINTER CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- Great for Parts or Back-up
- Tested & Operational

$149.

MX-80-111 FT w/Tractor & platen Used, Operational	$179.00
MX-100, new in boxes	$479.00

8" Floppy Drives

MPI/CDC 9404 SSSD 8"	$29.
MPI/CDC 9406 DSDD 8"	$59.

Untested, Complete

9" Composite Video-In CRT Monitor

With schematics
Like New

NOW **$55.00 ea.**

Aids Plus

Continued from page 58

the right of the decimal if the field is numeric. This procedure is repeated until all the desired fields are defined. Previously defined fields are displayed in the heading as you work. BREAK indicates that you are finished and the system is defined. Later you will have to save your descriptor field to disk. After a system has been defined you can come back using the modify option and change the fields or add fields.

The main menu keeps you informed as to the number of records used, the number of available and the number of the record currently being accessed. Selected sets of records are indicated by the number of records in that set.

Another built-in function is the ability to calculate values for the number of fields. This, too, is easy to handle. Calculations are performed on one record at a time and the results are stored in a specified number field within each record.

There are several optional software packages to go along with AIDS PLUS. The CALENDAR package allows you to display a month's calendar for any month between Jan 1921 and December 2099. This routine is accessed from the calculations option on the main menu. AUTOKEY is another option that will allow you to dedicate single keys to multi keystroke sequences. There is a limited AUTOKEY with AIDS PLUS that allows temporary set up of this function. The optional package will save these sequences to disk for repetitive use whenever you call up AIDS PLUS. This is a time saver for those terms or phrases that you use frequently.

There is more to the program than I am able to describe here. I find that I use AIDS PLUS more than any of the Data Base Managers that I have on the shelf. An added attraction that I stumbled on by accident is that this program will run on the Radio Shack Net Work 3 system. So far it is the only one (DBM) I have found that will run without locking up the system. A quick conversation with the folks at SofTrends indicates that they will license AIDS PLUS for multi machine usage if you contact them to work out the details. From what they said it was reasonable compared to other licenses for the same set up.

Customer support seems to be right up there on SofTrends list of priorities. My questions have been answered quickly and without fuss. Need a Data Base Manager?? Try AIDS PLUS! You will like it.

The program is listed for $99., AUTOKEY for $25, and DATEPACK for $10. For the next couple of months they can be purchased as a package for $89.00.

AIDS PLUS for Model I/III
SofTrends Inc.
26111 Brush Avenue
Euclid, Ohio 44132
(216) 289-2002 ●

A MONTHLY CLASSIFIED NEWSPAPER FOR THE TRS80 COLOR COMPUTER OWNER TO SELL OR TRADE YOUR UNWANTED PROGRAMS OR HARDWARE IN THIS NEWSPAPES. FIND GREAT BARGAINS. CIRCULATION - OVER 16,000 COCO OWNERS. LIST YOUR CLUB OR BBS. FULL OF TIPS, PROGRAMS, ARTICLES AND REVIEWS. DON'T DELAY, SUBSCRIPTION IS ONLY $5.00 FOR 12 ISSUES.

CLASSIFIED AD'S AT ONLY .15 PER WORD
USE SPEARATE SHEET OF PAPER FOR CLASSIFIED AD

Yes I would like to subscribe to COCO ADS

Name____________________

Address____________________

City State________________Zip________

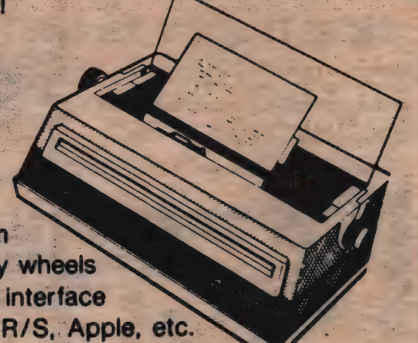
Please have checks payable to P D Software
P. O. Box 13124 Houston, Texas 77219

Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month.

DAISY WHEEL
SMITH-CORONA L-1000

True letter quality printer for less than the cost of an office typewriter! Priced $500 less than other popular daisy wheel printers!

SALE PRICE:
$269



FEATURES:
- ★ Friction feed
- ★ 15 cps, 120 wpm
- ★ Changeable daisy wheels
- ★ Parallel & serial interface
- ★ Compatible with R/S, Apple, etc.

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson	Okidata	Comrex II $389	CItoh 8510 $329
RX80 $239	ML82 $299	Comrex III 629	CItoh F10 899
80FT+ 299	ML83 519	Gemini 10X 269	CItoh 1550 519
RX100 399	ML84 649	Gem.PrType 329	Okimate 20 149
FX80+ 429	ML92 369	Gem.Radx10 519	Sv.Reed 550 449
FX100+599	ML93 579	Gemini 15x 379	LQ 1500 1039
JX 80 579	ML182 229	Sv.Reed 500 379	Zen Monitor 99

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

PL-1000
ELEXOR ASSOCIATES

- EXPANDABLE
- TRULY PORTABLE
- BATTERY OPTION
- BUILT-IN BASIC
- NON-VOLATILE MEM
- STAND ALONE ABILITY

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

ELEXOR ASSOCIATES
(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Solve your tape loading problems!
Back-up copy any CoCo cassette!

WINCO BOARD
CASSETTE COMPUTER INTERFACE

for your TRS 80 CoCo 2
for any size RAM

- ★ Thousands sold for other home computers. Now available for your CoCo.
- ★ User friendly. Simply plugs into your cassette player and computer jacks.
- ★ Use with any cassette player.
- ★ Versatile! Complete directions for multiple uses. Connecting cable included.

$24.95 assembled/tested • $20.95 kit • $1 earphone
Shipping Included • FREE Information Available
Check, MO, MasterCard/VISA
10 a.m. - 8 p.m. except Sunday

RUSSELL - ELECTRONICS
RD 1 Box 539 • Centre Hall, PA 16828
1-814-364-1325

Remember Thee?

Continued from page 60

maintain data integrity in a dynamic RAM means, there must be some way to maintain this charge.

The circuit that does this recharging is called a "refresh" circuit since it "refreshes" the charge (or lack of charge) on each transistor capacitor in the memory bank.

Some CPUs — the Z80 for example — have a builtiin refresh signal that can be used for this purpose. Other systems use special memory controller chips to perform the refresh function. The refresh process itself consists of reading the information out of the memory, then writing it back at the full logic-0 or logic-1 levels.

The main advantage of dynamic RAM over static RAM memory is that each memory cell in the dynamic version contains only a single transistor and associated tiny capacitance, several of these can be deposited in the same space occupied by a single multi-transistor "static" memory cell allowing a much denser package. Besides being denser, a dynamic memory circuit is slightly more complex than a static circuit because it must also have some form of refresh circuit.

As far as the computer is concerned, there is no difference between using static or dynamic RAM memory. When the dc operating power is turned off, both types of volatile memory cells lose their data.

Read Only Memory (ROM)

ROM memory does not lose its stored data when the dc operating power is removed. However, the payment for this is that you can only *read* from these memories rather than read or write to them, which is why they belong to the non-volatile "Read Only Memory" (ROM) family.

Like a RAM, a ROM also has address, data, and control lines. The block diagram of a typical ROM (in this case a 16K static 8316A) is shown in Figure 2.

The 8316A is a ROM that is activated when a computer system is powered up, since this is the only memory device in the computer system with readily accessible useful data in it when power is first turned

Continued on page 116

wabash
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Boxes	1 Box	10 Boxes	50 Boxes	100 Boxes
SS/SD	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00
SS/DD	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.10
DS/DD	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.15

*Bulk available — at .50¢ less per 10 pack. Bulk comes with labels, envelopes & write tabs.
*3.5" available from $28 per box.
*IBMPC AT (high density) also available $40 per box.

Call Mon.-Fri. 11-5:30
Sat. 11-3
or write:

(703) 528-7507

EC COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 806
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20044

Shipping - UPS - All Orders $3 — COD add additional $2
Va. Residents add 4% Sales Tax
For VISA or MC add 4%

Buffalo Enterprises

MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.
— Send for FREE Catalog —
P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

wabash®
DISKETTES

$1.14 ea., Qty. 100
with tyvek envelopes & labels
($13.90 for box of 10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, hub ring

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$15.90
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$18.90
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$24.90
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$29.90
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	$13.90
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	$18.90
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	$17.90
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$21.00
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$24.90
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	$1.65 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranteed by Wabash Datatech

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our low volume discount prices!

Add $3 shipping and handling for U.S. orders. For overseas orders please add $15 export charge. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)
VISA MasterCard
(800) 222-1248
for information or from inside Illinois call
(312) 882-8315
authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD SCHAUMBURG IL 60195

POWER CONNECTORS!
5.25" Pwr connector
$1.25 ea. 10 for $10
5.25" WYE KIT $3.75
FOR ALL 5 1/4 and 8" DISK DRIVES.
5 1/4" DISK DRIVES (ALL)... $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plugs, specify ss/ds & brand $2.75 10 sets for only $24.00!
WYE KIT FOR 2 HALF HEIGHTS in a std drive case. 2 male pwr plugs, 1 fem. socket W/wire.$3.75

COMPUTER AC CORD
Industry Standard AC Cord for many computers/printers ...$2.75
In Lots of 10 or more (ea).$2.00
Chassis Mount Socket for above AC cord. (bakelite).........$1.00

COMMODORE OWNERS
USER PORT CONNECTOR for both C-64 and VIC 20! Gold 12/24 pin soldertail connector $2.25

DISK DRIVE CASE
Dual 5 1/4 case only for 2 standard size drives. (almond). $14.50 plus $2 additional shipping per case.
APPLE 2 single drive case $10

NEW TI99/4A KEYBOARDS
NEW TI99/4A Keyboards (not rejects!) Latest version,Gray color! Upgrade your Timex/Sincl. Info included. $5.99

RF MODULATOR
Originally for TI99/4A. NEW! NO REJECTS!. Adapt your computer to a television! $6.99

BOXER FANS — CLEAN used. Exc. cond. 4 1/2".... $4.65

★★★★★
FIVE STAR SAVINGS
★
REDUCED PRICES
ON MANY ITEMS!

DISKBANK
5¼" HOLDS 50
AMARAY DISKBANK Latching smoke plastic lid. A very attractive unit! $13.95

TANDY SOFTWARE!
MOD II
Shack# Description
4511 Visicalc $79
4710 Text Editor $39
4510 Versafile $29
4506 MAILING LIST $20
4502 Inventory Control... ... $49
4512 Profile II $59
4545 Litigation Support $99
4560 Westlaw (modem pk) $89
MOD I/III
1568 MEDICAL OFFICE (M-1).. $59
Software sold AS-IS. All include orig. disk/doc/registration. Qty limited. Only one of some.

VIC 20 GAME CARTRIDGES
Four different titles available at only $3.95 each. 4 for $12.50
MOLE ATTACK ......HOME BABYSITTER
SKY IS FALLING .... OMEGA RACE
limited qty..no backorders

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK
Add 10 key numeric entry convenience to any computer. Each key terminated in its own switch. Unencoded $6.95

64K RAM — 150NS IBM COMPATABLE!
4164 150ns.(Set of 9).... $31.50
4164 150ns.(Tube of 25).. $81.25
4164 150ns.(100@$2.90)...$290.00
4164 150ns.(Set of 8)... $30.00
4116 250ns.(Set of 8)...... $7.90
FD1791-A disk Controler. $15.00
1771 disk controler chip ...$9.00

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS
LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!
TANDY MODEL III computer boards with CPU & Char. Generator. Complete boards less ROM/RAM. (available on multiple orders). (economical rom source supplied) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Some units from Mod 4 upgrades!. Build this Z-80 system today! Documentation included. Call Today While Supply Lasts!
NEW LOWER PRICE!!
Mod III STUFFED BOARDS $19.50
10 day no risk money back offer!

MOD I EXPANSION INTERFACE BOARDS same cond as Mod III $19.50
Same no risk money back offer!

XEROX 820-1 BOARD!
COMPLETE 64K CP/M COMPUTER BOARD w/rom, ram, CPU, and all parts installed. New Surplus (as is)
Limited Supply!...........$79.95
820-1 LESS ROM & 1771 .....$59.95
820-1 PWR SUPPLY (when avail) $29

68000 CPU BOARDS
TRS-80 MOD 2 to 16 bare board upgrade sets. RAM brd, CPU brd, BUSS brd. No doc. $39
Bare Mod 16 CPU brd only $19

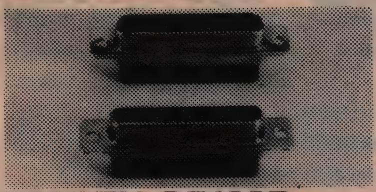
TRS-80 MOD 2 P.S.
140 WATT Switching P.S. for Mod 2 & others. 24V @ 1.7A; 12V @ 4.5A; -12V @ .2A; 5V @ 8.6A..Non working, repairable w/doc... $19

DISKS DISKS
PREMIUM GENERIC ssdd, certified error free. Not culls! Box of 10 with hubrings & env. $12.99
100 bulk, w/env. $109
DSDD Boxed w/env $13.99
100 bulk,DSDD, w/env. $119

ARNOLD CO
214 HILL LANE
RED OAK, TEXAS
75154
214-576-2291

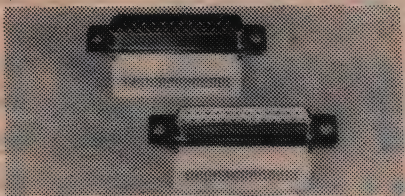
CALL 214-576-2291 FOR FAST SERVICE
TERMS: C.O.D. is fastest! Certified check or M.O. shipped upon receipt. Personal checks held 10 days. We ship UPS ground. Shipping Charge $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. orders add $1.90. Texas residents ad 6% sales tax. Send for FREE FLYER! (A SASE will getcha one faster). CALL US TODAY! Thanks.

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



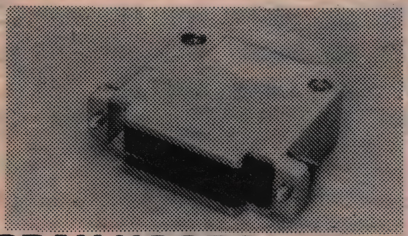
EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09

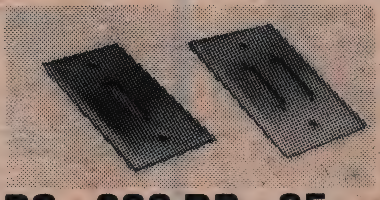


GRAY HOODS

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	.95	2.16	1.92
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10

CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

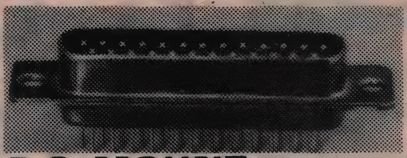
	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-99	100-999	1000-UP
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

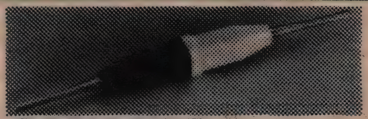
metal wall plates

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-24	25-49	50-UP
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76



P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

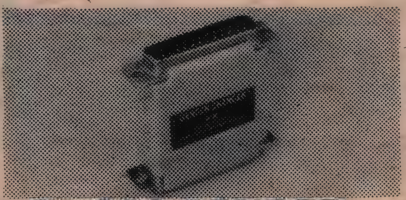
	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92



CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

extracts contacts from D crimp shells

	PRICE/QTY
PART #	PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH



RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

	PRICE/QTY	
PART #	1-9	10-UP
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17

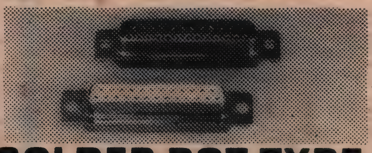
CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

	PRICE/QTY
PART #	PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

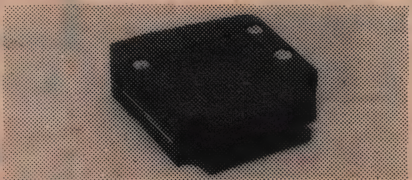
D-SERIES HARDWARE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65



SOLDER POT TYPE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
DB-25P	1.85	1.60	1.45
DB-25S	2.10	1.85	1.65
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.62	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50



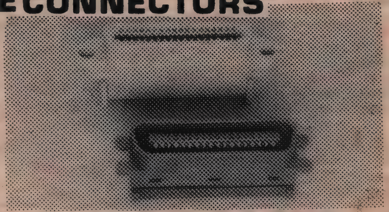
BLACK AMP HOODS

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

CENTRONICS TYPE CONNECTORS

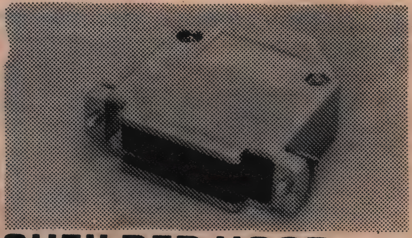
SOLDER POT TYPE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58



SHEILDED HOOD

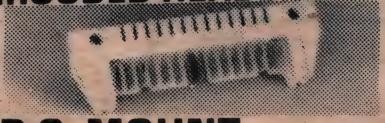
	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH SHROUDED HEADERS

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09

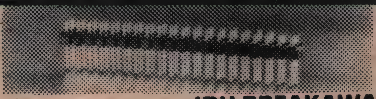


P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

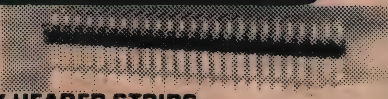
.1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS



P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00



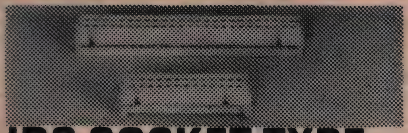
P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

	PRICE/QTY		
PART #	1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

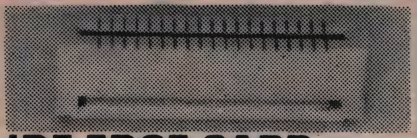
ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS



IDS SOCKET TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

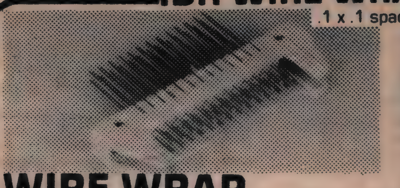


IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

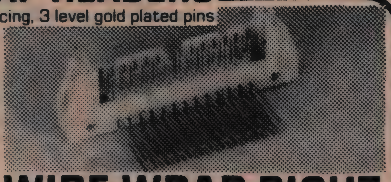
IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins



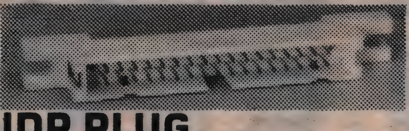
WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.83	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

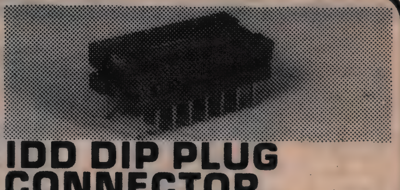
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44



IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

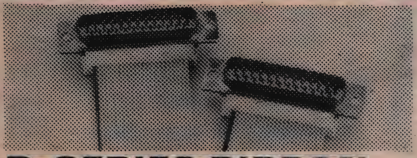


IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

for pluging into IC sockets

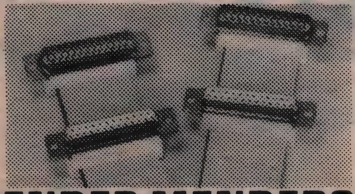
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS



D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

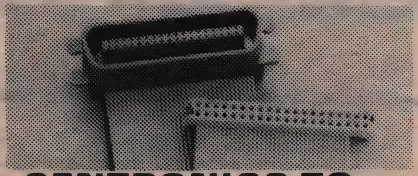
PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot



GENDER MENDERS

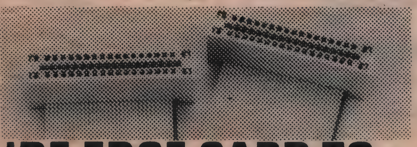
PART # GM—25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.



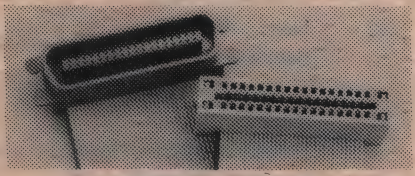
CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot



IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



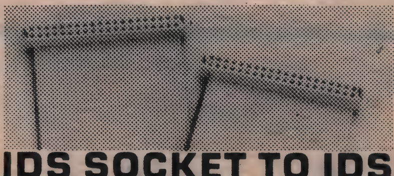
CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

printer cable for TRS-80 computers

PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot

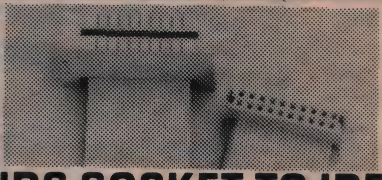
CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot



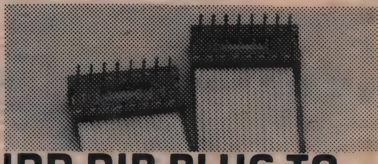
IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

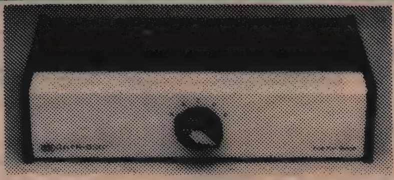
SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines; two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD

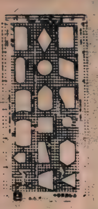
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER $2 RETAIL VALUE $4.95

FLOW CHARTING TEMPLATE

This is a special introductory offer to acquaint you with the Hackers line of fine quality computer supplies and accessories at low discount unbeatable prices!

Hackers' Template has all the important features you need:



- Handy, pocket size 3" x 6¾", impressive 22 symbols.
- Transparent green, matté top surface easy on your eyes, made to last.
- Shows symbol titles, permanent scales, 1/10" grid lines, centering indicators.
- Precise cut outs. inch, centimeter, pitch scales.
- Use for flow charts, programming, system analysis.
- Saves time. Faster plotting, easier locating with polished bottom surface.

A MUST computer tool! Money Back Guarantee. Send $2 each. ORDER TODAY while supplies are available!

HACKERS **HACKERS** DISCOUNT HEADQUARTERS FOR COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

2601 Carnegie Lane • P.O. Box 1730SR • Redondo Beach, CA 90278

Remember Thee?
Continued from page 113

on. The data permanently stored in the 8316A ROM is used to "power up" the computer, perform any test functions, display any on-screen messages, and turn on the disk (if used).

ROMs, PROMs, EPROMs & EAROMs

Although they all work in essentially the same way, there are three basic types of non-volatile semiconductor memory — the ROM, the PROM, the EPROM, and the EAROM. Each uses a slightly different approach to data storage.

There are three major semiconductor technologies involved with ROMs. These are "bipolar" which allows the fastest access time; "MOS" which is usually used for erasable PROMs and are somewhat slower than bipolars, but require less operating power; and MNOS or metal-nitride MOS. This last technique should not be confused with NMOS (n-channel MOS).

ROMS (Read Only Memory)

ROMs are usually mask-programmable "fuse-link" devices permanently programmed by the manufacturer and the data cannot be altered.

PROMS (Programmable ROMs)

A PROM is a read only memory that can be altered by the user using a special piece of equipment (and associated software) called a PROM "burner".

EPROMs (Erasable, Programmable ROMs)

An EPROM is a ROM that can be erased by shining an intense ultraviolet light through a small quartz window on the upper surface of the chip. Once this is done, the EPROM can be programmed using an EPROM programmer, usually in conjunction with a computer. When desired, the EPROM can be erased and reprogrammed again. Once programmed, a typical EPROM will retain its internal data for about 10 years.

EAROM (Electrically Alterable ROMs)

The EAROM is an Elec-

Continued on page 141

$1995

SANYO PORTABLE

- INCLUDES EASYWRITER II—EASYFILER—EASYPLANNER—GW BASIC
- NINE INCH **COLOR** MONITOR
- TWO 360K DRIVES
- 256K RAM
- TRUE IBM COMPATIBLE
- TWO IBM CARD EXPANSION SLOTS

PARKWYRTH SERVICES

VISA

2517 ST. PAUL STREET • BALTIMORE, MD 21218 • (301) 243-7700
ADD $15.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING. MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
CHARGE CARDS ADD 2%

MasterCard

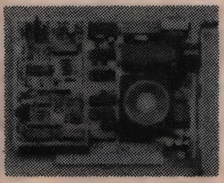
SPECIAL

DataComm MODEM

$275 with PC-TALK and Serial Port

INTERNAL MODEM CARD FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES
STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN; BEST QUALITY; BEST PRICE
SUPPORTS PC-TALK (INCLUDED), CROSSTALK, FRAMEWORK, SMARTCOM, SYMPHONY, PFS-ACCESS, ETC.

DataComm 12BH



DataComm 12B

FEATURE:	DataComm 12B	DataComm 12BH	HAYES 1200B
300/1200 auto dial, auto answer	yes	yes	yes
Compatible with 'AT' command set	yes	yes	yes
Intelligent microprocessor	yes	yes	yes
Tone and pulse dialing	yes	yes	yes
Analog loop back self test	yes	yes	yes
Speaker and volume control	yes	yes	yes
Switch selectable control	yes	yes	yes
Call progress monitoring	yes	yes	
Auto redial on busy	yes	yes	
Adaptive dialing	yes	yes	
Self test at power up	yes	yes	
On board volume control	yes	yes	
Optional serial port	yes		
Half card size		yes	
PRICE:	$275	$275	$595

If you are not completely satisfied within 30 days return for a full refund.

CALL TOLL FREE NUMBER TODAY TO ORDER YOUR MODEM CARDS AND IBM PC ACCESSORIES BEFORE THIS INTRODUCTORY PERIOD IS OVER:

(800) 538-8157 EXT 949 OR CALIFORNIA (800) 672-3470 EXT 949

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	QTY	AMOUNT
1	DataComm12B	$ 275		
2	DataComm12BH	$ 275		
3	Serial Port (option for 12B)	$ 20		
4	RS232DB25 Cable (6 ft.)	$ 16		
5	Drive Cable	$ 19		
6	Floppy Disk Drive Card (w/o cable)	$ 79		
7	Serial Card single port	$ 45		
8	Serial Card double port	$ 68		
9	Printer Card	$ 34		
10	256K RAM Card (no RAM)	$ 50		
11	512K/384K RAM Card (no RAM)	$ 80		
12	256K RAM Card	$ 199		
13	Multi-function Card	$ 220		
14	Monochrome Card	$ 105		
15	Color Graphic Adaptor	$ 125		
16	Color Graphic w/Printer Card	$ 199		
17	AD/DA Card	$ 155		
18	Power Supply 130W w/Fan	$ 139		
19	Keyboard compatible with IBM	$ 109		

OR SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
Data Communications Laboratories
599 N. Mathilda Suite 239
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

Subtotal: ______
Calif. res. add 6.5%: ______
Total: ______

NAME (COMPANY)

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

Payment Method:
VISA ____ MASTERCARD ____
CHECK ____ MO ____ OTHER ____
CARD # ______
Expiration Date ______
Authorized Signature

THE LOWEST PRICES!

COMPUTER PAPER

EITHER DRAFT OF LETTER PAPER, SAME LOW PRICE PRICE! Standard size 9.5 x 11", tears to 8.5x11". We buy directly from the mill, you save by buying wholesale! Standard draft paper is #16, standard perf; letter quality is #20, smooth perf.

#DRPAPER	Standard draft	3400/ctn	$29
#LQPAPER	Letter quality	2600/ctn	$29

DB-25 CONNECTORS

- *-Solder lugs*
- *-highest quality*

#DB25M	male connector	$2.40
#DB25F	female connector	$2.95
#DB25H	hood for either type	$1.25
#DB25MWW	wire wrap male	$2.95

30 DAY MONEY-BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE: No questions asked money-back guarantee on all items within 30 days after purchase.

HOW TO ORDER: Pay by Mastercard, Visa, American Express, or send remittance with your order. COD's accepted with cashiers check or cash upon delivery. We charge standard UPS/Postal shipping rates, with no added handling charge. In the US, we can ship only to a street address, not a PO Box or RFD. Outside USA or APO/FPO pay by the above credit cards, or in US$. Please include your daytime phone number and area code on all mail orders. Our minimum order is $17 of material.

DISKS

HIGHEST QUALITY

-Complete with sleeves and labels!
-Available for Apple II, Commodore, TRS-80, Atari, Franklin, TI99/4A, Kaypro, IBM/PC & clones, and others!
-Over 100,000 sold!

AS LOW AS **77¢** SS/DD

Superb quality disks, certified, guaranteed 100% error free. Full one year warranty! Call for volume pricing and private labeling.

SS/DD DISKS WITH SLEEVES & LABELS
Cat No. 1001D 10/$8.80 500/$420

**SS/DD BULK, LESS SLEEVE & LABEL*
Cat No. 1001N 100/$82.00 1000/$770

DS/DD DISKS WITH SLEEVES & LABELS
Cat No. 1002D 10/12.90 500/$595

DS/DD BULK, LESS SLEEVES & LABELS
Cat No. 1002N 100/$119.00 1000/$1120

AS LOW AS **$1.12** DS/DD

Cat No.	Description & Price
#MUFFIN	MUFFIN FANS, rfe, 110V, high output $4
#SLEEVE	5 1/4" DISK SLEEVES, white, 10/65¢ 100/$5
#SPRITE	MINI "MUFFIN" FANS 3.5"sq., 110V $6
#SCREEN	MUFFIN FAN SCREENS, for std muffins 2/$1
#SPDTALCO	SPDT MINI TOGGLE, solder lugs, 5A 3/$1
#3PDTJBT	3PDT MINI TOGGLE, solder lugs, flat bat $1
#MRB110	1-POLE 10-POSITION MINI ROTARY, .5" dia $1
#6FTLC	LINE CORD, 3 conductor, 6' long 2/$1
#12FTLC	LINE CORD, 3 conductor, 12' long $1.00
#CPC	COMPUTER POWER CABLE, 6' 3-cond $2
#TYWRAP	CABLE TIES, 4" nylon, locking 20/$1
#2AEMI	2A EMI FILTERS, removes pwr glitches $2.00
#3AEMI	3A EMI FILTERS, removes pwr glitches $3.00
#10AEMI	10A EMI FILTERS, removes pwr glitches $6.50
#ASTICS	ASST'D IC'S, lots of good #'s, 20/$1
#1500CELL	4" SOLAR CELL, 1500mA .5V $3.50
#820CC	2 SIDE COPPER CLAD,unetched 8x20" 88¢ 10/$7*
#HSWBR	HEATSINK W/BUILT-ON 20A 50V BRIDGE $1
#25ABR	BRIDGE RECT 25 Amp 50V $1.00
#6ABR	BRIDGE RECT 6 Amp, 50V,inline 2/$1
#2ABR	BRIDGE RECT 2 Amp, 50V, "TO5" 3/$1
#HDHS	HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK 4x1x6.75"(4-TO3's) 3/$1
#15KCAP	15,000uF CAPACITOR, 25V, 25¢ea. 10/$1.95
#15.028OSC	15.028 MHz CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS $1
#???????	XTAL OSCILLATOR $1
#75DELAY	75ns DELAY LINES 2/$1
#100DELAY	100ns DELAY LINES 2/$1
#200DELAY	200ns DELAY LINES 2/$1
#1N4742A	12 VOLT 1 WATT ZENER 8/$1
#REJDISK	REJECT 5 1/4" DISKS, poss bad sectors 3/$1
#MBOX	TOPLESS METAL PROJ BOXES 3.5x2.5x1.25"h 4/$1
#OAKKBSW	OAK KEYBOARD SWITCHES SPST-NO, 20/$1
#STKON	STICK-ON CABLE CLAMPS for cords to 1/4" 20/$1
#10CONDRC	10 COND RIBBON CABLE, Spectrastrip 100'/$5
#8DIP	8 POS DIP SWITCHES 2/$1
#UTR40	40 COND RUBBER JKT RIBBON CABLE 100'/$18
#E63	SUBMINI MICROSWITCHES, Cherry E63 SPDT, 4/$1
#2SPKR	MINI SPEAKERS, 2", 8 ohm, excellent qual! $1
#HANDSET	TELEPHONE HANDSETS, brown,like Bell,mod'lr $1
#9MON	9" GREEN XY MONITORS, rfe,nd minor repair $9
#TEC30	MODULAR TELEPHONE WALL BOXES, w/terms $2
#4COND24	4 COND PHONE WIRE awg24 alarms spkrs 50'/$2
#6VBATT	6V RECHARGEABLE BATTERY, 250mAH, fresh! $2.50

RFS IC'S

Removed from sockets of unused boards, tested, guaranteed, full spec. Partial listing only, call or write for complete listing of thousands of parts.

74LS00	.15
74LS02	.19
74LS03	.19
74LS04	.19
74LS05	.19
74LS08	.19
74LS10	.19
74LS14	.25
74LS20	.19
74LS26	.29
74LS27	.29
74LS28	.29
74LS30	.20
74LS32	.20
74LS37	.25
74LS42	.35
74LS51	.20
74LS74	.30
74LS75	.30
74LS76	.30
74LS83	.50
74LS86	.20
74LS90	.40
74LS93	.50
74LS107	.30
74LS123	.45
74LS132	.45
74LS138	.40
74LS145	.99
74LS151	.40
74LS153	.45
74LS154	.90
74LS155	.40
74LS157	.35
74LS158	.28
74LS160	.60
74LS161	.45
74LS163	.40
74LS164	.55
74LS173	.65
74LS174	.40
74LS191	.70
74LS192	.70
74LS193	.70
74LS195	.55
74LS197	.70
74LS221	.55
74LS241	.75
74LS244	.90
74LS247	.75
74LS248	1.10
74LS251	.45
74LS253	.45
74LS257	.45
74LS259	1.70
74LS266	.35
74LS273	.90
74LS283	.40
74LS298	.65
74LS324	1.90
74LS363	1.35
74LS367	.45
74LS368	.35
74LS373	.90
74LS374	.90
74LS375	.40
74LS377	.75
74LS393	.90
74LS395	1.20
EPROMS	
1702A	.60
2708	.99
2716(5V)	.99
TMS2516	.99
TMS2716	.99
2732(5V)	3.00
TMS2532	3.00
TMS2732	3.00
2764(5V)	3.50
TMS2764	3.50
27128	19.95
OTHER ICS	
TL082	.90
Z80-CPU	2.00
Z80A-CPU	3.00
Z80-DMA	7.50
Z80A-PIO	2.45
Z80A-SIO1	2.00
Z80A-SIO2	2.00
Z80A-SIO9	3.50
LM301	.28
LM308	.69
LM318	.90
LM319	1.10
LM324	.50
LM339	.55
LM348	.85
LF353	.85
LF356	.99
LM393	.60
518H	.51
NE521	.68
NE529	1.01
NE555	.45
LM556	.65
NE564	1.50
LM567	.75
LM723	.28
LM741N	.30
LM741-TO5	.20
LM747	.60
uPD765	12.88
930DC	.20
AY3-1013A	2.50
MC1414	.90
MC1458	.40
1488	.40
1489	.40
FD1795	17.00
COM2017	2.00
2101-2	.45
2102-1	.45
2107	.99
2112	1.80
2114	.60
2118	2.25
2147	1.85
2148	4.50
COM2601	2.00
LM2900	.68
LM2901	.50
2902	.75
LM2904	.75
LM2910	1.00
2964	1.80
CA3089	1.25
KR3600PRO	7.50
4116	.34
4118	3.50
4164-150	1.88
NE5008	.35
AH5012	.22
5101	3.00
6104-4	1.48
6116	5.50
6502	4.50
6505	8.50
6522	6.25
6525B	12.58
6532	8.00
6551	9.50
6800	2.50
68B00	7.50
6802	7.95
6803L	12.50
6809	6.95
68A10	2.50
6820	4.00
6821	2.25
6840	9.00
68A45	11.75
6850	2.95
MC6889	12.50
ICL7116	9.50
75107	1.01
75113	1.01
75138	1.01
75150	1.95
75451	.25
75453	.25
75454	.35
75492	.75
8T26	1.28
8T28	1.28
8T96	.75
8T98	.75
8008	1.00
8048	12.50
8080A	1.65
8085A	4.00
8086	17.00
8088	17.00
8133	2.00
8143	12.50
8202	19.00
8224	2.75
8226	3.30
8237A	19.95
8243	3.50
8251	3.58
8253	6.20
8255	3.50
8257	4.50
8259	5.50
8273	12.50
8275	25.00
8283	7.50
8284A	4.75
8288	17.00
8289	19.95
8355	11.25
8741	18.50
8748	18.50
8749	18.50
8751	18.50
8755A	18.50
8837	1.20
8868	2.00
AY5-8910	8.25
MC14411	7.50
MC14433	12.50

TOLL FREE

(800)343-0472

IN MASS:
(617)"UNI-TECH"

UNITECH 20C HURLEY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141

Public Domain Software

Continued from page 56

```
103.22  PLIFE    .PAS      9K  D3 A2
103.23  TWINKLE .PAS       2K  F0 DD
103.24  WUMPUS   .PAS      9K  8B A6
103.25  LIFE     .PAS      8K  B5 FA
103.26  CRIBBAGE.PAS      19K  DB DD
103.27  CRIBBAGE.PS3       2K  66 1F
103.28  CRIBBAGE.PS2       5K  6E F7
103.29  PASGAME .DOC       8K  80 3E

The Third Dimension 3D Graphics
Generator system
103.30  CUBE     .FIG      1K  DC 36
103.31  HOUSE    .FIG      1K  8C 20
103.32  TUBE     .FIG      3K  CE BF
103.33  PYRAMI   .FIG      1K  FB 03
103.34  BOXINB   .FIG      1K  1D 1D
103.35  TABLE    .FIG      1K  C0 34
103.36  SPIRAL   .FIG      4K  84 E3
103.37  SHAPE1   .FIG      1K  E9 A4
103.38  FUNC     .HLP      2K  4E CE
103.39  MAIN     .HLP      2K  2C 7E
103.40  3-D      .DOC      4K  DB 9B
103.41  3-D      .EXE     53K  E7 FB
```

```
PC-Blue volume 102
Games for IBM-PC

3D Demon Chase
Catch The Bouncing Baby
Castle Adventure
Janitor Joe

contents of PC-Blue volume 102
         -CATALOG.102
checksum program
         CRCK4    .COM
3 dimensional Demon Chase
102.01  3-DEMON .DOC      11K  0A DA
102.02  3-DEMON .EXE      59K  AB 92

Catch The Bouncing Baby
102.03  BABY     .EXE     37K  FE F4

Castle Adventure
102.04  CASTLE  .DOC       3K  98 F0
102.05  CASTLE  .EXE      72K  3E FC
102.06  CASTLE  .RAN      48K  97 5C

Jumping Janitor Joe
102.07  JUMPJOE2.EXE      62K  46 F2
102.08  JUMPJOE2.SOL      15K  70 FF
```

```
contents of SIG/M Volume 223
         -CATALOG.223
description
index    name              size   crc

Sets date in DBASEII - NEC APC
223.01  DBIIDATE.PRG     2K   60 3D

Extended SUBMIT
223.02  DO       .LBR    26K   B0 54

Data base program
223.03  FREEBASE.LBR    19K   88 9E

Creates RAM disk
223.04  MEM      .LBR     4K   26 41

Sets colors on NEC APC
223.05  PDABACUS.CMD     2K   39 E8

RAM disk for NEC APC
223.06  PDRAMDSK.AQ6    10K   1B 9B
223.07  PDRAMDSK.CMD     5K   19 1F

RESOURCE disassembler - CP-M 86
223.08  RES86    .LBR   83K   F8 F6

Segments files for copying
223.09  SPLITTER.LBR    12K   0E 3C

Prints labels - CP-M 86
223.10  TLABEL86.LBR    14K   E2 5D

223.11  WYSEFK21.AQM     6K   7E F8

SIG/M    Volume 222
Updates to Handy Utilities
8080 disassembler, revised AreaCode
module, directory utility, revised
library  utility LU and a new  view
of LU


contents of SIG/M Volume 222
         -CATALOG.222
description
index    name              size   crc

New areacodes, including 718
222.01  AREACD13.LBR    22K   B5 EF

8080 disassembler
222.02  DASM8080.LBR    90K   EA 47

Improved multi column printing
222.03  DBL003   .LBR   11K   1B 0E

Repairs directory
222.04  DIRREP   .LBR   12K   56 06

Updated library utility LU
222.05  LU310    .LBR   44K   D4  9D

A new approach to LU
222.06  NULU10   .LBR   35K   94 78

SIG/M    Volume 221
dBASEII(tm) Inventory System,
Decoder,
Patch and MP/M Implementation
notes

contents of SIG/M Volume 221
         -CATALOG.221

description
index    name              size   crc

MP/M setup programs for dBASE II
221.01  DBASEMPM.LBR     4K   4C AF

Decodes some run-time programs
221.02  DBSOURCE.LBR    60K   30 B1

Inventory system
221.03  INVNTORY.LBR   130K   5E D4

dBASE patches
222.04  NEWBASE5.LBR    10K   8B 76
SIG/M    Volume 218-220
MEX - an Improved Modem for CP/M
by Ron Fowler  3 Volumes

contents of SIG/M Volume 220
         -CATALOG.220

description
index    name              size   crc

Otrona Attache Overlay
220.01  MXO-OA11.AQM    12K   AA A6

Osborne 1 with COMM-PAC modem
220.02  MXO-OC10.AQM    12K   36 78

Obsorne 1 wo a COMM-PAC modem
220.03  MXO-OS22.AQM    11K   83 DA

Osborne Executive
220.04  MXO-OX11.AQM    10K   95 19
```

```
PCM Micromate
220.05  MXO-P1-1.AQM     8K   32 64

Radio Shack Mod 4 with CP/M+
220.06  MXO-R+10.AQM     9K   84 E3

Radio Shack Mod 2
220.07  MXO-R211.AQM     8K   93 61

Radio Shack Mod 4 with Montezuma
220.08  MXO-RS13.AQM    12K   1B 68

Racal- Vadic modem
220.09  MXO-RV13.AQM    10K   A1  F2

Superbrain
220.10  MXO-SB12.AQM    15K   8D DE

Novation Smartcat
220.11  MXO-SCAT.AQM     7K   BD 8C

Starplex
220.12  MXO-SX10.AQM    18K   62 85

Sanyo MBC-100
220.13  MXO-SY21.AQM    19K   E2 3F

TurboDos
220.14  MXO-TD30.AQM    14K   83 59

Televideo TS-802
220.15  MXO-TV11.AQM     8K   2F D7

Ventel Plus
220.16  MXO-VP10.AQM     5K   A2 40

Otrona Attache w/ Ventel Modem
220.17  MXO-VTL1.AQM     7K   23 CB

Xerox 820
220.18  MXO-XE12.AQM     8K   F2 34

XOR S-100-4
220.19  MXO-XR10.AQM     9K   6E 6B

Apple II overlay
219.01  MXO-APCC.AQM    19K   0A 29

Companion
219.02  MXO-CT10.AQM     7K   FE D4
                                 CT
Dynabyte
219.03  MXO-DB10.AQM    10K   74 9C

Datec
219.04  MXO-DT10.AQM     8K   FF F7

Davidge board
219.05  MXO-DV10.AQM    11K   43  9E


Epson QX 10
219.06  MXO-EP12.AQM    10K   2E DE

CompuPro
219.07  MXO-GB11.AQM    10K   4E 75

Heath H-89
219.08  MXO-H812.AQM     8K   79 C7

Ithaca Intersystems
219.09  MXO-II12.AQM     8K   0C 47


Info-Mate
219.10  MXO-IM10.AQM     5K   5F B5

Kaypro 4
219.11  MXO-KP41.AQM    28K   E8  BE


Lobo Max 80
219.12  MXO-LO15.AQM    12K   0F F8

Morrow MD 3A
219.13  MXO-MD11.AQM    11K   DC D0

Mega SC
219.14  MXO-MG10.AQM    11K   CC 6B

Morrow Micro Decision
219.15  MXO-MR10.AQM     8K   37 CD

NEC PC-8801
219.16  MXO-NE88.AQM    14K   C9 C2

North Star Horizon
219.17  MXO-NS11.AQM    15K   9F 3E

MEX main program (uninstalled)
218.01  MEX112   .OBJ   24K   7B F0

MEX Copyright notice
218.02  COPYRITE.        2K   F3 09

On-line users manual
218.03  MEX      .HQP   31K   2A 22

Documentation
218.04  MEX10    .DQC   38K   32 AA
218.05  MEXSUM   .DQC    7K   24 19

Submit  file to construct installed
MEX modem implementations
218.06  MEXCON   .SUB    1K   11 4D

Overlay installation tool
218.07  MLOAD    .OBJ    3K   E5 1E

Quick overview
218.08  READ     .MQ     2K   B8 25

File to change MEX settings
218.09  SET      .MQX    1K   43 DE

Sample dialing phone directory
218.10  TEL      .PHN    1K   AB 43

Concord Data System
218.11  MXM-CD10.AQM    11K   BE 2F

Popcom
218.12  MXM-PC10.AQM     8K   A8 04

UDS modem
218.13  MXM-UD10.AQM    12K   A6 7B

US Robotics modem
218.14  MXM-US13.AQM    19K   A0 39

Advanced Digital
218.15  MXO-AD11.AQM    18K   89 B8

Altos
218.16  MXO-AL10.AQM     8K   24 9D
PMMI modem
218.17  MXO-PM22.AQM    26K   A9  B9


Smartmodem 1200/300
218.18  MXO-SM14.AQM     7K   60 08
```

FREE SHIPPING
QUALITY BULK DISKS
89¢ SS/SD
Per Disk — Quantity 500
95¢ SS/DD $1.05 DS/DD

These are first quality disks manufactured by ULTRA MAGNETICS. Since there are no advertising and packaging costs involved you save on these quality disks. Each disk is tested on and between tracks at levels 25% more critical than industry standards. Total surface testing assures a 100% error free disk.

- *Durability* — 3.5 million wear revolutions on a single track.
- *Special Lubrication* — Improves head to disk interface, improving data reliability and extending disk life.
- *Unique Jacket* — Temperature resistant, low mar vinyl. The full adhesive edge seal provides superior dimensional stability.

Our Prod. #	Description	100 Disks	300 Disks	500+ Disks
11082	SS/SD Bulk w/envelope	$0.94	$0.92	$0.89
11092	SS/DD Bulk w/envelope	$0.99	$0.97	$0.95
11102	DS/DD Bulk w/envelope	$1.09	$1.07	$1.05

Prices are per disk. Please order in multiples of 20. Minimum order is 100 disks.

Includes:
— High Quality Disk
— Reinforcing Hub Ring
— Shipping
— Tyvek Envelope
— Lifetime Warranty
— Write Protect Tabs

BOXED DISKS

Our Prod. #	Description	2-9 Boxes	10-29 Boxes	30+ Boxes
10012	3M SS/DD	$18.95	$16.95	$16.55
10082	3M DS/DD	$22.95	$20.95	$20.55
10302	3M 3.5" Microdisk	$34.45	$32.45	$31.95
10602	Maxell MD1 SS/DD	$17.95	$15.55	$14.95
10632	Maxell MD2 DS/DD	$22.45	$20.55	$19.95
11002	Maxell 3.5" Microdisk	$34.45	$32.45	$31.95
11012	Maxell High Density	$42.95	$40.95	$39.95
10332	Verbatim Datalife SS/DD	$19.45	$17.45	$16.95
10342	Verbatim Datalife DS/DD	$24.95	$22.45	$21.95
10532	Verbatim Verex SS/DD	$14.95	$12.95	$12.55

800-742-2200 ex 100

- *PRICING* Additional discounts available for larger purchases. Different products may be added together for maximum quantity discount.
- *ORDERING* Use our toll free order line! The number is 800-742-2200 extension 100. This number is for ordering only — the girls cannot answer questions. For questions and special orders call (717) 584-1400. When you order, please order by product number.
- *SHIPPING* We pay the shipping on all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested.
- *PAYMENT* We ship all orders COD. We also accept Master Card and Visa. There are no additional charges for COD or Credit Cards. We offer 2% discount for prepayment.

DataTech
DISTRIBUTORS

COMPAQ
PORTABLE
2 DRS. 256K $2095
1 DR. 10MB. 256K . $2795
Compaq Plus $3495
DESKPRO
Model #2 Model #4
Model #3 CALL

EPSON
RX 80 .... $239
RX 80 FT + ... $299
FX 80 + ... $379
FX 100 + ... $599
LQ 1500 .... $1150

brother.
HR 15 XL $389
HR-1 .... $427
HR 25 .... $619
HR 35 .... $759

Lotus
123 .... $299
Symphony $409

AST preview $309
Hercules Mono. ... $319
Per Syst. Color .. $199
PC Mouse w/Print . $169

COLUMBIA
Portable $1795
2 DR. 128K. Desktop $1995
LEADING EDGE
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1795
2 DRS. 256K. Color Mon. $2295
CORONA
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1995

Panasonic
1091 .... $285
1092 .... $399
1093 .... $599
3151 .... $499

Hayes
1200 B $399
1200 .... $499

TI 855 .... $709

DBASE III
FRAMEWORK $359

IBM PC
2 DRS. 256K $1595
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1895
2 DRS. 256K. Col. Mon. $2250
1 DR. 10 MB. 256K $2895
IBM - XT $3495

OKIDATA
92 .... $369
93 .... $599
83 .... $449
84 .... $745

AST
6 Pack + w/64K ... $259

RAM CHIP
64K $29/set
256K (AT) .... $24 ea.

MULTIMATE
MICROSOFT
WORD
$275

MICROLAND (713) 668-4695
5223 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096
TERMS: F.O.B. Houston. Prices subject to cahnge & type errors. Texas add 5%. Houston 6¼% sales tax. MC/Visa add 3%. COD 15% deposit.

10 Megabytes/8 Minutes
For IBM-PC™, XT™, AT™ and Compatibles

FASTBACK™

The hard disk backup utility
you can't afford to be without.

Fastback™ eliminates the need for expensive tape backup systems, because it's so fast you can back up a full 10-megabyte hard disk on standard 5¼" floppies in *less than 8 minutes!*

Save hundreds of dollars a year.

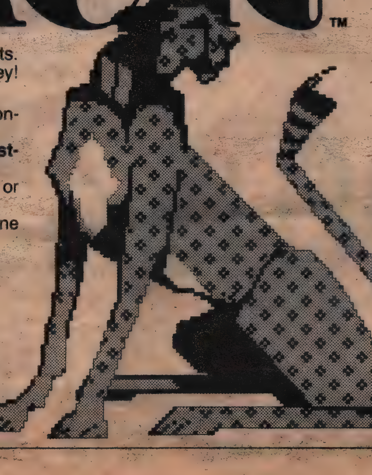
If you use your PC for business, making regular hard disk backups is a *must*. If you back up your system once a week, someone in your office will spend *hours* of valuable time formatting and saving to diskettes. In a year's time, that could cost you hundreds of dollars in labor costs. Fastback™ will save you 95% of that time — *and* money!

Features.
- Nothing else to buy. Fastback™ is a fully self-contained and ready-to-use hard disk backup system.
- No need to format your floppy disks in advance. Fastback™ automatically formats them for you as it saves.
- Works with PC-DOS® or MS-DOS® version 2.0 or higher.
- Requires a minimum of 128K memory and at least one floppy drive.

FGS
Fifth Generation Systems
Innovative Products Using Today's Technology
7942 Picardy Avenue Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809-9990
Telephone: 504/767-0075

Order Direct
Just $149 Postpaid
(Check, Money Order, Mc/VISA, C.O.D. Orders Accepted)
Unconditional 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

IBM-PC and PC-DOS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
Fastback™ is the trademark of Fifth Generation Systems. © Copyright 1984 Fifth Generation Systems.



Triple Threat

Continued from page 56

the default file "ruler.def."

For example, revise a copy of the ruler for elite type (12cpi), putting the right margin character "R" at space 76. Name this file "ruler.96." When you open a working file, give it the extension 96. The program will load with the elite ruler, instead of the default ruler designed for Pica (10cpi).

Formatting And Printing

General page formatting is done by means of "dot commands," that is symbols preceded by a period, as in WordStar or in IBM's Script program. There are about a dozen dot commands that make possible all variations of page heading/footing, numbering, margins, chaining separate files, allowing insertions from the keyboard while printing, etc. These can be imbedded in the text, or entered in DOS at the time of printing. For example, the default left margin is two characters. This can be changed in two different ways.

(1) By once again putting your document on the screen and adding a dot command:

.J:7

This will change the left margin to seven spaces. You can make that number whatever is desired. To double-space your text, type in:

.m:2

After you have entered all the desired dot commands, save the document to disk again - keys F1 and F3. To number pages use either footer or header command, adding "$$$" at the position the number should appear on the line. Use .n:1 to indicate numbering should start with "1" (or other number indicated).

Now you are ready to print with correct margins and spacing. At the DOS prompt, enter: A>pr b;file.ext <and hit return> File will now print with all the indicated formatted features.

(2) Or you can add the commands when starting the print routine. Type at the prompt only A>pr <CR>. A strange secondary prompt will appear like this:

U:

Now type the first dot command:

U:.j:7 <CR>

Now another U: appears. Type in the second dot command, and so on. When all the commands are entered, use .t: and name of file to commence printing. You can see all the available dot commands by accessing the last page of the help files (F1).

Selecting Fonts

PC-Write permits 15 printing fonts, and combinations. These codes are imbedded in the text by hitting certain characters and the Alternate key. For example, text can be marked for boldface with Alt-B; for underlining with Alt-U; for superscript with Alt-H, and so on. If your printer permits, doublewide, elite, compressed, double underline, proportional spacing, and more, are available and can be switched back and forth in the same document, indeed, in the same word!

We have illustrated the great power and felicities of PC-Write. All this information is supplied on the 8 screens of help that comes on the system disk. However, the full documentation is supplied in an elegant volume when the user remits the modest royalty fee, $75. Does one gain in other ways by registering as a user? Unlimited technical support on the telephone, given with patience and humor. And, not neglible in this pioneering technology, automatic disk upgrades and technical notes in the mail.

Forthcoming soon is an important upgrade. Under the present version, file sizes are limited to about 64K. Programmer Wallace, who does his magic in Pascal, has not been willing to sacrifice speed for file size. Now he reports that the problem is solved and a new version of PC-Write is about to be distributed. It will permit files to load directly to memory, limiting file size only by the extent of RAM. And, the program will read and write even faster than the old version!

Slim, Trim, Fast & Easy

PC-File III is all of these things. In addition, it is freeware; and to register as a user, the cost is $49, very moderate by any standard. A real bargain. The programmer in this instance is Jim Button. His address is PO Box 5786, Bellevue, Washington, 98006.

This is a general purpose database manager. With it you can do virtually all of the things made possible by programs that sell for several hundreds of dollars. You can easily create and maintain all kinds of data collections, such as mailing lists, price lists, inventories, personnel files, customer lists, accounts receivable/payable, etc. You can access the data for purposes such as billing, writing reports, mail merging of form letters, finding telephone numbers, names and addresses.

With full-screen editing, smart key definition macros, simple global update/delete, a nice browse mode, automatic entry of dates and times, full indexing of fields and keywords within fields, math calculations built in, label printing, report writing, and tight and ample menus (and not too many) to help the user step-by-step along his way.

In addition, the program allows export of data into other programs, such as VisiCalc, Multiplan, 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, Word, and MailMerge; and import of data from these into the PC-File format. A very recent feature maintains the security of the data from prying eyes, by permitting the "encrypting" of files with a security code known only to those authorized.

The program will surprise anyone who has struggled to learn DBaseII, or even PFS-File; it is too easy to learn to be so powerful! Button has indeed wrought a small miracle. Like PC-Write, the routines seem to speed up the old PC and make it behave like an AT.

Impressive is the ease and

Continued on page 122

EZZAP
Program, Verify, Display your EPROMs & EEPROMs
Works with any hardware
$79 includes source
Western Wares
303•327-4898
Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

SAVE ON PRINTER RIBBONS
AND OTHER COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CHECK THESE RIBBON PRICES!!

	Price Per Ribbon		
ITEM NO.	1-5	6-11	12-24
#DP013A Okidata Microline 80, 82, 83, 93; Gemini 107; Atari 102	2.06	1.99	1.93
#DP033 Espon MX/FX/RX 70, 80; IBM 5125PC	4.50	4.37	4.25
#DP034 Epson MX/FX/RX 100, FX1001; Apple I, II	6.82	6.63	6.44
#DP038 C Itoh Prowriter 8510, 8500; Apple DMP; Apple Image Writer; DEC LA50; NEC 8023; Toshiba P1010	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP041 Radio Shack TRS80 Line Printers Models III & V	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP043 Toshiba P-1340, P-1350, P-1351, P-1355; Radio Shack TRS80 DMP2100	6.68	6.49	6.30
#CC204 Brother EM100, EM200; Brother Executron 50, 60, 70; Brother Compactronic 60; Brother Correctronic 40, 50; Brother Printer HR15, HR25, HR35; Dynax DX 15; Japy J606	3.93	3.81	3.70
#CC209 A. B. Dick Magna Writer; Burroughs AP1303; Diablo 620; Xerox 610, 615, 620, 630 Memorywriter	3.95	3.83	3.25

Call us for all your computer supply needs, from diskettes to furniture. MCD sells quality merchandise at reasonable prices. We carry over 300 different ribbons. If you don't see yours listed, please call. FREE shipping. All orders shipped parcel post, usually within 24 hours. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. Add $2.00 handling charge on all orders. In Illinois, add 6¼% sales tax. Call or write for information. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Master Card # ______ Expiration Date ______
Visa # ______ Signature ______
Certified Check or Money Order Enclosed ______ Item # ______ Quantity ______

mcd
mid central distributors

P.O. Box 1187
St. Charles, IL 60174
(312) 377-6614

Re-ink any fabric ribbon AUTOMATICALLY for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation with built-in electric motor. We have a MAC INKER for any printer: cartridge/spool/harmonica/zip pack. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multicolored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

$54.95 +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallels). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherrals (or two computers) with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

$99.00

Order toll free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

An Introduction To Tree Structured Directories Under PC/MS-DOS 2.xx

by Bill Chin

One of the most powerful features of PC\MS-DOS 2.xx is its ability to use multiple directories in a tree-like-structure. When using a 5 Mb or larger hard disk one is limited to about 318 files in its main directory, but it can handle groups of files in which one calls sub-directories. The directories are organized in a hierarchical type tree-like structure. The easiest way to view directories is the idea of users organization of an office file cabinet or the sorting of the mail within a post office from mailbox to mail sack to post office to street to apartment.

The concept of a tree-structured directory is similar to that of a family tree. There is one "root" directory and all other directories are like "children," able to trace their lineage back to their "first ancestor" (the root directory). You can have as many "generations" of directories as you like, but you can only move about in this "family" tree structure in a direct path that goes from "parent to child" or "child to parent". A path may go from "root" to "parent" to "child", but it cannot go directly to "child" without passing through "parent". Each directory can contain program and data files as well as its descendant sub-directories.

Here is an example of a typical tree-like directory structure.

Example Tree Structure

```
root directory                               ±
                             -----------------------------
sub-directories         /          ½           ½               ±
                  PROGRAMS     BINARY    LANGUAGES          USERS
                 ----------    ------    ---------       -----------
            /      ½      ±                               /      ½       ±
         WRITER  CALC  FGRAPHS                           BOB    SUE     JOE
         ------  ----  -------                           ---    ---     ---
data        ½                                                   ½
files    PRINTING                                              TEXT
         --------                                              ----
```

Before loading numerous files on a hard disk it may be useful to plan a directory structure. Note the sub-directory named BIN in the example above. This type of directory is sometimes used to hold MS-DOS utilities so that the root directory contains not only its named sub-directories but files within the subdirectory levels. It is to allow the file directory area not to get cluttered up with the many DOS type files within the individual levels but some user organization if one chooses.

MS-DOS provides commands to use this tree-like directory structure.

They are:

MKDIR or MD - Make a new directory

CHDIR or CD - Change the default (present) directory

RMDIR or RD - Remove a directory

PATH - Layout a pathway to search through sub-directories for a file if it is not on the cur-

Continued to page 124

dBASE II PROGRAMMERS

• AARDVARK • AB DICK MAGNA III • ACCESS • AFFINITEC ANALYZER • ALPHATRONIC PC • ALSPA ★ • ALTOS ★ • AOS • APPLE CP/M • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ARCHIVES • ASSOCIATE ★ • ATR 8000 • AVITAR • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS ★ • COLUMBIA 964 • COMPUGRAPHIC MCS 8204 • COMPUPRO ★ • CP/M DS/DD • CP/M SS/DD (IBM 3740) • CROMEMCO ★ • DATAVUE DV80 • DEC RAINBOW • DEC ROBIN (VT-100) • DELTA SYSTEMS ★ • DICTAPHONE • DIGILOG ★ • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE ★ • EPIC • EPSON QX-10 • GENIE • GNAT ★ • HEATH ★ • HEWLETT-PACKARD ★ • IBM DISPLAYWRITER ★ • IBM MS-DOS ★ • IBM PC CP/M-86 ★ • ICL PC 2 • IESI • IMS • IMS INTERNATIONAL ★ • IMSAI • INTERSIL • ITHACA • ITT 3030 ★ • KAYPRO ★ • LANIER • LOBO MAX-80 ★ • LOMAS THUNDER 186 ★ • MAGIC COMPUTER • MASTERMAX ★ • MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS ★ • MEMOTECH MTX512 • MICRO SOURCE M6000P • MOLECULAR ★ • MONROE ★ • MORROW ★ MPI M92 • MTI • NCR ★ • NEC ★ • NOMIS • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OHIO SCIENTIFIC • OLIVETTI ETV 300 • OLIVETTI M20 • OLYMPIA • OSBORNE ★ • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • PIED PIPER • PMC-101 • • QUASAR MICRO SYSTEM • R-MICRO • RAIR BLACK BOX • SANYO ★ • SD SYSTEMS ★ • SDS 2000 • • SEIKO 8600 • SHARP ★ • SKS 2000 • • SOROC • SUPERBRAIN ★ • SYSTEL IV • TELECON • TELETEK • ★ • TELEVIDEO ★ • TI PROFESSIONAL ★ • TOPPER • TOSHIBA T-100 PC • TRS-80 ★ • HUNGERMANN-BASS NET ONE • VECTOR GRAPHIC ★ • VISUAL 1050 • VOYAGER • WANGWRITER • XEROX ★ • ZENITH • ZORBA

HILCO-CHECK

CHECK provides easy maintenance and debugging of dBASE II command files by identifying improper nesting of conditional commands and correctly indenting for each nest. CHECK also improves execution speed by removing unnecessary code and white space from command files. As an added feature, CHECK strips bit seven and WordStar hyphens from files corrupted by word processors. Cost is $49.00.

REPAIR

REPAIR recovers corrupted dBASE II databases by: resetting the record counter in the header, offsetting any number of characters starting at a specified record number, and removing imbedded end of file markers. On line 'HELP' function provides necessary documentation. Cost is $29.00.

DECODE / RECODE

DECODE unscrambles dBase II RunTime 'CMD' or 'PRG' files into ASCII text source files. RECODE scrambles your modified command files into RunTime format. DECODE and RECODE together cost $49.00.

$99.00 Programmer Package
CHECK, REPAIR, and DECODE/RECODE all for $99.00.

We have the entire CPMUG and SIG/M libraries. Catalog directories are available on disk for $12.00. Also, we can furnish our programs or download your programs to over 200 different CP/M hard & soft sectored formats and seven different MS-DOS formats. Expand your vertical market by providing the format your client needs. Prices start at $20.00 for a single disk using our destination media and decrease with quantity.

★ Indicates multiple formats.

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NOTE: Prices include $5.00 shipping and handling per program.

HILCO

HILCO Software
304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

VISA

dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

GEM

COMPUTERS	
IBM PC/XT—custom configurations	CALL
IBM PC Portable	$2449
COMPAQ Deskpro II	CALL
DISPLAY CARDS	
Hercules Color/MonoGraphics	$165/ $325
Paradise Multidisplay	$299
Paradise Modular Graphics	$285
Persyst Mono/Color	$185/180
Persyst Bob	$430
Quadram Quadcolor I	$205
Tecmar Graphics Master	$469
MONITORS	
Amdek 300G	$125
Amdek Color 500/600	$379/439
PGS Max-12	$179
PGS HX-12/SR-12	$459/609
Taxan 121/122	$139/149
Taxan 440	$575
PRINTERS	
Citizen 10/20	$349/389
Epson FX80/FX100 +	CALL
H.P. Laser Jet	CALL
NEC 2050/3550	$679/1369
Okidata ML92/93	$349/569
Riteman Blue Plus	$349
BOARDS & ACCESSORIES	
AST SixPackPlus, 64K	$249
IBM Diskettes, DSDD	$29.95
Kamerman Labs PC Supercharger	$799
Kensington Masterpiece	$99
Orchid Turbo 186	$839
PC Jr Impulse, p. port, clock, OK	$189
Persyst Time Spectrum, 64K	$269
Quadboard, expanded, OK/64K	$209/245
STB RIO Plus II, 64K	$259
Tecmar Captain, OK	$235
Titan Accelerator for XT	$609
Titan Cygnus, game port, p. port, clock	$149
DISK DRIVES	
Alloy, PC-Stor, 20MB	$2949
Bernoulli Box, 10MB/20MB	$1999/ $2749
Corvus	CALL
Kamerman Labs Masterflight	$2199
Tandon TM 100-2, full height	$139
Tandon TM 65-2L, half height	$139
Turbo 10	$779

GEM ELECTRONICS
24 Carriage Drive, Oxford, CT 06483, 203-888-1867

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

15 Piece Software Bonanza
Including the following:

- PERFECT WRITER
  Wordprocessing made easy.
- PERFECT SPELLER
  Even better than an eraser.
- PERFECT CALC
  Powerful electronic spreadsheet
- PERFECT FILER
  Computerized data base management
- HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS
  Powerful Financial Management
- FAST GRAPHS
  Show your stuff !

You get these and 10 more exciting programs. They are designed to work on IBM compatible type computers.

ALL FOR ONLY 449.00

GW-BASIC Spring Special

ONLY.......................... 99.00

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

EAGLE PC-2
With 2.11 Eproms, Eaglewriter, Eaglecalc, 128K RAM, Eagle monitor, 90 days parts and labor. Fully IBM compatible ! Fly Eagle

ONLY 1495.00

Eagle PC Plus XL
One 360K drive, one 10MB hard disk, 256KRAM, Eagle monitor, MSDOS, Basic A

ONLY 2995.00

Can you afford a half-fast computer?
No, then try the turbo difference.

4.77 and 8.0 MGHZ clock rate Eagle PC Turbo XL (IBM (AT) compatible) with 512K RAM, one floppy, one 10MB hard disk, monitor.

ONLY 3495.00

Phillips Personal Computer
(IBM compatible) including 110 watt power supply, 128K RAM,dual floppies, high-resolution (640x325), RAM disk capable, MSDOS Basic A, GW Basic, Much more!

ONLY 1759.00

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

10MB hard disks, new in box.

ONLY........................ 345.00

Ultra magnetics diskettes:
DS/DD Box 10

ONLY......................... 15.90

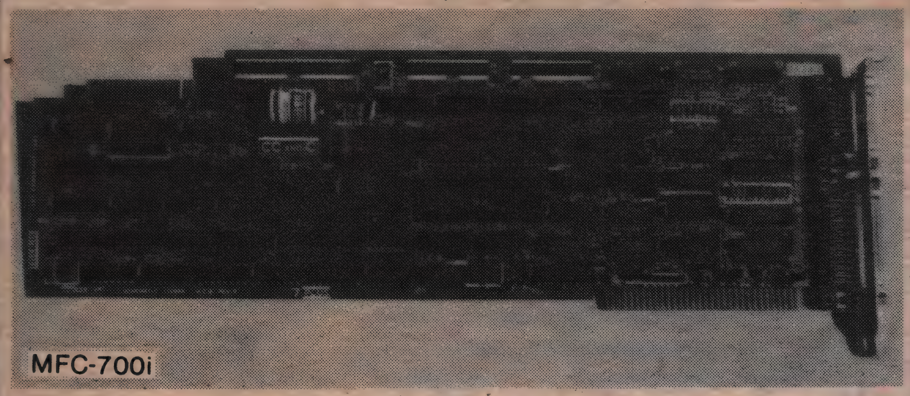
Eagle 2E-2 savings days.
64K, Spellbinder, Ultracalc. CPM/CBasic.
Complete system.

ONLY........................ 845.00

Televideo TPC1
With word processor, spreadsheet, CPM.

CALL FOR LOW PRICE !
Call **SWL** at
(714) 491-0345
or write: **SWL**
1807 W. Katella #101,
Anaheim, CA 92804

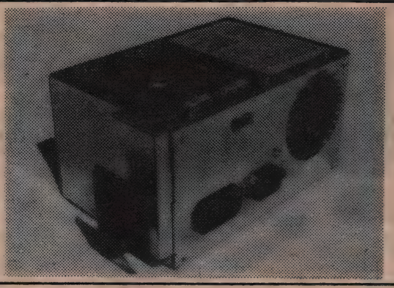
Reliable Quality! Fast Delivery! Best Service!


MFC-700i

MULTIFUNCTION CARD WITH DISK CONTROL

$ 300.00

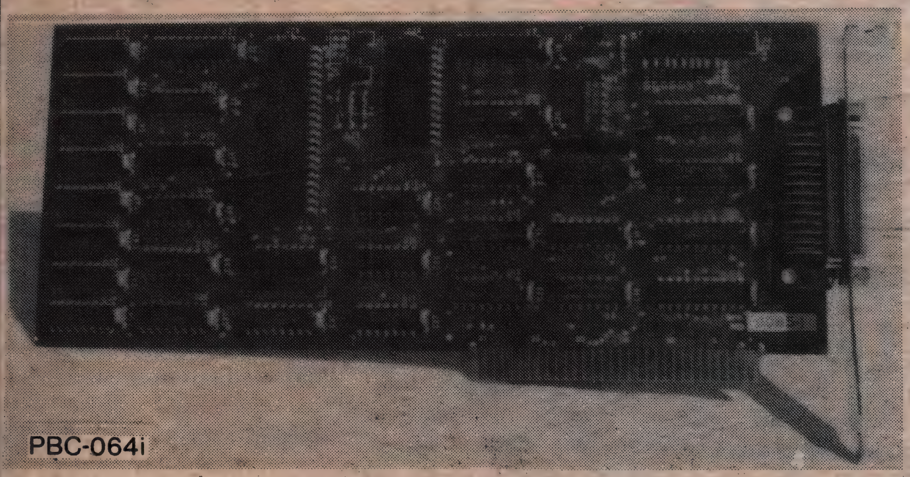
- Floppy disk drive controller
- Parallel printer port
- Serial port
- clock calendar, real time clock
- Game port adapter
- Superdisk, transfer 50 times faster
- Superbuffer, reserves memory for printer


(IPS-135)

SOURCETEK POWER SUPPLY

$ 200.00

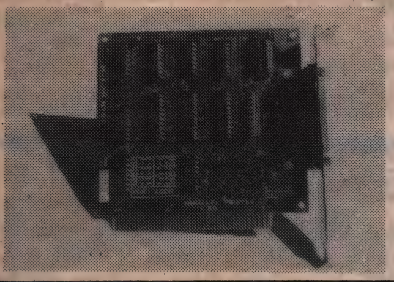
- Case - same size and dimensions as I.B.M. original
- Connectors - same size and dimensions as I.B.M. originals.
- Input 110V or 220V adjustable
- +5V max current 15.0 Amps.
- -5V max current 0.5 Amps.
- +12V max current 4.5 Amps.
- -12V max current 0.5 Amps.
- Power-Good signal
- Voltage and current overload power supply protection
- High-speed low noise DC fan


PBC-064i

PRINTER BUFFER

$ 200.00

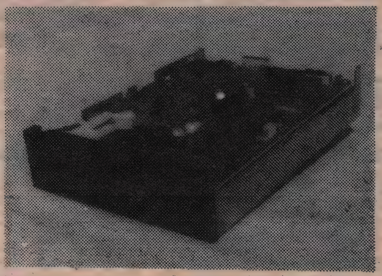
- Memory from 8K to 64K
- Save Memory Space and CPU Time
- Software driver included


PPC-025i

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD

$ 65.00

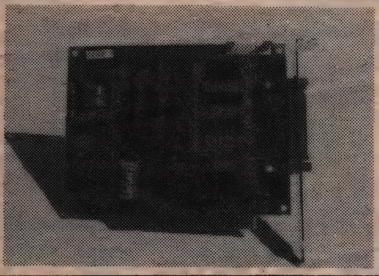
- Fulfills the same functions as the, I.B.M. parallel printer adapter
- Adjustable address Port address: 278H
  378H
  3BCH


JA-551-2

PANASONIC DISK DRIVE

$129 .00

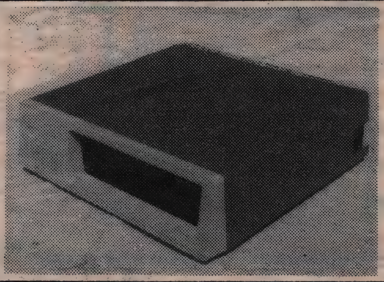
- Half hights disk drive
- High quality & efficiency
- Low power comsumption
- Cool Running


SIC-025i

SERIAL INTERFACE CARD

$ 70.00

- Single or dual port option
- Programmable from 50 to 9600 baud
- Five, six, seven or eight bit characters with 1, 1/2 or 2 stop bits
- Adjustable port address and interrupt vector


MSC-I

COMPUTER CASE

$110.00

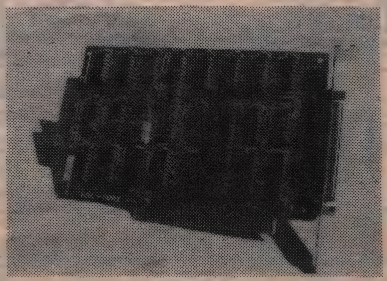
- 2 Floppy drives & 1 hard drive window
- Exact specification to fit IBM PC OR XT
- High quality & hightly durable

MDA-2000

MONOCHROME DISPLAY ADAPTER

$ 260.00

- A light pen interface
- 80x25 line screen
- Direct-drive output
- 9x14 character box
- 7x9 character size
- 18.4 khz monitor
- Character attributes
- Parallel printer port


FDC-500i

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (W/cable)

$ 105.00

- Cabable of connecting one to four floppy disk drives
- R6765 (8272,765) floppy disk controller chip
- 37-pin D-shell external connector

.Dealer.OEM.Distributor. Quantity Discount Available

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER & COMPONENT, INC. (CC & C)

2001 W. CHESTNUT ST. ALHAMBRA, CA 91803

TEL: (818) 576-1621

Delivered By UPS

(* ALL PRODUCTS IBM COMPATIBLE, ONE YEAR WARRANTY)

(IBM & IBM PC/XT ARE TRADEMARDS OF IBM Corp.)

Triple Threat

Continued from page 119

speed of access into any record in the database, with advanced techniques allowing comparison searches and artificial intelligence sorts and searches. For example, one can readily display all employees over a certain age, all customers with last names "sounding like" Swoboda, or all items triangulated by combinations of dozens of different data fields.

In Button's words, "the new database can be in a different format, and can be a subset of the database from which it was cloned." Yet, with all its power, Jim has refused to get into any virtuoso routines that would create difficulties for the user. Too often, programmers make difficulties just to bedazzle and dismay. There is a deadly tendency of programmers to show off to each other, without thought of the poor stiffs who have to learn and use the product.

But not in this case. Button's product is a slim, mean, and effective piece of software that is gaining converts every day. Like PC-Write, the file system will run beautifully with any MS/DOS or PC compatible, requires only 128K RAM and one disk drive. Of course, it will handle more data more conveniently with two drives and larger memory.

One starts PC-File by typing the name at the DOS prompt. The names of any data files will be displayed with the message "These files are already defined." The user enters a filename, either one of those extant or a new one. The program offers a prompt: "KEY FIELD NAME:" which identifies the database to be defined.

The user is prompted to enter a list of field tags and lengths. It's all so straightforward and simple. If the field contains numeric characters, such as age or price, one puts a # at the end. One is prompted in this way until the entire file card is defined. Record definition ends by hitting the enter key. One can enter up to 42 fields of lengths up to 65.

Immediately the master menu appears:

F1	**ADD a record**
F2	**MODify a record**
F3	**DELete a record**
F4	**DISplay a record**
F5	**FINd a record**
F6	**LISt or clone**
F7	**SORt the index**
F8	**EXPort or other utilities**
F9	**alter field NAMe or mask**
GLO	**GLObal update or delete**
KEY	**set up the smart KEYs**
END	**END or change database**

Such a nice integration of all functions! And all the routines follow with logic and clarity from the master menu. Neophytes have difficulty conceptualizing most databases; my experience in teaching PC-File to non-technical college students convinces me that Button has a special gift for designing programs that flow so naturally and smoothly step-by-step as to make the user feel smarter than usual, and to give him a zest and confidence that is a self-fulfilling prophesy.

We have led the reader through only to the threshold of the program, in order mainly to illustrate PC-File's simple and swift architecture. This is merely by way of introduction, not only to Button's handiwork, but to the world of freeware in general.

And this world is by no means a transitory phenomenon. Some observers have remarked that software-creation has irreversibly moved away from the small innovator in his basement. Software design, they say, has become too large and complicated for such lonely pioneers. Only large and powerful corporations can bankroll the teams necessary for state-of-the-art programming. Memory has gotten too cheap. Marketable software must be huge and full of embellishments, with every variety of action graphics, sounds and music, and no nit nor tipple or gratuitous and dazzling sidebar function neglected.

It is true that programming has been transformed. The inspired loonies and artists who created the industry are in the process of being replaced by partitioned boiler-rooms filled with people with 3-piece polyester minds. Steve Wozniak flees from the emerging Mac-regimentation, and hordes of faceless new Ph.D.s march into their cubicles in unconquerable lockstep.

But, as has been proven in every field of hi-tech, the place of the independent innovator is more valid than ever. They are certainly an endangered species, because they do not fit in! For some of them, like Wallace or Button, the world of freeware is an hospitable

Continued on page 124

HARD DISK SPECIAL
10MB Kit for IBM PC $499
20MB Kit for IBM PC $750
20MB for IBM AT $550
DISK DRIVE SPECIAL
TANDON TM100-2 .... $105
Half Height for IBM PC $95
APPLE Compatible full height $115
APPLE Compatible half height $110
APPLE IIC Compatible $120
HARD DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLES $225
IBM PC, XT, AT .... CALL
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
SIGTECH
8824 SHIRLEY AVE. #17
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-SIGTECH
California Residents Call 1-800-422-4626

APPLE IIc DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR
Connects Any Apple Compatible Disk Drive to external drive port $25
MITAC™ MODEL AD-1 Disk Drive for Apple II $129
IC TESTER for use with Apple II, II+, IIe $119
Tests TTL, CMOS & MCMOS IC's with 14-20 pins diagnoses chips as good or bad. Identifies unlabeled IC's. Includes: internal PC board, external ZIF socket & software.
TURBO 10 10, 20 or 30 MEG internal hard drive for IBM & Compatibles from $720
ALPHA OMEGA
TURBO 20 Faster than the PC-XT hard drive uses only 12 watts. OK for use in $1185
TURBO 30 IBM-PC's with 63.5 Watt power supply - 13 Month Warranty $1618
10 MEG CARTRIDGE TAPE DRIVE $585
IBM-PC
DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM $2095
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K DISK DRIVES • MONOCHROME MONITOR • 256K RAM • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT • D.O.S. 2
TOSHIBA 1340 Dot Matrix Printer $595
64K RAM 4164-150ns IC's Quantity 25+ $1.85
APPLE IIe COMPUTER SYSTEMS/64K RAM
DISK DRIVE RS MODULATOR $895
LEADING EDGE PC
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE but with MORE FEATURES & MORE SPEED SYSTEM PC-1: 2-360K Disk Drives • Monochrome Monitor • 128K RAM • Parallel Printer Port • MS DOS • GW BASIC Serial Port with Modem Control • Internal Clock/Calendar • 7 Expansion Slots • 8088 • 2 Processors ¢ 7.16 or 4.77 Clock Speed

SYSTEM		LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
PC-1	128K RAM, 2 Floppy Drives, No W.P.	1795	CALL
PC-2*	Same as PC-1 but with 256K RAM & leading edge word processor 1.3	2095*	CALL
PC-4*	Same as PC-2 but with RGB color graphics	2595*	CALL
PC-5*	Same as PC-2 but with 10 Meg Internal hard drive	3095*	CALL
PC-6*	Same as PC-4 but with 10 Meg Internal Hard Drive	3595*	CALL

* These systems now include the new spelling & correction version of leading edge word processing.

COLOR RGB MONITOR	640x200	449	345
COLOR/PRINTER CARD	RGB & Composit	225	175
WORD PROCESSING	Mail Merge	150	89
WORD PROCESSING	Mail Merge & Spelling Correc.	250	165
NUTSHELL	DBM Software	100	75

BELTRON SUPER 8088 COMPUTER
IBM PC-XT LOOK-ALIKE $695
System 104
Includes: keyboard & 135 watt power supply, 8 IBM compatible expansion slots, 256K RAM
DUAL FLOPPY Monochrome System $1239
DUAL FLOPPY Color System $1560
HARD DISK Monochrome System (10 Meg) $1860
HARD DISK Color System (10 Meg) $2185
NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS • ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED • BUYER PAYS FREIGHT & INSURANCE • COD $1.90
THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD, FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047
(215) 355-3188
master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

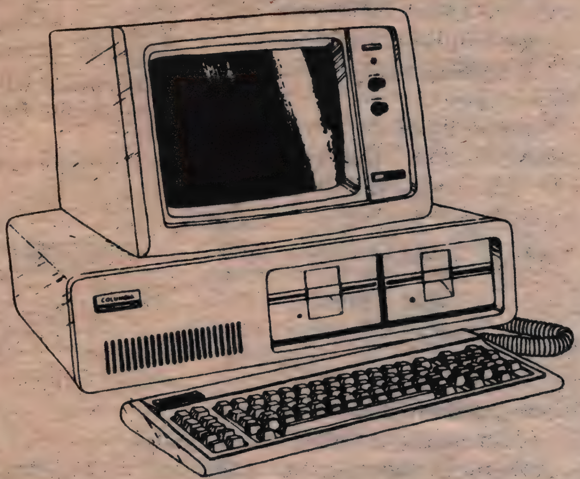
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

1/2 PRICE!

COLUMBIA MPC 1600-1V IBM-PC COMPATIBLE



NEW! WITH 90-DAY FACTORY WARRANTY

$1192

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS - SO HURRY!

REG. LIST $2395

HARDWARE:

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • Two 360K double sided double density drives • HD power supply that supports a 20 MEG w/tape backup • Keytronics keyboard with lights • 2 serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM compatible expansion slots compared to IBM's five. All the IBM brand boards we tried have worked • RGB & composite 16 color graphics board (vs. 4 on IBM).

SOFTWARE:

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for the software. We have been compiling a list of all the software that won't run on it. We need your help with the list because WE HAVEN'T FOUND ANYTHING THAT WON'T RUN YET!! Some Sanyo dealers are adveritsing 90% compatibility, so are other dealers of other machines, including the Tandy 1000, but the first time you try protected game software on these you will be disappointed. It may be some time before you get to try 'bought' software with the Columbia though, because it comes with a huge bundle of software of 16 FREE programs WORTH over $3000.

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (This runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • TIM IV relational $400 data base • Columbia MPC tutorial • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Besides these, Columbia runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many more. CP/M-86 & MP/M-86 is also available for multiuser use.

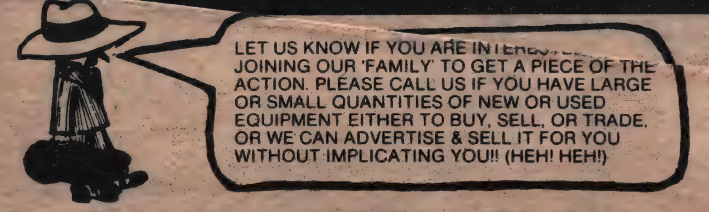
We offer a 90-day parts and labor factory warranty with our product. Bell & Howell services this machine nationwide in or out of warranty, should you ever need it. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM compatible, and also for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

TEAC 55F 5" DISK DRIVES

$99!

We have new warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height 55F 5" disk drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyos, Radio Shack's or many other systems!


LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE, OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% • AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH • ADD [illegible] SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR COLUMBIA MPC UNIT.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

Tree Structural Directories

Continued from page 120

rent directory
TREE - Display a listing of sub-directories

When a hard drive system first boots up, regardless of the directory structure, it comes up in the boot area (which is in the root directory) which then transfers control to the CONFIG.SYS command batch file then a users SHELL area (usually COMMAND.COM) then the AUTOEXEC.BAT file if it exists.

To build a sub-directory (LANGUAGES, for example), type the command

```
MKDIR LANGUAGES.
```

You can move or COPY files from the root directory into the subdirectory by typing.

```
COPY <filename>
  LANGUAGES
```

and transport within or between levels by using the named directory references as

```
\PROGRAMS\WRITER\
<files....>
```

to

```
\PROGRAMS
```

or to

\USERS2BOBS directory area.

To move the default file access reference from the root directory to a sub-directory as LANGUAGES one types CHDIR LANGUAGES. A DIR command from within a sub-directory will display the files in that subdirectory.

From the root directory,

```
DIR\LANGUAGES
```

will display the files currently in the subdirectory named LANGAUGES.

The symbol "\" is known as the "path separator", and is used to separate the directories in a "path" from any file specified at the end of a path. The symbol "\" can also be used as the first item in a path to tell your system to start at the beginning of the root directory and move down a path, instead of having to type all the directory names for a path that goes up the tree and back down again. As a general rule, the backslash symbol (can be redefined) must be used whenever you are in a subdirectory and want to go to any other directory for a file, or when you are specifying a pathname.

The MS-DOS 2.xx PATH command allows you to specify a "path" to be used in a search for a file.

For example, if you type
PATH\LANGUAGE
MS-DOS will first search the root directory, then the LANGUAGE directory for a file that it could not find in your present working directory. This predefined "path" will stay resident until you change it. You can see the defined "path" any time by typing PATH and pressing the Enter\Return key. If you are logged onto the A: drive and want to call BASIC from the LANGUAGES subdirectory on drive C:;, the drive name must be included in the PATH command:

```
PATH C:\LANGUAGES
```

Having defined the path (while still logged onto drive C:), you can switch to A: and call up BASIC by typing:

```
C:BASICA
```

There is very useful when you have a copy protected BASIC program on a floppy diskette, especially when there is not enough room on the floppy for the system files, the COMMAND.COM file and BASICA. After specifying a path while logged onto C:, switching to A:, then calling BASIC, the BASIC prompt (OK) will be displayed on the screen. Load and run the program you need from Drive A:. The SUE sub-directory might look like this:

Volume in drive C has label HARDDISK Directory of C:\USERS\SUE

```
TEXT     <DIR>        11-23-83   11:23a
FILE1    EXE 16435    9-10-83     4:31p

4  File(s)   6457039 bytes free
```

This is one file (FILE1.EXE) and one sub-directory (TEXT) in the SUE sub-directory. The "." entry in this sub-directory stands for the working directory (in this case, the SUE sub-directory), and the ".." entry stands for the "parent" directory (in this case, the USERS sub-directory). Both "." and ".." are present in all sub-directories. The entry ".." can be used as a shortcut in a "path" to move to the parent directory. Thus, to change to the USERS directory from the SUE directory, type "CHDIR..".

To get a directory of all the directories on the disk, type
<unit>:DIR <\path
from the root directory. All the files which do not have extensions will be displayed, and if they are directories, MS-DOS 2.xx reports it with a <DIR> message beside the directory name.

It is important to avoid con-

Continued on page 126

Triple Threat

Continued from page 122

refuge. There they will endure and even thrive. Real value and innovation, from any source, can split the mountains of corporate power in the conglomerate marketplace. In the interest of this worthy cause, as well as to discover better and cheaper software, we need to look at freeware.

It is not dying away. Indeed, new and better freeware is emerging everyday. It doesn't buy advertising lineage in the glossy computer press, so it is not reviewed there. There is a natural affinity between *Computer Shopper* and freeware!

In Part III, we will look at PC-Talk, and also briefly review a dozen or so other pieces of freeware. ●

MICRO
COMPONENTS
5033 N. Park Ave.
Warren, OH 44481

COMPUTERS:

Compaq	Call Us
Panasonic	Call Us
ITT	Call Us
PRINTERS:	
Okidata—ML82	$ 292
92	402
93	642
84	726
Toshiba—1350/51	$1295
1340	777
Silver Reed—400	$ 289
500	345
550	480
770	858
NEC	Call Us
PANASONIC	
P1090	$ 255
P1091	337
MODEMS:	
Hayes 300	$ 205
Hayes 1200	469
Hayes 1200B	399
MONITORS:	
Taxan:	
T 115	$ 116
T 116	121
RGB Amber	299
RGB III	399
RGB 420 (IBM)	425
IBM CARDS:	
AST	Call Us
Hercules	Call Us
IDEA	Call Us
DRIVES:	
TEAC 55B	$ 132
Tandon 100-2	156
CABLES:	
IBM Parallel	$ 22
Standard Parallel	29
DISKETTES:	
BASF SS/DD	$ 16
DS/DD	25
5-Pk. 3½"	17
FUJI SS/DD	$ 17
DS/DD	26
DISKBANK	$ 10

MasterCard/VISA accepted.
Add 4% to prices shown.
Ohio Residents
Add 5% State Sales Tax.
ORDER TOLL-FREE:
(800) 432-4105
[illegible] Call:
(216) 847-6969
Add 2% to total order
($2.50 min.) for shipping/handling.

ZENITH 12" MONITORS
AMBER ZVM-122A
$95 + ups

Bulk Diskettes	SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes	SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes	SS/DD 10 for $15

VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!

We've finally released our **industry-standard** data interfaces for use with the **Timex-Sinclair 2000,** giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even **trying** to make up your mind may push you **right over the edge!**

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST **$69.95**
The amazing **Centronics Parallel Interface** lets you connect your **TS2000** to just about **any** dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST absolutely free!**

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST **$89.95**
Ever fantasized about connecting a **letter-quality** printer to your **TS2000?** What about a **modem?** With the spectacular **RS232-C Serial Interface** you can do both — **at the same time!** That's right, we give you **two channels** of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is [illegible] from 300 to an incredible **19200 baud.** As if that weren't enough [illegible] free driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST!**

Send your check or money order to:
AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not **out of your tree** with hardware choices by now, just **think** about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our **CP/M for the TS2000,** scheduled for April 1984. You'll go **insane!**

component supply, inc. 1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 **Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI**

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

SHUGART SA604 HARD DRIVES

At last! here is a chance to purchase a hard disk for your system at an affordable price.

We recently participated in a buyout of Shugart's finished goods inventory of these drives. Brand new in the original factory packing and guaranteed by us for 90 days. These 5 megabyte drives are considered by some to be the most reliable in the industry. These units directly replace a ST506 or similar drive.

When installing your system's first hard drive, a hard disk controller card and appropriate software are required. For an IBM-PC with a 50 or 60W power supply, you will need a 130W supply.

Performance Specifications

Formatted (33 sectors track)	
Per Drive	5.40 Mbytes
Per Surface	1.35 Mbytes
Per Track	8.45 kbytes
Per Sector	256 bytes
Transfer Rate	5.0 Mbits sec
Access Time	
Track to Track	16.2 msec
Average	99 msec
Maximum	215 msec
Average Latency	8.33 mesec
Start Up Time (Tvp)	12 sec

Functional Specifications

Cylinders	160
Tracks	640
R W Heads	4
Disks	2
Index	1

DC Voltage Requirements:
+12Vdc ± 5% 1.8 A typical (4.0A max. starting for 6 sec.)
+5Vdc ± 5% 0.9A typical (1.5 A max.)

Ask about quantity pricing. **$149.00**

DISK DRIVES:

•	Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformated	$325.
•	Syquest SQ 306R Removable 3" 5 megabyte ST506 type interface. ECL 06	$350.
SURPLUS	Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track*	$ 99.
SURPLUS	Tandon TM 100-2, 5¼", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided*	$ 99.
SURPLUS	Shugart SA455, 5¼, half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6msec., track to track, dbl. sided	$ 99.
SURPLUS	Xebec 1410 Hard Disk Controllers	$175.
NEW	Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2*	$ 80.
NEW	Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.*	$124.
NEW	TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.*	$139.
NEW	TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided	$169.
NEW	TEAC FD35F, 3½", 80 track, 135TPI, double sided	$195.
NEW	DTC Hard Disk Controllers for PC	$250.

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.

All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

Gavilan Parts:

Upgade of 8 line to 16 line unit	$200.00
32K RAM Capsules	50.00
Thermal Paper	3.50
Printer	300.00

Call for availability of 3½" and 5¼" drive expansion units.

A.C. Adaptors:

9VAC 150 ma	$ 2.00
24VAC 800 ma	2.00

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs.	$70.00
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs.	$45.00
Power Components C-611, 5V@10A, 13"x3"x4½, 9 lbs.	$25.00
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs.	$60.00
Tokin ST0510-S2, +5V@10A switcher 8½"x4¾"x1¾", 2 lbs.	$30.00
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb.	$25.00
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs.	$45.00
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs.	$60.00
Sorenson SSD5-30, 5V@30A swticher, 5¼"x3½"x10¼", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A swticher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs.	$175.00
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$20.00
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs.	$10.00
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6lbs.	$75.00
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$15.00
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs.	$25.00
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs.	$40.00
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs.	$90.00
Power General 3040-1, 5V@3A, 12V@2A cont, 4½A peak, switcher, 5"x3"x½"	$79.00
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2"	$50.00
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2"	$50.00
Osborne Power Supply	$25.00

AVAILABLE AGAIN:

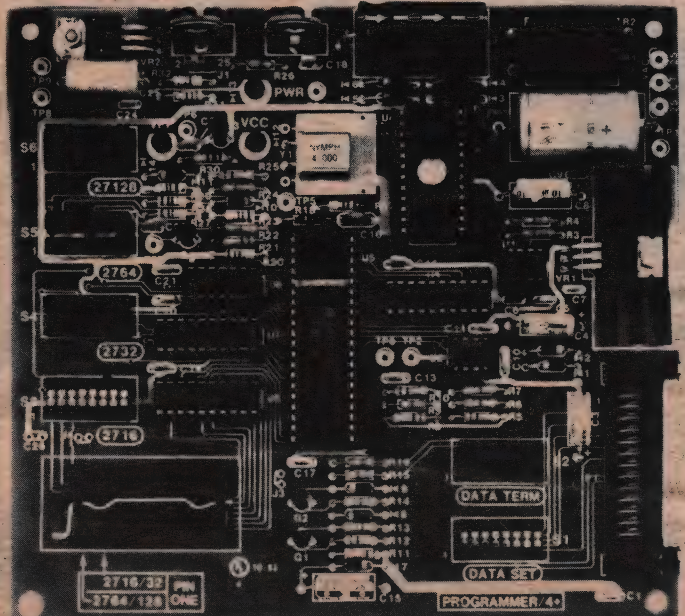
Osborne 5" green screen monitors	$35.00
Shugart 8" drive stepper motors	$ 7.50

CABLES:

RS232 Male to Male 6ft. Pins 1-10 and 20 connected.	$15.00
H.P. type line cords.	$2.50

CAPACITORS:

.1 uf monolythic caps.	100/$8.00 1,000/$60.00



PROGRAMMER/4+

A LOW COST ALTERNATIVE TO EPROM PROGRAMMING

- Programs 2716, 2732, 2764, and 27128 eproms.
- Direct connect to any RS232C terminal or computer.
- Plug selectable as either a data set or data terminal.
- All voltages made on board, (no extra power needed).*
- Selectable programming voltage, 21V/25V.
- Power electronically switched, (can't damage eproms).
- Zero insertion force socket for eprom.
- Programs, verifies and dumps, in both ASCII or hex.
- Software available for; CP/M.
- Software on 8" S/D disk, with manual and source code.
- Not a kit! Completely built and tested.

*User supplies power transformer, (24VAC C.T 1 AMP.)

PROGRAMMER/4+ with manual and CP/M DISK .... $ 179.00

Tree Structure
Continued from page 124

fusing the path from root to sub-directory to file with the PATH command. The path between directories can be thought of as a pathway, while the PATH command is used primarily as a "roadmap" to let the file controller of the operating system search for its required files and which alternate pathways to follow when looking for files.

To help find your way around a complex directory structure, you will find the MS-DOS 2.0 TREE command useful. It lists all the directories on the disk and their sub-directories. The HUNT command will show you the sub-directory location of a file.

The "Getting around" in MS-DOS's tree structured directory may seem complicated at first. But as you use directories, you will grow accustomed to them, and you will appreciate the ability to organize and structure your files. The IBM people supply an audio tutor cassette tape which will guide you through a few practice exercises in using the structured directories, and in a diskette with your IBM-PC called "Exploring the IBM Personal Computer" also introduces the file storage concepts. The PC-DOS or MS-DOS Reference Manual contains a detailed explanation of the directory structure in chapter 4 and a description of the commands that relate to it in chapter 5. ●

Heath/Zenith

I - How Well Do You Know MS-DOS?

by Harold W. Bauman

I am sure that most of **Computer Shopper**'s readers know how to use most of the MS-DOS Operating Systems with their Heath/Zenith computers. However, I am sure that I can help most readers to get more from their MS-DOS Version 2 system than they are now using! Read this article to find out!

If the readers are using the Heath/Zenith MS-DOS program manual from H/Z, I am sure that they know and agree that H/Z supplies some of the best documentation in the industry. But, how many of the readers have looked, read, and used the H/Z MS-DOS Version 2 Programmmer's Package - Catalog Number CB-5063-16? Did I hear anyone say I do NOT expect to write programs so why should I?

This Programmer's Package is a MUST if writing programs for use with the H/Z-100 type computers. It is MORE than a programmer's tool. It helps all MS-DOS users with additional utilities and information that just can not be found anyplace else. It will help the user to understand and use utilities that came with the MS-DOS Operating System. I should also mention that most of this package would be of help to the IBM-PC and IBM-PC Clone users as well.

I will need to write a series of articles to cover all of the subjects. In order to avoid articles that would lose some readers and bore other readers, I will sacrifice some continuity. I will include some hints and expanded uses for popular utilities, describe some new utilities, and include some theory in each article. Hopefully every reader will find at least some material of interest in each of the articles. I believe that we have a wide range of readers with differing amounts of skills to work with. One thing, these will NOT be articles on how to write programs!.

Some subjects that I will cover include the following:

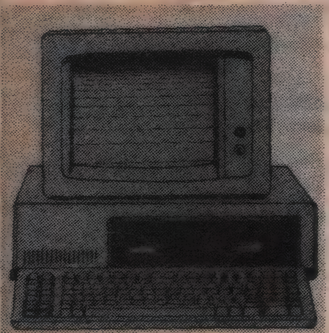
```
1--Replacement of EDLIN (my pet peeve) with BSE--
   Basic Screen Editor.
2--Macroassembler.
3--Cross Reference Utility.
4--Three versions of source BIOS.
5--FILTERS.
6--Memory disk linked into operating system.
6--BATCH processing commands.
7--CONFIG.SYS usage.
8--ANSI.SYS usage.
9--Keyboard Reassignment.
10-Directory Paths.
```

The above list contains just a few of the subjects, but I hope that one or more will develop the reader's interest.

For a starter, I am going to discuss the MS-DOS PROMPT command that is Resident in the operating system. PROMPT has MORE power than most think! How many readers have ever used it? Have

Continued on page 136

Home Commander™
For computer control of lights and appliances using BSR modules.
•Stand alone
•Battery backup
•Internal memory
•Controls up to 256 electrical devices.
•Real time clock
Just connect to any computer with an RS-232 serial port.
HC-1 $295.00
Automatic Micro
2542 Billingsley Rd.
Worthington, OH 43085
(614) 766-0670

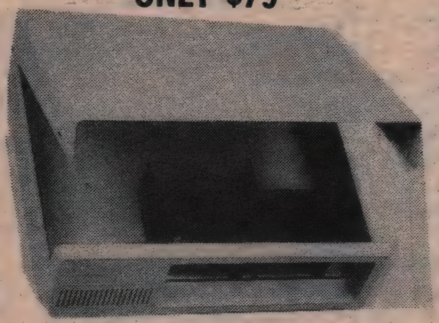


PC COMPATIBLE!!
(U.S.A. MADA Motherboard)
Specifications: 256K RAM 2x360K Floppy Drives, 2xRS232, Parallel printer, 130 watt power supply, floppy disk controller, color graphics adapter, professional keyboard!
SPECIAL!!!
ONLY $1,199

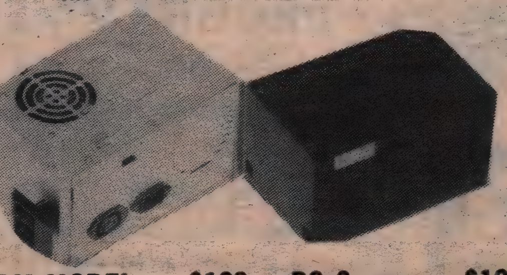
BOARDS — IBM PC COMP.
Floppy Disk Controller (up to 4 drives) $99
Color Graphics Adapter $139
Monochrome/Ptr. Card $159
Parallel Ptr. Card $59
Serial RS232 Card $59
384K Multi-Card (OK) $169
64K/512K RAM Card $119
64K/512K RAM & Clock Card $149
I/O Plus Card $109
(RS232, Ptr., Clock, Game I/O)

DISK DRIVES
10 MEg. Int. H/D (slimline w/sw + Cont.) $799
20 Meg. Int. H/D (slimline w/sw. + Cont.) $999
CDC ds/dd 5¼ slim $129
Teac ds/dd 5¼ slim $139
Apple comp. Drives .... Call
EPROM BURNER .... Call
External - comes with hardware & software. From 2716 - 27256.

NEW! IBM CASE
ONLY $79

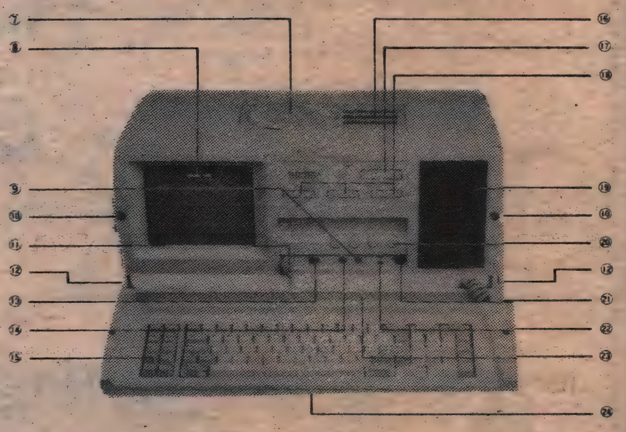


At last a nice new case with hinged lid - allows rapid and easy access to the inside. No undoing of screws. Fits Power Supply listed in this ad.

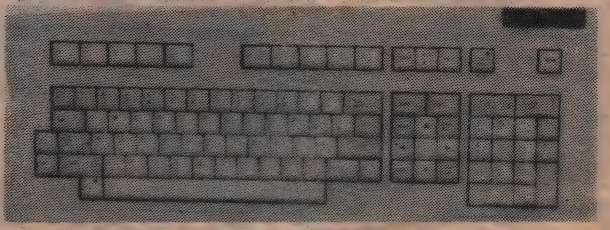


IBM MODEL — $129
Side Switch
PC Comp. — $129
Back switch
POWER SUPPLIES (130 Watts)
IBM PC and Compatibles

Convert Your APPLE
To A PORTABLE! — $399



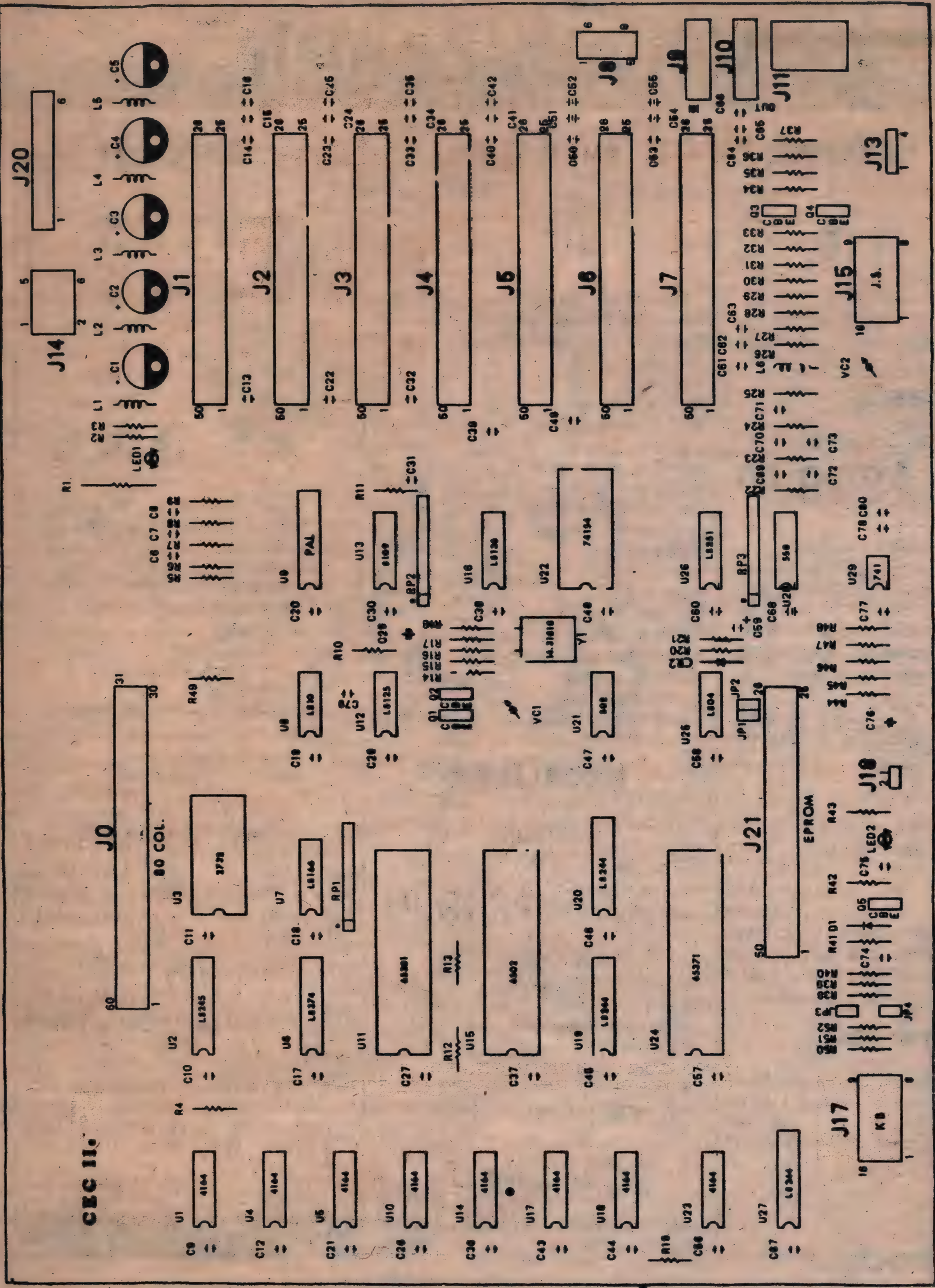
1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard



PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD
For your PC! Special Introductory Offer!
$139.00
OEM — DISTRIBUTOR — DEALER
Inquiries Invited
Inquiries on products not listed above are welcomed.

IDM Micro Products Inc.
To Order And For Information CALL — (206) 644-7227
(Toll Free Number Coming Soon!)
(In Canada) — (604) 321-4326
Mailing Address: Dept. #626, Box C 34069, Seattle, Washington 98124-1069
(In Canada): Dept. #626, 810 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 4C9

International Distributor and
Manufacturer of Computers,
Peripherals and Accessories.



CEC IIe

APPLE IIe™ Compatible

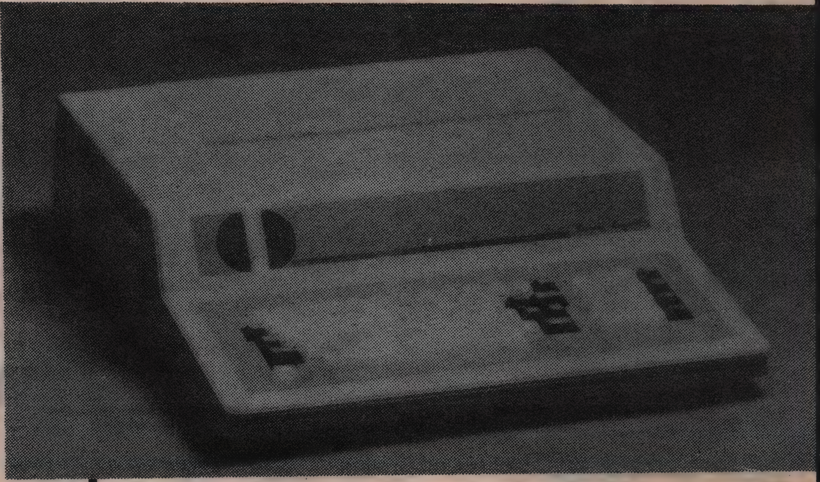
Features:

- 6502 8 Bit Microprocessor
- Use state of art gate array chips
- 64K RAM on board (4164)
- Build it yourself with step by step inst.
- Thousands of software available

* Bare MB with 3 chip set & manual. Part No: MB-KIT **$125**

* MB Manual only (Incl. $20 rebate for MB-KIT order) Part No: MB-MAN**$25**

* 80 Col. w/64K Bare Board w/manual. Part No: BB-80C **$15.00**



* Computer Case w/76 Key Keyboard & Speaker. Part No: KB—CAS . **$120**

* Hi Power 5V@5A Power Supply. Part No: PS-5AM **$70**

Add On Boards (Assembled & Tested)

* 80 Column w/64K RAM for IIe. Part No: BD-80C **$85**

* Z80 CP/M Card for IIe. Part No: BD-Z80 . . . . **$65**

* EPROM Program for 2716/2732/2764. Part No: BD-EPR **$85**

* Dual Drive Controller Card. Part No: BD-DRV **$50**

* Graphics Printer Card w/Cable. Part No: BD-PTR **$70**

* 4164 - 64K DRAM. Part No: PT-64K **$2.50**

APPLE is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. COMMODORE is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

CEC

NEW

DISK DRIVES

for IIe, IIc, COMMODORE™

* CEC IIe Disk Drive for II+, IIe
Part No: DR-IIe **$165**

* CEC IIc Disk Drive for IIc.
Part No: DR-IIc **$180**

* IIc Drive Cable (Convert IIe to IIc Drive)
Part No: CA-IIc **$25**

* CEC C64 Commodore Compatible
Part No: DR-C64 . . . . **$265**

20%

OFF with prepaid Cashier's Check

TERMS:

1) 20% off with free shipping for prepaid cashier's check.

2) COD, VISA, MC add $10 for shipping.

3) Calif. res. add 6% tax.

4) COD over $200 must be Cashier's Check.

5) All products 90 days warranty.

C.E.C. Inc.

3218 S. DIAMOND ST.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 838-4115 order only

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Technical Assistant:
(714) 873-7013 Frank

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

THE CMO ADVANTAGE

SPECIAL SOFTWARE PRICES !

- THE BEST PRICES! We will meet or beat any qualified price you find.
- Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- Free easy access order inquiry.
- Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- Free technicial support with our factory trained technical staff.
- There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we ship.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- Educational discounts available to qualified institutions.
- FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

ORDER LINE

1-800-233-8950
In PA 1-800-242-4215

**CUSTOMER SERVICE
AND
TECH SUPPORT**
1-717-327-1450

MAILING ADDRESS

EAST
Dept. A505, 477 E. Third St.
Williamsport, PA 17701

WEST
Dept. A505, P.O. Box 6689
Stateline, NV 8944

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CREDIT CARDS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum $5.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges.

All items subject to availability and price change.

Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

CANADIAN ORDERS

1-800-268-3974
Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559
Other Provinces

1-416-828-0866
In Toronto

TELEX: 06-218960

2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders. Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices.

C-DEX TRAINING

Any Program In Stock While they last! $19.99 ea.

CYMA

8/16 Bit Software

Your Choice $399.00

- Accounts Payable (16-Bits)
- Accounts Receivable (16-Bit)
- General Ledger (8/16 Bit)
- Payroll (8/16 Bit)
- Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16 Bit)
- Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)
- Small Business (GL/AR/AP) Eagle (8-Bit)

Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit)	$799.00
Dental Package-Eagle (8-Bit)	$799.00

Continental Software

IBM Catalog	$9.99
IBM Ultra File	$89.99
IBM Property Management	$199.00
Apple Home Accountant	$39.99
Apple First Class Mail	$49.99

DYNATECH

Codewriter - (IBM)	$109.00
Codewriter - (Kaypro)	$109.00
Codewriter - (C64)	$39.99
Codewriter - (Apple)	$89.99

commodore

Now Only $179.00

- BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM
- BPI-Job Costing - CBM
- BPI-Payroll - CBM
- BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM
- Legal Time Accounting
- Medical Accounting - CBM
- PASCAL - CBM $99.99

FOX & GELLER

QuickCode - (Apple/IBM)	$109.00
dUtil - (Apple/IBM)	$39.99
dGraph - (IBM)	$109.00
Grafox - (IBM)	$109.00

MicroPro

InfoStar - DEC	$199.00
InfoStar - Apple	$249.00
ProPack Plus IBM	$369.00
InfoStar Plus IBM	$359.00

MICROSOFT.

Financial Statement - (IBM)	$49.99
MS-Budget - IBM	$79.99
MicroSoft - Word (IBM)	$239.00

SILICON OFFICE

Silicon Office (CBM) 8032/8050	$299.00

VISICORP™

Desktop Plan (Apple)	$99.99
Advanced VisiCalc (Apple)	$99.99
Business Forecasting (Apple)	$49.99
VisiLink (Apple)	$59.99
VisiDex (Apple)	$89.99
VisiFile (Apple)	$49.99
VisiSchedule (Apple)	$59.99
VisiTerm (Apple)	$49.99
DeskTop Plan Apple III	$109.00
VisiSchedule Apple III	$89.99
Desktop Plan (IBM)	$89.99
Business Forecast	$49.99
VisiLink (IBM)	$59.99
VisiSpell (IBM)	$89.99
VisiFile (IBM)	$59.99
VisiTrend/Plot (IBM)	$49.99
VisiHost (IBM)	$49.99
Vision Mouse (IBM)	$89.99
Vision Calc (IBM)	$89.99
Vision Word (IBM)	$89.00
Vision Graph (IBM)	$89.00

EXCALIBER

For IBM

Your Choice Only $249.00

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Billing
- Counter Sales
- Inventory
- Order Entry
- Payroll
- Work In Process

METASOFT

Benchmark Word Processor	$89.99
Benchmark Mail List	$59.99

MICROSTUF

Transporter (IBM)	$149.00
Remote (Eagle) - 8 Bit	$69.99
Crosstalk (Sanyo) - 8 Bit	$79.99
Crosstalk (Eagle) - 8 Bit	$79.99
Crosstalk (Apple)	$79.99

NEC

Inventory Control PC8000	$89.99
Job Cost - PC8000	$89.99

OASIS

WordPlus (IBM)	$99.99

FRANKLIN

ACEWriter I

Only $9.99

Easy Planner	$119.00
Easy Speller	$89.99
Easy Filer	$199.00

LIFETREE SOFTWARE INC

Volkswriter	$99.99

SOFTLOK

Software for Apple/IBM/Televideo

WHILE THEY LAST!

Your Choice $49.99

- Practical Accountant (Apple)
- SpellBinder (Apple)
- SpellGuard (Apple/IBM)
- MicroPlan (Apple/IBM)
- SuperCalc I (IBM/Televideo)
- Tim 3 (IBM)
- SpellBinder (IBM)
- Business Policy Planner (IBM/Televideo)
- Money Maestro (IBM/TeleVideo)
- Profit Plan (Televideo)
- Condor III (IBM)
- Roots M + (Televideo)

PERFECT SOFTWARE

Perfect Calc	$99.99
Perfect Filer	$169.00
Perfect Writer	$149.00

pfs:

PFS - File & Report (MAC)	$99.99

STATE-OF-THE-ART

Budget (Apple)	$149.00

DISKETTES & SUPPLIES

maxell.

MD3 3½"	$35.99
MD1 5¼" SS/DD	$17.99
MD2 5¼" DS/DD	$24.99
FD1 8" SS/DD	$32.99
FD2 8" DS/DD	$39.99

Dennison

Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$14.99
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$16.99
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$19.99

AMARAY

Disk Tub - Holds 50 5¼" Disks	$9.99
Disk Tub - Holds 30 3½" Disks	$12.99

COMPUTERISE

Keyboard Caddy	$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand	$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand	$39.99

PAPER & ENVELOPES

1000 Sheets 8½x11 Tractor Feed	$9.99
1000 Sheets 8½x11 Cleanedge	$19.99
100 Sheets 8½x11 Letterhead Wh./Iv.	$12.95
100 Envelopes White/Ivory	$14.95
1000 3½x1" Address Lables	$9.99

Bib

5¼" Disk Head Cleaner	$13.99

CALL TOLL-FREE

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

MONITORS

ALWAYS BEST PRICE!

AMDEK

300 Green	$129.00
300 Amber	$149.00
300 Color/Audio	$259.00
Color 600 Hi-Res (640 x 240)	$439.00
Color 700 Hi-Res (720 x 240)	$499.00

BMC

9191 Color	$189.00

COMREX

CR-6600 13" Color RGB	$159.00

KONY

KNY 13" Color T.V.	$169.00

NAP

12" Amber	$69.99

NEC

JB 1201 Green	$129.00
JB 1205 Amber	$129.00
JC 1215 Color	$229.00

PRINCETON

MAX-12 Amber	$189.00
HX-12 RGB	$489.00

Sakata

SC-200 RGB	$359.00
SC-300 RGB	$489.00
SG-1000 Green	$129.00
SA-1000 Amber	$139.00

TAXAN

TA-400 RGB	$199.00
115 12" Green Mono	$99.99
116 12" Amber Mono	$99.99
210 Color/RGB	$239.00

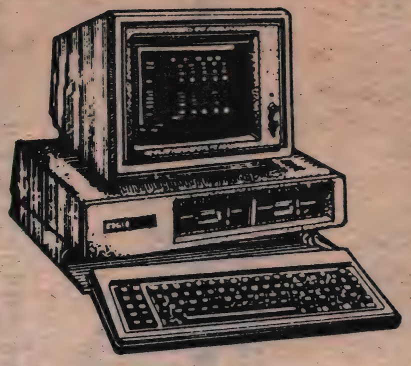
QUADRAM

8400 Quadchrome	$489.00
8410 Quadchrome II	$479.00
8420 Amberchrome	$199.00

ZENITH

ZVM 122 Amber	$89.99
ZVM 123 Green	$84.99
ZVM 124-IBM Amber	$149.00
ZVM 131 Color	$299.00

Priced to Sell!



EAGLE 1630

16 Bit CPU

Retail $7995.00

$2199.00

II-1	$699.00
II-3	$899.00
PC-E	$799.00
PC-1	$849.00
PC-2	$999.00

SANYO

MBC-1000	$699.00
CRX-1100	$199.00
MBC-1200	$799.00
MBC-1250	$999.00
MBC-550-2	$749.00
MBC-555-2	$1099.00
CRT-30 Monitor	$99.99
FDD-1655 Disk Drive	$199.00
Sanyo Communications Software	$49.99

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

1603	$999.00
970	$499.00

commodore

4032	$529.00
Z-RAM 64K	$299.00
SX-64	$499.00
Plus 4	$199.00
64	$149.00

ATARI

800XL	$99.99
600XL	$49.99
SWP 16K CP/M	$329.00

NEW LOW PRICES!

PRINTERS

AXIOM

AT-100 Atari Interface	$159.00
AX-550 Dual Mode Parallel	$229.00

BMC

BX-80 Dot Matrix	$229.00

C.ITOH

Prowriter 7500	$219.00
8510 Parallel	$299.00
1500 Tractor	$19.99
8510 SP	$399.00

COMREX

ComWriter II Letter Quality	$399.00

DIABLO

630 Tractor Feed	$199.00
630 API Letter Quality	$1549.00

daisywriter

2000	$849.00

JUKI

6100	$429.00
6300	$749.00

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 160L	$499.00
Spirit 80	$219.00

NEC

103 Trimode	$299.00
LQ15	$379.00
8027 Transport	$299.00

OLYMPIA

Compact 2	$399.00
Compact RO	$339.00

SANYO

MBC 5000 Letter Quality	$299.00

star

SG10	$239.00
SG15	$399.00

TOSHIBA

1340	$599.00
PB-1351 Parallel	$1299.00

BOARDS & INTERFACES

SMT

Apple Parallel Card & Cable	$39.99
Apple 64K - 80 Column Card	$89.99

CONNECTICUT MICRO

CN730 Centronics - CBM	$49.99
CN1450 Serial - CBM	$69.99

TECMAR

Captain 0 K	$199.00

IDEAssociates

IDEAMAX 64K C,S,P	$229.00

PARADISE

Five Pack	$159.00

BARGAIN PORTABLES

NEC

8201	$299.00
8500 Wedge Kit	$89.99
8520 Wedge Kit	$89.99

SHARP

PC-1250A	$88.99
PC-1260	$109.00
PC-1261	$159.00
PC-1350	$159.00
PC-1500A	$165.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

41CV	$189.99
41CX	$249.99
12, 15, 16C	$89.99
11C	$62.99

DISK DRIVES

AMDEK

AMDISK III	$159.00

MSD

SD-1	$269.00
SD-2	$469.00

Tandon

TM-100-2	$129.00

PERCOM

40 S1 - Atari	$229.00

RanaSystems

Rana 100 - Atari	$189.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$59.99
Mark IL Serial	$79.99
Mark VII (Auto Ans/Auto Dial)	$99.99
C64/20 300 Baud	$59.99

ZENITH

ZT-1	$339.00
ZT-10	$309.00
ZT-11	$369.00

TELE-LEARNING

C64 300 Baud	$39.99

Novation

Smart Cat Plus MacIntosh	$289.00
Smart Cat 103	$179.00
Smart Cat 103/212	$399.00
AutoCat	$189.00
212 AutoCat	$499.00
Apple Cat II	$229.00
212 Apple Cat	$399.00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$189.00
Smartmodem 1200	$389.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$359.00
Smartmodem 2400	$699.00
Micromodem IIe	$249.00
Chronograph	$199.00

1-800-233-8950

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/19.95   41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 10.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/13.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	3.25
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	3.75
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	4.75
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	3.69
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	3.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	5.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	3.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.25
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	6.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	17.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	19.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	23.95

LP=Low power   Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/19.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/21.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	4.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	10.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	12.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply   REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.25
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	5.25
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	12.75
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	13.50
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	13.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	29.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply   21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

μPD765 $19.95

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- ★ AS USED IN IBM PC
- ★ SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR 5¼" OR 8" DISK DRIVES
- ★ SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED
- ★ DMA OR NON-DMA OPERATION

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

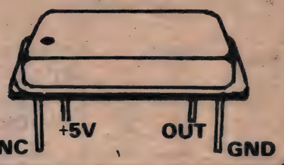
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		



GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8250	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809	8.95
6809E	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087-3	129.00
8087-6	119.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5   TU-TH, 9-9   SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 17.95 SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4531	.95
4001	.25	4532	1.95
4002	.25	4538	1.95
4006	.89	4539	1.95
4007	.29	4541	2.64
4008	.95	4543	1.19
4009	.39	4553	5.79
4010	.45	4555	.95
4011	.25	4556	.95
4012	.25	4558	2.45
4013	.38	4560	4.25
4014	.79	4569	3.49
4015	.39	4581	1.95
4016	.39	4582	1.95
4017	.69	4584	.75
4018	.79	4585	.75
4019	.39	45151	12.95
4020	.75	4702	12.95
4021	.79	4724	1.50
4022	.79	74C00	.35
4023	.29	74C02	.35
4024	.65	74C04	.35
4025	.29	74C08	.35
4026	1.65	74C10	.35
4027	.45	74C14	.59
4028	.69	74C20	.35
4029	.79	74C30	.35
4030	.39	74C32	.39
4034	1.95	74C42	1.29
4035	.85	74C48	1.99
4040	.75	74C73	.65
4041	.75	74C74	.65
4042	.69	74C76	.80
4043	.85	74C83	1.95
4044	.79	74C85	1.95
4046	.85	74C86	.39
4047	.95	74C89	4.50
4048	.69	74C90	1.19
4049	.35	74C93	1.75
4050	.35	74C95	.99
4051	.79	74C150	5.75
4052	1.99	74C151	2.25
4053	.79	74C154	3.25
4060	.89	74C157	1.75
4066	.39	74C160	1.19
4068	.39	74C161	1.19
4069	.29	74C162	1.19
4070	.35	74C163	1.19
4071	.29	74C164	1.39
4072	.29	74C165	2.00
4073	.29	74C173	.79
4075	.29	74C174	1.19
4076	.79	74C175	1.19
4077	.59	74C192	1.49
4078	.29	74C193	1.49
4081	.29	74C195	1.39
4082	.29	74C200	5.75
4085	.95	74C221	1.75
4086	.95	74C244	2.25
4093	.49	74C373	2.45
4094	2.99	74C374	2.45
4098	2.49	74C901	.39
4099	1.95	74C902	.85
14409	12.95	74C903	.85
14410	12.95	74C905	10.95
14411	11.95	74C906	.95
14412	12.95	74C907	1.00
14419	7.95	74C908	2.00
14433	14.95	74C909	2.75
14490	4.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm^2)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	NE570	3.95
LM301H	.79	NE571	2.95
LM307	.45	NE590	2.50
LM308	.69	NE592	.98
LM308H	1.15	LM709	.59
LM309H	1.95	LM710	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM711	.79
LM310	1.75	LM723	.49
LM311	.64	LM723H	.55
LM311H	.89	LM733	.98
LM312H	1.75	LM741	.35
LM317K	3.95	LM741N-14	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741H	.40
LM318	1.49	LM747	.69
LM318H	1.59	LM748	.59
LM319H	1.90	LM1014	1.19
LM319	1.25	LM1303	1.95
LM320	see7900	LM1310	1.49
LM322	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM323K	4.95	MC1349	1.89
LM324	.59	MC1350	1.19
LM329	.65	MC1358	1.69
LM331	3.95	MC1372	6.95
LM334	1.19	LM1414	1.59
LM335	1.40	LM1458	.59
LM336	1.75	LM1488	.69
LM337T	1.95	LM1489	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM338K	3.95	LM1558H	3.10
LM339	.99	LM1800	2.37
LM340	see7800	LM1812	8.25
LM348	.99	LM1830	3.50
LM350K	4.95	LM1871	5.49
LM350T	4.60	LM1872	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1877	3.52
LM359	1.79	LM1889	1.95
LM376	3.75	LM1896	1.75
LM377	1.95	ULN2003	1.29
LM378	2.50	XR2206	3.75
LM379	4.50	LM2877	2.05
LM380	.89	LM2878	2.25
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2900	.85
LM381	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM382	1.60	MPQ2907	1.95
LM383	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM384	1.95	MC3487	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
LM567	.89	LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75477	1.29
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75160	4.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

	1-99	100
8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA ACQ

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

I'm writing to thank you again for the out-standing spirit of service to customers with which you handled our telephone order today. The high level of service orientation you exhibit is rarely found these days.

It is gratifying to find you as a supplier who stocks electronic components we often find difficult to obtain ... we will surely look on you as a preferred supplier.

— C. K. Fulton

VISA

MasterCard

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25 DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	256K	200ns	$10.95
4164	64K	200ns	9/$19.95

STATIC RAMS

HM6264	8Kx8	[illegible]	CMOS	$17.95
TMM2016	2Kx8	[illegible]		$3.25
HM6116	2Kx8	[illegible]0ns	CMOS	$3.69

EPROMS

27128	16Kx8	[illegible]	$13.95
2764	8Kx8	450ns	$4.95
2732	4Kx8	450ns	$4.25

MATH CO-PROCESSOR CHIPS

8087-3	INTEL	$129.00
8087-6	INTEL	$119.00

SPECIALS ENDS 4/30/85

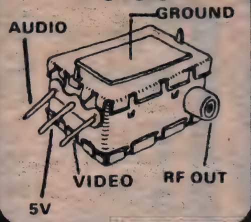
RF MODULATOR

(ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- +5 VOLT OPERATION

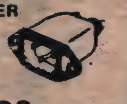
$6.95



EMI FILTER

- MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95



LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 ft COILED CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
			500	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
			6000	16V	.85

COMPUTER GRADE

44,000µf 30V 3.95

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	1.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER

5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36 F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-357(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10 1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10 1.00

SWITCHES

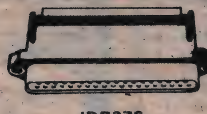
SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT	10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP	1.95

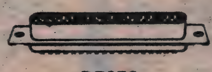
DIFFUSED LEDS

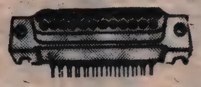
		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOOD	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19


IDB37S

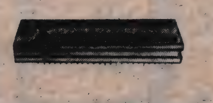

DB37S

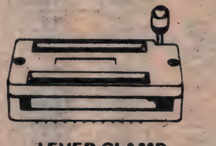

DB25SR

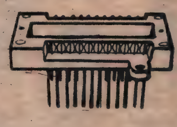
MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES


SCREWDRIVER CLAMP
ECONO ZIF

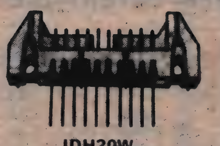

LEVER CLAMP
ZIF SOCKET

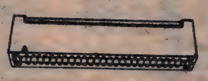

WW RECEPTACLES
ZIF RECEPTACLE

TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95


IDH20W


IDE50

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.45	4.00	1.32	11.60
26	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

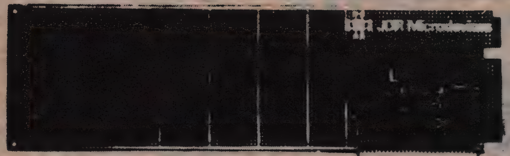
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS



IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1 5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$139.95
TM 100-2 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$159.95

MPI

MPI-B52 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$109.95

TEAC

FD-55B ½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$129.95
FD-55F ½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$139.95

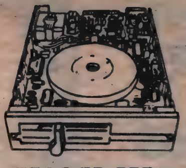
SHUGART

SA 400L 5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460 5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

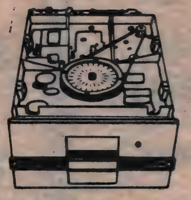
8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD	$129.00
FD200-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD	$180.00

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES
FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS



TEAC FD-55B



TANDON TM100-2

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95

- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00

- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

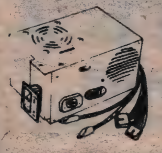
CABINET #3 $89.95

- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



PS-IBM $175.00

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-A $49.95

- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95

- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-ASTEC $19.95

- CAN POWER TWO 5¼" FDDS
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A IF +12V IS NOT USED
- 6.3" x 4.0" x 1.9"

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

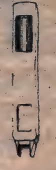
EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



INS-1416

INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

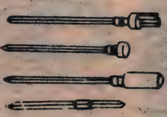
WSU-30/30M

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

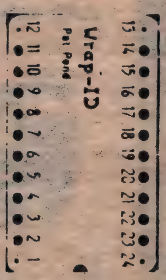


SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

MasterCard

GE NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

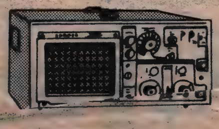
NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.



20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

FROM

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- .2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN

3100
0.01
DIGITAL MULTI METER

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

ONLY $49.95

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 129.95 MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 109.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER

FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

RP525
$79.95

NEW

- LOW COST!
- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED

16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

DISK DRIVES

FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

BAL-525
$139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

BAL-500
$169.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE- 35 TRACK
- 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER

MITAC
AD-1
$179.95

- FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

[illegible]

APPLE IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

NOW FOR APPLE IIc

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC
FD55B
$129.95

TANDON
TM100-2
$159.95

MPI
MODEL B52
$109.95

IBM ACCESSORIES

MAXIMIZER SIGMA MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$259.95
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B FOR IBM	$419.95
PRINTER CABLE PARALLEL 6' SHIELDED CABLE	$19.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95

BMC MONITOR STAND

MODEL PA-900

TILTS AND SWIVELS TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM VIEWING ANGLE, REDUCES OPERATOR FATIGUE

FACTORY SPECIAL $14.95

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000
800-662-6279 (CA)

BMC BX-80 PRINTER

80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- BI-DIRECTIONAL
- SUPERB GRAPHICS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE

$199.95

CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL. QUANTITIES LIMITED

APPLE ACCESSORIES

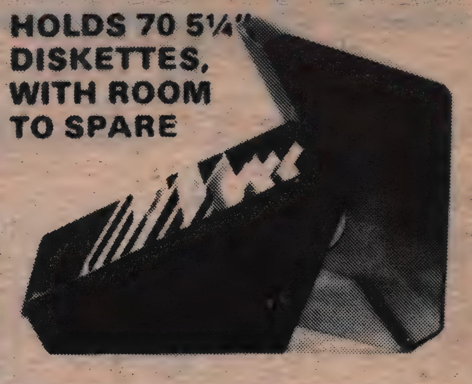
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	[illegible]
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95

DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



NASHUA DISKETTES

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, SO QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. THERE IS A 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea.	$1.49ea.	$1.59ea.
QTY 250	QTY 100	QTY 50

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84)

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$29.95
SS/DD	10 SECTOR HARD	$29.95
DS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$34.95

IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

130 WATT
$159.95
XT COMPATIBLE

- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 4.2A -5 @ .5A, -12 @ .5A
- UPGRADE YOUR PC, POWERS HARD DISK
- POWER CABLES FOR 4 FDDs
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- SWITCH ON SIDE (FITS IBM CASE)

100 WATT
$99.95

- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- AVAILABLE IN 100W OR 130W VERSIONS
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

100 WATT MODEL $129.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

Nevada Pilot

Continued from page 60

tion program. Specifically certain commands in the reference manual did not execute, or "went into the weeds." For example, the LIST command lists a program in the buffer to the CRT screen, but LIST has problems. One option while listing, is to be able to halt the text by depressing the "space bar," as it scrolls up on the screen. The manual states to resume the text scrolling, "when another key is depressed." Depressing another key actually causes PILOT, if in "Run" mode, to "run in a loop" without any apparent recovery (less a "SYSTEM RESET"). Another problem noted was: LIST:P, a command that is to list the program both on the screen and the printer (CPM list device) did not function. A "work around" discovered for this lack of print, out of a program listing, was another option listed in the manual. Setting a flag to enable hardcopy printout of screen displayed text, (SET P = 1) enabled the CPM list device, and worked as stated in the reference manual.

The basic commands in PILOT programming are:

- T: (similar to a BASIC PRINT statement);
- U: (label), (similar to a GOSUB in BASIC except instead of a line number, a label name is used), (label names in my program are identified with a preceding asterisk (*));
- M: a string matching command (somewhat unique to PILOT);
- C: compute command, (similar to a LET statement in BASIC). Note: PILOT only

Continued on page 136

```
FILE NAME= B:ART.PLT       PROGRAM/TEXT LISTING

R:BEGIN ART TEST
CH:
J (N=1) : *Q1
J (N=2) : *Q2
J (N=3) : *Q3
J (N=4) : *Q4
J (N=5) : *Q5
*Q1
T: The American artist who painted 'Rolling Sea' in 1903
 : Last name begins with an H.
A: $name
M: HENRI
U: *DSP
T: His full name is Robert Henri.
J: *term
*Q2
T: The American artist who painted 'Garden of Eden" c.1860.
 : Last name begins with a F.
A: $name
M: FIELD
U: *DSP
T: His full name is Erastus Salisbury Field.
J: *term
*Q3
T: An artist at 27 years of age, a suicide at 37.
 : Last name begins with a G.
A: $name
M: GOGH
U: *DSP
T: His full name is Vincent van Gogh.
J: *term
*Q4
T: Degas painted his portrait. A French painter who painted
 : 'Portsmouth Dockyard'.  Last name begins with a T.
A: $name
M: Tissot
U: *DSP
T: His full name is James Tissot.
J: *term
*Q5
T: French artist who was a customs clerk.  Last name begins with an R.
A: $name
M: Rousseau
U: *DSP
T: His full name is Henri Rousseau.
 :
*DSP
  TY: CORRECT
  TN: INCORRECT
    E:
R: RETURN TO OPTION PGM
*TERM
PA:4
LOAD:S-QUIZ
E:
```

```
FILE NAME= B:S-QUIZ.PLT   PROGRAM/TEXT LISTING

*START
    CH:
     T: SELECT CATEGORY BY ENTERING
      :
      : ART
      : BIOLOGY
      : SCIENCE
      : HISTORY
      : QUIT
      :
     A: $SELECT
     M: ART
    JY: *ART1
     M: BIOLOGY
    JY: *BIO1
     M: SCIENCE
    JY: *SCI1
     M: HISTORY
    JY: *HIS1
     M: QUIT
    JY: *FIN
    JN: *START
*ART1 C: A=A+1
       R: TALLY NO. OF TIMES SELECTED
       C: N=A
       LOAD:$SELECT
*BIO1
       C: B=B+1
       R: TALLY NO. OF TIMES BIO SELECTED
       C: N=B
       LOAD:$SELECT
*SCI1
       C: S=S+1
       R: TALLY NO. OF TIMES SCI IS SELECTED
       C: N=S
       LOAD:$SELECT
*HIS1
       C: H=H+1
       R: TALLY NO. OF TIMES HIS IS SELECTED
       C: N=H
       LOAD:$SELECT


*FIN
       E:
```

wabash® DATATECH DISKETTES

5¼" • Lifetime Warranty

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den.	12.00	11.00bx.	10.50bx.
Single Side Double Den.	14.00	13.00bx.	12.00bx.
Double Side Double Den	16.00	15.00bx.	14.00bx.
DS DS BULK	15.00 1 pack	14.00ea. 2pks.	120.00 10 pks.

IBM "AT" DISKS DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks 46.00 box of 10

☆Authorized Wabash Distributor

Disk Storage Boxes

SRW:

• 5¼" holds 10 disks available in: beige, black & blue

1/1.85ea 5/8.75 10/16.50

• 3½" "Mac" Color Coded 5 pack, holds 25 disks 5pak/5.95

Modular File (flip-up-top) holds 25 disks 1/12.95

Dynamic RAM Sale!!

4164–150NS.	4128–150NS.	41256–150NS.
9/18.00	13.00ea.	16.00ea.

IBM Peripherals:

PC/XT MOTHER BOARD: Fully IBM XT compatible Assem. & tested w/Bios → 299.95

MULTIFUNCTION: Serial & parallel ports, clock/calendar expandable to 256K → 165.00

RAM EXPANSION: Expandable to 512K → 95.00

POWER SUPPLY: 130watts → 155.00

DISK CONTROLLER CARD: Controls 4 drives → 95.00

TANDON DRIVE: SS/DD → 69.95

TEAC DRIVE: DS/DD, 360K, w/bracket, ½ ht. → 125.00

MICRO SCIENCE: 10MB Hard drive → 745.00

ANKO: Joystick → 23.95

CABLE: Parallel Printer → 18.95

Concord
Computer
Products
Add $3 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

Educational Software

Exercise for the mind

• over 40 packages
• English, Math, SAT, Geometry Chemistry Calculus, etc.
• For all popular micros
• Proven over 10 years

Resource Software International

800-526-2396
in NJ (201)738-8500

Free Catalogue

rsi

330 New Brunswick Ave.
Fords, NJ 08863

Nevada Pilot

Continued from page 135

handles integer numbers);

- J: a jump command, similar to GOTO in BASIC except more options are allowed, i.e.,
- JY: jump on Yes flag, depends on last M (match) statement;
- J (cond): label, allows a jump only if (cond), conditional statement, is true to a label statement;
- A: accept input command, similar to INPUT in BASIC except a string name need not be called out;
- R: a remark line similar to a REM statement in BASIC.

A sample listing of a PILOT program is listed at the end of this article. It shows two program segments of a quiz game program.

Nevada Edit Screen Editor

The Nevada EDIT full screen editor worked well when used to perform sample editing sessions. No major problems were enountered in the use of the editor or its related reference manual. The editor is not needed for the above mentioned PILOT program, in that, an editor is built in and uses the same function keys for most of the basic edit functions as the NEVADA EDIT program. The only major complaint against the EDIT program is the inability to handle files larger than usable memory space in the RAM. No disc paging (as is done in WORDSTAR) is accomplished, thereby limiting file sizes to be edited to less than approximately 44K bytes (for a typical 64K byte system). This is a severe handicap when editing large assembly file (.ASM) source listings.

I was familiar with ED.COM, the editor available with all Digital Research CPM software. This was neither easy to master, nor use. A full screen editor such as NEVADA EDIT makes the routine chore of editing program listings, whether they be Pascal, Assembly code, or some other source code, a much simpler task.

The positive feature of NEVADA EDIT is the function keys for cursor movement, text insertion, and related functions are the same as WORDSTAR function keys in most instances. This makes the transition from one editor to another less tedious. The ability to reconfigure the keys is also allowed on the NEVADA EDIT disc, again a nice feature if you are not used to the WORDSTAR function key assignments, but to another editor with different function keys.

In conclusion, the NEVADA EDIT editor is useful for editing small source files of either a segmented Pascal or similar type program, in lieu of using ED.COM. For large files (greater than 44K bytes), another editor is recommended. ●

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 126

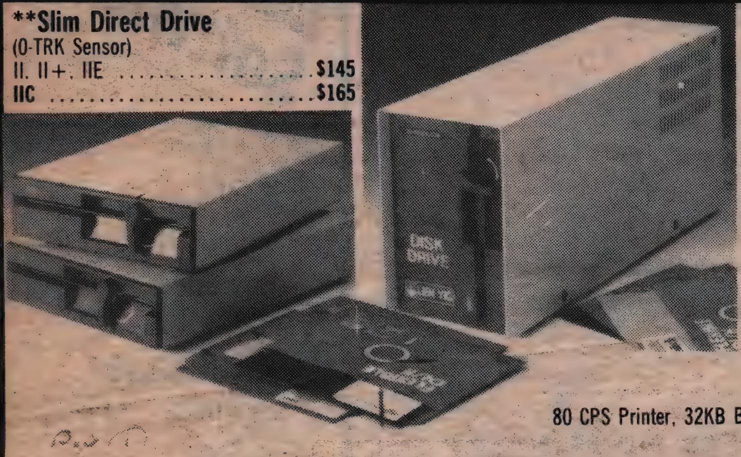
you found it discussed in any computer articles? How about in computer books? Have you discussed it at your computer users' groups? It is discussed in the MS-DOS manual, but only to a limited extent.

Let's learn what it really can do! We all think of using an operating system rather than adapting it to our NEEDS. But MS-DOS, with today's computers, offers many powerful and often overlooked tools that would make computer usage easier and that over worked term - user-friendly. For example MS-DOS Version 2, lets the user change the system prompt to specify any replacement that might serve the user better. Consider the following prompt:

```
ENTER A DOS COMMAND==>
```

NOT impressed? Perhaps NOT! If that is all the PROMPT command could do, I would not waste the reader's time or my time writing about

Continued on page 138



ALWAYS COUNTABLE!
QUALITY GUARANTEED

**Slim Direct Drive
(0-TRK Sensor)
II, II+, IIE $145
IIC $165

PC Bow Power $140
PC Keyboard $105
PC Closure Case $85
APPLE ADD-ON
Auto-Center J. Stick $15
67 Function KBD $60
VIC Compatible Drive
SALE .... CALL
80 CPS Printer, 32KB Buffer, Centronics Text & Graphics $250

ALYWA COMPUTER
1145 E. Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 604-9706

*UPS, COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order
*CA add 6.5%
*Freight excluded.

IC Tester $105
Z80 Card $40
3.5" Filer $8

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!!

We Service What We Sell!! No Hidden Costs!

Have questions? Give us a call!!
Our technicians will be happy to respond in full!

SIGNALMAN MARK XII - 300-1200 baud Hayes Compatible smartmodem, auto dial/auto answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, and 2 year warranty. Retail $399, your cost only $239.95!

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail $169.95, your cost only $115.95

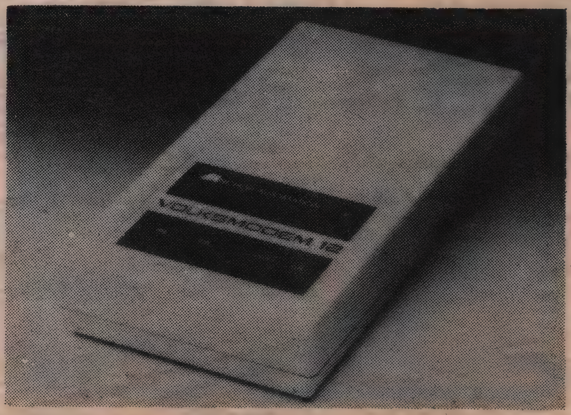
SIGNALMAN MARK VII — 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail $159.95, your cost only $89.95!

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail $79.95, your cost only $59.95!

WESTRIDGE 6420 - direct connect modem for Commodore 64/Vic 20, with software. 300 baud/auto dial, auto answer and redial. Retail $99, your cost only $69.95!

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
In Kansas Call: (316) 264-5068

VOLKSMODEM 1200



It's hard to believe there is a 0 to 300 and 1200 baud modem available at such a low price! We're excited to offer the new Volksmodem 1200...and we have them IN STOCK!!! This new Hayes compatible smartmodem comes with manual , 12 volt power supply, a 2-year warranty and a special offer from "The Source". Features include Bell 103/212A compatibility, serial command operation, full/half duplex, auto dial/auto answer, tone and pulse dialing, busy detection, status indicator lights, and more!!

NOW ONLY: $199.95

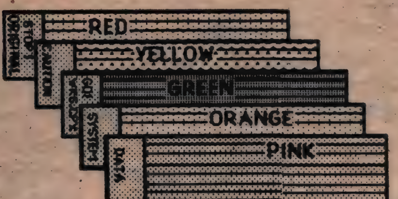
OMNICOM
440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

We Will Match Any Price Plus Provide Service!

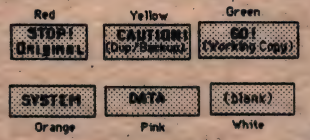
VISA MasterCard

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

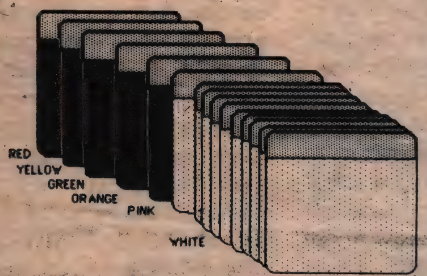
©Copyright, 1984,
weber and sons inc.
3468 U.S. Highway 9, R.D. 4, Freehold, New Jersey 07728 / (201) 431-1128



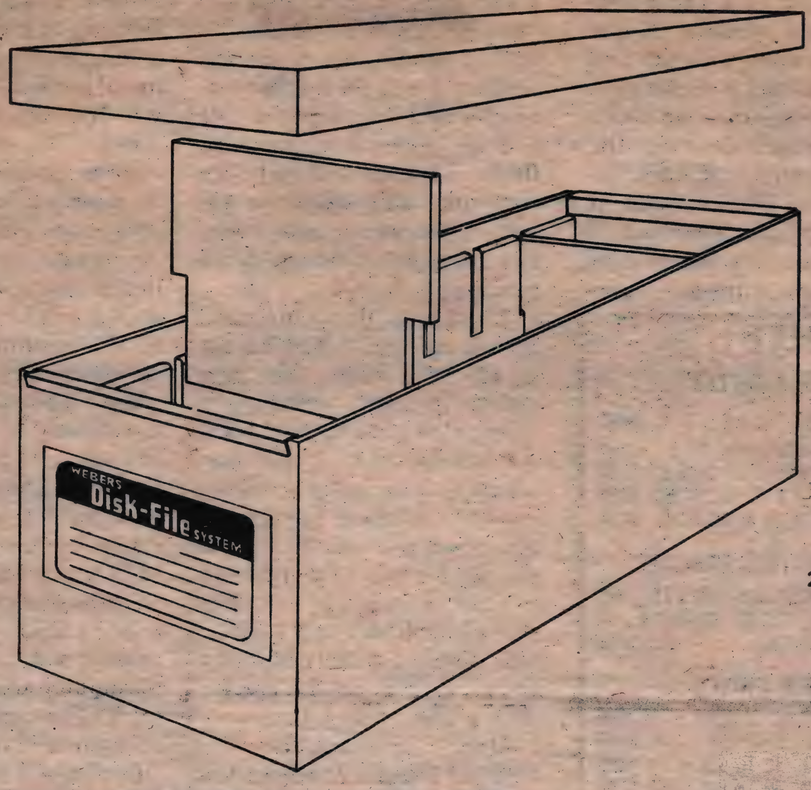
COLOR CODED DISK LABELS 1" x 3 1/2"
CCDL-14 (20 OF EACH COLOR + WHITE/SET)



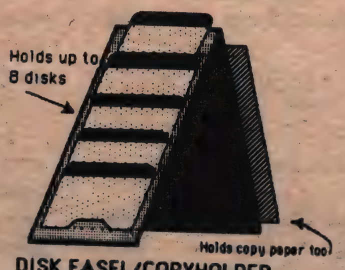
COLOR CODED DISK LABELS 3/8"X 1"
(20 of each per set)



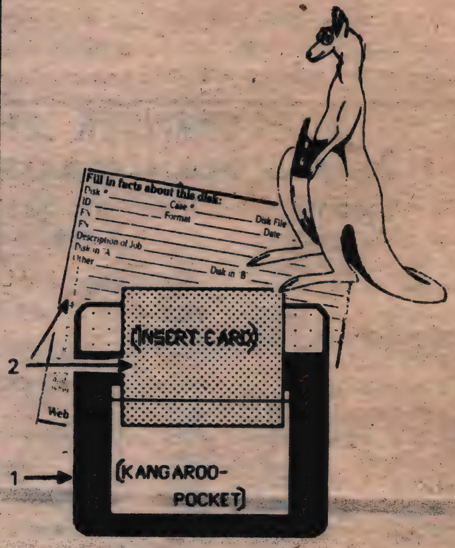
DISK JACKETS: WHITE & COLOR CODED



DISK FILES FOR: 3 1/2", 5 1/4", & 8" DISKS



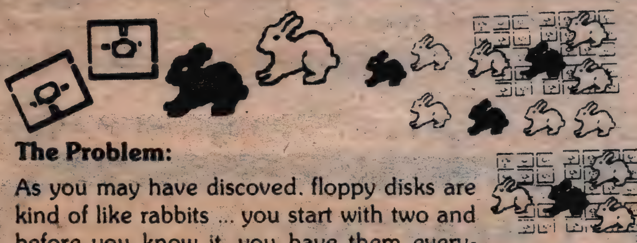
DISK EASEL/COPYHOLDER
(#DE/CH)



KangarooPockette™

(1) A CLEAR PLASTIC POCKET; SELF STICKS TO ANY OF YOUR DISK JACKETS: EACH WITH (2) INSERT CARD TO IDENTIFY CONTENTS OF DISK. UPDATE AS REQUIRED.

NEW WS/DOS© DISK-ORGANIZER SYSTEM
HELPS YOU GET "DISK-ORGANIZED"



The Problem:

As you may have discoved, floppy disks are kind of like rabbits ... you start with two and before you know it, you have them everywhere! Then, your problem is to keep all those disks organized so you can find the ones you need — without mess, fuss or wasted time.

The Solution to the problem:

for you, can be the new Weber & Sons' Disk Organizing System ... or, **WS/DOS**, for short. This is a system you use next to your computer. It includes: a disk file to hold about 150 disks, a color code system that's easy to remember (because it's like the colors of a traffic light), disk labels, disk jackets (in colors) and clear plastic pockets you affix to your disk jackets to help you identify the contents of all your disks — *fast*.

In Short, It's a System

that is easy to use, fast to set up, efficient and reasonably priced. **WS/DOS** can be yours *in a kit* — so you'll have everything you need to organize your disks in one convenient package, or as just the items you may need to fill your immediate needs.

For more information or to place your order, call us today — **TOLL FREE at 1-800-225-0044** (in N.J. call: 201-431-1128).

WS/DOS-DISK-KIT, Mac.

One size 3.5-D Disk-File, holds 90 to 100 3½" disks, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels and one Disk Easel/Copyholder — holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder for easy viewing when typing.

All for only $18.95

DISK FILES

Cat. #	Capacity	Outside Dimensions L W H	Price*
3.5-D	90-100	14¼" x 5¾" x 4¾"	$ 9.95
5.25-DS	75	8" x 7¼" x 6¼"	$ 8.95
5.25-D	150	16" x 7¼" x 6¼"	$10.95
8-D	150	16" x 10" x 9"	$16.95

Note: Your choice of LID or SLEEVE sizes. 5.25-D & 8-D
Other sizes available, please call for information.
(Made of 200# Test Corrugated. Color: Marble White)

COLOR CODED DISK LABELS*

Cat. #	Size	Qty/Pkg	Price*
CCDL-138	⅜" x 1"	120	$4.50
CCDL-14	1" x 3½"	120	$6.80

† Red, Yellow, Green, Orage, Pink

WS/DOS DISK-KIT, Jr.

One size 5.25 DS disk file (holds 75 5¼" disks), 25 KangarooPockettes with color coded inserts, 25 color coded disk jackets, 120 large 1" x 3½" color code disk labels, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels, and one handy Disk Easel/Copyholder — it holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder

All for only $39.95

KangarooPockettes

With WHITE Inserts			With COLOR† Inserts		
Cat. No.	Qty.	Price*	Cat. No.	Qty.	Price*
KPDJW	25	$ 6.95	KPDJCC	25	$ 7.95
KPDJW	50	$11.95	KPDJCC	50	$13.95
KPDJW	75	$14.95	KPDJCC	75	$17.95
KPDJW	100	$17.95	KPDJCC	100	$21.95

Note: Call or write for FREE SAMPLE. Refills available too.
† Red, Yellow, Green, Orange, Pink

DISK EASEL/COPYHOLDER

Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*
DE CH	1	$4.95

WS/DOS-DISK-KIT, Sr.

One size 5.25-D Disk-Fie (holds 150 5¼" disks), your choice of lid or pull-drawer sleeve, 100 KangarooPockettes with color code inserts, 50 color code disk jackets, 120 large 1" x 3½" color code disk labels, 120 small ⅜" x 1" color code disk labels, and one Disk Easel/Copyholder — holds eight disks for easy viewing or use it as a copyholder when typing.

All for only $59.95

DISK JACKETS (5¼")

White (Tyvek)			Colors†		
Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*	Cat. #	Qty/Pkg	Price*
DJW-5	25	$ 6.80	DJCC-5	25	$ 7.95
DJW-5	50	$13.30	DJCC-5	50	$13.95
DJW-5	75	$19.60	DJCC-5	75	$19.95
DJW-5	100	$25.50	DJCC-5	100	$26.95

† Red, Yellow, Green, Orange, Pink

*Plus Shipping and Handling Charges.

ORDER FORM

MasterCard/VISA

MasterCard

VISA

MAIL TO: **WEBER & SONS, INC.**, P.O.B. 1025, Adelphia, N.J. 07710
CALL: **TOLL FREE 1-800-225-0044; NJ: 201-431-1128**

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS	Quan.	Price	Total
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
ADD FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING			$3.00
TOTAL ENCLOSED:			

SEND TO:
Name:________________
Company:________________
Street:________________
P.O. Box:________________
City/State/Zip:________________
☐ **Mastercard** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **UPS/COD** ☐ **Check Enclosed**
Credit Card #________________
Expiration Date:________________
Phone # (____)________________

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Dealer's inquiries Invited

CHECK ONE:
☐ **LID**
☐ **SLEEVE**

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 136

it. This command CAN do much more than provide a substitute for A> on the screen. It can do the following:

1 - Display the Time and Date.
2 - Display the current directory path (for tree-structured directories that I will discuss in a future article).
3 - Place this type prompt anyplace on the screen.
4 - Change the color/graphics display mode and colors (assuming a color monitor).
5 - Redefine the whole keyboard or any key.

The above is a partial list and all are possible if the reader is willing to study and try the PROMPT commands and the intricacies of MS-DOS.

As I stated above, the PROMPT command is described in the MS-DOS manual. It is a "Resident" command. I will assume that the readers know what that means - internal rather than an external command. The general format of the command follows:

```
PROMPT [$][prompt-text]
```

where "prompt-text" stands for a wide range of commands and "$" provides "meta-strings."

This should not scare the readers. I will get this into examples and language that we can all understand provided that the reader will go to the computer and TRY the examples as we discuss them. Learning is by doing, NOT reading!

Executing this command makes the text following the word PROMPT the new system prompt, until it is changed or until the next boot. (Remember this! If the user wants to keep using a custom prompt, it must be defined after each bootup. If this new prompt is going to be repeatedly used, it should be added to the AUTOEXEC.BAT file! I will discuss BATCH files in a future article for the readers that are not using them.)

Only one blank between PROMPT and the prompt-text will become part of the command, but any number of trailing blanks following the prompt-text (before pressing Return key) are included. The word PROMPT alone, with no following prompt-text, resets the system prompt to the default drive the way we are accustomed to.

How long can the prompt-text be? Normal MS-DOS command processing accepts strings up to 128 characters including the final Return. This allows us a prompt-text of 120 characters (128 minus 6 for the word PROMPT, 1 for the space after the word PROMPT, and 1 for the final Return.) It is possible to create a longer prompt if the command is a line in a BATCH file which will be used later in the article.

The prompt command becomes part of the command processor's environment. The environment memory (and hence any prompt that we create) can be viewed with the SET command if no parameters are included. (How many readers use the SET command? Would you like me to include this command in a future article?) If the user has executed any programs that remain in memory (such as MODE, PRINT, ASSIGN, etc.) the environment memory may be limited. Using a long prompt may prevent the use of a long pathname. These are all trade offs to think about. If this problem occurred, the message - OUT OF ENVIRONMENT SPACE - would be the result. I've encountered crashes without getting the message when attempting to set long prompts. However, I no longer have this problem because I have found it unnecessary to use either really long pathnames or long prompt-text. I just got carried away at the beginning. Do not forget this warning in case you would get into the problem. No damage is done except for losing whatever you have in RAM at the time.

Certain characters cannot be used directly in prompt-text. These characters are angle-brackets,"<" and ">"; the equal sign " = "" and the vertical bar ":". MS-DOS reserves these characters for other things, such as redirection of standard input and output (do you know about this?). The equal sign will work if it is not the first character of the prompt-text. Spaces, commas, semicolons, and the equal sign are all ignored when they are used as the first character of the prompt-text.

To use the above characters in prompt-text, "meta-strings" can be defined to take their place. These meta-strings consists of a dollar sign, "$", followed by a letter or symbol. The letter can be upper or lower case. A list of possible meta-strings follows (Note: This information applies to the H/Z-100-PC, IBM-PC, and IBM-PC Clones. I have not tried them with my H/Z-100. The H/Z-100 manual discusses the PROMPT command but the control codes are different:)

Now, an example! To use the right-angle ">", the meta-string $g would be the entry. Therefore, the following command:

```
PROMPT ENTER A DOS COMMAND--$g
```

would display the same prompt that I showed at the beginning of the article!

If the user wanted a prompt

Continued on page 140

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET
16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

SANYO 550-1 (1 160K DRIVE)	$650
SANYO 550-2 (2 160K DRIVES)	$680
SANYO 555-1 (1 320K DRIVE)	$950
SANYO 555-2 (2 320K DRIVES)	$970
SANYO 555-4 (2 800K DRIVES)	$1100
SANYO COLOR BOARD	$179
SANYO 775 PORTABLE	CALL
NEC 8201 (LAP PORTABLE)	$399
TANDY 1000 (IBM COMPATIBLE)	$1025
TANDY 1200	CALL
TANDY 2000	$225
TANDY/IBM EXPANSION BOARDS	CALL
ALBERT (APPLE COMPATIBLE)	$700

EXPANSIONS

MODEL 3 & 4 64K UPGRADE	$230
HOLMES VID 8 + CPM 2.2	$350
HOLMES 5" & 8" DOUBLER	$125
GENERIC DOUBLER	$99
COLOR COMPUTER DRIVE CONTROLLER	$185

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL

MTERM: SMART TERMINAL PROGRAM AND VOLKSMODEM: 300BD MODEM MOD 1/3	$99

PRINTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X	$235
STAR GEMINI 15X	$345
STAR DELTA 10	$315
STAR DELTA 15	$435
STAR RADIX 10	$495
STAR RADIX 15	$550
STAR POWERTYPE	$315
EPSON RX 80	$230
EPSON RX 100	$375
EPSON FX 80	$385
EPSON FX 100	$595
EPSON LQ 1500	$1085
OKIDATA 82A	$289
OKIDATA 83A	$500
OKIDATA 92	$365
OKIDATA 93	$575
OKIDATA 84	$650
OKIDATA 2410	$1775
C-ITOH 8510AP	$329
C-ITOH 8510	$345
C-ITOH 1550	$520
C-ITOH 7500	$280
C-ITOH A-10	$479
C-ITOH F-10 40 CPS	$889
C-ITOH F-10 55 CPS	$1089
JUKI 6100	$385
JUKI 6300	CALL
TOSHIBA 1340	$759
TOSHIBA 1351	$1189
SILVER-REED 400	$275
SILVER-REED 500	$315
SILVER-REED 550	$399
SILVER-REED 770	$799
PANASONIC 1090	$195
PANASONIC 1091	$265
PANASONIC 1092	$435
PANASONIC 1093	$675
LEGEND 880	$255
LEGEND 1200	$289

MODEMS

HAYES 300 BD	$205
HAYES 1200 BD	$465
ANCHOR: VOLKSMODEM 300 BD	$59
VOLKSMODEM 1200 BD	$199
ANCHOR: MARK X AUTO 300 BD	$125
MARK XII AUTO 1200	$229

ACCOUNTING SPECIAL

GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS REC., ACCOUNTS PAY., CHECK REGISTER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM	$299

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 50-1 40 TR S/S	$99
TANDON 55-4 80 TR D/S	$150
TANDON 100-1 40 TR S/S	$129
TANDON 100-2 40 TR D/S	$160
TANDON 100-4 80 TR D/S	$165
FULL SIZE CASES & PWR. SUPL.	$47
TEAC 55B 40 TR S/S	$129
TEAC 55F 80 TR D/S	$160
CHINON 40 TR S/S	$129
MATSUSHITA 40 TR D/S	$160
SLIMLINE CASE & PWR. SUPL.	$47/58

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN	$119
AMDEK 300 AMBER	$129
AMDEK COLOR 1+	$235
AMDEK COLOR 2+	$349
AMDEK COLOR 600	$420
AMDEK COLOR 700	$525
TAXAN 12" GREEN	$115
TAXAN 12" AMBER	$119
TAXAN RGB III	$385

TRS SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER WORD PROCESSOR	$90
NEWSCRIPT	$78
ELECTRIC WEBSTER	$99
HYPHEN-GRAMMAR	$40
MULTI-DOS	$49
DOSPLUS 3.5	$49
DOSPLUS 4A	$105
SUPER UTILITY	$60
MTERM	$50
OMNITERM	$63

ALBERT: APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

64K RAM, PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, RGB COLOR, VOICE OUTPUT.
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE: SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, DATA BASE MANAGER, MAILING LIST, WORD SPELLER.
BATTERY & CHARGER
2 DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER ..$700

APPLE DISK DRIVES

II+, IIE SLIMLINE	$135
IIc SLIMLINE	$145

CASE & CABLE INCLUDED

APPLE ADD-ONS

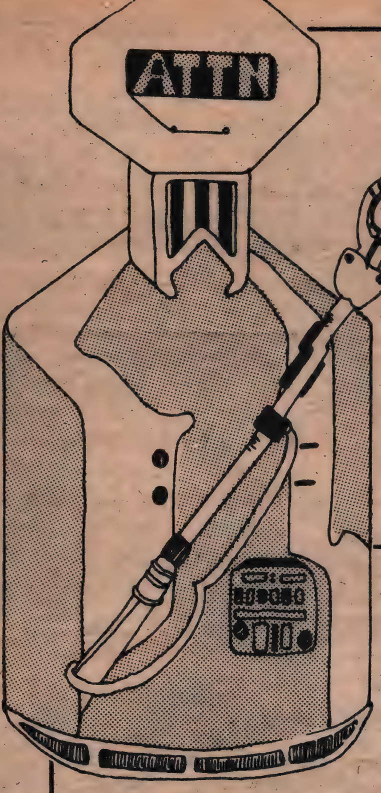
16K RAM CARD	$39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$47
SERIAL PRINTER CARD	$79
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD	$79
Z80 CPM CARD	$59
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$55
R.F. MODULATOR	$22
SPEECH CARD S.A.M.	$59

Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY!
OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.

PC jr 2nd DISK DRIVE

THE CREATIVE FIRMWARE DRIVE-2A CONTROLLER
PLUGS INTO THE PC jr INTERNAL MODEM SLOT.
EXTERNAL MODEMS MAY BE USED.

PC jr DRIVE-2A PACKAGE: only $349
INCLUDES 360K DISK DRIVE, CASE, PWR SUPPLY,
DRIVE-2A CONTROLLER, CABLE, AND SOFTWARE.
EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS INCLUDED. JUST PLUG IN AND GO!
ADD 3 % SHIPPING. TX RESIDENTS ADD 6.125 % TAX.
VISA - MC - AMEX
CREATIVE FIRMWARE 1-800-622-4070
P.O. BOX 850064, RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75085
Illinois Only 1-800-942-7317

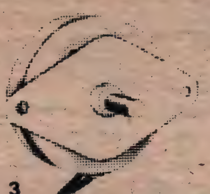


— ROBOTICS ENGINEERS —

Are you interested in STEPPING MOTORS AND COMPONENTS at prices 50–70% OFF OEM for IMMEDIATE OFF–THE–SHELF DELIVERY in PROTOTYPE OR PRODUCTION QUANTITIES with our UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE?

. . . then **AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS**

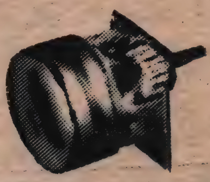
is your First Source!


3

4

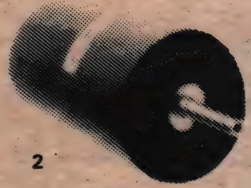
6

7


8

STEPPING MOTORS

1


2

Step Angle	Voltage DC	Stall Torque oz/in	Type	Dimensions 1) Body 2) Shaft	Fig.	Manufacturer & Part No.	Price Each	Price 2 For
1	5	17*	PM	1) 1.875 x 1.75 x 1.0 H 2) .5 x .125	8	N.A. Phillips A82310-M2	$ 9.95	$14.95
1.8	1.3	200	PM	1) 2)	2	Sigma 20-4247TD-200F1.3	34.50	59.50
1.8	1.8	150	PM 4 Ø	1) 2 3/16 L x 2 3/16 dia. 2) ⅜ dia. x 1 L	1	Superior Electric M091-FD-6009	34.50	59.50
1.8	1.8	72	PM 2 Ø	1) 2 3/16 L x 2 3/16 dia. 2) ¼ dia. x ¾ L	1	Superior Electric M061-FF-6201B	19.95	37.50
7.5	5	13	P M	1) 1 ½ L x 2⅛ dia. 2) 5/16 L x ¼ dia.	6	Airpax A82816	8.95	16.95
7.5	9	36	P M	1) 1 3/16 L x 2 ¾ dia. 2) ¼ dia. x ½ L	6	N.A. Phillips B82916	9.95	17.95
7.5	12	13	P M	1) 1 L x 2 ¼ dia. 2) ¼ dia. x ¾ L**	3	N.A. Phillips A82733M2-3	9.95	17.95
7.5	12	16	P M	1) 1.97 L x 1.39 W x .68 H 2) .375 x .125	4	Airpax K82201-P2	5.95	9.95
15	28		VR	1) 2) Size 15	7	Rapid Syn. 15R-01X	29.95	49.50
90	24		PM 4 Ø	1) 2) Size 15	7	Rapid Syn. 15P-03X	34.50	59.50

* Calculated ** Shaft with ½ diameter *** 8 threads/inch † w/worm drive

ROBOTICS KIT

A

(Springs, Belts, Pulleys, & Gears)

Consists of:
- 9 Timing Belts (7.5" to 13")
- 2 Round Belts (12" to 15")
- 15 Nylon & Plastic Spur & Drive Gears
- 22 Torsion Springs
- 6 Compression Pulleys
- 19 Tension Springs

All New **$19.95**

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

B

+24V @ 2.2 A
−12V @ 1.7 A
+5V @ 3 A
Dimensions: 7⅜" x 6⅛"
Input: 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz.

$19.95 New

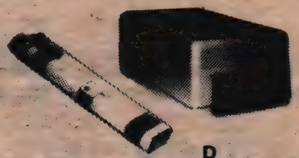
0–200 RPM DC MOTOR

C

PM Type. 27.5 Volts @ 200 ma.
30 oz/in torque, reversible
Shaft: ¼" dia. w/9-tooth spline
Mfr. Pioneer Electric #48P20PA

$29.50 RFE

NICAD BATTERY & CHARGER


D

13.2 V @ 1.65 AH
Contains 11 C Cells.
Portable computer battery back-up.
Mfr. GE #41B035BB00101
with 17 Volt Battery Charger.

$29.95 (set) New

115 CFM MUFFIN FAN

Metal frame with 5 high-impact plastic blades. For cooling Hi Fi, electronic & computer equipment. Mounts for intake or exhaust.

E-1 – 115 VAC/60 Hz.
Mfr. Torin TA500PSC

$7.95 New

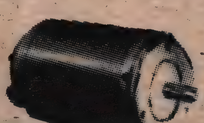
E-2 – 24 VDC/11 W
Mfr. Centaur CNDC24K4-601

$14.95 RFE

72 RPM GEARLESS SLO-SYN SYNCHRONOUS STEPPING MOTORS

F-1

F-2


F-3

Part #	Torque (oz/in)	Fig.	Dimen. (L x D)	Shaft (L x D)	Price
SS-25	25	F1	2.27 x 2.24	.81 x .25	$10.00 New
SS-150	150	F2	4.74 x 4.23	1.25 x .375	12.00 RFE
SS-400	700	F3	6.99 x 4.23	1.38 x .375	25.00 RFE

115 VAC/60 Hz. Very rapid (start/stop) reversing characteristics.
Wiring diagram and appropriate capacitor supplied.
Mfr. Superior Electric

For all phone orders, call
TOLL-FREE
(800) 524–0809
In New Jersey, call
(201) 939–2710

First Source
VISA
MasterCard

FREE CATALOG of electro-mechanical devices sent with every order.

American Design Components 62 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 939-2710

Circle 2

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 138

that begins with a blank space, comma, or semicolon, the user would start with a null character. Checking the above list, we find that null characters are created by combining the dollar sign with x (or any character not used in any other meta-string). Here is an example of a prompt that would begin with a blank and end with three blanks:

```
PROMPT $x   SYSTEM PROMPT   $x
```

Note, I used three spaces after the first $x and again before the second $x.

The second group of meta-strings in the above list provides us with a method of displaying current information about the current system. Thus, we have a means to show the current default drive (with its normal prompt), the current directory path (if using tree-structured directories), the current date, the current time, and the current MS-DOS version number. I do not know how many MS-DOS utilities the average reader knows how to use. If I use any that are unknown and if further explanation is needed, write to me and let me know which ones. If I am getting too basic, let me know about that too. I need to get to know the **Computer Shopper** reader better.

The current directory path is displayed by using the CHDIR (or CD) command without any parameters. The VER command will display the version number.

```
META-STRING     DEFINITION SPECIAL CHARACTERS
-----------     ------------------------------
    $g          ">" character
    $l          "<" character
    $b          "!" character
    $q          "=" character
    $$          "$" character

                SYSTEM INFORMATION
                ------------------
    $d          current date
    $t          current time
    $n          default drive letter(1 character)
    $p          current directory name default drv
    $v          MS-DOS Version Number
    $s          space(leading only)

                CURSOR CONTROL
                --------------
    $_          carriage return/linefeed(underline)
    $h          backspace/erase previous character

                OTHER ASCII CHARACTERS
                ----------------------
    $e          ASCII ESCape character
    $x          null string(x=any char not used)
```

Now an example with the PROMPT command follows:

```
PROMPT $p$g

will display the following:

A:\>
```

if drive A: is the current default drive and the user is in the root directory. If the user is not in the root directory, the directory path would be displayed as follows:

```
A:\LEVEL1\LEVEL2>
```

This is a good practical application of the PROMPT command. It provides a display with a constant visual reminder of the current directory path. The system must access the disk before displaying the directory-path prompt. This will cause a delay, depending on how deeply embedded the subdirectories are. If this default disk is a floppy diskette rather than a hard disk, this frequent disk usage could be annoying. Usually with diskettes the directory-path is simple.

Another meta-string will position the cursor as part of the PROMPT sequence. The cursor can be backspaced (with an erasure) or a carriage return/linefeed can put the cursor at the beginning of a new line. Checking the above list, we see that $h meta-string provides a backspace & erasure. Here is a possible application for this meta-string. I will combine the $h with the $t (time display) to eliminate the hundredths-of-seconds from the time display as follows:

```
PROMPT $t$h$h$h$g
```

This will produce the following display:

```
12:31:24>
```

Three additional $h's will erase the seconds as well and give the following:

```
12:31>
```

From the above list, we find that the meta-string $ (underline) is a carriage return/linefeed sequence. The defined prompt would be displayed up to the $, and then the cursor would be moved to the beginning of the next line where any meta-string after the $ would be displayed. How about an example:

```
PROMPT OK$ __
```

would display the prompt usually with BASIC - OK - and waits for the next input. This would not be a very useful prompt, because the user would be lead to believe that the system is in BASIC while still in DOS. Similar confusing prompts should be AVOIDED unless there is some special application in mind.

Looking at the above list, we have the $__ meta-string that displays the ASCII ESCape character (Hexidecimal 1B or Decimal 27). This meta-string opens up a whole new set of options using the PROMPT command, but the reader should know about the following:

1--ANSI.SYS
2--CONFIG.SYS

In this series of articles I will be discussing these two subjects some more. At this time I will concentrate on their usage with the PROMPT! (NOTE! Again, there is a difference between the H/Z-100 and the H/Z-100-PC (includes IBM-PC and Clones) because the H/Z-100 uses a file called ANSICON.DVD in place of ANSI.SYS which has different control sequences. Also, the use of the Z-319 video board could cause changes. I have not worked with the Z-319 board as of now.) ALL the applications in this article have been used on the H/Z-100-PC but not on the H/Z-100.

The ANSI.SYS file is discussed in the MS-DOS 2 Programmer's Package I discussed at the beginning of the article. This file includes a series of video control sequences that begin with the ESCape code. Since ANSI.SYS assists MS-DOS in driving the display, it functions as a DEVICE DRIVER! (DEVICE DRIVERS are covered in the MS-DOS manual and if the

Continued on page 144

Tektronix 4012 'Star Wars' terminal. This terminal has been used to create most of the high resolution graphics of the last decade. Runs on plot 10 software or primitive commands. Tek 4012 $700.00

Racal VA3451 1200 baud modem $260.00

Intercolor 8001 I color graphics terminal. 20" tube. Enhanced keyboard. Current production. Can also be used as CPM computer with optional floppy disk- $675.00

Micronova computer- MP200, 8670D. 12.5 Meg hard disk 1.2 Meg floppy. 4 each 4210-f general i/o, 4207-S Async, 6106, D 100 Dasher terminal, 1012N cabinat. All development software including Pascal $2750.00

Shugart SA1004 *10 Meg hard disk unit, new, original cartons $175.00*

WE WANT TO BUY ANTIQUE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND TECHNOLOGICAL MEMORIABILIA

Search your cellar and attic. *We are paying up to $3000.00 for some of the following items:*
Computers- *Sage, Whirlwind, Apple I.*
Military- *Cryptographic machines such as German WW2 enigma and US M209. Bombsights and gunsights. Large binoculars and telescopes. Space program artifacts such as Atlas, Titan, Snark, Nike memoribilia.*
Scientific instruments- *spectroscopes, microscopes, surveying instruments. Particularly 18th century and earlier instruments.*
Photographic Equipment- *Nikon, Canon, Zeiss, large format. Process lenses.*
Anything manufactured by Zeiss- *Military, survey, scientific, tooling.*
Books and literature- *18th century technological, space program, cryptographic, special interest items.*
Optical- *Unusual or elaborate items. infa-red technology. Starlight scopes.*

Chronometer Hamilton U.S.N. 1941 $950

HIGH TECH ANTIQUES
Antique and Modern Scientific Instruments
241A East Main St. Westboro MA 01581
Telephone 617-366-8370

Send a self-adressed stamped envelope for a list of antique scientific instruments

HORIZON

(602) 957-8062
Box 44741
Phoenix, AZ 85064

OVER STOCK SALE !!!

EPSON PRINTERS	LIST	SALE
RX-80	299.00	208.00
RX80 F/T+	369.00	308.00
FX80+	569.00	408.00

All New Models with 1 year Manufacturers Warranty!

ACCESSORIES	LIST	SALE
DISK BANK 50	19.95	10.00
ALL RIBBONS		30% OFF
BASF SS/DD (8x10)	19.95	13.00
BASF DS/DD (8x10)	29.95	16.00
EPSON PRINTER COVERS	14.95	8.00
SSK HEAD CLEANING KIT	19.95	10.00

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE
YOUR CHOICE $10.00

ESCAPE MPC
SURVIVOR
QUIZAGON
MOONSHUTTLE
SAMMY LIGHTFOOT
ROOTIN' TOOIN'
BUCK ROGERS
WARGLE
RESCUE SQUAD
JUICE
KEYBOARD COACH
CASSETE BONUS PACK
FAST EDDIE
SQUISH'EM
MOONDUST
MUSIC COMPOSER
NOTEPRO II
SURVIVOR
OMEGA RACE
STUDIO 64
TETRAD
SKILL IN MATH
BRAIN STRAINERS
SERPENTINES
LUNAR LEAPER
SAVE NEW YORK
LAZARIAN
FAST EDDIE
SUPER SMASH
TURMOIL
INSIDE BASIC

Supply Limited.

APPLICATIONS	
SIMMONS BASIC	33.00
MERLIN 64	38.00
64 DOCTOR	25.00
TOOL 64	33.00
EASY SCRIPT	43.00
EASY SPELL	18.00
MULTIPLAN	68.00
SUPERBASE	68.00
C.P.A.	58.00

GAMES	
BRUCE LEE	28.00
REALM OF IMPOSSIBLITY	25.00
PISTSTOP II	25.00
F-15 STIKE EAGLE	25.00
SARGON III	48.00
ULTIMA III	43.00
ARCHON II	28.00
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	18.00
ZORK I, II, or III	28.00

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!
Sorry no cash refunds - defectives will be repaired or replaced.
Add $3.00 or 3% freight, 3% credit card, $2.00 COD, AZ residents 6% sales tax.

Remember Thee
Continued from page 116

trically Alterable ROM whose data can be read into the chip in a few milliseconds or so. Although this ROM is easy to program, erase, and reprogram, it is one of the slowest ROMs.

Other Memory Devices

There are non-semiconductor memory elements sometimes encountered in computers. These include the now-relegated to history "core" memory and the new magnetic "bubble" memory. This latter type of non-volatile memory can store quite a bit of data within a relatively small package. Unfortunately, bubble devices are slow to read and at the present somewhat expensive. Bubble devices may replace diskettes in the not-too-distant future.

Another semiconductor technique that seems to be making some headway is the CCD (charge-coupled device). The technique allows high density cell structures, with a payment of slow speed and expense. Most likely, we will not see CCD memory in the next few years.

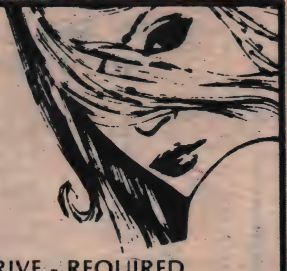
RAM/ROM. Since RAMs, especially CMOS types, require so little dc operating power in their standby mode to maintain their data integrity, it is possible to have battery-powered RAM where some type of rechargeable cell is used to maintain data in the RAM when the system power is turned off. Using a diode steering circuit, the battery is automatically placed on charge while the system is turned on, and when the dc operating power is removed, the backup battery automatically takes over. In this way, a volatile RAM can assume the storage characteristics of a non-volatile ROM.

Using this approach, data can be "permanently" stored in this RAM (as long as the battery is charged), and without examining the chips themselves, it becomes almost impossible to determine whether the data you are looking at resides in battery-powered RAM or ROM.

Since the cost of semiconductor memory is coming down in price, a new storage device using battery back up is coming into wide use.

This new device is a battery backed RAM board, that can be used to emulate a disk. Such an emulation works because when a computer goes to an I/O port, it is only looking for the correct handshaking and will then read or write digital data to that port. The CPU does not "know" if it is communicating with a conventional rotating diskette, or a battery-powered RAM.

Since a battery powered RAM system has a much faster access time than a disk, programs stored in the RAM run very much faster. Those of you that use (for example) WordStar — a word processor that gets its various overlays from a diskette — will appreciate the high speed of a RAM "diskette." ●



Seduction. . .
more than a game!

ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-RATED

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WINNER!
LOTTERY ANALYST

The SCIENTIFIC Winner's EDGE!
Let "WINNER" Compute: Analyze The State Lotteries For You

"WINNER" Computer Analyst Programs available for the following states:
Del, Ill, Mass, NJ, NY, Ohio, Pa, R.I. and Canada.

Introducing ✶**Winner I,** Lottery Analyst the computer program (heuristic simulation model) custom design to allow your home computer to detect any number patterns that might appear in state run "Lotto" like games. With "WINNER", your computer is programmed to use these patterns to pick NON-RANDOM numbers for you to play, improving your odds for winning! You get the "WINNERs' Edge" over random selection! "WINNER" The lottery analyst you need now!!!

✶**Winner III,** Lottery Analyst ☆*NEW*☆ This software package allows the user to construct multiple simulation models that chose numbers independently. It will work for "Lottery-Type" games where the numbers 0-9 are drawn either 3, 4, 5 or 6 at a time.

YES! Make ME A WINNER!!

Please send me ____ (qty) Winner I or ____ (qty) Winner III Lottery Analyst(s) compatible with my:

	TI/99	Apple	Atari	VIC 20	C64	Timex	CP/M Apple	IBM PC	TRS Color
Cass.									
Disc									

Included is my check or money order for $29.95 for Cassette or $34.95 for Disc.

Mail To: **ELSE INC., P.O. Box 14, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965**

- Minimum System Required-16K
- Other Publications I read and/or Subscribe to: ____________

Send My "WINNER" To
NAME ____________
STREET ____________
CITY ____________
STATE ____________ ZIP ________
please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

ELSEWARE, Div. of ELSE Inc.

OMC ELECTRONICS

DEPOT PRINTER REPAIR

***QUME S3/35, S3/45, S3/55 PRINTER QUME WIDETRACK AND TWINTRACK**
+ QUME #1 PCB
+ QUME #2 PCB
+ QUME #3 PCB
+ QUME MOTHER PCB
+ QUME CARRIAGES
+ QUME CARRIAGE MOTORS
+ QUME PLATEN MOTORS

*** DIABLO 1355WP PRINTER**
+ POWER SUPPLIES
+ ALL CIRCUIT BOARDS
+ CARRIAGES
+ CARRIAGE MOTORS
+ PAPERFEED MOTORS

DEPOT DRIVE REPAIR

*** SHUGART DRIVES 5¼**
+ SA400 + SA400L
+ SA410 + SA450
+ SA460

*** SHUGART DRIVES 8"**
+ SA800 + SA801

*** TANDON DRIVES 5"**
+ TM100-1 + TM100-2
+ TM100-3 + TM100-4

*** TANDON DRIVES 8"**
+ TM848-1 + TM848-2

*** NEC FD1165-H DRIVES**

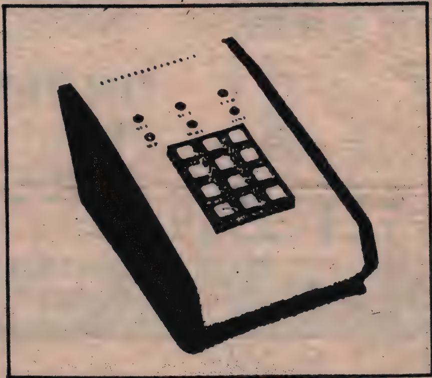
*** REMEX 2/3 H DRIVES**

*** TEAC 55B DRIVES**

THE ABOVE IS A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE HANDLE.
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION AND DEALER INQUIRIES.

EXCHANGE PROGRAM: NEXT DAY TURNAROUND ON DRIVES, CIRCUIT BOARDS, AND CARRIAGES.
WARRANTY: 90 DAYS PLUS A 5 DAY SHIPPING GRACE.

FLOPPY DRIVE TESTER



OMC-1000

HEIGHT:	3.15"
WIDTH:	5.00"
LENGTH:	8.25"
WEIGHT:	2 LB.

OPERATION
When you use the OMC-1000, you get the full range and power that only asoftware controlled microprocessor based testing and calibration system can provide.

The OMC-1000 works with all major floppy drives. This includes the 3", 5", and 8" drives regardless of whether they are single or double density, single or double sided, 48 TPI or 96 TPI. (Other TPI settings supported).

The OMC-1000 is of rugged construction and durable design, built to withstand the rigors of field service, and the demanding workload of depot level bench repair. The short and easy keystroke commands, coupled with the broad spectrum of mechanical and electronic capabilities make this universal tester the widely acclaimed industry leader.

$495.00

HARDWARE
Includes all cables and power connectors. Works with any and all alignment disks. (Alignment disk not included).

TESTING CAPABILITIES
Testing abilities of the OMC-1000 cover all areas of step, read and write data, write protect, track zero drive activity status lines, read margin testing, index period, head amplitude, head radial, head azimuth, index sector alignment, and the all important track zero head oscillation function (widely hailed as the most accurate method of track zero adjustment). Most OEM alignment procedures call for this method.

PHYSICAL
Rugged high impact case that features .080" thick aluminum alodine tan panels with high strength epoxy molded end pieces in color-coordinated mocha brown.

POWER
Unit receives its power from drive under test.

24500 SOLON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OH 44146
(216) 439-7703

OMC ELECTRONICS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400 SERIES TTL

7400	0.25	74120	1.50
7402	0.25	74121	0.30
7403	0.33	74123	0.53
7404	0.35	74132	0.66
7406	0.60	74144	2.50
7408	0.33	74145	0.88
7410	0.25	74148	1.10
7412	0.25	74150	1.62
7413	0.48	74151	0.58
7416	0.40	74154	1.35
7420	0.25	74156	0.70
7423	0.48	74157	0.50
7427	0.33	74160	0.95
7428	0.50	74161	0.76
7430	0.25	74163	0.76
7432	0.33	74164	0.75
7437	0.33	74165	0.85
7438	0.33	74166	1.00
7440	0.90	74173	0.85
7445	0.33	74174	0.90
7450	0.33	74175	0.90
7453	0.33	74177	0.75
7454	0.33	74180	0.90
7460	0.37	74182	0.75
7473	0.37	74190	0.95
7474	0.46	74191	1.05
7475	0.74	74192	0.80
7480	1.35	74194	0.85
7481	0.70	74197	0.96
7486	0.37	74199	1.50
7493	0.35	74221	0.90
7495	0.56	74273	2.20
7496	0.75	74293	1.05
74104	1.02	74365	0.75
74105	1.02	74366	0.60
74107	0.30	74367	0.60
74109	0.50	74368	0.65

Z80 SERIES

Z8002	14.95
Z80ACPU	3.95
Z80BCPU	7.95
Z80ACTC	4.50
Z80BCTC	9.95
Z80IO	2.95
Z80APIO	3.95
Z80SIO/1	9.95
Z80SIO/2	9.95

74LS SERIES LOW POWER SHOTTKEY

74LS00	0.30	74LS158	0.58
74LS01	0.30	74LS161	0.65
74LS02	0.25	74LS164	0.73
74LS03	0.30	74LS166	1.85
74LS04	0.30	74LS174	0.60
74LS08	0.30	74LS175	0.60
74LS09	0.32	74LS190	0.85
74LS10	0.30	74LS191	0.79
74LS12	0.35	74LS192	0.85
74LS13	0.40	74LS194	0.75
74LS14	0.60	74LS195	0.75
74LS15	0.35	74LS197	0.98
74LS20	0.30	74LS221	0.90
74LS21	0.32	74LS240	0.98
74LS28	0.34	74LS241	0.98
74LS30	0.31	74LS244	1.25
74LS32	0.32	74LS245	1.45
74LS37	0.35	74LS253	0.65
74LS38	0.35	74LS257	0.55
74LS42	0.50	74LS258	0.55
74LS51	0.31	74LS260	0.65
74LS54	0.31	74LS266	0.75
74LS73	0.38	74LS273	1.55
74LS74	0.35	74LS279	0.60
74LS75	0.41	74LS280	1.80
74LS76	0.38	74LS283	0.82
74LS85	0.76	74LS290	0.95
74LS93	0.60	74LS293	0.95
74LS96	0.85	74LS298	.95
74LS107	0.38	74LS299	1.95
74LS109	0.38	74LS365	0.50
74LS113	0.45	74LS366	0.50
74LS123	0.75	74LS367	0.55
74LS135	0.75	74LS378	0.45
74LS136	0.55	74LS373	1.35
74LS132	0.65	74LS374	1.45
74LS138	0.55	74LS377	1.35
74LS139	0.61	74LS378	1.25
74LS151	0.60	74LS379	1.40
74LS157	0.75		

8000 SERIES

8080A	3.95
8085A	4.95
8228	3.45
8251	3.95
8253C-5	5.95
8255A	4.95
8259A-8	6.95

74S SERIES SHOTTKEY

74S00	0.35	74S175	1.40
74S04	0.40	74S182	2.65
74S08	0.40	74S189	3.75
74S20	0.40	74S194	1.80
74S37	0.90	74S240	2.30
74S112	0.66	74S241	1.95
74S124	2.60	74S244	1.95
74S138	1.20	74S251	1.30
74S140	0.64	74S280	2.95
74S151	0.90	74S288	2.95
74S153	1.20	74S273	2.45
74S174	1.00	74S274	2.25

75 SERIES INTERFACE

75141	1.75	75365	2.25
75150-	1.50	75451	0.35
75150-	1.50	75452	0.60
75154	1.50	75453	0.60
75182	1.50	75491	0.95
75189	1.25		

MEMORY

P2101A-4	1.95
P2104A-6	1.95
C2107B	1.95
D2104A	1.95
P5101L	3.95
ER2051	3.75
MB8128-15	3.95
6116-3	3.95
6116LP-3	6.95
4116-24	1.45
MK4118N-3	5.45
MK4332	4.95
2114LC-5	2.75
MCM2114P4	0.95
2118-7	3.45
MC68708	9.95
MC68766	29.95

6800 SERIES

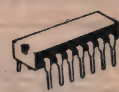
6800	2.45
6802	5.95
68A02	7.95
6808	7.95
68A09E	9.95
6810	1.95
68A10	2.95
6821	2.45
6840	8.95
6845	9.95
68A40	9.95
6847	9.95
6850	2.75
6860	6.95

4000 SERIES CMOS

4001	0.23	4060	1.16
4002	0.33	4066	0.50
4007	0.25	4068	0.40
4011	0.23	4069	0.33
4012	0.33	4070	0.40
4013	0.35	4071	0.33
4014	1.04	4072	0.33
4015	0.93	4073	0.33
4016	0.35	4075	0.33
4018	0.95	4077	0.60
4020	1.13	4081	0.33
4023	0.33	4093	0.40
4024	0.60	4098	1.95
4025	0.33	4099	1.45
4028	0.72	40106	1.20
4030	0.92	40163	1.20
4029	1.19	40192	1.20
4040	0.95	4514	2.25
4043	0.95	4515	2.45
4046	0.95	4520	1.15
4049	0.42	4522	1.15
4053	0.88	4539	2.25

ECL

10101P	0.75
10102P	0.75
10103L	0.75
10104P	0.75
10124P	2.05
10131L	2.48



LINEAR AND MISC. I.C.'S

ADC0800	9.95	LM555	0.45
DAC0800	6.95	NE556	0.65
MH0026	0.95	NE565	1.25
4N27	0.75	NE566	1.45
4N28	0.75	NE567	0.95
TIL111	0.75	NE570	3.95
H11J4	0.82	NE592	0.85
TL074	1.95	TL710-8	0.65
TL081	0.75	UA-710-14	0.75
TL082	0.95	LM733	0.85
LM301	0.35	LM741	0.45
LM305H	1.95	LM747	0.65
LM308	0.75	MC1458	0.55
LM311	0.75	MC1488	0.65
LM318	1.25	MC1489	0.65
LM318H	1.40	MC1596	1.95
LM319	0.95	ULN2003	0.95
LM339	0.95	ULN2068	1.25
LM343H	1.95	LM2901	0.95
LM348	0.95	LM2910	1.95
LF355	1.95	LM2917	1.95
LM378	1.95	RC4558	0.60
LM393	0.95	DS8833	1.95
LM324	0.65	DS8835	1.25
		DS8836	0.75

DISC CONTROLLERS

1795	15.95
1797	15.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

COM5016	9 95
COM8816	7.95

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-531-5369

DIODES

1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS

	PIV	10	100
1N4001	50	1.00	8.50
1N4002	100	1.00	8.50
1N4003	200	1.10	8.95
1N4004	300	1.20	9.50
1N4005	400	1.20	9.50
1N4006	800	1.35	10.00
1N4007	1000	1.50	11.50

3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIER

	PIV	10	1000
1N5408	1000	3.80	25.00

ULTRAFAST SWITCHING DIODE

1N4148 10/.75 100/3.95

ZENER DIODES

		PRICE	
1 WATT	VOLTS		100
1N4728	3.3	5/1.00	15.00
1N4730	3.9	5/1.00	15.00
1N4731	4.3	5/1.00	15.00
1N4732	4.7	5/1.00	15.00
1N4733	5.1	5/1.00	15.00
1N4734	5.6	5/1.00	15.00
1N4735	6.2	5/1.00	15.00
1N4736	6.8	5/1.00	15.00
1N4737	7.5	5/1.00	15.00
1N4740	10	5/1.00	15.00
1N4742	12	5/1.00	15.00
1N4743	13	5/1.00	15.00
1N4744	15	5/1.00	15.00
1N4746	18	5/1.00	15.00
1N4748	22	5/1.00	15.00
1N4750	27	5/1.00	15.00
1N4753	36	5/1.00	15.00
1N4756	47	5/1.00	15.00
1N4759	62	5/1.00	15.00

★ SPECIALS ★

MB8128-15

Same as TMS4016
TMM2016
2K x 8 NMOS 150 NS
Static RAM
3.95 each
10/3.50 ea.
100/2.85 ea.

MS1515BL

Dual 5.5W Audio Power Amplifier
14 PIN SIL Package by Mitsubishi
With Spec Sheets
3.95 each

ZIF SOCKETS

24 PIN - 4.95
28 PIN - 4.95

4164 MEMORY CHIPS

3.00 ea.
Set of 9 - 27.00

ÆE

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

TRANSISTORS

2N1305	1.35	2N5886	2.95
2N2102	1.25	2N6037	1.25
2N2219	0.4	MJ1000	1.95
2N2222	10/1.50	MJ10006	7.5
2N2905	0.4	MJ15003	3.95
2N2907	0.25	MJ15004	3.95
2N3440	0.75	SVT6002	3.95
2N3576	1.25	MJE2955	0.95
2N3704	1.25	MJE3055	1.35
2N3743	2.5	MPQ6502	1.25
2N3767	1.5	TIP73C	1.05
2N3771	1.95	TIP100	0.85
2N3904	10/1.50	TIP120	0.75
2N3906	10/1.50	TIP122	0.95
2N4400	0.25	TIP125	0.75
2N4401	0.25	TIP127	0.95
2N4403	0.25	MPSA05	0.25
2N5087	0.4	MPSA13	0.25
2N5139	0.25	MPSA18	0.45
2N5194	1.25	MPSA55	0.35
2N5686	7.95	MPSA65	0.45
2N5880	2.55	MPSA92	0.25
2N5883	2.45		

FUSES

GJV TYPE (PIGTAIL)

		EACH	100
GJV ½	½ AMP	.35	25.00
GJV 1	1 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 2½	2½ AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 2	2 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 1½	1½ AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 3	3 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 4	4 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 5	5 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 6	6 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 7	7 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 8	8 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 10	10 AMP	.30	22.00

MDL TYPE (SLO BLO)

1¼ x ¼ 250V

		EACH	100
MDL ½	½ AMP	.55	45.00
MDL 1	1 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 2½	2½ AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 2	2 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 1½	1½ AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 3	3 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 4	4 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 5	5 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 6	6 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 7	7 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 8	8 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 10	10 AMP	.45	37.50

AGC TYPE (NORMAL BLO)

1¼ x ¼ 250V

AGC ¼	¼ AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC ½	½ AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC ¾	¾ AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC 1	1 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 1½	1½ AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 2	2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 2½	2½ AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 3	3 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 4	4 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 5	5 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 6	6 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 7	7 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 8	8 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 10	10 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00

GMA TYPE (MIDGET)

.769" x .197" 250V

GMA ½	½ AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 1	1 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 1½	1½ AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 2	2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 2½	2½ AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 3	3 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 4	4 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 5	5 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 6	6 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 7	7 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 8	8 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 10	10 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317T	1.75
LM317MP	1.25
LM317K	2.95
LM337T	1.75
LM350K	3.95
7805CK	1.75
7905	0.75
78M12	0.55
7912	0.75
7885	0.75
7812	0.75
7818CK	1.75

CRYSTALS

HC-18

MHZ	PRICE
3.579	1.95
4	1.95
4.096	1.95
5.0688	1.95
5.13	1.95
5.616	1.95
8	1.95
12	1.95
14.3181	1.95
16	1.95
20	1.95
22.622	1.95
26.3333	1.95
29.8	1.95

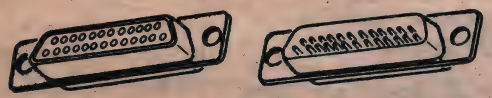
CRYSTAL OSC.

MHZ	PRICE
2.4576	6.95
2.5	6.95
6.144	6.95
18.432	6.95
19.66	6.95
32	9.95
40	9.95

★ SPECIALS ★

DB-25 SOLDER POT CONNECTORS

		1-49	50-99	100-UP
DB-25P	MALE	1.85	1.60	1.45
DB-25S	FEMALE	2.10	1.85	1.65
	GRAY HOODS FOR ABOVE			
GH-25		.95	.80	.66



RIBBON CABLE

28 AWG 7/32 STRANDED

		STANDARD	.050 CENTERS
16	COND	.28 FT	20.00/C
20	COND	.35 FT	25.00/C
25	COND	.44 FT	32.00/C
34	COND	.60 FT	42.50/C
40	COND	.70 FT	50.00/C

CABLE SPECIALS

2 Pair 1 Pair Shielded
22 AWG Stranded Gray PVC Jacket
12¢ Foot 500 Feet & Up .08¢ Foot

3 Pair Each Pair Shielded
24 AWG Stranded Gray PVC Jacket
Beldon #9730
30¢ Foot 100' 25¢ Foot
1000' 20¢ Foot

18 Pair Overall Foil & Braided Sheild
24 AWG Stranded Beige PVC Jacket
1.00 Foot 100' 75¢ Foot
1000' 50¢ Foot

RG-59 Coaxial Cable
10¢ Foot 1000' 65.00

RG-62 Coaxial Cable
15¢ Foot 1000'90.00

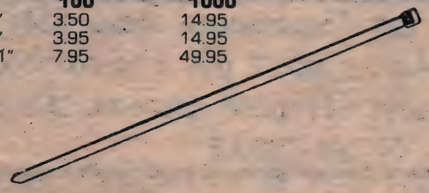
HEAT SHRINK TUBING

Shrinks to ½ Original Size

SIZE	PRICE PER 4 FEET
1/16"	.80
1/8"	.90
1/4"	1.00
3/8"	1.50
1/2"	1.80
3/4"	2.25

NYLON CABLE TIES

	QTY. 100	QTY. 1000
3"	3.50	14.95
6"	3.95	14.95
11"	7.95	49.95



SONALERT

MALLORY # SNP 428

3.95 EACH

HY-TYPE II PRINTER RIBBONS

BOX of 12 10.00 BOX

TERMS:
Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Add $4.00 service charge for orders under $50.00. Texas residents add 5⅛% Sales Tax. Orders received by 4 PM CST shipped same day. UPS next day and 2nd day air services available. Some items listed subject to prior sale. COD CHARGE - 1.90

1-800-531-5369

IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 140

reader is not conversant with them, I would suggest reading the material before proceeding. I will be writing more about device drivers in future articles. I would say that H/Z did a poor job of discussing both ANSI.SYS and Device Drivers, but hopefully, when we complete these articles they will be understandable. Using ANSI.SYS with the PROMPT command will be simpler than the documentation implies.

ANSI.SYS is loaded from a CONFIG.SYS file when MS-DOS is booted and it becomes part of the operating system at that time. Therefore, it does increase the memory requirements a small amount. Again, I do not know which readers know how to use the CONFIG.SYS file. It is described in the MS-DOS manual and I will be using it for other applications in future articles. So, please look it up in the manual and read about it. For now, I will cover what is needed for the PROMPT command application.

First, we must create the necessary CONFIG.SYS file if the user does not have one. One way to do this is with the COPY command. I am sure all readers know and use this command, but how many know how to create an ASCII text file with it?

If you already have a CONFIG.SYS file, add the DEVICE = ANSAI.SYS to your file. Reboot the system to load the ANSI.SYS file.

```
Type the following:  COPY CON: CONFIG.SYS
Press Return key;
Type the following:  DEVICE = ANSI.SYS
Press Return key;
Press F6 function key(or CTRL-Z for end-of-file);
Press Return key again.
```

For our PROMPT command options, the boot disk must have the CONFIG.SYS file with the ANSI.SYS file included. Now, the $__ meta-string provides a whole new set of extended screen control features. The ANSI.SYS file will interpret any command string that begins with the ASCII ESCape character and either position the cursor, move it around, set display attributes and colors, or redefine the keyboard. That is a LOT of power! I will list some of the mots useful of the screen control sequences below. There are more of them listed in the MS-DOS Programmer's Package.

CONTROL STRING	DEFINITION
`$e[s`	SCP(save current cursor position for a future RCP procedure)
`$e[u`	RCP(restore cursor position from a previous SCP sequence)
`$e[n;nH`	CUP(cursor position--sets cursor to the row and column substituted for the first & second n respectively)
`$e[nA`	CUU(move cursor up n positions)
`$e[nB`	CUD(move cursor down n positions)
`$e[nC`	CUF(move cursor forward n positions)
`$e[nD`	CUB(move cursor back n positions)
`$e[2J`	ED(erases whole display & homes cursor to upper-right corner)
`$e[K`	EL(erases from cursor to end of line)
`$e[s;...sm`	SGR(set graphic rendition--see Programmer's manual as info is beyond what I can include here--if there is interest I will write an article on it. The s is a selective parameter)
`$e[7m`	SGR(turns on reverse video)
`$e[0m`	SGR(turn off all attributes)
`$e[0;n;"s";13p`	Reassign Extended ASCII keyboard KEY n to the command string "s" followed by a carriage return, 13.(refer to Programmer's manual for info--I do not have article space in this article. This is the basis for a software package called "PROKEY". I will write an article on the subject.)

NOTICE! In the above list, some characters are uppercase and some are lowercase. This is an IMPORTANT distinction. ANSI.SYS interprets the cases differently. Let's try a fairly simple example:

```
PROMPT $e[s$e[0;0H$t$e[K$e[u$n$g
```

That command line may not look very simple to the reader! Every $__ meta-string is converted to an ASCII ESCape code when the prompt is displayed, and therefore informs the ANSI.SYS file that a control sequence is present. I will go through the command step-by-step.

The $__[s ANSI.SYS string, from the list above, saves the current cursor position so that it can be put back where it belomgs after we finish moving the cursor around on the screen. Next, $__[O;OH, refer to the list, move the cursor to the position of row O and column O on the screen's upper-left corner. And, $t meta-string displays the time if you check the list, while $__[K erases the rest of the top line (if there is anything there). The $__[u, if user looks at the list, will restore the cursor to its previous position. Finally, ng will display the normal default drive prompt. Wasn't that EASY? Try some command lines of your own. This is the way to learn.

When DOS tries to display the prompt, the $__ meta-string will first send an ESCape character to the screen. ANSI.SYS recognizes that this is a

Continued on page 146

ACCESS THIS DATABASE FOR FREE

No sign-up charges. No connect charges. No long distance calling charges. And it's the handiest, most useful database you'll ever dial up. Need a particular product or service? This base can take you through all fifty states on a search for the best available. Let your fingers do the talking (on your keyboard of course). Sign on through our toll-free numbers today.

The following phone #s are for computer use only:

(Ohio) (800) 223-5541 (24 hrs.)
(National) (800) 231-3158 (24 hrs.)

For more information, etc., call our voice line:
(216) 327-1623 (9 AM – 5 PM EST) Mon.-Fri.

Or write:

TelCor America
P.O. Box 40206 Cleveland, Ohio 44140

The **TelCor America** Classified Directory –
USE IT LIKE THE YELLOW PAGES . . . ONLY BETTER.

When you buy an INDUS GT and send us any Commodore compatible drive, we'll give you $149 off the $349 list price plus you'll get a word processor, spreadsheet, and database. Imagine... the most advanced drive on the market and free software for only $200 plus S&H. ORDER TODAY

"NEW REVISED CLONE MACHINE."
AVAILABLE TOO!!

*NOTE: Micro-W reserves the right to cancel this offer at any time without notice

Available from
Micro-W.
DISTRIBUTING INC
1342B Route 23
Butler, N.J. 07405
CALL: (201) 838-9027

DON'T LOSE YOUR HEAD OVER YOUR COMMODORE DRIVE
We'll trade that turkey in* for the New INDUS GT Drive

VISA MasterCard

MAXAM
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

AXIOM
Direct-Connect Printers
GP-550AT (Atari) $255
GP-550TI (TI99/4) $320
GP-550PC (IBM PC) $239
GP-550CD (Commodore) $259

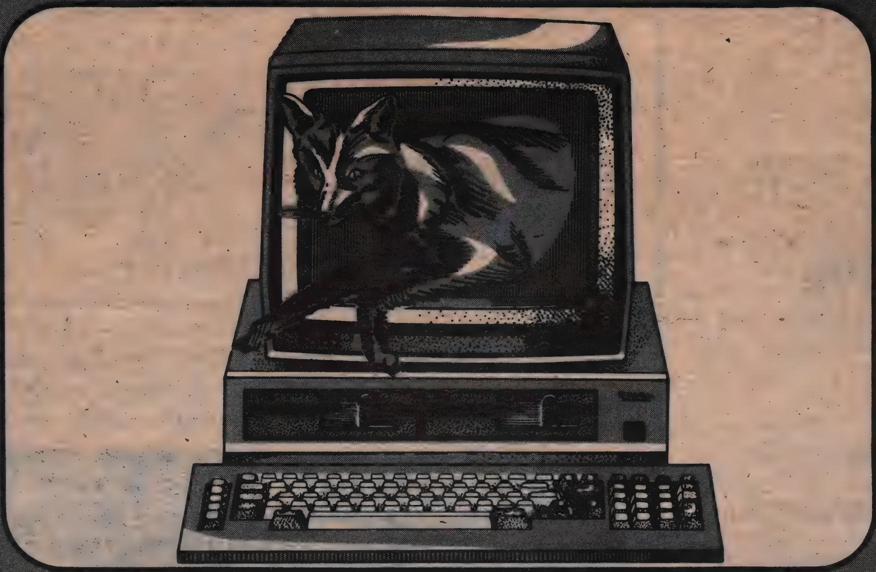
VERBATIM 5¼" 10/box
SSDD .... $19 SSQD $32
DSDD .... $26 DSQD $40
DSHD for AT $46

NASHUA 5¼" 10/box
SSDD .... $17 SSQD $26
DSDD .... $18 DSQD $32
3.5" SSDD $36
3.5" DSDD $49

TERMS: Cash, Check, M.O., Visa, MC, C.O.D. (add 2.00). Allow 10 days for personal checks. C.O.D.'s require cash, certified check, or money order upon delivery. Add 3% shipping and handling charges (2.00 min.) to orders in continental U.S., APO, FPO, Alaska, and Hawaii add 5% (5.00 min.)

MAXAM Computer Products
P.O. Box 257
W. Terre Haute, IN 47885
(812) 235-9455

VISA



The Silver Fox™ Trots through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox is not IBM-PC DOS compatible yet it runs hundreds of MS-DOS programs including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, and even Flight Simulator.

The Silver Fox does not have IBM compatible expansion slots but you can add printers, serial ports, modems, 10-40 Mb. hard disks, clock/ calendar cards, RAM, joysticks, an 8087 co-processor, and more.

MORE HARDWARE

What makes the Silver Fox unique, however, isn't what you can add to it, but what comes with it. Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, four video ports, and a printer port. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on a dual 5¼" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to standard 160K, 320K, and 360K IBM-PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display.

Because the Silver Fox is born on Sanyo's totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11
Color BASIC
OS Tutor
Easy Writer
Spell
FILEBASE
PD Disk
HAGEN-DOS
GW BASIC
WordStar 3.3
Mail Track
Games, Graphics
PC File III
CalcStar

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give our machine a call at

1-800-FORAFOX

leave your name and address at the beep and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

Scottsdale Systems, Ltd
617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite B, Scottsdale, Az 85257
(602) 941-5856

ColorFox $1647

The Silver Fox is sold exclusively by Scottsdale Systems Ltd., 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, and Datemate, Scottsdale Systems Ltd.; WordStar and CalcStar, Micropro International; MS-DOS, and Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation; FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc.; dBASE II, Ashton-Tate; IBM, PC, and IBM-PC DOS; International Business Machines Corporation. Ordering: Telemarketing only. Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, prices subject to change, product subject to limited supply. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies and major universities with good credit - add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No COD's or APO's.

IBM COMPATIBLE
KEYBOARD
$89.00 NEW

- HIGHEST QUALITY
- NUM LOCK AND CAP LOCK STATUS LED
- SCULPTURED KEY TOP WITH "FINGER HOMING" POSITION ON: F, J, AND 5 KEYS
- DURABLE 2-SHOT MOLDED KEYTOPS WITH MATTA FINISH
- THREE LEVELS OF TILT ADJUSTMENT
- SOLID METAL BOTTOM PLATE FOR RIGIDITY, STABILITY

TERMS:
- CASHIERS CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS
- PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
- ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

PHILBEN
2405 LIBERTY CT.
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
(415) 761-6387

TI-ARTIST TM

A drawing program from INSCEBOT INC. software

- PICTURE ORIENTED MENU!
- 4X ZOOM
- DUMP TO PRINTERS:
  OKIDATA 92 OR 93
  IBM
  EPSON, GEMINI, PANASONIC
  AXIOM GP-100
- AND MANY MORE FEATURES!!!

TI-ARTIST
Available for only $34.95
Add $2.50 S and H charge

CONVERSIONS program included
Lets you transfer pictures
from other sources

Interfaces for Super Sketch
and others available for $5.95

MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% ST. TAX

SEND ORDERS TO:
INSCEBOT INC.
software
P.O. BOX 260
ARNOLD, MD 21012

REQUIRED: TI-99/4A, Disk system, 32k memory -- and E/A, MINI MEMORY, EX-BASIC, TI-WRITER, OR CORCOMP MANAGER

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 144

start of an ESCape code, so interprets the character that follows and carries out the intercepted command. The TIME display, in the corner of the screen, will only be updated when the DOS displays the next prompt with the TIME included. In other words, it simply indicates the time when DO last displayed the prompt. A clock board will NOT update the time display continuously. This might be an advantage or not depending on why it is being used.

A warning might be in order at this point. If you did not get the desired display, but found some arrows displayed on the screen' THEN the ANSI.SYS file probably was not loaded. One way to check, use the CHKDSK command to display the amount of available RAM, since ANSI.SYS is a "load-and-stay" resident module you should see the difference. Also, use the TYPE CONFIG.SYS and Press Return Key to display the text file on the screen. Did you find-- DEVICE = ANSI.SYS?

What would be a practical application for such a prompt? A time and date prompt could be used to find the files that should be backed up for that period if a hard disk is being used. The command will create a primitive status line at the top of the screen with TIME displayed. These status lines are easy to create and customize with the PROMPT command. If the status line is placed at the top of the screen, rather than at the bottom, when the screen scrolls the previous status line will roll off the top for possible replacement with another. I would like the readers to think about creating a status line on the 25th line of the screen. Can you see how to do this? Is there an application here? User friendly instructions might be presented. This is a reader experiment to try!

How about another example? Here is a prompt that will display most of the available system status on the top four lines of the screen:

```
PROMPT $e[s$[0;0H$v$e[K
$_DIRECTORY:$p$e[K
$_DATE:     $d$e[K
$_TIME:     $t$e[K$e[u$n$g
```

Now, let's analyze these command lines step-by-step. Please refer to the previous lists above. The $e[s saves the current cursor position so that we can restore it after our status lines are completed. The $e[0;0H portion sets the cursor to row 0 and column 0 (we know that this is the upper-left corner). The $v meta-string displays the version number of MS-DOS and the $e[K sequence erases the rest of the first line if anything is there. (I have found it safer and easy to include this erasure.) The next three lines all begin with the $__ meta-string carriage return/linefeed so that their displays will be on a line of their own. I show spaces after the DATE: and TIME:, so that the information will line up nicely on the screen. AND,

Continued on page 147

NEW
FROM
STAR MICRONICS

- *100% IBM Compatible
- *20% Faster Thruput
- *Friction and Tractor Feed
- *Dual Mode—NLQ/draft
- * 1 Year Warranty
- *2K Buffer Standard

SG-10	120 cps	$270
SG-15	16K buffer	$440
SD-10	160 cps	$410
SD-15	16K buffer	$510
SR-10	200 cps	$580
SR-15	16K buffer	$680
Pt Power Type Daisywheel		$390

AMDEK

Color 300	$285
Color 500	$425
Color 600	$500

IO MEGA - BERNOULLI BOX

IBM PC (2 Drives)	$2800
MacIntosh	$1600

AST

Six Pack Plus	$320
Mega Pack 64K	$330
128K Mega Pack	$250
256K Mega Pack	410
Mono Graph Plus	$410
Graph Pack-2 board package	$660

SILVER REED PRINTERS

Exp 400 P Daisy Wheel	$310
Exp 500 Daisy Wheel	$380

12 Pack From Verbatim
Buy 10 diskettes get 2 FREE
Available only on SS/DD and DS/DD
Soft Sectored

SS/DD	$20
DS/DD	$25

BASF

5¼" SS/DD	$20
5¼" DS/DD	$22
3.5"	$36

QuadRam for IBM PC

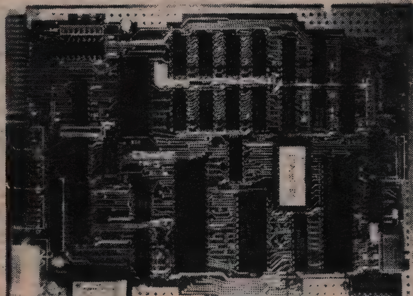
Quadboard-64K	$332
Quadboard-O (no memory)	$283
Quadcolor 1	$240

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

5" Flip'n'File/25	$18
5" Flip'n'File/50	$22

For prices and shipping information...
Call COLLECT (305) 963-5955
9 a.m.- 5 p.m. EST
Monday - Saturday
Florida Residents add 5% Sales Tax
Prices Subject to Change.
P.O. Box 4997 Hollywood, FL 33083

Gold
Coast
Computer
Products



New!

THE LITTLE BOARD®
OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!!
A $139 VALUE! A FREE
5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2
DISKETTE IS INCLUDED
WITH EACH KIT.

A. & T. UNITS
$299.95
PRICE CUT!

MINI-SIZE:
ONLY
5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$229.95 (COMPLETE KIT)

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL:
NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551 (SA455)
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $110 EACH
(HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $215
MITSUBISHI #M4853
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 80 TRACKS PER SIDE — $130 EA
(HALF HEIGHT) (96 TPI) 2 FOR $245
BOTH DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD® IN KIT FORM.

FEATURES:
- 4 MHZ Z80 CPU!
- DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
- CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
- TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS
- SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY
- 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

64K $59.95 PPD
INSTALLED IN KEYBOARD

TRS-80* Model I-LII
Send us your Keyboard and we will convert it to full 64K memory (48K RAM). Improved performance with or without Interface. 90 day warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick return. Free return freight within U.S.A.

ICE
International Carbide & Engineering, Inc.
100 Mill St. • P.O. Box 216
Drakes Branch, VA 23937
(804) 568-3311 TWX: (910)997-8341
*TM TANDY CORP.

Heath/Zenith

Continued from page 146

remember that the $e[K portion is there to erase the rest of the line if needed. The cursor is restored from the initial save sequence with the $e[u sequence. Finally, the meta-strings ng puts the familiar right-angle bracket for the default drive back on the screen. Did you notice that I did not say anything about the $p, $d, and $t meta-strings? I left them out for the moment and hoped that the reader would look at them, think about them, and check the above list to see what they do! Did you do this?

I think that this is a good place in the article to warn the readers that if they want to learn new things that can be done with their computer they MUST TRY them with their computers! Also, try some variations. NO harm can be done and there is everything to gain. Who knows when a valuable need might occur for one of these examples or for one that you think up!

I hope that the readers are asking themselves a question by now! Should NOT the PROMPT sequence be entered on a single line? I showed the commands on separate lines for CLARITY, but in REALITY all PROMPT sequences MUST be entered on a SINGLE line. There is a way around this, but I will get to it a little further along in the article. Watch for it.

How about using reverse video or color or some other attribute to make this status line stand out? Refer to the manual and/or above lists for some control sequence to use. The $e[7m control string will turn on the reverse video. Anything following will be displayed in reverse video until it is turned off. Do NOT forget this! The $e[0m sequence will restore normal video. From the manual we find that $e[5m control string will cause the displayed characters to blink. If using a color monitor, similar control strings can be used to change the foreground and background colors. This gives me an idea for practical application to think about. If using some program like a compiler, that takes some time to do its processing, how about using a reverse video and blinking display of a "WAIT" message in the upper-right corner of the screen? Will the reader try this?

Here is another idea to try. Leave the version number off the status line and display the current directory, date, and time all on one top of screen status line in reverse video. Remember the maximum number of characters is 63, so the directory path should be 10 characters less than 63.

Here is a prompt that I use often. It puts the date and time in the upper-right corner of the screen in reverse video and replaces the normal system prompt with the directory path:

```
PROMPT $e[s$e[1;51H;$e[K$e[7m$d/$t$e[0m$e[u$p$g
```

Remember to enter it on one line. I will let the reader analyze this command line step-by-step. Do this first, to see what will be displayed and where. THEN TRY IT!

If a prompt is found, that is used regular, put it in a AUTOEXEC.BAT file. This will cause the prompt to be set everytime that the system is booted. This can be done a couple of ways. First, put the prompt command directly in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Second way, put the prompt command in a batch file (I call mine PMPTSTAT.BAT) and then put this batch filename into the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

I know that some readers may not be well versed about directory paths and batch files. As I stated at the beginning of the article, I want each article to have something for every reader. Advanced readers will already know about directory paths and batch files while other readers that are just beginning to use MS-DOS will not. Therefore, I will write about these in a following article along with some more advanced ideas. I hope that the readers will go along with this. If any readers have strong feelings one way or the other I would like to hear what suggestions they might have. I want to please the majority!

Before I start the next discussion subject on PROMPTS, I want to remind the readers about two basic things when

Continued on page 152

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL!
5¼" Double Sided-Double Density
Brand New, Unused. Mfg. in Japan by Canon. 2/3 Height - Direct Drive! Industry Standard Pin Out. 6MS Access.
$49.95 ea
2 FOR $85
Sold on a First Come Basis
Add $2 Each U.P.S.

64K S100 STATIC RAM
$159.00 KIT
NEW!
LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50
FULL SOCKET SET $14.50
FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)
FOR 56K KIT $145
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50
PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
- Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
- 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
- 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
- Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
- Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
- BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.
PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
- 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
- Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
- Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
- Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
- Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
- Provisions for Battery back-up.
- Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
- The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
- Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.
BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)
$199.00
#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM
$129.95 (48K KIT)
NEW!
LOW POWER!
RAM OR EPROM!
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $52
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00
FULL SOCKET SET $15.00
56K Kit $139
64K Kit $169
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50
FEATURES:
- Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80
CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.
FEATURES:
- Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
- RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
- 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
- Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
- Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
- Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
- 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
- Composite or Split Video.
- Any polarity of video or sync.
- Inverse Video Capability.
- Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
- Upper & lower case with descenders.
- 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
- Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.
BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM, 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50
WITH 8 IN. SOURCE DISK! (CP/M COMPATIBLE)
$99.95 # ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM
NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! NEW!
EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95
A&T EPROM ADD $35.00
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95
SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16
FULL SOCKET SET $15
We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.
PRICES SLASHED!
FEATURES:
- This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
  A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
  B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
  C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
  D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
- Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
- Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
- Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
- 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
- Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
- Supports Phantom
- On Board wait State Generator
- Every 2K Block may be disabled
- Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
- Perfect for MP/M* Systems
- RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)
32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50. add 85¢ for for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)
WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

74LS

LS00	.20	LS163	.45
LS01	.20	LS164	.65
LS02	.20	LS165	.90
LS03	.20	LS166	.99
LS04	.20	LS169	1.25
LS05	.20	LS174	.45
LS08	.20	LS175	.40
LS09	.20	LS181	1.50
LS10	.20	LS191	.90
LS11	.20	LS192	.80
LS12	.35	LS193	.80
LS13	.40	LS194	.65
LS14	.40	LS195	.60
LS15	.32	LS196	.70
LS20	.20	LS197	.85
LS21	.25	LS221	.65
LS27	.28	LS240	1.00
LS30	.20	LS241	.80
LS32	.25	LS242	1.00
LS33	.40	LS243	1.00
LS37	.33	LS244	1.00
LS38	.30	LS245	1.00
LS42	.40	LS251	.50
LS51	.24	LS253	.50
LS54	.25	LS257	.50
LS55	.24	LS258	.55
LS73	.35	LS259	2.00
LS74	.30	LS260	.50
LS85	.60	LS266	.40
LS86	.25	LS273	1.00
LS90	.50	LS279	.40
LS93	.55	LS280	1.00
LS107	.37	LS283	.50
LS109	.25	LS290	.85
LS112	.30	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.75
LS123	.55	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.75	LS323	2.60
LS125	.40	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS364	1.10
LS132	.50	LS366	.45
LS133	.35	LS367	.50
LS138	.45	LS368	.40
LS139	.40	LS373	1.00
LS151	.45	LS374	1.00
LS153	.50	LS375	.50
LS154	1.20	LS377	1.00
LS155	.50	LS378	.85
LS156	.50	LS390	1.00
LS157	.40	LS393	1.00
LS158	.50	LS399	1.25
LS160	.65	LS670	1.50
LS161	.50	25LS2569	3.00
LS162	.65		

TTL

7400	.22	7472	.25	74161	.60
7402	.22	7473	.34	74162	.60
7405	.22	7474	.40	74163	.60
7406	.33	7483	.45	74164	.80
7407	.33	7485	.55	74165	.80
7408	.24	7486	.30	74166	1.00
7410	.19	7490	.35	74173	.75
7413	.33	7493	.33	74174	.85
7420	.22	7496	.40	74175	.80
7425	.25	74107	.28	74181	1.50
7427	.25	74109	.45	74185	1.70
7428	.25	74121	.27	74192	.70
7430	.20	74123	.40	74193	.80
7432	.27	74125	.49	74195	.80
7433	.25	74132	.40	74199	1.00
7440	.19	74148	1.00	74221	1.00
7442	.40	74151	.50	74273	1.75
7448	.65	74153	.50	74365	.60
7451	.20	74154	1.19	74366	.60
7453	.22	74157	.50	74367	.60
7454	.22	74160	.80	74390	1.40

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.00
2732A	5.50
2732A-35	4.75
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	5.00
2764-45	3.75
27128-25	10.00
27128-3	9.00
27128-45	7.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708
$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	8/20.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	2.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50 8/10.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
2147 4KX1	3.95
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25) 4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
6116P-4-2KX8 200 n.s. CMOS	8/20.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin
Ceramic Computer Mfg.
Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static.
Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out
as TMS4044, but slightly
different timing. With Specs.
(Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/6.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/7.00
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	8/10.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/16.00
4164 150 n.s.	8/18.00
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.95
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	8/68.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

58321 Clock-Calendar	2.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085	4.75
8035	4.50	8086-2	24.95
8039	4.50	8087-3	149.00
8080A	1.25	8088	15.00

8200

8202A	10.00	8255-5	5.00
D8203-1	29.95	8257	6.00
8212	1.50	8259A	3.50
8214	2.00	8259C-5	5.00
8216	1.75	8275	14.95
8228	3.25	8279-5	5.75
8237-5	7.50	8284	3.20
8250B	9.95	8287	5.75
8251	4.20	8288	7.50
8253-5	6.75		

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	1.25
Z80DMA-DMA	7.50
Z80PIO	1.49
Z80SIO/O	3.99
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.99
Z80A-CTC	1.99
Z80A DART	7.50
Z80A-DMA	9.00
Z80A-PIO	1.99
Z80A SIO/O	5.99
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	7.95

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793 Special	12.50
1797	17.50
2793	22.00
2797	20.00

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691

by W.D. Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only $22.95

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	3.50	6845P	7.50
6803	5.00	6845S	7.50
6809EP	3.99	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A09EP	4.99
6820	3.25	68A21	3.00
6821	2.00	68B45	10.00

6500

6502	2.60	6545	5.00
6522	6.95	6551	5.00

SPECIALS

9216	4.95
TM599532	19.95
BR1941L	5.95
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	1.00
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER
MANUFACTURERS
EXCESS INVENTORY
SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
8/$8.00
GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	.75
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.75
4.000	1.75
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	2.50
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	2.50
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	1.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.000	1.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	1.50
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

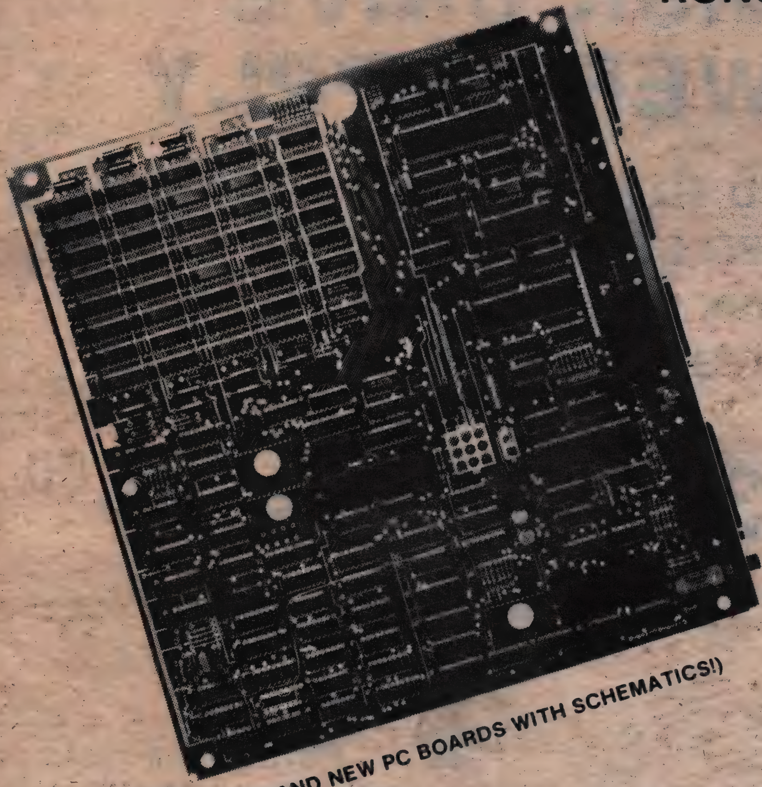
B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

RUNS CP/M* 2.2!


(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

$29.95
(BLANK BOARD WITH DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

GROUP SPECIAL: BUY 6 FOR $165!

USES EASY TO GET PARTS!

BOARD MEASURES 11½" x 12½"

ALL ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED ON A *STRICT*, FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS! ORDER EARLY!

When Ordered With The Board: 32-4116 — $10.00

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an *AS IS* basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!.

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820

- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$129.50
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

ADD $2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over $50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6-1/8% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add $6 per board shipping.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

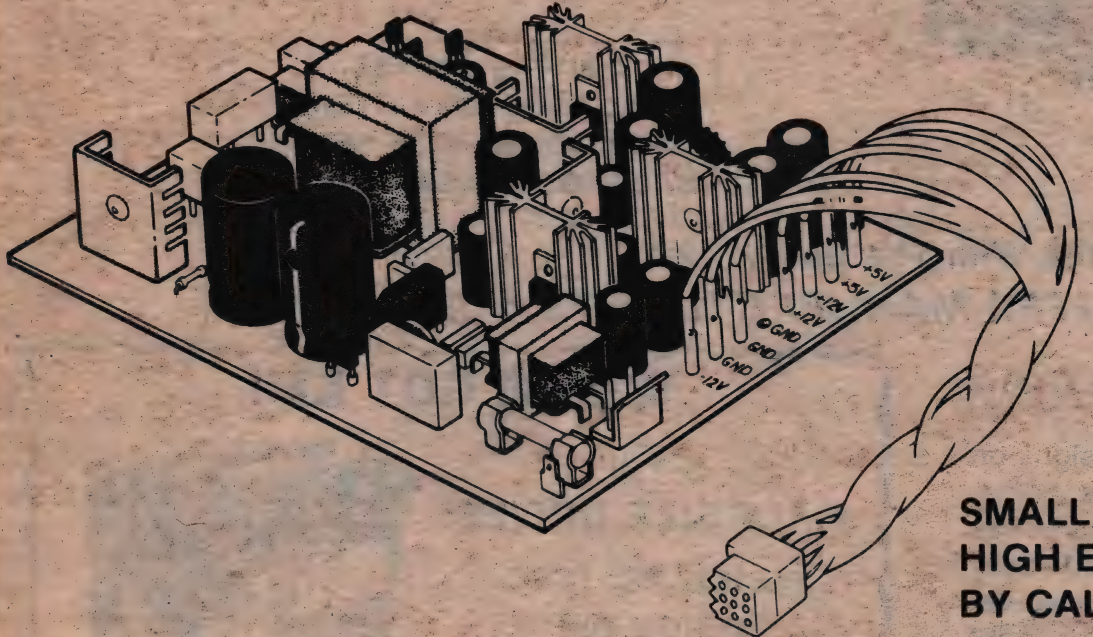
ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$37.50 EA**

3 FOR $95.00

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS:		
		+ 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
	#1	+ 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
	#2	+ 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
		- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

Big Computer Manufacturer Does It Again!!!

DISK DRIVE BONANZA — DOUBLE SIDED 5¼" DOUBLE DENSITY FACTORY NEW DISK DRIVES

ORIGINAL OEM COST $132.00

MANUFACTURED IN JAPAN BY CANON.
THESE ARE PROBABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL
5¼" DISK DRIVES WE HAVE EVER SEEN
ON THE SURPLUS MARKET!!

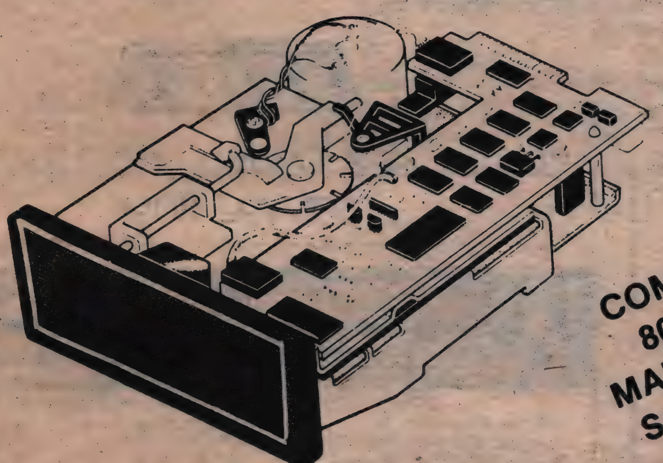
40 TRACK

BRAND NEW: UNUSED!

$49.95 EA.

2 FOR $85.00

ADD $1.50 EACH FOR POSTAGE



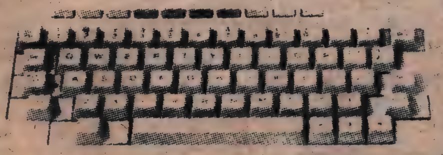
COMPLETE 80 PAGE MANUAL AND SCHEMATIC $12.50

SPECS: DOUBLE SIDED — 40 TRACK
SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY
TWO THIRDS HEIGHT (SPACE SAVER!!)
INDUSTRY STANDARD PIN OUT
DIRECT DRIVE — NO BELT TO BREAK!
FAST ACCESS — 6MS
LATEST HEAD & DRIVE TECHNOLOGY

The same poor purchasing agent who nearly got lynched for over buying so many D.C. switchers has gotten carried away again. The Big Boss found another hiding place crammed with a truckload of the brand new precision manufactured 5¼" disk drives. Fortunately for us, the Big Boss remembered us from the switchers deal and he gave us an opportunity to make the "Second Best" surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these sleek, 2/3 height, high quality Japanese disk drives with the flimsy domestic units sold by others.

SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

$14.95 Each



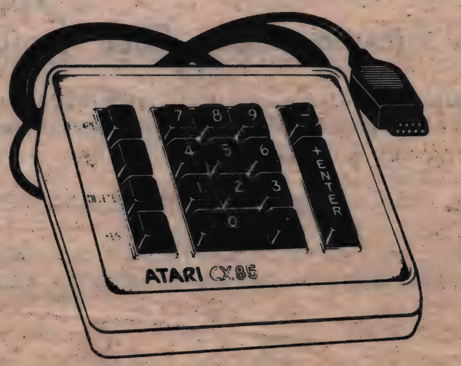
4 for $49.95

This is no misprint!

Maxi Switch 67 Key (includes 10 function keys) QWERTY serial keyboard. Number KYBD2185010 keyboard which uses a CMOS 8048 single chip microprocessor for super low power consumption. Very high quality with an exceptionally smooth feel. Originally designed for use in a portable computer. Simple serial interface — complete documentation included — Size: 12" x 5½"

These won't last long at this price!!!!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



$7.95

3 for $20.00

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK

$69 KIT

- WORKS WITH ANY Z-80 BASED COMPUTER
- PIGGYBACKS IN Z80 SOCKET
- USES NATIONAL MM58167 CLOCK CHIP, AS FEATURED IN MAY '82 BYTE.
- BATTERY BACKUP KEEPS TIME WITH CPU POWER OFF!
- EASY TO USE SOFTWARE INCLUDED TO SET AND READ THE CLOCK IN BDS C, JRT PASCAL, TURBO PASCAL, AND MICROSOFT BASIC, WITH ALL SOURCE.
- SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE ON 8" SSSD, 5" XEROX 820, KAYPRO 2, OSBORNE, NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, APPLE CP/M DISKS AND OVER A MODEM FOR OTHER COMPUTERS.
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE:

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED $99
COMPLETE KIT $69
BARE BOARD AND SOFTWARE $29

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, PURCHASE ORDERS AND C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

KCT
KENMORE
COMPUTER
TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

Heath/Zenith
Continued from page 147

working with PROMPT commands:

```
$e[key;definitionp
```

1--PROMPT commands ARE NOT stored on disk. PROMPT must be entered every time the system is booted and this is why I have discussed batch files.

2--CONFIG.SYS file MUST contain the ANSI.SYS file and they must be on the default drive. They ARE stored on disk and they automatically load every time the system is booted.

Next, I will discuss Keyboard Reassignment as we will use it with the PROMPT command. Keyboard Reassignment has other uses that I will discuss in a future article. The reader may have seen them used with Macros. The Programmer's Package has a short dissertation on the subject, but falls way short of an adequate explanation in my mind. I will expand on the subject. ●

Continued Next Month

Now With Windowing!
$49.95 Basic Compiler

MTBASIC

Features:

Multitasking	Windowing
Handles interrupts	Interactive
Fast native code	Compiles quickly
Floating point	No runtime fee

MTBASIC is a true native code compiler. It runs *Byte's* Sept. '81 sieve in 26 seconds; interpreters take over 1400 seconds! Because MTBASIC is multitasking, it can run up to 10 Basic routines at the same time, while displaying ten separate windows. Pop-up/down menus are a snap to implement.

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so *any* system can use windowing), three demonstration programs and a comprehensive manual.

AVAILABLE for CP/M (Z-80), MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems.

ORDERING: Specify format when ordering. We accept Visa, MC, checks and COD. Send $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling ($10 overseas) to:

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412
301/792-8096

DESTROY HIGH COMPUTERWARE PRICES!

NO PLASTIC MONEY • MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES • NO HIDDEN COSTS

SPECIAL: ELEPHANT 5.25" SSDD DISKS $13.50 per box of 10

ALL ELEPHANT PRODUCTS IN QUANTITY, AVAILABLE AT SUPER PRICES THROUGH

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE.

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE Starter Systems: IIe & IIc, MACINTOSH 128K & 512K, extra Drives & Accessories for all APPLES.

IMAGEWRITER & SCRIBE Printers.

IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, SANYO, KAYPRO, NEC, ALTOS, NECHE, TELEVIDEO, ATARI, & COMMODORE Computer Systems.

MONITORS: AMDEK, TAXAN, RADICAL-VADIC, APPLE II, XTRON, PRAKTIKA, SUPER 5. Monitors available in color, green, amber, and b&w.

MODEMS: ANCHOR, NOVATION, OMNITEL, HAYES and APPLE.

PRINTERS: NEC, ANADEX, EPSON, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, TOSHIBA, QUME, JUKI, LEGEND & BLUECHIP.

DISKDRIVES: INDUS, APPLE (all genuine for II, II+, IIe, IIc, & MAC.), SUPER 5, MICROSCI, PACE SYSTEMS & JAGUAR.

HARDDISKS: PROFILE, RANA, QUARK, SUPER 5, MINISCRIBE (Apple & IBM versions).

64K Ram Chips (Mosstek & others), Ramboards, 80 Column Cards.

DISK WORLD Diskettes, Printer ribbons, paper and storage cases at DISK WORLD prices.

VCR's: PANASONIC, JVC, GE, and more.

Many items are not listed, so call or write.

apple commodore Radio Shack 3M ATARI

One call does it all. You tell us what you want & and the price ycu want to pay & we'll try to obtain the desired item for you. Our pipeline goes to all Computer Dealers, Distributers, Manufacturers, & Mail Order Houses. We touch all the bases. Be specific & include your payment plus shipping. Wisconsin residents must pay 5% tax. All items F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

DELIVERY IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SHIPMENT IS CONTINGENT UPON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT.

If it's computer connected & available, we will get it for you. ***APPLE, IBM, & MICROSCI*** *are our specialties, but we have all Computer capabilities.* ***TRY US: PRINTERS, MODEMS, RAMCARDS, 80 COLUMN CARDS, INTERFACES, SOFTWARE, etc.*** *WE ORDER IT ALL! We make your money work for you. You make your own deals! TRY IT! We entertain all legitimate offers. You can't eat fancy brochures, high prices, & huge inventories - but you can POCKET THE SAVINGS FROM OUR DEALS!*

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD ACCESS CHECKS, PERSONAL CHECKS, CASHIERS CHECKS, & MONEY ORDERS. C.O.D.'S ON SOME ITEMS.

HAM RADIO OPERATORS: See you at the B.A.R.S. HAMFEST '85, Sept. 8, 1985 Santa Fe Park, 91st & Wolf Road, Willow Springs, Illinois (Chicago area).

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE
4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE • MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days per Week - 365-366 Days per Year
(414) 358-0291 - 4:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M. - Monday thru Friday • 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. - Saturday & Sunday

PRINTER RIBBONS

Exact Replacements • New Cartridges (not reloads)
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Some Ribbons Available In Color

	Price Each In Quantity Of			
Printer Model	**1-3**	**4-6**	**7-9**	**10-12+**
Anadex 9500/9600/WP6000/WP6500	7.50	7.00	6.88	6.75
Apple DMP Printer, Imagewriter	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
Brother HR15-25/EM60-200 Nylon	5.95	5.45	5.33	5.20
Centronics 150/152-2	6.00	5.70	5.40	5.10
Centronics 700 Zip Pack	3.45	3.25	3.15	3.05
Centronics 779, 780, 781, 790, 791, 792	8.50	8.30	8.10	7.90
C. Itoh Prowriter I/II	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
C. Itoh Starwriter II, Starwriter 25	5.95	5.65	5.35	4.95
Commodore VIC 1525	7.00	6.50	6.38	6.25
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike	4.45	4.15	4.03	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	4.50	4.20	4.05	3.90
Digital LA30/LA36/LA40	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.15
Digital LA34/LA100	5.90	5.40	5.20	5.05
Epson LQ1500	10.95	10.45	10.20	9.95
Epson MX/FX/RX70/80	4.95	4.70	4.58	4.45
Epson MX/FX/RX100	6.70	6.20	6.10	5.95
IBM 6240 Multistrike	5.00	4.50	4.38	4.25
IBM Displarwriter	6.50	6.25	6.05	5.85
IDS Paper Tiger	7.10	6.60	6.48	6.35
IDS Prism	8.00	7.50	7.38	7.25
IDS 480 Microprinter	6.25	5.75	5.63	5.50
NEC 2000/3500 Nylon	8.20	7.70	7.58	7.45
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	4.90	4.60	4.45	4.30
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon	4.95	4.75	4.68	4.50
Okidata Microline ML80/82/83/92/93	2.35	2.15	2.10	1.95
Okidata Microline ML84 Dual	4.70	4.45	4.35	4.15
Qume Sprint 3/5 Easyload II Multistrike	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.25
Qume Sprint 3/5 Multistrike	3.85	3.65	3.55	3.45
Qume Sprint 3/5 Nylon	3.95	3.75	3.65	3.55
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Multistrike IV	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.50
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Nylon IV	7.50	7.15	6.80	6.55
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPII/III/V	5.35	4.85	4.73	4.60
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVI/VIII	5.55	5.20	5.05	4.85
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVII	7.95	7.85	7.75	7.65
Radio Shack DMP2100	7.15	6.65	6.53	6.40
Teletype Model 43/45	7.35	6.95	6.70	6.45

For Orders, Information & Inquiries Call (305) 831-1400
We carry ribbons for almost every printer! • Send $2.00 for catalog

Southern Computer Supplies
P.O. Box 338 • Longwood, FL 32750 • (305) 831-1400

Checks & Money Orders accepted. Free shipping for prepaid orders.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order. Florida residents add 6% sales tax.

Advertising Deadline
is the 2nd Monday
of each month.

**Languages and Versions
Continued from page 63**

GWBASIC to LOAD it into the Sanyo, then SAVE it in ASCII with the command SAVE"filename.extension",A and then LOAD into Sanyo BASIC for translation. This will save you lots of keyboarding. (FB)

Ada

Jesse Bunch, the owner of A-OK Computers (816 Easley St., Suite 615, Silver Spring, MD, 20910, (301)-588-8446), is dedicated to the Sanyo MBC 550 series, and has allied himself with professional programmers and engineers to provide unique support for these computers.

For example, in addition to various hardware upgrades and DOS versions for the Sanyo 55X series, A-OK offers a version of "Ada", a very structured programming language developed for the Dept. of Defense, who owns

Continued on page 156

CLOCK
49^{95}

HYPER-CLOCK by HYPERmicro

- Battery powered clock/calendar board for IBM PC, XT, portable and ALL compatibles (even TI Pro & Tandy 1000)
- Never enter time and date again. HYPER-CLOCK automatically loads time and date for you.
- Only 4¾" (119mm) long. Fits smallest slot in any computer.
- Plugs into PC buss, does **not** require modification to mother board.
- The only enhancement board you use every time you boot your computer.
- DON'T BE WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL FEATURE.

For a limited time HYPER-CLOCK comes with BELLSOFT'S Pop-Up AlarmClock

- Also included 29 Public Domain Programs

$49.95 + $3 Shipping & Handling

Send check or Money Order to:

HYPERmicro
2308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, WA 98121

For Technical Information or direct orders (206)441-9418
VISA MC orders only call 1-800-626-4444 (24 hours)

*IBM® PC/AT Compatible

pc pipeline

*4164-120/150/200	2^{99}
*128K-150 for AT	17^{99}
*256K-150	13^{99}
2764-250	5^{75}
6116-LP3	3^{99}
8087-3-6	119^{00}
Apple Drives — half heights	159^{00}
*Tandom/CDC full height drives	156^{00}
*CDC/Teac half height drives.	134^{00}
*IBM Portable Drives.	159^{00}
*10 Mb Hard Disc System	699^{00}
*20-100 Mb Hard Disc Drives	Lowest Prices/Call
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion	199^{00}
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion w/64K RAM	229^{00}
*Everex Graphic Edge Color Cards	349^{00}
Drive Installation Kits	Call

Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299
FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910
MasterCard VISA TELEX 330690

INTELLICOM
MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't it about time your Sanyo 550/555/775, IBM PC/XT/AT/JR, DEC Rainbow, Tandy 1000, or IBM compatible had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imagination. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your PC needs.

DON'T COMPROMISE. Your computer can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that includes:

- **Digital VT52**
- **Digital VT100**
- **ADDS Viewpoint**
- **Compuserve Executive**
- **Televideo 910**
- **ADDS 25**
- **ADM3A**
- **Simple TTY**
- **TeleVideo 925**

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM (both cheksum and CRC methods are supported) and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivalent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house Digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is available for only $10.00 can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **presistence feature** when autodialing. You may upgrade to the latest version as features are added to the program by returning your original disk with a check for $15.00

We are known by the companies we keep. Our customer list includes Intel, IBM, DEC, AT & T Technologies, MIT, Smithsonian Institute, General Electric, universities and government agencies throughout the world. This is what some of our customers have to say: "it is reassuring to meet someone like yourselves that does business the old fashion way, in a responsible manner. I will recommend Intellicom to the members of my computer group"...L. Scheurer, Huntingdon Beach, Ca. "Thank you so much for a fine product with excellent support"...Rod Brown, Glen Burnie, Md. "I would also like to take this opportunity to thank you for the tremendous support you have provided for your product. I originally purchased your program in part due to the review in Soft Sector which commented on the excellent support, but I have found it to be even better than reported"...Bruce Judelson, New Haven, CT.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

MXREF
A CROSS REFERENCE UTILITY PROGRAM

MXREF is an invaluable aid to the computer programmer. Whether you are writing new programs or attempting to modify an existing one MXREF will greatly reduce your development time by providing you with a **COMPLETE** listing of all **variables, keywords, quoted stings, constants,** and **referenced line numbers** - all neatly listed and referenced to where they appear in the program. No need to ever search again for all occurances of "A$" or wonder why, after deleting line 760, your program doesn't run - only to find after much searching a GOTO 760 in line 3150. MXREF spells RELIEF from aggravation. You can direct the cross reference listing (and optionally a neatly formatted and paged program listing) to either the printer, screen, or selected disk file. You will find MXREF to be an easy to use program for the beginner and a serious development tool for the experienced programmer. System requirements include MSDOS 1.1 or higher, 128K, one disk drive and a printer.

INTELLICOM and MXREF ARE EACH PRICED AT ONLY $69.95.

Order from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.
1325 East Main Street - Waterbury, Connecticut 06705
Toll Free Number 1-800-321-DATA
In Connecticut Telephone (203) 597-0273

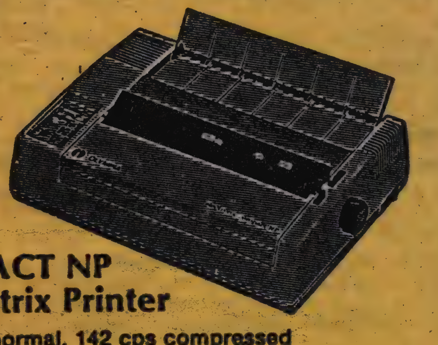
MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7½% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Toll Free 1-800-433-5184
Texas 1-214-456-0063

P.O. Box 1327, Arlington, Texas 76004 VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money Order. No tax out of state. Texans add 5%. Cash discount listed

OLYMPIA



COMPACT NP Dot Matrix Printer

- 165 cps normal, 142 cps compressed
- Letter quality print mode
- Full ASCII character set, with descenders
- Built-in rear tractor feed allows 1 inch tear-off from last printed line
- Built-in parallel Centronics interface
- IBM & Epson compatible
- Extra quiet operation
- Uses popular Epson ribbons

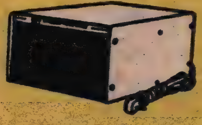
$289

Uninterruptable Power Supplies

Don't take a chance on sudden power outages ruining the critical data in your computer. You can now protect your data and the delicate circuitry of your computer with an affordable and instantaneous emergency power system.

TRIPP-LITE Emergency Power Systems

- Self charging battery
- Instant power
- Light & sound alarm
- Plugs in standard outlet
- No installation required
- Line filtering
- Attractive cabinet
- One year warranty



Model BC 425-FC (425 Watt Power)	**$428**
Model 1000-FC (1,000 Watt Power)	**$889**
Model 200-10, 200-28 (200 Watt Power)	
200-10	**$279**
200-28	**$312**

CORVUS HARD DISKS 25% Or More Off List

Hard Disk networks as low as $399 per work station for IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II, IIe, III, MacIntosh, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, Zenith and others.

6 Megabytes from (1 user & software, list $2095)	**$1575**
11 Megabytes from 1 user & software, list $2995)	**$2245**
21 Megabytes from (1 user & software, list $3295)	**$2475**
45 Megabytes from (1 user & software, list $5495)	**$4125**

We also have below cost prices on a few demo units with full warranty. CALL!

Mirror Image Tape Backup Interface for IBMs. Allows up to 80 mg. backup of hard disk on your home video recorder.
List $495 .... Our price **$390**

Internal Hard Drives for IBM-PC & Compatibles

ALPHA OMEGA TURBO

Internal Hard Disk Drives

Hard drives are the wave of the future. Alpha Omega leads the way in quality and is the last word in low price. These outstanding drives use only 12 to 16 watts of power so will not require additional power supplies to operate. They're fully software compatible and run 300% faster than IBM-PC/XT.

Kits are complete with cabling, interfacing, hardware and instructions. Easy to install. 13 month "no questions" exchange warranty. What are you waiting for. Give us a call and upgrade your PC now.

Alpha Omega Turbo 10 (10 megabytes)
List $1149 .... Our low price **$695**

10 Megabyte Cartridge Tape Backup

Protect your valuable data with this internal tape backup unit that mounts right on top of your half height hard drive. No extra power needed with the IBM PC/XT.
List $795 .... Our low price **$559**

PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC

Graphic/Display Cards For IBM PC/XT & Compatibles

One slot cards that let you use all popular color software on monochrome monitors.

MULTIFUNCTION CARD **$199**
"Five Pack" includes clock/calendar, slots for 384K RAM, Serial Port, Ramdisk Software, Printer Spooler Software.

MULTI-DISPLAY CARD **$318**
IBM compatible video card converts 16 colors to 16 shades of grey, allowing color software to be used on monochrome monitors. Color and mono controllers and parallel printer interface built in on one board. High resolution, flicker free scrolling.

MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD **$296**
Runs all popular IBM color graphics software full screen on monochrome, RGB or composite monitors. Complete in a single slot. Can be combined with additional modules to configure with parallel, serial or game port; 256K or 348K RAM clock w/64K; disk controller and parallel port.

Apple Owners! Add a Drive and Save!

GAMMA add-on drives for Apple IIe and IIc

External floppy drive, fully compatible, exact match of cabinets, and $150 below the Apple equivalent.

Plug in and run. $179.95

$.79 FLOPPY DISKS

Buy Bulk and Save! Below cost clearance of Generic 5.25 inch soft sector floppys. Certified error free. SSSD. Excellent all purpose disks at never again prices.

150 Disks (1 Carton)	ea. $.99
600 Disks (4 Cartons)	ea. $.89
1200 Disks (8 Cartons)	ea. $.79

150 disk minimum purchase please.

star micronics • inc PRINTERS

as low as

~~$239~~

CALL

We offer the lowest prices anywhere!

Get your best quote from anyone. Then call us for a better deal!

We will beat any nationally advertised price.

When comparison shopping, be sure to ask about shipping and handling charges since these can vary widely between dealers. Also, inquire where your printer will be serviced in the event it should ever need repair.

TRS-80 INTERNAL DISK DRIVE KITS

Easy to install internal drive kits for TRS-80 Model III and IV computers. We use Tandon drives and other top rate materials.

Model III	from $322
Model IV	from $399

CLEARANCE SALE

MISCELLANEOUS

NEC 7710 Printer, RS232 Serial, 55cps	Was$2350	Now $1495
RS Daisywheel II Sheet/Envelope Feeder	Was $1299	Now $699
External 8" Drive for TRS-80 12 & 16	Was $1299	Now $799
Percom Drive TI994A	Was $499	Now $289
Hayes Chronograph		$175

HARD DRIVES

Davong 5 Megabyte External for IBM	Was $1599	Now $999
Davong 10 Megabyte External for IBM	Was $1895	Now $1295
Davong 15 Megabyte External for IBM	Was $2195	Now $1495
Davong 32 Megabyte Internal for IBM	Was $3195	Now $2395
Davong 10 Megabyte for Apple II	Was $1895	Now $995
Davong Network Multifunction Card	Was $495	Now $325
Percom 10 Megabyte External for IBM	Was $1595	Now $895

INTERFACES

Quadram Microfazer, Serial/Serial, with 8K buffer.	Was $189	Now $89
Okidata IEEE.	Was $95	Now $65

HALF PRICE TRS-80 SOFTWARE

Model I & III: Accounts Payable $39; Business Mail List $49; BASIC Course $49; Agristar $99; Disk Editor/ Assembler $45;

Model 2/12/16: Videotex $20; Profile II $89; Time Accounting $249; Law Litigation Support $149; Fortran $149; Digimouse Cursor Control $68.

Now, the lowest prices ever on 3M Scotch® DISKETTES

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.49 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50
5¼" DSDD **$1.99** ea. Qty. 50

5¼" SSDD-96TPI → **$2.29** ea. 5¼" DSDD-96TPI → **$2.85** ea.
SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

ADD 3% FOR ORDERS UNDER 50!

FREE! **FLIP 'N FILE 15 w/10 DISKETTES. (Eff. Thru 5/30/85)**

These are factory-fresh 3M diskettes packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, identification labels and write-protect tabs.

3.5" MICRO-DISKETTES—SS-135 TPI → **$2.89** ea.
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL 3M SCOTCH DISKETTES!
HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products 3M

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.29 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 20
5¼" DSDD **$1.49** ea. Qty. 20

5¼" SSDD-96TPI → **$1.46** ea. 5¼" DSDD-96TPI → **$1.75** ea.
PACKED IN CARDBOARD CASES!

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES have a LIFETIME WARRANTY with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

BASF 3.5" MICRO-FLOPPIES
SSDD-135 TPI → **$2.50** ea.

BASF 5¼" HIGH DENSITY FOR IBM PC-AT
DSDD-HD → **$4.91** ea.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media BASF

Incredible value! Nashua™ Diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.05 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50
5¼" DSDD **$1.15** ea. Qty. 50

These are poly-bagged diskettes packaged with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

NASHUA Corporation is a half-billion dollar corporation and a recognized leader in magnetic media.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only!

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor NASHUA MAGNETIC MEDIA

BETTER MODEMS AT LOWER PRICES! ...and get 24-hour shipping on your DISK WORLD! orders

1200/300 Baud Avatex Modem **$189.95** ea.

300 Baud Avatex Modem **$59.95** ea.

Avatex Modems have everything. They're inexpensive, Hayes-compatible, Auto Dial, Auto Answer and high quality (backed by a one-year warranty).

Best of all, our combination includes a One-Year FREE subscription to MCI MAIL and special communications software for placing TOLL-FREE orders with DISK WORLD!.

Orders received via MCI MAIL are shipped within 24-hours (subject to product availability).

(Cables are not included.)

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor AVATEX MODEMS

DISK WORLD! Ordering & Shipping Instructions

Shipping: 5¼" & 3.5" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. **COD Orders:** Add additional $3.00 Special Handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR Orders:** Include shipping charges as shown **and** additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

ATHANA DISKETTES The great unknown!

99¢ ea. ← 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50
5¼" DSDD → **$1.09** ea. Qty. 50

You've used these diskettes hundreds of times...as copy-protected originals on some of the most popular software packages. They're packed in poly-bags of 25 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

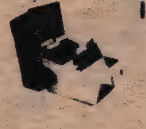
HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor ATHANA MAGNETIC MEDIA

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE



Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! **$10.95** ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY.

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES
The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only. **$1.65** ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

PRINTER RIBBONS: at extraordinary prices!

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Epson MX-70/80	**$3.58** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-100	**$4.95** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro83	**$1.48** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro84	**$3.66** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

Nail down great prices on MEMOREX diskettes!

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.28 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 20
5¼" DSDD **$1.70** ea. Qty. 20

MEMOREX DISKETTES come with heavy, lintless paper sleeves, reinforced hubs, write-protect tabs and user ID labels.

3.5" MICRO-FLOPPIES SSDD-135TPI **$2.44** ea.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD-HD FOR IBM PC-AT **$3.89** ea.

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

Languages and Versions
Continued from page 153

the trademark. JANUS/Ada, an implementation of Ada developed specifically for microcomputers, is available for the 55X from A-OK Computers. The JANUS/Ada Manual is $35, the compiler package is $99.

Other Languages

It is just a matter of time until various computer languages - FORTRAN, Pascal, Logo, and others - make their appearance for the 55X. For example, an article by John D. Unger in the February, 1985 Soft Sector discusses compilers and the C language.

Disk Operating System Versions

Even though the Sanyo 55X is still in its infancy, several versions of the Sanyo MS-DOS's (Microsoft Disk Operating Systems) have made their appearance. Feature-by-feature comparisons are tedious and too technical, but here are some of the advantages or disadvantages of several DOS versions.

Sanyo MS-DOS 1.25

I used MS-DOS 1.25 almost exclusively for a year with my MBC 550, and have only a few complaints. Control-S was not implemented to interrupt screen displays. A program called "P-S", which allows you to direct printer output to the serial port, will not run with 1.25 unless the BIOS is modified. (P-S might be available, with the modified MS-DOS, from your Sanyo dealer.) There is no provision for transferring disk files to another disk with the 550, since the COPY command works only with a two-disk system.

Information on the majority of MS-DOS 1.25 commands is either brief or non-existent in the manual supplied with the Sanyo, but I found that several generic MS-DOS books on the market filled in the gaps. Actually, I do as little as possible with DOS, just using it for disk and file copying, and to get into BASIC - so I'm not a discriminating user. (FB)

Sanyo MS-DOS 2.11

Sanyo MS-DOS 2.11 supports MS-DOS 1.25 commands, plus a number of additional ones. It handles both single and double-sided drives, providing up to 360K storage on one disk when formatted on both sides. MS-DOS 2.11 supports either single or double-sided drives in 8 or 9 sector-per-track formats. It cannot be used with an MBC 550 since it requires at least one double-sided drive to load into the computer (unless you get someone to make you a single-sided version.)(FB)

MichTron's DOS Versions

MichTron (576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI, 48054, (313)-334-5700) has two different DOS versions. They were among the first to offer a double-sided DOS 1.25 version, which they now call DS-DOS Plus 1.25. It is far more versatile than Sanyo's MS-DOS 2.11, and sells for $29.95. An even more sophisticated version, DS-DOS Plus 2.11, sells for $49.95. Send for MichTron's free catalog, which details the features of each

Continued on page 158

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE
RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!
- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

SUPER DISK PRICES
SSDD .... $.85
DSDD ...... $.95
HIGH QUALITY
GENERIC 5¼" DISKS
- DISK BANKS $10.00
- RIBBONS....CALL

ALSO — RAM CHIPS
- 64K....$2.30
- 128K....CALL
- 256K....$12.50

1-800-621-8386 EXT. 222
OR (303)570-7272
RAINBOW
MEMORIES, INC.

FORMS FOR YOU
P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399
1-800-431-4665
(OUTSIDE N.Y.S)

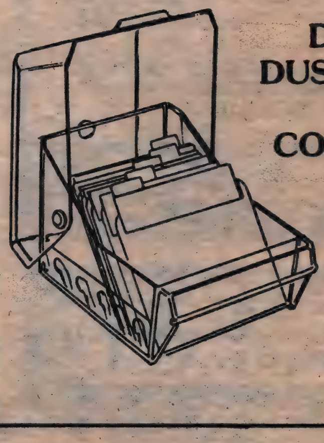
WABASH DISKETTES
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SINGLE SIDE
DOUBLE DENSITY
M13-A
$1.20
PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX 13.20
÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX = 1.20 PER DISK

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY BOXED WITH REINFORCED HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECT TABS AND TYVAC ENVELOPES, MINIMUM OF 3 BOXES. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS FOR SHIPPING.

DOUBLE SIDE
DOUBLE DENSITY
M14-A
$1.35
PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX 14.85
÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX = 1.35 PER DISK
*MINIMUM OF 3 BOXES

NEW
HEAVIER PAPER
THE EDGE/MICROPERF
NOW 24LB
9½ x 11
2500 CONTINUOUS SHEETS
$37.50 DELIVERED



DISK 80 STORAGE
DUSTFREE STORAGE
OF 80 DISKS
COLORED DIVIDERS
INCLUDED
NOW ONLY
$13.50
+3.00 shipping

COPY-HOLDER
ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH
COLOR—PUTTY 25.00

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00

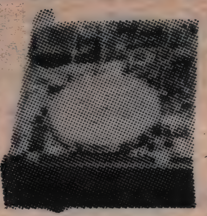
TERMS AND CONDITIONS
ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS SHIPPING.

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC HALF HEIGHTS 96 T.P.I.

Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼″
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.

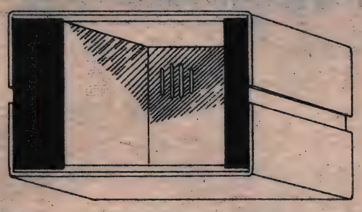


ONLY $149.95

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

THE SENSIBLE 5¼″ DISK DRIVE CABINET KIT

☑ FUSED POWER SUPPLY 5A @ 5V
4.8A @ 12V
☑ E.M.I. FILTER, 6 AMP
☑ SURGE PROTECTION
☑ POWER SWITCH
☑ POWER SUPPLY SHIELD
☑ CONNECTOR AND FAN CUTOUTS



CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM, THIS UTILITY DISK DRIVE CASE WILL ACCOMMODATE: 5¼″ HARD DISKS, FLOPPY DRIVES, HALF HEIGHTS, FULL HEIGHTS, 2/3 HEIGHTS, CONTROLLER CARD AND SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER.
OVERALL DIMENSIONS 10¼″ × 10″ × 7″
COLOR IS TAN

ONLY $119.95

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

SHUGART HARD DISK

SA1004 10 MEGABYTE

Originally installed by a large O.E.M. These drives were removed from new equipment when they upgraded to a larger capacity drive.

Each one goes through our lab and is fully guaranteed.

ONLY $395.00 MANUAL INCLUDED

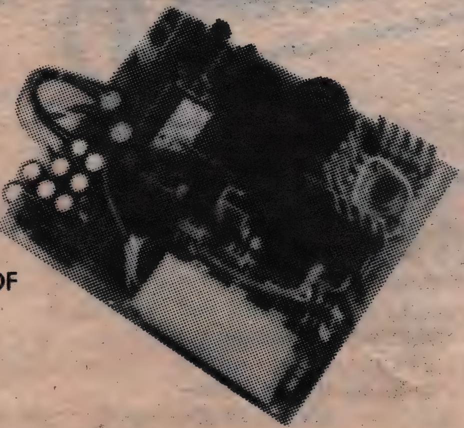
SA1002 5 MEGABYTE

These drives were not part of an upgrade program. These are still in factory sealed cartons.

ONLY $229.95 MANUAL INCLUDED

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛″ × 7⅜″ × 1⅝″
DELIVERS
+ 5 VDC @ 5.0A MAX
#1 + 12 VDC @ 2.8A MAX
#2 + 12 VDC @ 2.0A MAX
− 12 VDC @ .5A MAX
CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT



ONLY $34.50

united products, inc.

serving the west coast since 1968

1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

FLUKE 77'S

V.O.M. WITH TOUCH HOLD

BRAND NEW WITH FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

$105.00 EA. (WITH HARD RUBBER CASE)

BUY NOW! OUR INDUSTRIAL DIVISION WAS ONLY ALLOTTED 500 AT THIS PRICE.

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.

Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.

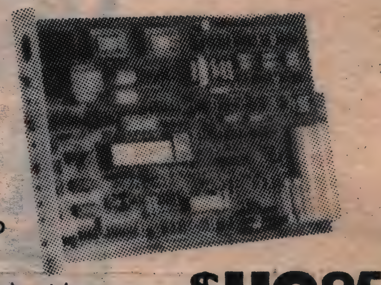
ONLY $79.95 limited to color selection on hand

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.

G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY

Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)



ONLY $59.95

14 slot, 19″ rack with power supply. (for 113R modems) $119.95

3″ FLOPPY DRIVES SHUGART SA300

- 500 K
- 80 TRACK
- 135 T.P.I.

COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD 5¼″ SINGLE SIDED CONTROLLER

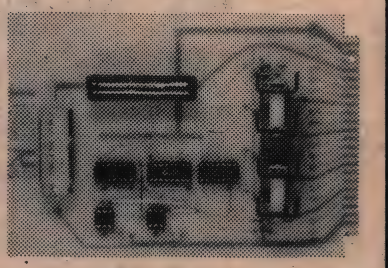
$99.95 EA.

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS

FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.



TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C
$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver
- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.
$19.95

Languages and Versions

Continued from page 156

DOS - and describes their many Sanyo programs.

The MichTron DOSs format a disk either single or double-sided, with either 8, 9, or 10 sectors per track, yielding up to 800K per disk on an 80-track drive.

I've found MichTron's DOSs, written by Sanyo wiz Tim Purves, easy to use, and have abandoned my Sanyo DOS.(FB)

A-OK DOS Family

A-OK (address earlier) offers four DOSs, each available in either the 1.25 or 2.11 version. I used their original A-OK DOS extensively during the writing of my Sanyo book, since some of its features were life-savers compared to Sanyo's MS-DOS 1.25. (Note: A-OK DOS was discussed in April's issue of Computer Shopper on the Silver Fox.)

A-OK DOS-1, for $35, will handle any combination of up to four single and double-sided drives with 8 and 9-sector formats. A-OK DOS-2, for $45, adds 10-sector formats.

If you get into quad-density disk drives, A-OK DOS-3, for $55, will do all that A-OK DOS-2 does, but with up to four double-density or quad-density drives, giving you up to 800K of storage on a single diskette! A-OK DOS-4, also $55, is like DOS-3, but for quad-density drives only. With four quad-density drives at 800K per diskette you can have 3.2 megabytes of removable storage on line! That ought to let you balance your checkbook...

Two particular features, not available on the original Sanyo DOSs (but perhaps implemented on later versions) are a built-in ASCII screen dump and the implementation of a screen-freeze function.

The ASCII screen dump will route a screenful of text to your printer with a SHIFT-CONTROL-A key combination. This was enormously helpful in getting printed screen RUNS for my Sanyo book.

By using the SHIFT-CONTROL-S keys together, the screen will "freeze" until another key is pressed. This is, in effect, the CONTROL-S function left out of Sanyo's MS-DOS 1.25. You no longer have to BREAK the program to keep information from scrolling up off the screen. Furthermore, this screen-freeze function is usable in MS-DOS as well as BASIC. When you display an ASCII program or ASCII text to the screen with the MS-DOS TYPE command, now you can stop the display when you please.

All A-OK DOSs include TurboDrive550, a RAM disk program, described further on. (FB)

M-DISK - The $34.95 Disk Drive

Although not a disk operating system itself, M-DISK, sold by MichTron for $34.95, is used by the DOS to simulate another disk drive.

M-DISK allows any Sanyo 550 series computer with 256K of RAM memory, either single or dual-drive, to act as if it had an additional drive. Part of RAM is set up as a software duplicate of a hardware drive. DOS then treats this section of RAM as a "phantom drive" or "RAM-disk."

With a single-drive 550, the RAM-disk is addressed as Drive B. With a dual-drive 555, this imaginary drive becomes Drive C.

When M-DISK is used with WordStar, all help and menu screens appear immediately, without time lost reading them from a hardware disk, and both regular drives can be used for other purposes. For example, by placing the working text disk in M-DISK Drive B, and using a spell-checking program in actual Drive A, you can access WordStar, the spelling checker and the working text without swapping disks - and the whole operation is immediate!

M-Disk also works with the Easy Writer I program bundled with the Sanyo 55X. M-DISK is an excellent program that works smoothly and in the blink of an eye. It is extremely easy to set up and use. It is particularly beneficial with programs that frequently access a regular disk drive, such as WordStar or DataStar.

Is it worth $34.95? Even at twice that price, it would still only be about half the price of an additional mechanical drive, and M-DISK works instantly. (FC)

TurboDrive550

Not to be outdone by MichTron's M-DISK, A-OK offers a RAM-disk program, TurboDrive550, for $33 by itself, for $7 as an upgrade for current A-OK DOS owners, or included free with the newer A-OK DOSs. It only requires a 128K RAM, but otherwise performs the same function as M-DISK.

Next Month: Direct-Transfer and Terminal Programs ●

Wordstar® Wordprocessing and SuperCalc 3™ Integrated Spreadsheet now included Free with all Seequa computers.

SEEQUA SHOWS YOU HOW TO GET AN IBM PC FOR JUST $1595.

BUY A CHAMELEON BY SEEQUA.

The Chameleon by Seequa does everything an IBM PC does. For about $1000 less than an IBM.

The Chameleon lets you run popular IBM software like Lotus® 1-2-3™ and dBase II.® It has a full 83 key keyboard just like an IBM. A disk drive like the IBM. And a bright 80 × 25 character screen just like an IBM.

But it's not just the Chameleon's similarities to the IBM that should interest you. Its advantages should, too. The Chameleon also has an 8 bit microprocessor that lets you run any of the thousands of CP/M-80® programs available. It comes complete with two of the best programs around, Perfect Writer™ and Perfect Calc.™ It's portable. And you can plug it in and start computing the moment you unwrap it.

So if you've been interested in an IBM personal computer, now you know where you can get one for $1595. Wherever they sell Chameleons.

The Chameleon by
SEEQUA
COMPUTER
CORPORATION
8305 Telegraph Road
Odenton, MD 21113

Chameleon shown with optional second disk drive.

To learn more about Seequa or for the location of the Seequa dealer nearest you, call (800) 638-6066 or (301) 672-3600.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

An Interview With Nigel Searle, Sinclair Research

by Fred Blechman

On January 1, 1985, I conducted a 45-minute telephone interview with Nigel Searle, Managing Director of Sinclair Research, Ltd., of the United Kingdom.

Sinclair has sold over three million microcomputers, starting with the ZX80 in 1980, followed by the ZX81 and the immensely successful Spectrum. In 1984 the Sinclair QL was launched, and it is the QL that is the major focus of this interview.

The following are excerpts of the interview, condensed and rearranged for clarity.

Q: How is the QL doing in England?

A: Very well!! We shipped 50,000 units in 1984, starting in April. Although that's below what we expected when we announced the QL, that really has more to do with the Spectrum than the QL. We thought the Spectrum had passed its peak, and we'd be devoting more of our resources to the QL. In fact, just the opposite has been true. We shipped over 200,000 Spectrums in three weeks in December alone!

Q: 200,000 Spectrums in three weeks? How many Spectrums have you sold altogether?

A: Over 2 million, worldwide. Anyhow, the continuing success of the Spectrum has been responsible, more than anything, for the slow development of the QL.

Q: What is your primary audience in England for the QL?

A: They're experimenters, they're hobbyists, they're people who now want not just a computer to play with, but a computer that's got real utility. They want something pretty powerful, but they want it at a price they can afford. They're probably also slightly the pioneering sort of people that don't want to buy a product that's been around for a few years. They'd rather buy tomorrow's product today.

Q: Are you aiming at the business market?

A: Not at all. That's a word we don't use ... except in the sense that the person running a sole proprietorship business from home or a small shop could use the QL. However, we are not aiming at the IBM PC market - not even the PCjr market. I honestly don't believe that there's a great deal of direct competition between the two in the sense that the sort of people buying a PCjr are buying it for the name and the security. They're very conservative

Continued on page 160

A NAME YOU CAN TRUST
FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPUTER GOODS AND SERVICES

ALBERT FRANKLIN APPLE FOURTH DIMENSION PCPI
CUSTOM SOFTWARE DISK RECOVERY AND MORE

Shoudn't you be on our mailing list?

AMPERFAX CORPORATION
SPECIALISTS IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
1928 NE 154th Street - NMB, Florida 33162
(305) 944-1477

HIGH FLYING HARDWARE $AVING$!

FOR IBM PC. APPLE. RADIO SHACK. COMMODORE AND OTHERS DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH		
3M SSDD	$ 1.80	50
3M DSDD	$ 2.35	50
3M DS96TPI	$ 2.80	50
WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)		
10MB $375/1 .... 15MB	$ 425	1
20MB $895/1 .... 32MB	$1055	1
CM 6426 20MB DRIVE FOR IBM-AT	$ 895	1
130W POWER SUPPLY FOR IBM PC	$ 140	1
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS		
IBM PC	EXT.	INT.
10 MB	$ 995	$ 675
15 MB	$1070	$ 750
21MB	$1545	$1225
32MB	$1850	$1525
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	$ 800	1
APPLE		
10 MB	$1050	1
15 MB	$1150	1
21 MB	$1650	1

* * * * SPECIAL SALE * * * *
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
ALL NEW PRODUCTS!

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN QTY
MEMOREX SSDD 3481	$ 1.55	100
MEMOREX DSDD 3491	$ 1.80	100
3M SSDD 10 RH & 16 RH	$ 1.50	50
APPLE FILEWARE FOR LISA	$ 3.00	50
DISK PACK MEMOREX MARK III T	$ 50	1
8 INCH FLOPPY DRIVES		
SHUGART SA801 COMPATIBLE	$ 75	1
SHUGART SA851 COMPATIBLE	$125	1
SHUGART SA801 220V	$150	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER		
WD 1002-SHD	$200	1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES	$16.00	
DEMO PRINTERS		
DATA ROYAL 5000A	$300	
MISCELLANEOUS		
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP	$155	1
64K RAM CHIP SET OF 9	$ 25	1

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Call Met-Chem Bulletin Board (300/1200 BAUD)/203-281-7287
24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week

Met-Chem
Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

BOXED DISKETTES

DESCRIPTION	Price Each Diskette 50 +	100 +	500 +
VERIFLEX			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .99	$ .94	$ .89
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.09	$1.04	$ .99

	50 +	100 +
SONY		
3½" Micro Disk - Single Sided	$3.25	$2.99
3½" Micro Disk - Double Sided	$4.25	$3.99
NASHUA		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.04	$ .99
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.14	$1.09
8" Double Sided/Double Density	$2.60	$2.39
Verbatim.		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density Verex	$1.29	$1.15
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density Verex	$1.59	$1.49
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density-Apple Only	$ .99	$ .95
Dysan		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.99	$1.89
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$2.50	$2.39
maxell		
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$1.54	$1.45
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$2.04	$1.95
5¼" High Density Disk for IBM AT	$4.08	$3.99
3½" Micro Disk for Macintosh	$3.24	$3.15
MEMOREX		
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.95	$1.85
NEW 3½" Micro Disk	$2.95	$2.75
NEW 5¼" High Density Disk for IBM AT	$4.15	$3.95
IBM		
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$3.25	$2.99
8" Double Sided/Double Density	$3.65	$3.30

MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKETTES

SPECIAL PROMO

12 Diskettes For the Price of 10!

Verbatim. Datalife	Price Per Box (12 Diskettes per box) 5 boxes +	10 boxes +
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density 18158-12	$16.00	$15.50
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density 18188-12	$21.00	$20.50

BLANK N' BULK DISKETTES

NASHUA	Price Each Diskette 250 Quantity Minimum
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density w/ Envelopes	$ .85
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density w/ Envelopes	$ .95

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

PC PRODUCTS

US Robotics Modems	
Password	$249.00
IBM PC Board w/ Telepac Software	$269.00
64K Multifunction Board— *ONE YEAR WARRANTY*	
Serial, Parallel and Clock	$214.00

Call Toll Free 1-800-USA-FLEX
In Illinois 312-351-9700

Please mention this ad when calling in your order. MasterCard, Visa, C.O.D. or net 30 days with approved credit on purchases over $200.00. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMARK
COMARK, Inc.
135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Hts., IL 60139

Interview With Nigel Searle

Continued from page 159

purchasers who want a large software base and would never dare take the "risk" that's involved in something like the QL. And yet the people who buy the QL wouldn't be seen dead with a PCjr!

Q: You originally started selling the QL in England strictly mail order. Are you into the stores yet?

A: Yes. The QL has been available in certain stores, such as W.H. Smith, Boots and Dixons, since early October. These are not exactly like department stores in the U.S., but they are mass retailers and have developed large low-cost computer businesses.

Q: Do you sell mail order anymore?

A: We don't sell mail order in England anymore. Once we go into retail distribution we stop mail order. Our dealers like the fact that we introduce the product by mail order because almost inevitably with a brand new product the demand outstrips the supply. Mail order ads make people aware of the product, and when it does go into the retail stores people don't have to be educated about the existence of the product.

Q: How many QL books are you aware of in England?

A: About 50. Five-zero. On the QL specifically. The interesting thing about the QL is that although in terms of its sales performance in 1984, which was somewhat slower than hoped - because of Sinclair's marketing resources and priorities rather than the machine itself - the support of the product has been absolutely phenomenal. I'm sure you're aware of how much software there is for the Spectrum, and how many books and magazines and so forth. I think that a lot of the people in and around these industries see the QL as virgin territory. They made money on the Spectrum. This time they're gonna jump in there first with the QL. The software that has begun to be developed is also quite impressive. The heavy foundation work has been laid in assemblers, compilers and so on and so forth....

Q: What kind of third party peripherals and software are available in England for the QL?

A: I've got a magazine in front of me called QL User, a 64-page bimonthly publication. Looking at some of the advertisements as I run through it, there's a four-page ad for an RGB color monitor modified specifically for the QL. There are memory expansion boards in every size from 64K up to half-megabyte. There are single and dual disk drives with up to 800K capacity available, as well as a 7.5 megabyte Winchester drive. These just plug into the QL. Here's an ad for a CP/M 68K. There's a Centronics parallel interface and an IEEE-488 interface. There's the usual variety of carrying cases and so on. Just looking through here at some of the books, there's QL Advanced User Guide, QL Games Compendium, QL Advanced Programming and on and on and on. There's a company here selling an assembler, a Forth interpreter, a Pascal compiler - and quite a lot of accounting programs for some reason.

Q: If a U.S. QL owner buys some of these devices and programs from England before they are available here, will they work properly with the U.S. version of the QL?

A: In most cases they will. I see no reason why they shouldn't, functionally. However, the connectors for the serial and joystick ports are changing for the U.S. units, so some hardware may require the use of plug adapters.

Q: Do you anticipate FCC approval shortly?

A: We have supplied the FCC with a U.S. production unit, and it appears only minor changes will be required. Unlike the Spectrum, which was never designed with an eye on the FCC, the QL has been designed from the beginning anticipating FCC qualification. By the way, have you seen the chess program?

Q: No, I haven't. What are you referring to?

A: There's a QL Chess program that recently was joint winner of the World Microcomputer Chess Championship. It displays a full 3-D perspective view of the chess board, and you naturally play half-that, moving the pieces with a one-pixel scroll so they just appear to glide across the screen. There are also a number of new communication devices that have come out in England, like an autodial modem, but these will require modification for U.S. use, since telephone communication standards differ.

Q: What peripherals are planned by Sinclair for the U.S. market? Do you have disk drives coming up?

Continued on page 161

wabash®
Warranted Integrity,
Incredible Value
DISKETTES

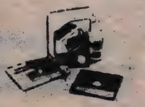
M11 5¼" SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1 19
M13 5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1 29
M14 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1 59

SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software
books, accessories and supplies
UP TO 50% OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10, Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

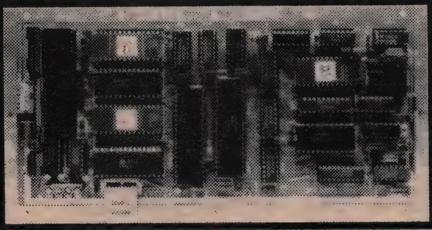
SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT
Wet or Dry . . 8.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products
3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

ANSI CRT TERMINAL BOARD



INTRODUCING THE CRT6809E
A single board that requires a video monitor, a parallel ASCII keyboard, a speaker and a power supply to produce a complete **ANSI** terminal based on the popular **VT100/VT101.**

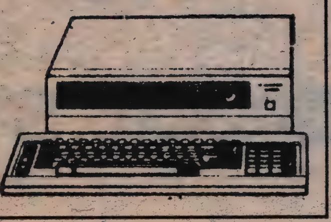
FEATURES:
- ** **OVER 60 COMMANDS! (VT101 ANSI ROM)**
- ** Uses the powerful MC6809E uP, the MC6845 CRT controller, 6522 VIA and the 6551 ACIA.
- ** 25 lines by 80 characters or 24 lines with a status line.
- ** Upper and lower case with descenders.
- ** **VT101 ANSI ROM FEATURES: CRT SAVER, KEY CLICK, MARGIN BELL, DRAW BOX, PSUEDO LEDS, TABS, BELL, LINE GRAPHICS/US/UK CHARACTER SETS, USER PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS, ADJUSTABLE SCROLLING REGIONS, KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER MODE and more!**
- ** Supports **XON/XOFF** and **RTS** protocols.
- ** RS-232 with baud rates to **38400!**
- ** Composite video or separate sync.
- ** Small size, 4.5 by 9 inches.
- ** Optional **DEBUG ROM** with 9 commands and breakpoints.
- ** Use as a stand alone computer with up to 24K of internal memory.
- ** +5v @ 1 Amp, ±12v @ 100 ma.

Blank PCB (No parts) and Manual	33.95
Manual Only (Postage paid)	2.95
2732 Char. Gen. ROM	7.95
2764 VT-101/VT-52 (60 Cmds.)	15.95
2764 LSI-ADM-3A (13 Cmds.)	8.95
2764 DEBUG MONITOR ROM	9.50
CRYSTAL SET	7.50
SOCKET SET	6.00
FLEX (TM TSC) or OS-9 (TM MICROWARE) 5" or 8" Source Diskette	
VT101/VT52 (8000 Lines)	25.00
LSI-ADM-3A	10.00

TERMS: CODS ACCEPTED. ADD 2.75 Postage.
AZ residents add 6% sales tax.
ALLOW 3-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

HSL DESIGNS
1933 EAST YALE DR.
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283

SANYO



INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE
RTX-550 H.D.
- 16-BIT 8088 CPU
- 256KB RAM
- 360 KB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- MS-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
- DETACHABLE KEYBOARD
- PRINTER & MONITOR ADAPTER BUILT IN
- COLOR GRAPHICS
- FULL CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- FULL LIMITED 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- COMPLETE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE
- HIGH EFFICIENCY 140 WATT POWER SUPPLY TO SERVE ALL YOUR FUTURE EXPANSION NEEDS

–SANYO COMPUTER–
+INTERNAL 10 MB HARD DRIVE
PRE-INSTALLED $1995
COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & READY TO RUN—JUST PLUG IN
INCLUDES:
WORDSTAR • CALCSTAR • EASY WRITER I
ALREADY HAVE AN MBC 550 SERIES SANYO?
LET US UPGRADE YOURS WITH AN INTERNAL 10 MEG HARD DRIVE.

RTX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
P.O. BOX 50398
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37205
(615) 373-1251

SAVE ON
QUALITY 5 1/4"
Dysan.
DISKETTES
SS/DD..........$22 Box of 10
DD/DD..........$28 Box of 10
Free shipping
Lifetime warranty
Order now ! Call
213 201 6546 For C.O.D
Or send cheque,Money order
to: Data Bureau Inc.
1901 Avenue of the stars
Suite 1774
Los Angeles,CA 90067
CA. residents add 6% sales tax
Minimum order 5 boxes

Interview With Nigel Searle
Continued from page 160

A: Nope. However, as I've mentioned, these are available in England from third-party vendors, and I think we can assume they will be made available to U.S. users - perhaps distributed by Sinclair, even if we don't manufacture them.

Q: An RGB monitor for the QL?

A: Yes. Probably by Taxan - a modified Model 420.

Q: Extra Microdrives?

A: Yes. They are already available in England for the Spectrum, and the same Microdrives will operate on the QL, though they plug in backwards and upside down unless you use an adapter cable. QL Microdrives have the connector on the opposite side, and will be available in the U.S. The cartridge format is different, however, so Spectrum cartridges cannot be read by a QL Microdrive.

Q: Do you make a modem yet?

A: No, we don't. I haven't looked into the situation in the states. Our objective at Sinclair has always been not to try and do everything, but to do those things that are essential to support the machine, and which nobody else is gonna' do.

Q: Like the Microdrives, which are an exclusive device?

A: Right. For example, we had announced that we would sell add-on memory boards for the QL. Before we could move on the thing there were at least two companies selling them at very, very low profit margins where, frankly, it doesn't make sense for us to compete. We're actually cooperating with some of those people and agreeing to supply them with the standard black case that we designed for the expansion memory.

Q: Do you have a "Super-QL" coming up - say, with a 3-½ inch disk drive in place of the two Microdrives?

A: That had always been considered as an option. Although we have failed to prove this yet, our view is that people would rather have two Microdrives than one 3-½ inch floppy. I just do not believe that the problems of making backup copies and security and wanting to keep data files separate from applications programs and so on - I just do not believe that a single drive is an acceptable solution. Our observation of people who've bought single-drive machines, like Macintoshes, is that the first thing that they do is go and buy another drive. This is at least the 999th time I've been asked this question. I don't mean to be arrogant about it and say, "Look. Microdrives are vastly superior to 3-½ inch floppies!", or whatever. The point is that everybody and his brother is going to be building machines with 128K and 256K of memory, with a single drive built in. That's what the (Commodore) Amiga machine is about, that's what Jack (Tramiel, Atari) will do - everybody's going to be doing it. Sinclair's forte has always been to not follow the crowd, and to go off in the direction where it will not be followed itself, so that the market we have - although it may not be the mainstream market - is a very good one, and we have it pretty much all to ourselves. We believe that there are a lot of people out there who will accept the trade-off of price, compactness, et cetera, and convenience of two Microdrives, rather than have a single 3-½ inch floppy. If they want that, I think they'll go and buy it from IBM, Apple, Atari or others. We may be wrong, but if we win, we'll win big, and if we followed the other guy, the most that we can hope for is a tiny slice of pie. I can only say that Sinclair's objective has always been to be different - not just for the sake of being different, but we really do believe it's a good marketing strategy. Maybe at the end of the day we'll be proved totally wrong with no market acceptance and we'll have to go away and rethink it all and come back and compete with a 3-½ inch drive against everybody else - or decide that's not worth doing and do something totally different.

Q: Are there any other items Sinclair will provide for the QL in the U.S.A.?

A: We will make sure that certain key items are available, and I wouldn't rule out the possibility of Sinclair itself bringing over some third-party products from England and acting as a distributor, not putting Sinclair's name on them, but just to make sure that those products are directly available to American customers.

Q: The QL can support a 16K ROM cartridge. I suppose these are popular in England for games and such. Will Sinclair be providing those?

A: ROM cartridges are not at all popular in England. That's partly because the European market has never gone for ROM cartridges; it's all stayed on audio cassette, believe it or not. The problem is that the prices for cassettes are so low that anybody trying to come out with ROM cartridge software is at a huge price disadvantage. The ROM port on the QL will most likely be used for plug-in languages. To the best of my knowledge there are no ROM cartridges available at this time.

Q: Is Sinclair developing a communication program for the QL?

A: Not directly. There's a company in Britain who is developing a terminal emulation package and we may get involved in marketing that under our own name.

Continued on page 170

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLY

```
*******************************************************************
   BRODERBUND'S      |   DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLY   |      PRINTSHOP
     PRINTSHOP       |        (217) 429-0401        |    LIBRARY DISK
      $32.95         |     * 9AM TO 5PM CST *       |       $18.88
()()()()()()()()()()|*******************************|()()()()()()()()()()
                                 |
 256K 150NS RAM CHIPS . . . $14.88 | EPSON RX-80 PRINTER . . .$239.95
 64K 150NS RAM CHIPS . . . .  2.89 | EPSON X-80 RIBBON BLACK . . 5.55
 DISKBANK (HOLDS 50 DISKS). . 9.99 | EPSON X-80 COLOR RIBBON . . 6.79
 COMPUTER CLEANING GUIDE . . .3.29 | PC PARALLEL CABLE . . . . .19.95
 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (PC&PCJR). 47.50 | CENTRONICS 6300 (USED) . . .CALL
 IBM 5110 COMPUTER (USED) . . CALL | APPLE MODEM 1200 . . . . .429.95
 HP-110 COMPLETE SYSTEM . .3195.00 | INK JET PRINTER (APPLE) . 399.95
 HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK . . 43.88 | HAYES MACH II JOYSTICK . . 33.88
 MULTIPLAN (IBM VERSION) . .138.75 | MULTIPLAN (APPLE VERSION) .92.50
 WORDSTAR (PROFESSIONAL). . 379.50 | COMMODORE SOFTWARE . .25-35% OFF
 APPLE SOFTWARE . . . 20 - 30% OFF | ZENITH GREEN MONITORS . . .97.50
 IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK . . . 8.88 | APPLE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK . .8.88
 RANA ELITE 3 DISK DRIVE . .459.95 | LIBRARY CASE HOLDS 10 DISKS 2.19
 ATARI SOFTWARE . . . 20 - 30% OFF | SYSTEM SAVER FAN (APPLE) . 39.95
 HAYES MICROMODEM 2E . . . .239.95 | QUADRAM EXTENDED 80 COL.  129.95
 PRALLLEL CARD & CABLE APPLE 44.95 | PC COMPATIBLES FROM . . . 895.00
 )()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()
THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE SAVINGS AVAILABLE TO YOU ON
OUR ENTIRE INVENTORY.  WE HAVE OVER 5,000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE ON
MANY OF THE MOST POPULAR MICROCOMPUTERS. CALL ABOUT OUR INSTANT SEARCH
ON ANY ITEM THAT YOU NEED FOR YOUR MICROCOMPUTER.  TERMS ARE SIMPLE..
PREPAID ORDERS ONLY.. M/C OR VISA ADD 3%.. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 6%
MINIMUM ORDER $10.00..  IF YOU PAY BY CHECK PLEASE ALLOW 3 WEEKS FOR
BANK CLEARANCE. CALL AND ASK FOR MOM AND RECIEVE A FREE GIFT WITH YOUR
FIRST ORDER.  NOTE: MOM = <M>AIL <O>RDER <M>ANAGER.....................
*******************************************************************
```

CALL WREN AND SAVE!

WORKSTATION

Computertone by Wren
- Z-80 4MHZ
- 5¼, 8 or hard drives
- Uses BBII CPU
- CPM, CPM86, MS DOS
- Defineable keys

Starting at $1955.00

DISKS:

SAVE!

5¼	SSDD	Dysan $2.30	Verbatim $2.70
5¼	DSDD	Dysan 2.95	Verbatim 3.75
8	SSDD	Dysan 3.10	Verbatim 3.40
8	DSDD	Dysan 3.50	Verbatim 3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for $5.00, 100 for $40.00

PRINTERS:

SAVE! OKI

182 P	IBM	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	$ 229.
182 S	SER	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	269.
82 A	S & P	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	287.
83 A	S & P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	529.
84 P	P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	669.
84 S	S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	770.
92 P	P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	379.
92 S	S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	449.

DRIVES:

SPECIAL PRICES:

Shugart 810	$300.	Tandon 100-1	$ 155.
Shugart 860	310.	Tandon 100-2	199.
Tandon 848-1E	282.	Tandon 100-4	125. (when available)
MPI 51	94.	Tandon 848-2E	375.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN
except in Ohio, 513-931-7160
Minimum Order $30.00

WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR THE TANDY 1000

NOW AVAILABLE!

THE ONLY INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR THE TANDY 1000! ONLY $895⁰⁰

INSTALLS IN MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER!

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLER ARE 100% IBM COMPATIBLE. WE USE ONLY *RODIME* DRIVES & WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY. WE BACK THE FULL SYSTEM WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL CABLES & MOUNTING HARDWARE. REQUIRES NO ADDED MEMORY BOARD TO OPERATE. 20 & 40 MEGABITE INTERNAL HARD DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE. COMPLETE INFO AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

TERMS:
MONEY ORDER
CASHIER'S CHECK
*C.O.D.
*MASTERCARD/VISA—5% FEE
*PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING

RTX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 50398
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
37205
(615) 373-1251

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY

Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850

INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777

OR (602) 622-4007—622-1156

Business and Professional

Accounting

BPI	
Accounts Payable *Apple*	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple*	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Association Management *IBM*	495.00
BPI Accounts Payable IIe *Apple*	249.00
BPI Accounts Receivable IIe *Apple*	249.00
BPI General Accounting IIe *Apple*	249.00
BPI Payroll IIe *Apple*	249.00
BPI Personal Accounting *IBM*	125.00
The Business Analyst *Apple*	125.00
Church Management Accounting	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 495.00
General Accounting *Apple*	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Inventory	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 495.00
Job Cost	*Apple* 375.00 *IBM* 495.00
Payroll *Apple*	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Time Accounting System *Apple*	249.00
BRODERBUND	
Accounts Receivable *Apple*	249.00
Accounts Receivable III *Apple*	249.00
General Ledger with Payables *Apple*	325.00
Payroll *Apple*	249.00
CDEX	
Analyzing Financial Statements w. Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM*	48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w. Multiplan *IBM*	48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w. VisiCalc *IBM*	48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w. SuperCalc *IBM*	48.97
State of Art General Ledger *IBM*	48.97
Training-BPI General Accounting	*Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
CONTINENTAL	
CPA Module #1/General Ledger *Apple*	165.00
CPA Module #2/Accounts Receivable *Apple*	165.00
CPA Module #3/Accounts Payable *Apple*	165.00
CPA Module #4/Payroll *Apple*	165.00
The Home Accountant	*Apple* 47.50 *IBM* 95.00 *C-64* 47.50
The Home Accountant IIe/IIe Enhanced *Apple*	47.50
The Home Accountant Mac *Apple*	68.00
INFO DESIGNS	
Accounts Payable/Check Writing *C-64*	52.00
Accounts Receivable Billing *C-64*	52.00
General Ledger *C-64*	52.00
Inventory Management *C-64*	52.00
Payroll System *C-64*	52.00
IUS	
Accounts Payable *IBM*	375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM*	375.00
Easy Plus *IBM*	66.50
G/L Financial Reporter *IBM*	375.00
Inventory Control *IBM*	375.00
Order Entry *IBM*	375.00
Payroll *IBM*	475.00
MECA	
Managing Your Money	*Apple* 129.00 *IBM* 129.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars and Sense	*Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 105.00
Dollars and Sense IIe/IIc *Apple*	79.00
Dollars and Sense IIc/Bankstreet Writer *Apple*	149.95
PEACHTREE	
Accounts Payable *IBM*	375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM*	375.00
Back to Basic	*Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 185.00
Client Posting Accounting *IBM*	375.00
Fixed Assets Accounting *IBM*	375.00
General Ledger (Apple III) *Apple*	375.00
Inventory Control *IBM*	375.00
Peach Pac 4 *IBM*	249.00
Peach Pac 4 (Apple II) *Apple*	249.00
Peach Payroll System *IBM*	375.00
Sales Inventory *IBM*	375.00
PRACTICORP	
Inventory *C-64*	20.97
STATE OF THE ART	
Accounts Payable	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Budget and Financial	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Bookkeeper	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 325.00
General Ledger	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Inventory Control	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Payroll	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Sales Invoicing	*Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Professional Time and Billing	*Apple* 495.00 *IBM* 495.00
TIMEWORKS	
Accounts Payable *C-64*	39.97
Accounts Receivable *C-64*	39.97
Cash Flow Management *C-64*	39.97
General Ledger *C-64*	39.97
Inventory Control *C-64*	39.97
Payroll *C-64*	39.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64*	39.97

Assembler

DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Dr. Assembler Plus Tools *IBM*	129.95
MICROSOFT	
A.L.D.S. System *Apple*	79.95

Communications

ALPHA SOFTWARE	
Apple-IBM Connection *IBM*	165.00
DOW JONES	
Connector *IBM*	34.97
KENSINGTON MICROWARE	
Easy Link Mail Manager *IBM*	66.50
Remote Control *IBM*	120.00
NOVATION	
Access 1-2-3 *IBM*	375.00
PEACHTREE	
Telecommunications *IBM*	100.00
TOTAL SOFTWARE	
Total Infomaster *C-64*	35.00
TRANSEND	
Easy Come Easy Go *Apple*	85.00
Transend 1 *Apple*	53.50
Transend 2 *Apple*	79.50
Transend 3 *Apple*	145.00
Transend PC *IBM*	127.00
VISICORP	
Visilink *IBM*	99.00
Visiterm *Apple*	70.00

Compiler

DIGITAL RESEARCH	
C Basic Compiler *IBM*	385.00
Digital Research Compiler *IBM*	230.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM*	230.00
Level II Animation *IBM*	520.00
Level II COBOL *IBM*	1060.00

COMPILER CONT.

MICROSOFT	
Basic Compiler	*Apple* 153.00 *IBM* 249.00
Business Basic Compiler *IBM*	385.00
C Compiler *IBM*	330.00
COBOL Compiler *IBM*	450.00
COBOL-80 *Apple*	450.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM*	230.00
Fortran-80 *Apple*	129.00
TASC Compiler *Apple*	115.00

Data Base

ALPHA SOFTWARE	
Database Manager Integrated *IBM*	195.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
QBase	*Apple* 177.00 *IBM* 127.00
Veraform *IBM*	255.00
Versaform Apple II *Apple*	189.00
Versaform Apple III *Apple*	255.00
Versaform II Hard Disk *Apple*	255.00
ASHTON-TATE	
dBase III *IBM*	350.00
dBase III Update *IBM*	138.00
Framework *IBM*	350.00
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
The Consultant *C-64*	66.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Ultra File *IBM*	129.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE	
Creative Filer *IBM*	34.97
HABA SYSTEMS	
Habadex *Apple*	129.00
IUS	
Easy Filer *IBM*	169.00
MAIN STREET	
Main Street Filer *IBM*	195.00
MICROPRO	
Datastar *Apple*	195.00
Infostar Plus	*Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Prospect Tracking *IBM*	66.00
MICRORIM	
R Base *IBM*	325.00
MICROSOFT	
Macintosh File *Apple*	129.00
PEACHTREE	
Peachtext 5000 *IBM*	275.00
PRACTICORP	
Practifile *C-64*	37.50
SCARBOROUGH	
Phi Beta Filer *Apple*	28.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Bookends *Apple*	82.50
SIERRA ON-LINE	
General Manager *Apple*	150.00
General Manager Hard Disk *Apple*	250.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS	
Advanced D.B. Master *IBM*	42.50
D.B. Master *Apple*	99.00
D.B. Master Hard Disk *Apple*	327.00
D.B. Master 4 Plus *Apple*	230.00
Mac D.B. Master *Apple*	129.00
TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager II	*IBM* 85.00 *C-64* 34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE	
Research Assistant *C-64*	27.50
Total Infomaster *C-64*	34.97
Total Time Manager *C-64*	27.50
VISICORP	
Visidex *Apple*	65.00
Visifile *Apple*	85.00
Visifile IBM XT *IBM*	99.00
Vision Application Manager *IBM*	65.00

Data Base Utility

APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Cash Receipts Journal	*Apple* 28.76 *IBM* 28.00
Check Writer	*Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Expense Journal/Distribution	*Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Legal Office Manager Templates	*Apple* 260.00 *IBM* 167.00
Mailing List	*Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Pascal Interface	*Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 163.00
Purchase Order Templates	*Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Spell Pack *C-64*	34.97
FOX & GELLER	
D Graph	*Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
D Utility	*Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 65.00
Grafox *IBM*	195.00
Oz *IBM*	325.00
Quick Code	*Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
R Graph *IBM*	195.00
FUNK	
Sideways	*Apple* 40.00 *IBM* 40.00
KOALA	
Speed Key *IBM*	65.00
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM*	129.97
MICROPRO	
Calcstar	*Apple* 125.00 *IBM* 125.00
Report Star	*Apple* 235.00 *IBM* 235.00
Supersort II *IBM*	130.00
MICRORIM	
Clout *IBM*	125.00
Extended Report Writer *IBM*	100.00
Programming Interface *IBM*	375.00
MICROSOFT	
M-Sort *IBM*	125.00
M-Sort 80 Program *Apple*	125.00

DATA BASE UTILITY CONT.

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Report Card *Apple*	40.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
HomeWord Speller *Apple*	34.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple*	100.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS	
D.B. Master Statistics Pack *Apple*	89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #1 *Apple*	89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #2 *Apple*	89.00
SURGE PROTECTORS	
Networx 4 Plug w/Cord	41.97
Brooks 4 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr	53.97
Brooks 6 Plug w/Cord 5 Year Warr	59.97
Isobar 2 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Isobar 4 Plug w/Cord	53.97
Powerguard 6 Plug Wall	17.97
Multiple Outlet 6 Plug w/Cord	11.97
Powermate Stopper 6 Plug w/Cord	35.97
Cord Reel 6 Plug 25 Ft Extension	20.97

Financial Modeling/ Planning

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE	
Calc Results Advanced *C-64*	66.50
Calc Results Easy *C-64*	34.97
BUSINESS SOFTWARE	
Plan Fin *IBM*	130.00
Pro Fin *IBM*	195.00
Pro Fin Plan Fin Display Program *IBM*	625.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE	
Creative Calc	*IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
DOW JONES	
Investment Evaluator *IBM*	99.00
Investors Workshop *Apple*	99.00
Market Analyzer	*Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Market Manager	*Apple* 199.00 *IBM* 199.00
Market Microscope	*Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Spreadsheet Link	*Apple* 169.00 *IBM* 169.99
HES	
Finance Manager	*Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 92.50
Multiplan *C-64*	13.97
Omni Writer Spell Multiplan *C-64*	41.97
IUS	
Easy Planner *IBM*	175.00
MECA	
Managing Your Money	*Apple* 139.97 *IBM* 139.97
MICROSOFT	
Macintosh Multiplan *Apple*	136.50
Multiplan	*Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL	
Multimate *IBM*	299.00
PEACHTREE	
Peachtext 5000 *IBM*	265.00
PRACTICORP	
PractiCalc *C-64*	38.47
Practicalc II *Apple*	48.97
Practicalc III *IBM*	69.97
PS (Programmable Spreadsheet)	*C-64* 55.97
SCARBOROUGH	
Networth	*Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 69.97 *C-64* 55.97
SORCIM	
SuperCalc	*Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
SuperCalc II	*Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
Super Calc III *IBM*	249.00
SUMMA	
Complete System	*Apple* 450.00 *IBM* 450.00
Trader's Accountant	*Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Trader's Data Manager	*Apple* 135.00 *IBM* 135.00
Trader's Forecaster	*Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 165.00
TIMEWORKS	
Cash Flow Management *C-64*	41.97
Money Manager *IBM*	41.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64*	41.97
Wallstreet *IBM*	28.00
VISICORP	
Advanced Version IIe *Apple*	195.00
Advanced Version III *Apple*	195.00
Business Forecasting Model *IBM*	65.00
Business Forecasting Model II *Apple*	65.00
Business Forecasting Model III *Apple*	65.00
Desktop Plan *IBM*	199.50
Desktop Plan II *Apple*	165.00
FlashCalc II, IIe, IIc *Apple*	66.00
Visicalc 1.2 *IBM*	66.00
Visicalc 4 *IBM*	165.00
Visicalc IIe *Apple*	165.00
VisiOn Calc *IBM*	255.00

Graph/Plot/Chart

DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Dr. Draw *IBM*	195.00
Dr. Graph *IBM*	195.00
MICROPRO	
ChartStar *IBM*	255.00
MICROSOFT	
Microsoft Chart *IBM*	165.00
MUSE COMPANY	
Data-Plot *Apple*	41.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS Graph *IBM*	87.50
PFS Graph II *Apple*	79.50
PFS Graph IIe, IIc *Apple*	79.50
PFS Graph III *Apple*	115.00
VISICORP	
VisiOn Graph *IBM*	165.00
Visitrend/Plot	*Apple* 66.00 *IBM* 66.00

Graphics

BAUDVILLE	
Blazing Paddles *Apple*	34.97
Pixit *Apple*	34.97
Take 1 *Apple*	41.97
BEAGLE BROS.	
Apple Mechanic *Apple*	20.65
Beagle Graphic *Apple*	41.97
Frame-Up *Apple*	20.65
Triple Dump *Apple*	28.00
BRODERBUND	
Arcade Machine *Apple*	41.97
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Graphics *IBM*	325.00
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	
Davinci Houses *Apple*	34.97
Davinci Interior *Apple*	34.97
Davinci Landscape *Apple*	34.97
HES	
Turtle Graphics *C-64*	34.97
KOALA	
Gibson Light Pen *C-64*	66.50
KoalaPad	*Apple* 82.50 *IBM* 82.50 *C-64* 77.00
KoalaPad w/Micro Illustration	*Apple* 82.50 *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad w/PC Design *IBM*	99.50
MAGNUM	
McPic *Apple*	34.97
MICROSOFT	
Macintosh Chart *Apple*	82.50
PENGUIN	
Additional Typesets *Apple*	13.97
Cat Graphics *Apple*	24.47
Complete Graphics *Apple*	55.97
Covered Mirror *Apple*	24.47
Graphics Magician *Apple*	41.97
Graphics Magician Picture Painter	*IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 28.00
Magic Paint Brush *Apple*	24.47
SUBLOGIC	
Basic 3D Graphics *Apple*	28.00
Graphics Editor *Apple*	83.97

Home Finance

BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Checkbook *C-64*	20.97
Home Inventory *C-64*	20.97
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant	*Apple* 52.47 *IBM* 99.50 *C-64* 52.47
Home Cataloger *C-64*	34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE	
Car Costs *C-64* (Cass or Disk)	13.97
Decision Maker *C-64* (Cass or Disk)	13.97
Home Inventory *C-64* (Cass or Disk)	13.97
Household Finance *C-64* (Cass or Disk)	24.47
Loan Analyzer *C-64* (Cass or Disk)	13.97
HES	
Finance Manager	*Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 97.97
Timemoney Manager *C-64*	20.97
MONOGRAM	
Dollars and Sense	*Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 99.00
TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager *C-64*	17.47
Electronic Check Book	*IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 17.47
Money Manager	*IBM* 41.97 *C-64* 17.47

Integrated Programs

ALPHA	
Electric Desk *IBM*	225.00
ALS	
T/Maker *Apple*	179.00
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL	
Open Access *IBM*	429.00

Interpreters

MICROSOFT	
Basic Interpreter *IBM*	230.00
Mulisp/Mustar-80 *Apple*	135.00
Z-80 Softcard (BASIC-80) *Apple*	255.00

Language

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE	
Super Basic 64 *C-64*	28.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Pascal/MT+ *IBM*	395.00
Dr. Logo *IBM*	105.00
HES	
HES 64 Forth *C-64*	28.00
HES Mon *C-64*	28.00
6502 Prof. Development *C-64*	20.97

Mathematics/ Engineering

DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Access Manager *IBM*	315.00
MICROSOFT	
Adios Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 *Apple*	175.00
Mu Math *IBM*	210.00
Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 (Req. Z-80 Card) *Apple*	175.00

Programming Utility

ADVANCED IDEAS	
Bug Byters	*Apple* 33.25 *IBM* 33.25
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Pascal Interface	*Apple* 171.50 *IBM* 171.50
BEAGLE BROS.	
Alpha Plot *Apple*	27.65
Beagle Basic *Apple*	24.47
Diskquick *Apple*	20.65
DOS Boss *Apple*	16.80
Double-Take *Apple*	24.47
Fat Cat *Apple*	24.47

PROGRAMMING UTILITY CONT.

BEAGLE BROS.	
Flex Text *Apple*	20.65
Global Program Line Editor *Apple*	34.97
Pronto DOS *Apple*	20.65
Silicon Salad *Apple*	17.47
Tip Disk #1 *Apple*	14.00
Utility City *Apple*	20.65
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE	
Add-on-Basic *C-64*	28.00
SuperCopy 64 *C-64*	28.00
The Last One	*Apple* 206.50 *IBM* 276.50
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
Display Manager *IBM*	350.00
EDU-WARE/PEACHTREE	
Hands on Basic *Apple*	55.30
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	*Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Basic Building Blocks Pro Dos *Apple*	55.97
MICROLAB	
Lifesaver *Apple*	17.50
MICROSOFT	
MS Sort *IBM*	136.50
Premium Softcard IIe *Apple*	276.50
PENGUIN	
Disk Arranger *C-64*	20.97
TIMEWORKS	
Programming Kit #1 *C-64*	17.47
Programming Kit #2 *C-64*	17.47
Programming Kit #3 *C-64*	17.47

Project Planning/ Scheduling

HARVARD	
Harvard Project Manager *IBM*	276.50
HES	
Memory Minder *Apple*	31.47
MICROSOFT	
Microsoft Project *IBM*	175.00
VISICORP	
Visischedule	*Apple* 104.30 *IBM* 136.50
Visischedule III *Apple*	104.30

Property Management

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Property Management	*Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
SYSTEMS PLUS	
Landlord Demo *IBM*	52.50

Tax

CARDCO	
Tax Survival *C-64*	28.00
CONTINENTAL	
Tax Advantage	*Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
MICROLAB	
Tax Manager	*Apple* 126.00 *IBM* 175.00
TIMEWORKS	
Swiftax *C-64*	34.97

Printers

BROTHER PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY	
HR-15XL, 17 CPS	355.00
HR-25, 23 CPS	615.00
HR-35, 36 CPS	850.00
BROTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
2024L LQ/Graphics 24 PIN	895.00
M1009 Matrix	179.00
HR-5 Thermal Portable	165.00
CF-50 Cut Sheet Feeder HR-15	169.00
TF-50 Tractor Feed HR-15	99.00
KB-50 Keyboard for HR-15	139.00
CF-100 Sheet Feed HR-25/35	179.00
TF-100 Tractor Feed HR-25/35	109.00
SF-50 Cut Sheet Narrow 2024L	199.00
SF-200 Cut Sheet Wide 2024L	289.00
"NEW STAR PRINTERS"	
SG-10 FT	245.00
SG-15 FT	395.00
SD-10 FT	359.00
SD-15 FT	475.00
SR-10 FT	515.00
SR-15 FT	615.00
SB-10	735.00
Power Type Daisy Wheel Printer	345.00
CITIZEN PRINTERS	**CALL**
OKIDATA	**CALL**
NEC	**CALL**
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE	**CALL**

Computers

Columbia Portables 256K	1895.00
Columbia Desk Top 128K	1795.00
Corona Portable 256K	1795.00

Word Processing

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS	
Handlers *Apple*	118.97
Word Handler IIe *Apple*	55.97
ARKTRONICS	
Jane w/Mouse *Apple*	125.30
Jane w/out Mouse *Apple*	206.50
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Paper Clip *C-64*	62.97
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack *C-64*	83.97
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE	
Script 64 *C-64*	62.97
BRODERBUND	
Bank Street Writer	*Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 48.97
CARDCO	
Write Now! *C-64*	34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE	
Creative Writer	*IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
HARPER & ROW	
The Write Stuff *Apple*	41.97
HAYDEN	
Executive Assistant *IBM*	69.97
Membership Manager *IBM*	69.97
The Writer *IBM*	34.97
Writing Tool Kit *IBM*	55.97
HES	
HES Writer *C-64*	20.97
IUS	
Easy Writer II System *IBM*	276.50
KENSINGTON MICROWARE	
Format IIe *Apple*	105.00
MICROPRO	
Professional Option Pak (Mailmerge, Spellstar, Star Index)	*Apple* 241.50 *IBM* 241.50
WordStar	*Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
WordStar/Mail Merge	*Apple* 175.00 *IBM* 175.00
WordStar Professional	*Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 486.50
WordStar Professional Plus *IBM*	626.50
WordStar Professional w/free CPM *Apple*	486.50
WordStar/Spell Star	*Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
WordStar/Star Index	*Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
WordStar w/free CPM *Apple*	346.50
MICROSOFT	
Microsoft MAC Word *Apple*	136.50
Multi-Tool Word *IBM*	262.50
Multi-Word/Mouse *IBM*	332.50
MONOGRAM	
Bankstreet Writer/Dollars and Sense IIe *Apple*	167.97
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL	
MultiMate *IBM*	346.50
MUSE	
Super Text Home Office *Apple*	87.50
Super Text Professional	*Apple* 122.50 *IBM* 122.50 *C-64* 69.30

More Listings on Next Page

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY
Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850
INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777
OR (602) 622-4007—622-1156

Business and Professional

WORD PROCESSING CONT.

PEACHTREE			
Peachtext (Apple II, IIe) *Apple*			175.00
Peachtext 5000 *IBM*			297.50
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE			
Word Plus *IBM*			276.50
Word Plus Jr. *IBM*			104.97
Word Plus with the Boss *IBM*			346.50
Wordpro 3 Plus 2/Spellright *C-64*			69.97
SAMNA INC.			
Samna Word I *IBM*			206.50
Samna Word II *IBM*			315.00
Samna Word III *IBM*			385.00
SELECT INFORMATION			
Free Style Word Processings *IBM*			206.50
Select Bilingual *IBM*			276.50
Select Write *IBM*			69.30
SIERRA ON-LINE			
HomeWord	*Apple* 48.97		*C-64* 48.97
HomeWord 4-pac	*Apple* 195.97		*C-64* 195.97
HomeWord 6-pac	*Apple* 293.79		*C-64* 293.79
Screenwriter IIe *Apple*			90.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING			
PFS Write *IBM*			87.50
PFS Write IIe: IIc *Apple*			79.50
SORCIM			
SuperWriter	*Apple* 206.50		*IBM* 206.50
STATE OF THE ART			
Word Processing (II) *Apple*			276.50
STONEWARE			
D.B. Master Business Writer *Apple*			104.30
TIMEWORKS			
Word Writer *C-64*			34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE			
Total Text *C-64*			30.80
VISICORP			
VisiOn Word *IBM*			262.50
Visiword Plus *IBM*			136.50

Word Processing Utility

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS			
List Handler *Apple*			55.97
Spell Handler *Apple*			41.97
The Handlers *Apple*			118.97
BRODERBUND			
Bankstreet Speller *Apple*			48.97
Print Shop *Apple*			34.97
Print Shop Refill *Apple*			10.47
CARDCO			
Mailing Disk *C-64*			28.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE			
FCM Filing, Cataloging and Mailing (formerly 1st Class Mail)	*Apple* 69.97	*IBM* 87.47	*C-64* 34.97
DELTA POINT			
Business Letter Library *IBM*			69.97
HAYDEN			
The Calendar *IBM*			34.97
The List Manager *IBM*			34.97
The Planner *IBM*			34.97
The Speller *IBM*			34.97
HES			
Omni Writer/Spell/Multiplan *C-64*			97.97
IUS			
Easy Mailer *IBM*			175.00
Easy Speller II *IBM*			276.50
KOALA			
Speed Key *IBM*			13.97
Speed Key System *IBM*			69.97
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM*			139.97
MICROPRO			
Calcstar	*Apple* 136.50		*IBM* 136.50
Correct Star *IBM*			136.50
Infostar Plus *IBM*			416.50
Infostar w/free CPM *Apple*			346.50
Mailing List & Business Letters *IBM*			69.30
Mailmerge	*Apple* 175.00		*IBM* 175.00
Planstar *IBM*			486.50
Report Star	*Apple* 245.00		*IBM* 245.00
Spellstar	*Apple* 105.00		*IBM* 105.00
Star Index *IBM*			136.50
Wordstar Extended Lesson *IBM*			55.97
MUSE COMPANY			
Address Book *Apple*			34.97
Formletter Module *Apple*			70.00
PEACHTREE			
Black's Law Dictionary *IBM*			175.00
List Manager (Apple II, IIe) *Apple*			175.00
Stedman's Medical Dictionary *IBM*			175.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE			
Sensible Speller *Apple*			87.50
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple*			87.50
SIERRA ON-LINE			
Dic-tion-ary *Apple*			69.97
Homeword Speller	*Apple* 34.97		*C-64* 34.97
Homeword Speller Bundle *C-64*			69.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING			
PFS: Access (IIe, IIc)	*Apple* 49.00		*IBM* 66.50
PFS: Proof *IBM*			66.50
SORCIM			
Spellguard	*Apple* 136.50		*IBM* 136.50
TOTAL SOFTWARE			
Total Label *C-64*			16.80
Total Speller *C-64*			24.50

Entertainment Software

HAYDEN			
Sargon II	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 13.97
Sargon III	*Apple* 34.97		*Apple* 28.00
INFOCOM			
Deadline	*Apple* 34.97		*IBM* 34.97
Enchanter	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Infidel	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Planetfall	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Seastalker	*Apple* 28.00		*C-64* 28.00
Suspended	*Apple* 34.97		*IBM* 34.97
Witness	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Zork I	*Apple* 28.00		*IBM* 28.00
Zork II	*Apple* 28.00		*IBM* 28.00
Zork III	*Apple* 28.00		*IBM* 28.00
MICROSOFT			
Flight Simulator *Apple, IBM, C-64*			34.97
MUSE			
Advanced Blackjack *Apple*			34.97
ODESTA			
Backgammon IIc	*Apple* 24.47	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Checkers	*Apple* 34.97		*C-64* 34.97
Checkers IIc *Apple*			24.47
Chess 7.0	*Apple* 48.97		*C-64* 48.97
How About a Nice Game of Chess IIc	*Apple* 24.47	*C-64* 20.96	
SCARBOROUGH			
Songwriter	*Apple* 27.97	*IBM* 27.97	*C-64* 27.97
SCREENPLAY			
The Trivia Arcade		*IBM* 24.47	*C-64* 24.47
SEGA			
Star Trek	*Apple* 31.47	*IBM* 31.47	*C-64* 28.00
SIERRA ON-LINE			
Crossfire	*Apple* 20.97	*IBM* 20.97	*C-64* 20.97
Frogger	*Apple* 24.47	*IBM* 24.47	*C-64* 24.47
Ultima II	*Apple* 41.97	*IBM* 41.97	*C-64* 41.97

Educational Software

ADVANCED IDEAS			
The Game Show (Master)	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 24.47
Master Match (Master)	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 24.47
Tic Tac Show (Master)	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 24.47
Wizard of Words (Master)	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 24.47
BARRON'S			
Computer SAT	*Apple* 62.97	*IBM* 62.97	*C-64* 62.97
GMAT	*Apple* 62.97	*IBM* 62.97	*C-64* 62.97
CBS SOFTWARE			
Adventure Master	*Apple* 31.47	*IBM* 31.47	*C-64* 31.47
Astro-Grover (Cass or Disk)	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 31.97
Big Bird Fun House (Cass or Disk)			*C-64* 31.97
Big Bird's Special Delivery (Cass or Disk) *C-64*			24.47
Career Planning	*Apple* 55.97		*IBM* 55.97
Coast to Coast	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Coco Notes *C-64*			23.00
College Board	*Apple* 122.50		*IBM* 122.50
Delegation: Time and Tasks	*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97	
Dinosaurs Dig	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Dreamhouse		*Apple* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Driving		*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97
Duck's Ahoy (Cass or Disk) *C-64*			23.00
Ernie's Magic Shapes (Cass or Disk) *C-64*			24.47
Fleet Feet *C-64*			28.00
Forecasts	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Goren's Bridge	*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97	*C-64* 55.97
GRE Tests		*Apple* 105.00	*IBM* 105.00
Halftime (Cass or Disk) *C-64*			23.00
Honey Factory	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Letter Go Round (Cass or Disk) *C-64*			31.47
Light Waves *C-64*			28.00
Managing for Success People Management	*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97	
Managing for Success Personal Development	*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97	
Mastering SAT	*Apple* 105.00		*IBM* 105.00
Match Wits	*Apple* 20.97	*IBM* 20.97	*C-64* 20.97
Math Mileage *C-64*			23.00
Micro Speed Road	*Apple* 87.50		*IBM* 87.50
Murder by the Dozen	*Apple* 24.47	*IBM* 24.47	*C-64* 24.47
Musical Madness *C-64*			23.00
Pathwords	*Apple* 24.47	*IBM* 24.47	*C-64* 24.47
Peanut Butter Panic *C-64*			23.00
Problem Solving	*Apple* 55.97		*IBM* 55.97
SAT *C-64*			105.00
Sea Horse Hide n Seek *C-64*			23.00
Weather *C-64*			27.97
Webster: The Word Game	*Apple* 23.00	*IBM* 23.00	*C-64* 23.00
CDEX			
dBase II Training *IBM*			48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM*			48.97
How to Use Apple IIe *Apple*			41.97
How to Use IBM PC/XT *IBM*			48.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM*			48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan	*Apple* 41.97	*IBM* 48.97	
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3			*IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Supercalc *IBM*			48.97
Managing Your Business w/Visicalc	*Apple* 41.97	*IBM* 48.97	
SuperCalc Training *IBM*			48.97
VisiCalc Training	*Apple* 41.97		*IBM* 48.97
WordStar Training *IBM*			48.97
COMPREHENSIVE			
C-64 Tutor			20.97
Intro. to Personal Computing *IBM*			41.97
PC Tutor-Intro. to Operating System *IBM*			41.97
CONTINENTAL			
Learn to Type (IIe, IIc)	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE			
I am the C-64			20.97
DATASOFT			
Letter Wizard *C-64*			34.97
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES			
Math Blaster II	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
SpeedReader	*Apple* 48.97	*IBM* 48.97	*C-64* 48.97
Word Attack	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
DESIGNWARE	*Apple* 20.97	*IBM* 20.97	*C-64* 20.97
Crypto Cube	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Grammar Examiner	*Apple* 31.47	*IBM* 31.47	*C-64* 31.47
Math Maze	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Mission: Algebra	*Apple* 31.47	*IBM* 31.47	*C-64* 31.47
Music Teacher: Notable Phanton	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Spellagraph	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Spellakazam	*Apple* 20.97	*IBM* 20.97	*C-64* 20.97
Spellicopter	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
States and Traits	*Apple* 31.47	*IBM* 31.47	*C-64* 31.47
Trap-a-zoid	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH			
Apple Act *Apple*			62.97
Computer SAT	*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97	*C-64* 55.97
GRE Test		*Apple* 62.97	*IBM* 62.97
HAYDEN SOFTWARE			
Word Challenge	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
HES			
Calmpute *Apple*			69.97
Paint Brush *C-64*			13.97
Turtle Toy Box *C-64*			20.97
Type and Write *C-64*			20.97
KOALA			
Coloring Book I		*Apple* 20.97	*C-64* 20.97
Logo Design		*Apple* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Muppet Learning Keep		*Apple* 55.97	*C-64* 55.97
Programmers Guide	*Apple* 13.97	*IBM* 13.97	*C-64* 13.97
LEARNING COMPANY			
Addition Magician	*Apple* 24.47	*IBM* 24.47	*C-64* 24.47
SCARBOROUGH			
MasterType	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
Master Type IIc *Apple*			28.00
Master Type Rom *C-64*			28.00
SENSIBLE			
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple*			87.50
SIMON & SCHUSTER			
Typing Tutor III	*Apple* 34.97	*IBM* 34.97	*C-64* 34.97
Wordivision *IBM*			55.97
SPINNAKER			
Adventure Creature *C-64*			28.00
Aegean Voyage *C-64*			28.00
Aerobics		*Apple* 31.47	*C-64* 34.97
All in the Color Caves *C-64*			28.00
In Search of the Most Amazing Thing	*Apple* 28.00	*IBM* 28.00	*C-64* 28.00
TIMEWORKS			
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader	*Apple* 62.97	*IBM* 62.97	
VISICORP			
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple*			69.97
Visitutor Calc IIe		*Apple* 55.97	*IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Word *IBM*			55.97
WAVE FORM			
MusiCalc I *C-64*			34.97
MusiCalc II *C-64*			24.47
MusiCalc III *C-64*			24.47
MusiCalc Pro *C-64*			104.97
MusiCalc Temp I *C-64*			17.47
MusiCalc Temp II *C-64*			17.47

Hardware and Accessories

Disk Drives and Data Cassettes

CARDCO	
Data Cassette Recorder	41.97

Interface Cards

APPLE APRICORN	
Apple Graphic Card	83.97
80 Column with 1K	62.97
80 Column with 64K	125.97
Serial Interface Card	69.97
16K Ram Card	69.97
64K Ram Upgrade	69.97
JAGUAR	
80 Column Board *(Apple II)*	118.97
MICROSOFT	
Premium Softcard IIe	276.50
16K Ram Card	69.97
Z-80 Soft Card	241.50
MSE SOFTWARE	
Printer PRO (Apple Parallel Interface with Cable)	44.97
IBM APRICORN	
Parallel Interface Card	69.97
Serial Interface Card (Asynchronous Card)	69.97
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
CP/M Gold Card (196K)	416.50
CP/M Gold Card (64K)	245.00
IDE	
Mini Combo Card w/Serial and Parallel	171.50
Mini Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock	178.50
64K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock	272.00
256K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock	419.00
3278 Emulator	776.75
C-64 BATTERIES INCLUDED	
BusCard II	139.97
CARDCO	
Card Board/5	55.97
Cardette 1	27.97
Card Key (Numeric Key Pad)	34.97
Card Print/G (Graphics)	69.97
Cardwriter (Light Pen)	27.97

Joysticks/Mouse

HAYES PRODUCTS	
Mach II Joystick II+	31.47
Mach II Joystick IIe	31.47
Mach III Joystick II+	38.47
Mach III Joystick IIe	38.47
Mach II Joystick (IBM)	31.47
Mach III Joystick (IBM)	38.47
HIGH SCORE	
Joystick System (C-64)	34.97
KRAFT	
Apple Joystick	34.97
IBM Joystick	34.97
MICROSOFT	
Mouse	136.50
Serial Mouse	136.50
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
PC Mouse w/Software	136.50
TG	
Apple Game Paddles	24.47
Apple II Joystick	31.47
Apple IIe Joystick	31.47
IBM Joystick	31.47
Select-A-Port (Apple)	27.97
Trackball (Apple)	27.97
VISICORP	
VisiOn Mouse	177.50
PC Paint including Mouse	139.30
WICO	
Apple Analog Joystick	34.97
The Boss (C-64/Atari)	12.57
C-64 Command Control Joystick	20.97
IBM Analog Joystick	34.97
3-Way Deluxe (C-64/Atari)	23.00

Maintenance Products

PERFECT DATA	
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit	11.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance	27.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance Kit w/Case for Computer Care or 8"	39.97
Printwheel Cleaning	13.97
Type Element Ball Cleaning	13.97

Media

MAXELL (lifetime Warrantee)	
Single-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5"	16.98
Double-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" *Disk*	20.98
DEC RX50 Ten Pack	32.50
3" Ten Pack	32.50
A.T. 5" Ten Pack	45.00
INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS FLIP-N-FILE	
Data Case 5": Holds 50 Flip-N-File	9.98
Flip-N-File 5": Orig. 50	11.98
Flip-N-File 5": Holds 100	17.98
Flip-N-File 5": Lock 25	11.98
Flip-N-File 5": Lock 50	18.98
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 50	24.50
Flip-N-File 8" Holds 40 Drawer	15.50
JANUS (Lifetime Warrantee)	
5" SS/SD-Ten Pack	12.98
5" SS/DD-Ten Pack	15.98
5" DS/DD-Ten Pack	18.98
8" SS/SD-Ten Pack	23.50
8" SS/DD-Ten Pack	27.50

Modems

HES	
HES Modem I *C-64*	52.49
HES MODEM II	83.97
IDE	
1200/300 Modem Card *IBM*	369.00
NOVATION	
Access 1-2-3 *IBM*	429.00
Accoustic Cat	139.00
Apple Cat II	207.00
Apple Cat 212	429.00
CAT Comm System Ext. MS DOS	365.00
CAT Comm System Ext. CP/M 86	365.00
CAT Comm System Int. MS DOS	365.00
CAT Comm System Int. CP/M 86	365.00
J Cat	110.00
103 Smart Cat	185.00
212 Smart Cat	429.00
TRANSEND	
PC Modem Card (1200 baud *IBM*)	356.85
Trans Modem 1200	435.00
Transpak I *Apple*	195.00
Transpak II *Apple*	213.85
Transpak III *Apple*	276.75
Transpak PC+ (1200 baud *IBM*)	428.35
ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Volksmodem	59.00
6420 Modem	79.00

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES CONT.

MODEMS—ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Volksmodem 12	199.00
Mark XII	29.00

Shredex Shredders

#2001—Watergate Crosscut Desktop Slightly larger than a telephone with removable tray	299.00
#1000—Watergate Top Secret Crosscut Up to 5 sheets may be fed simultaneously. Includes wastebasket	495.00
#350—Desktop Model Comes complete with forms feed funnel. Excellent for computer forms	550.00
#2100—Watergate Crosscut High capacity, computer forms desktop shredder. Handles up to 8 sheets of paper in a single pass	1099.00

Plug-In Boards

CARDCO (Commodore)	
Cardprint/B, printer interface	45.00
Cardprint/G, graphics interface	65.00
HERCULES	
Graphics Card	335.00
Color Card	165.00
ORANGE MICRO	
Grappler +, graphics interface for Apple IIe	99.00
Serial	79.00
Grappler + (IDS), for IDS printers	99.00
Buffered Grappler +, for Apple, with 16K buffer and sockets to 64K	145.00
Orange Interface, Apple parallel card	60.00
Bufferboard	99.00
Bufferboard A	99.00
Bufferboard E	99.00
Grappler CD	89.00
16K Ram	25.00
MICROTEK	
Apple parallel graphics card	65.00
Apple parallel graphics interface with 16K buffer	145.00
RV-611C Apple parallel card w/cable	49.50
BAM-16 Apple 16K Ram	69.00
Q-Disk 128K disk emulation	249.00
Magnum-80 Apple II+ 80 column	139.00
Magnum-80e Apple IIe 80 column	37.50
Magnum-80me Apple IIe 80 column w/64K	99.00
SV-622-C Serial interface	69.00
MT-SPC Cable for serial card	29.75
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS (Appli-cards)	
Z-80B-64K 6MHz CPM w/64K	260.00
Z-80B-128K 6MHz CPM w/128K	335.00
RM-64 64K RAM extender	135.00
RM-128 128K RAM extender	195.00
SOUND IDEAS (Atari)	
MX-32 32K expansion for 400/800	55.00

STB			
Graphix Plus II	335.00	Monoplus	170.00
Rio Plus II	265.00	STB-1-64	195.00
Super Rio	285.00	Quarterbyte	195.00
STB PB-64	170.00	Super I/O II	155.00

Boards-Monitors

QUADRAM	
New Expanded Quadboard	275.00
Quadcolor I	195.00
Quad 3278	825.00
Coax Cable	75.00

Monitors & Printers

Quadchrome I	465.00
Quadchrome II	440.00
Amberchrome	169.00
Quadjet	675.00

Amdek Monitors

V-300 Green screen monitor	119.00
V-300A Amber screen monitor	129.00
V-310A Amber screen, TTL input, IBM compat	155.00
Color 300 Composite color	235.00
Color 500 560x240 RGB, plus 320x240 composite	350.00
Color 600 640x240 RGB color, text switch to green	425.00
Color 700 31 dot pitch, super-hi 720x480 resolution	485.00
Color 710 720x480 hi-resolution, long persistence phosphor non-glare screen	550.00
Tilt swivel base	32.50
DVM III	129.00
MAI Board	385.00

Terminals

ADDS	
Viewpoint	440.00
Viewpoint +	475.00
Viewpoint/60+	575.00
Viewpoint/78	750.00
Viewpoint Color	995.00
Viewpoint/90	875.00
QUME	
102	395.00
102A	425.00
103	650.00
103A	675.00
108	435.00
108A	450.00
211GX	975.00

Printers

MSP-10 160 CPS Dot Matrix; switch selectable NLQ mode; push-feed paper loading, IBM or Espon compatible	**349.00**
MSP-15 Wide carriage version of MSP-10	**499.00**
MSP-20 200 CPS, 5K buffer, NLQ mode	**475.00**
MSP-25 Wide carriage version of MSP-20	**635.00**
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT-180L 160 CPS, 40 CPS NLQ, 132 column carriage	775.00
Spirit 80 CPS, friction feed, tractor included	269.00
MT-440L 400 CPS with high quality correspondence mode; specify serial or parallel	2095.00

PANASONIC		P1092	435.00
P1090	229.00	P1093	650.00
P1091	299.00	P3151	475.00

QUME	
Letterpro 20P or 20S	420.00
Sprint 11/40	1250.00
Sprint 11/55	1425.00
Letterpro 20 bidirectional tractor	118.00
Letterpro 20 sheetfeeder	190.00
Sprint 11 bidirectional tractor for 1140, 1155	185.00
Sheetfeeder (1140, 1155)	355.00
SILVER REED	
EXP 400P	239.00
T-400 Tractor for EXP-400	99.00
EXP 500P or S 16 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer	310.00
H-3950 Tractor for EXP 500	110.00
EXP 550P or S 20 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer	415.00
EXP 770P or S 36 CPS daisywheel printer, 2K buffer Diablo 630 compatible	695.00

Find the right word

THE WORD FINDER
(Synonym Finder)

A Thesaurus for WordStar
Multimate. Word Perfect

Improve your writing by finding the *perfect* word. Put your cursor on a word and call up a list of words with similar meaning. Pick one, and voila, your new word replaces your old word. No more fumbling for a book. It's so fast and easy you'll use it all the time. Special introductory offer, only **$79.95!** (Regularly $124.95.) Synonym Finder installs on most machines that run WordStar (3.3 or 3.0), Multimate, or Word Perfect. Specify word proc., computer, operating system (MS/PC DOS or CP/M 80) and disk format. New database has ⅓ more words than Random House and uses ⅓ less disk space. Easy to install and operate. Highly rated by dozens of reviewers and users groups. $2.50 shipping – NYS residents add sales tax. Okay! My check is enclosed for $_____ (or charge my VISA/ MC acct. #________________
____
expires________/________).

Writing Consultants
Suite 343, 11 Creek Bend Drive – Fairport, NY 14450
Orders only: 800-828-6293 Info: 716-377-0130
dealers and distributors please call or write

Assembly Language
Continued from page 59

written, assembly language has traditionally been thought to be completely non-portable. As one wag has observed, "[traditional] AL defines what it means to be non-portable."

Development Time: It is generally agreed and even more widely assumed that programs can be written more quickly in high level languages. Since each HLL instruction is often equivalent to twenty or more assembly language instructions, it is true that a single HLL instruction can cause a computer to do a lot more than a single AL instruction.

But coding is only one part of the development of a good software package. Newer concepts of software development emphasize that coding is only one of several aspects of programming. In terms of coding, it is true that high level language programs are generally more quickly written. The design, documentation and testing of a program, however, are just as important, if not more important, than the actual coding. As a result, programming should be thought of as a total development effort and not just as coding. When the total development effort -- and not simply coding -- is taken into account, a different picture emerges. See figure 1 for a comparison.

It is often claimed that the coding for a HLL program will take half the time for the same task as for an AL program. Let's suppose that this is correct. Even if it is, however, it doesn't follow that program-

Continued on page 166

Rocky Mountain Micro
SANYO

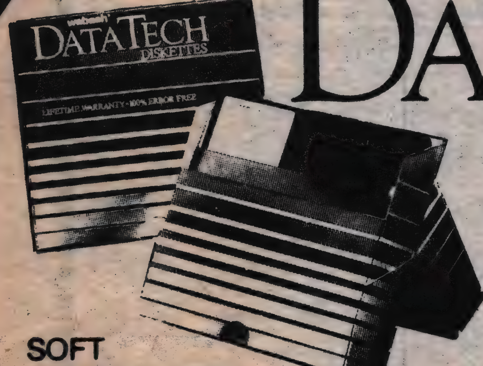
P.O. Box 1693, Sandy, Utah 84091 (801) 572-6272

- Expand your SANYO MBC 550 or 555 Beyond its 256K limits up to 768K with our Memory Card. Can be used with video board (includes DOS Config Software) Prices from $149.95
- Clock Calendar Card (Automatic time and date at boot up) $59.95 (includes software)
- RS 232 Boards $49.95
- AB Switches $99.95
- Slimline Expansion Box (call for pricing)
- Modems
- All types of Cables (call for pricing)
- We also sell Texas Instrument 99/4A Peripherials

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Shipping and Handling:
U.S. 3% - $3.00 Minimum Canada 5% - $5.00 Minimum
Other - Contract us for charges
6 Month Warranty on Rocky Mountain Micro Products

YORK 10®
PRICE BUSTERS!

wabash® DATATECH DISKETTES



LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE

- Full surface certification
- Meet or exceed all industry standards: ANSI, ECMA, IBM, ISO
- Flat, square jackets with radius edges provide optimum diskette alignment.
- Pillowed jacket liner cushions diskette for consistent action and quiet operation
- Hub rings • Write protect tabs
- User I.D. labels • Box index label
- Flip top easel-back box (10 pak)

SOFT
SECTOR ONLY

5¼'' SSSD Qty. 20 $1.09 ea.
5¼'' SSDD Qty. 20 $1.19 ea.
5¼'' DSDD Qty. 20 $1.49 ea.

NEW!
3½'' SS MAC COMPATIBLE $3.99 ea. Qty. 10
5¼'' high Density for IBM, PC-AT $4.89 ea. Qty. 10

Shipping, $3.50 any qty. Note: Outside Contin. 48 States, shipping $3.50 plus $1. per 10 diskettes. CA residents add sales tax.

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT, Use VISA or MASTERCARD
Call Collect: 818/700-0330

YORK 10®
9525 Vassar Ave. #CS1
Chatsworth, CA 91311

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH
MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- E-COM
- ZIP+4
- CRIS

EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE .... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376 - CS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

INCREASE XT MOTHERBOARD TO 640 Kbyte CONSUME NO EXPANSION SLOTS! $123.86

QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN

DYNAMIC RAM

256K	256Kx1	150 ns	$ 5.77
64K	64Kx1	120 ns	2.30
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.69
64K	64Kx1	200 ns	1.87

EPROM

27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	$21.25
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	$18.75
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	9.37
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	8.75
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	3.97
2732A	4Kx8	250 ns	4.69
2716	2Kx8	450 ns	3.21

STATIC RAM

*6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	$10.50
6116LP-3	2Kx8	150 ns	2.67

OPEN 6½ DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD

Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED

24,000 S. Peoria Ave., BEGGS, OK. 74421 **(918) 267-4961**

Prices shown above are for March 26, 1985

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply & demand and our changing costs. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you **by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00; Priority 1 @ $11.50!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*These 8Kx8 will not work with Radio Shack Model 100 or the NEC 8201.

Assembly Language Continued from page 164

	High Level Lang.	Assembly Lang.
Design	40	40
Documentation	20	20
Coding	10	20
Testing	20	20
Total	90	100

note: numbers are in units of time

Figure 1: Total Development Effort: **Coding is only one aspect of software development. When other aspects are taken into account, the advantage of HLLs over AL is much smaller than is often supposed.**

ming in a high level language takes half the time it takes for assembly language. The design, documentation, and testing time requirements are roughly comparable. When it is taken into account that coding is only one part of programming, it turns out that the total development time advantage of HLL over AL is on the order of 10 percent or so, not the often claimed 50 percent. Moreover, the same small advantage can be realized in the maintenance or rewriting of existing programs. The advantage of HLL over AL in terms of software development expense, therefore, is real but fairly modest.

The Advantages of Traditional Assembly Language

Execution Speed: Too much attention is being paid to faster computer hardware in the quest for faster execution times. Good algorithms written in an efficient language such as AL is a more promising ticket to faster execution. In fact, a program written in assembly language will generally run 4 to 10 times faster than a HLL program, same task, same computer. High level languages are "fast," therefore, in the most shortsighted way. HLLS are well suited for programs which will be used infrequently or for programs where speed is not important. For frequently used, more time-critical programs dealing with anything more than a small amount of data, AL remains the language with the most advantages.

Let's suppose, as some maintain, that a high level language program can be written in one half the time it takes to write a comparable assembly language program. If it takes 30 hours to write it in Pascal, for example, and it takes 60 hours to write it in AL, a savings of 30 hours has been achieved. But the AL version will execute faster. Suppose that it runs 5 times faster, say 2 minutes versus 10 minutes. We need to remember that programs are used as well as developed. As a result, we should be concerned with the overall time consumption of developing and using the program. As figure 2 illustrates, a program would take less overall time written in AL after just 225 executions, which could be as little as a few weeks of use. If the program is to be used often, assembly language programs will consume considerably less time overall, making the added development time of AL a sound investment.

	HLL	AL	Difference
Development	30	60	30 (hrs)
Execution Time	10	2	8 (min)
Executions to Recover the Difference		225	225 8) 30x60

Figure 2: Overall Time Consumption: **Even if an AL program takes much longer to develop, with its faster execution it will take a relatively small amount of program use to recover the greater initial development time. As a result, AL enjoys an advantage in overall time consumption.**

Machine Control: High level languages are deliberately microprocessor independent, they frost over the view into the computer system. The price paid for this independence is less control over the resources of each computer. In too many cases, programs have to be tailored to the limitations of a HLL rather than the full capabilities of the computer. This is especially true with the formatting of reports and the organization of input data.

With assembly language, by contrast, the computer is more transparent to the programmer. AL is more like a window in to the programming capabilities of the computer. As a result, the limitations are those of the programmer rather than the language.

Ease of Learning: Contrary to popular belief, assembly language in many respects is easier to learn than a high level language. Though AL programs often require more instructions, the instructions themselves are on the whole simpler to learn and use than HLL instructions. HLL instructions presuppose a host of rules and restrictions that must be remembered. Often, their quirks are context dependent -- numerous run time errors develop in some situations that don't occur in others. Undocumented quirks and side effects stemming from using instructions in certain ways frequently bedevil HLL programming.

Reflecting increased interest in computers over the last few years, a number of AL texts have appeared but their general usefulness is limited because they are restricted to only one micro or one micro family. Too often, as well, these AL texts seem to be written *by* technically minded people *for*technically minded people. With the development of universal, machine-independent AL, however, a less microprocessor-specific AL text can be written. It need not be confined to a single micro and, consequently, AL concepts can be presented both more generally and more clearly.

How Assembly Language Can Be Universal

Current assemblers for the various microcomputers use different instruction mnemonics and formats for exactly the same operation. In fact, a single assembler will often use several mnemonics for the same basic operation. This not only complicates porting a program from one computer to another, it makes learning assembly language needlessly difficult. By using a standard or universal set of mnemonics and instruction formats, AL is not only easier to learn and use, it is simpler to transfer programs from one computer to another.

Consider the following four instructions from the standard 8080 instruction set:

```
LDA aa      ; load reg A, absolute location
MOV A,M     ; load reg A, indirect reg H
LDAX B      ; load reg A, indrect reg BC
LDAX D      ; load reg A, indirect reg DE
```

These four instructions perform essentially the same operation -- namely, of moving a single byte of data from memory to the A register. The last three instructions are unique to the 8080 family. These four instructions can be replaced by a single mnemonic which uses a standard format, one which is common to all other computers and the other move data instructions of the 8080. For example, consider these four replacements:

Continued on page 168

The Computer Resource...Your Hard Disk Source

HARD DISK UPGRADES

MINISCRIBER - 5.25" HH 10MB PC with xebec controller $815
MINISCRIBER - 5.25" HH PC upgrade with xebec controller .... Call
RODIME - 3.5" HH 10MB Compaq Upgradw w/controller $895
CMI - 20MB at HD upgrade $975
RODIME - 20MB AT upgrade $875
CMI - 31MB AT upgrade .... Call

Call for prices on PC/XT/AT internal/external tape back-up units. All drives ready for installation. Tested, formatted, and shipped with mounting accessories. These are the same manufacturer's top quality products used by IBM and Compaq in their own systems.

Other Value Packed Products:

RAPPORT — PC Jr. Upgrade. 2nd FDD, Memory Exp., Printer Port, PC Compatibility:
With 128K $619
With 256K $669
With 384K $719

CITIZEN

DualMode Draft/NLQ Dot Matrix Printers EPSON/IBM compatible.
MSP-10 Narrow 160/40 cps $348
MSP-15 Wide 160/40 cps $514
MSP-20 Narrow 200/50 cps $476
MSP-25 Wide 200/50 cps $666

Call for EPSON & STAR MICRONICS Prices

Visa/MC accepted. Government or major corporate order accepted, quantity pricing available. All prices are cash discounted. Add 2.5% MC/Visa, or P.O. All orders returned with receipt are subject to 10% restocking fee.

"Cross Country Installation Service Is Available...Ask Us"

All new equipment with full manufacturer's warranty intact. Not responsible for typographical errors. All products subject to availability and price change without notice.

203-878-1199

These are mail order prices. Retail prices may vary.

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications). 5¼" - $6.95.

DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS
$2.10 5¼" SS/DD
$2.60 5¼" DS/DD

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes. $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1-312-267-9858

No Lower Price Anywhere

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo

Greywolf MARKETING **203-928-3654** PHONE ORDERS ONLY

SUPER SYSTEM 800-2

Sanyo MBC 550 Series

Will Run The Sanyo Video Board

~~$1395.00~~ Complete

Call

SUPER SYSTEM 800–2 for Sanyo MBC 550

Will Run The Sanyo Video Board

$1395.00 Complete

Hardware Features:

Operates as a standard 555-2 with two 360K drives

Runs copy protected software, such as Michtron's Demon Seed and Cash Man

Works with Sanyo's New Video Graphics Board

Runs both MS-DOS 1.25 and MS-DOS 2.11 operating systems

Flip a switch and run your Super Sanyo System with dual 811K drives

Sanyo Software:

Wordstar, Easywriter, Calcstar, Sanyo Basic, MS-DOS 1.25, MS-DOS 2.11

EasyPac or StarPac (optional)

Software Features:

100% disk compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS, including ability to read, write and format disks from many computers including the IBM PC, the DEC Rainbow, and Tandy 2000

Built-in RAM disk program offering disk access which is hundreds of times faster than floppies

SortDir program to alphabetize and sort the large directories that these drives can hold

ASCII Screen Dump program

Calendar Program, a personal datebook which displays a two-month calendar on the screen

Certificate to purchase a top-selling data base, Personal Pearl, for only $99.95, a savings of $200.00. Personal Pearl is a product of Pearlsoft, Inc.

Plus FREE
Clock/Calendar Board
($139.95 Value)

Plus FREE
256K of Memory
($120.00 Value)

Plus FREE
Video Display Monitor
($125.00 Value)

(203) 928–6555

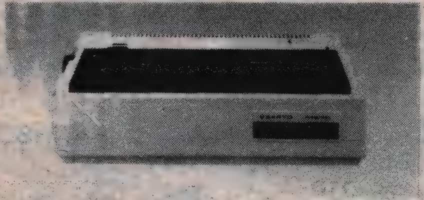
MBC 1100/1150 1200/1250 4000/4050

NEW Computers with Full Sanyo Warranty

1 Year on Mother Board — 90 Days on All Other Parts

Included with Each Computer

WORDSTAR MAILMERGE SPELLSTAR CALCSTAR INFOSTAR BASIC



PR5000

Affordable Letter-Quality Daisy Wheel Printer

- ☐ Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- ☐ Accepts paper up to 13 inches in width.
- ☐ 14 cps bidirectional printing.

$365

MBC 1200 $799

8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display

Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.

High-resolution 640 × 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.

Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.

CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.

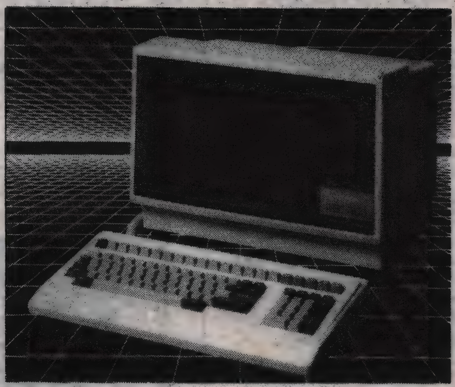
Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.

One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.

Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.

Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232 port.

SECOND DISC DRIVE : $166⁰⁰



MBC 1100 $599

8-Bit Integrated Computer with 64KB RAM

- ☐ Z-80A CPU with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo BASIC.
- ☐ No-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ 80-character × 25-line display. 256 characters in 8 × 12-dot matrix cells.
- ☐ One (MBC 1100) or two (MBC 1150) internal double-sided, double-density, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 320KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.

MBC 4000 $999

Compact 16-Bit Integrated Computer with 128KB RAM

- ☐ CP/M-86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 512KB.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- ☐ 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys and coiled cable for easier operation.

★CASH PRICE ONLY★

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. No Returns.
Shipping & Handling charges will be added to each order.

For complete technical literature send $1⁰⁰ to:

P.O. Box 689
Putnam, CT 06260

PHONE ORDERS ONLY:
203-928-3654

Assembly Language
Continued from page 166

```
MOV  A, Abs aa
MOV  A, (HL)
MOV  A, (BC)
MOV  A, (DE)
```

This eliminates the use of two unnecessary mnemonics, specifically LDA and LDAX and special abbreviations, specifically, M for HL, B for BC and D for DE. More important is the fact that converting these universal instructions for use on another computer is simplified. The most that will have to be changed in this case are the register designators, i.e., HL, BC and DE. The use of universal instruction mnemonics and format also makes it easier for someone who knows AL but who may not be familiar with 8080 AL to understand a program written for the 8080 -- or, indeed, for any micro.

How Assembly Language Can Be Machine-Independent

A large part of any program consists of a few basic procedures. Although the code which is required to perform these procedures may vary from computer to computer, the procedure is the same. A standard set of mnemonics can be used to represent those procedures which are common to all microprocessors.

For example, suppose we wished to move a double byte of data from one memory location to another. 8080 AL and Universal AL would compare as follows:

```
        8080                         Universal
LHLD aa  ; load reg HL          MOVVW   to, from
SHLD aa  ;  store reg HL
```

Not only does Universal AL decrease the number of instructions required to write a program and therefore make understanding the program easier, the instruction (MOVVW) is microprocessor independent. Procedural instructions, such as MOVVW, can be reassembled for execution on any micro without changing the source code.

More complex procedures can be implemented by means of macros. For instance, consider the macro instruction.

```
ATON buffer, # of chars, variable     ; convert an ASCII string to
                                      ; a single byte value
```

This instruction uses the same basic format as any other AL instruction and is computer independent. The code required to perform the procedure is written as a separate external relocatable subroutine. Unlike conventional macro assemblers, the assembler can convert the instruction into a call to the subroutine, passing along the parameters and appending the subroutine to the end of the program in such a way that the subroutine itself is included in the executable file only once.

Conclusion

Although traditional assembly language suffers from a number of difficulties, these problems can be overcome. With the introduction of a standard and the implementation of some universal concepts, AL becomes more appealing for applications which formerly would have been thought appropriate only for a HLL. What is required is a universal assembler which is capable of generating machine code for any computer -- which no single assembler or compiler currently can do.

We have been developing a Universal Machine-Independent Assembly Language for the past four years. Although it requires some deviation from any given manufacturer's instruction set, a programmer using a Universal Machine - Independent AL can develop assembly language programs which are just as fast and powerful as traditional AL programs and which are nearly as portable as HLL programs. The result is that the programmer enjoys many of the advantages of both HLL and AL.

Note: Robert Fitz, an engineer and programmer for over 20 years, is developer of MOPI, a CP/M and PC-DOS based universal assembler. MOPI will soon be marketed by VOCS of Minneapolis. Larry Crockett teaches microcomputers and artificial intelligence at Metropolitan State University in Minneapolis. Together, they are finishing a Universal Machine-Independent AL textbook tentatively entitled **Universal Assembly Language.** ●

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

SPECIAL!

While they last. All floppy drives shipped with **FREE** Power Supply. These supplies are for single drives only. Buy two drives get two supplies, etc. These power supplies manufactured by major mfg. of Drive Subsystems. Case not included. Completely assembled on open frame.

Tandon TM100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. .... $74.95 + UPS
Tandon TM 50-1 Half Hgt. SSDD .... $69.50 + UPS
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt. .... $69.50 + UPS
MPI 52S DSDD Full Hgt. .... $84.95 + UPS
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 Trk .... $84.95 + UPS
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt. These drives run very quiet $69.95 + UPS
Siemens FD100-5 SSDD Full Hgt. (2 only) .... $69.95 + UPS
Any pair of $69.95 Disk Drives in a case with Power Supply built in $200 + UPS
Tandon 100-1 pair in case with built in Power Supply .... $212 + UPS
ST506 Seagate Technology 5mb Disk Drives, OEM Surplus .... $175 + UPS
Monitors Ball 15" Model BC-500. Amber or green screen. New!! 1200 lines resolution. 32 MHZ bandwidth, DC power required 24V DC @ 1.25 Amps. Non-composite. Requires TTL level signals. 15.750 KHZ or 19,200 KHZ Horz. Excellent for 820, Big Board, etc. with manuals. Ship weight 19 lbs. New in original cartons. $109 + UPS
System case for above monitors. High impact plastic with detached low profile keyboard. ASCII encoded with numeric pad, function keys, escape, etc. All hardware for mounting monitor etc. Modern Pedistal design. Room for 820, Big Board, and other single board systems. Even possibly room for small S-100 system. Beige and brown. These are NEW! .... $175 + UPS
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ Bandwidth .... $65 + UPS
Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
  2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives .... $62.50 + UPS
  2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives .... $60 + UPS
  1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives .... $50 + UPS
  1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive .... $65 + UPS
  2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive .... $82.50 + UPS
Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg. 80x24 display on 12" B&W monitor. In attractive modern design beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. Full set ASCII characters. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, etc., numeric pad, no parity check, composite output for remote monitor, RS232C ports. 30 day warranty w/manual. Excellent for word processing .... $139.95 + Shipping
Floppy Disk Drive Power Supply Board - assembled with transformer for single drive. New with power cable and power cord .... $10.95 + $3.50 Shipping
Floppy Disk Drive Power Supply Board - assembled with transformer for 2 drives. New! With power cable and power cord .... $13.95 + $3.50 Shipping
Hard Disk drive power supply kit board - unassembled with all parts and 6 amp transformer. New with power cable and power cord .... $35.95 + $3.50 Shipping
System Power Supplies - 140 watts. Good for full system with 8" or 5¼" Drives. +5V@8.6A., +12V@4.5A., +24V@1.7A. and −12V.@.200A. Made by Astec. New! sealed packages. Not used or removals .... $39.50 + UPS
Disk Drive cases - New! for 2 ea. 5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives .... $10 + $5 Packing & Shipping
  For 2 Half Hgts. .... $12.50 + $5 Packing & Shipping
Transformers for Disk Power Supplies, etc. NEW!!
  14V. 2A .... $3 + Shipping
  14V. 4A .... $5.50 + Shipping
  14V. 6A .... $7.50 + Shipping
Fans - IMC Model B52107FL1000. New in orig. packing. **Not removals** .... $10.95 + Shipping
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 keyboard conversion board to ASCII, complete w/cable to keyboard .... $45 + $5 Packing & Shipping
Keyboards - New w/cases. 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad. Converted to ASCII .... $75 + UPS
Fans - IMC Boxer fans. 4¼" square, used but guaranteed. Min. order of 2 $4.50 + Shipping

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 6% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

IBM Compatible

Lowest Prices in the Nation

SANYO

775 Portable .... **$CALL**
550-2 .... **$695**
555-2 .... **$995**
(2 DS/DD)
100 Free Programs
Over $900 Free Software
UNLIMITED Free customer support with purchase.

PRINTERS: Over 25 Models

EPSON	OKIDATA	PANASONIC
RX 80 .....**$249**	92P **$419**	1090 ......**$259**
RX 80F/T ..**$329**	93P **$649**	1091 ......**$329**
FX 80 .....**$395**	Olympia-3 Model	1092 ....**$CALL**
RX 100 ..**$CALL**	Silver Reed 5 Model	

abc computer center

PALM SPRING CENTER
515 E. Altamonte Dr. (Hwy 436)
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(305) 831-3241
MON-SAT 10-8, SUN 12-6
MC VISA AMEX

SERIAL to PARALLEL
Apple //c, DEC RAINBOW
Epson, IBM
and other serial interface computers.
Starting at
$79.95

Printer BUFFERS up to 256K characters
Eliminate those printer delays

- Available for Serial or Parallel printers
- X-ON/X-OFF support for DEC, Macintosh, etc.
- Multi-Copy and text formatting capabilities

Starting at
$99.95

Interface cables available for most computers
Shipping & Handling add $2.00/COD add $1.50

Phone 614/890-6960
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern time

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST., SUITE 236
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

AST Six Pack + 64K	249
Diablo 630 API w/ Tractor	1495

UPGRADE YOUR PC to an XT

10 Meg Hard Drive 699

Cooling Fan $29
w/Dual Outlets, Surge Protection & Lighted Front Switch

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

IIc Disk Drive Cable	16
16K Ram Card II/II+	39
Accelerator IIe	229
Als CPM Card w/64K	299
Als Z Engine CPM System II+, IIe	149
Apricom 80 COl + 64K (IIe)	99
Dana Fan w/Surge Protector	29
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler+)	69
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer	139
Grappler+	79
Grappler+ w/Buffer (16K)	149
Joysticks, Hayes, Kraft or TG	35
Koala Pad	75
Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive	184
Microsoft IIe Softcard (80 Col & 64K)	249
Microsoft Softcard (CPM) & 16K	249
Microtek Magnum 80e 80 Col Card for IIe	45
Mocking Board	89
Paddle Adapple	24
Paddles TG	29
Rana Controller (4 Drives)	79
Rana Elite One (NEW)	185
RF Modulator	19
Select-A-Port (TG)	29
Super-5 C40 ½ Hdt Drive	165
System Saver Fan	59
Thunderclock Plus	109
Versacard	129
Videx Ultraterm	189
Videx Videoterm 80 Col/SS/Inv	169
Wild Card 2	119

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

10 Meg Internal Hard Drive	699
Hercules Color Card	159
Hercules Graphics Card	299
Keytronics 5151 Keyboard Exch	189
Koala Pad	89
Paradise Modular Graphics Card	269
Peryst Mono Card w/Par Port	169
Printer Cable	24
Quadram Quadboard 0K	219
Quadram Quad Color Card	199
Six Pack + 64K	259
STB Graphics + II	299
Tandon TM 100-2	149
Teac 55B ½ Hgt	119
Tacmar Graphics Master	489

Videx INC TM

Ultraterm $189

40-80-96-160 col for II, II+, //e, w/SS & Inverse

MODEMS

Anchor Mark XII	227
Hayes 2400	626
Hayes 1200 Smartmodem RS232 300/1200 Baud	399
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem with Smartcom 300/1200 Baud	379
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom & Free Source SUbscription	219
Prometheus	
1200 BD Promodem	299
Promodem 1200A Internal w/Software (Apple)	329
Promodem 1200B Internal w/Software (IBM)	269
Promodem w/Mac Pack or Cable for IIc	349

GENERICS

16K Ram Card	39
80 Col Card (Videx Compatible)	69
Softswitch for above	12
Z80 Card for CPM	49
Cooling Fan w/Surge Protector	29
Disk Drive Controller	45
Joystick	19
Parallel Printer Interface	49
Parallel Printer Interface w/Graphics (Grappler compatible w/Cable)	55
RS-232 Serial Printer Interface	55
RS-232 Super Serial Interface for Modems & Printers	95
128K card	149
Disk notcher	12

SOFTWARE

Appleworks IIe	209
Ascii Express Pro (Apple) 79-IBM	119
Bank Street Writer	49
Copy II+ or Copy II PC	29
Dbase II	249
Dbase III (IBM)	359
Dollars & Sense (Apple)	69
IBM DOS	69
Flight Simulator II	35
Framework (IBM)	359
Harvard Project Manager	199
Jane with Mouse	199
Knowledge Man	229
Lotus 1-2-3	289
Millionaire (Apple)	37
Multimate	259
Multiplan (Apple)	69
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write (Apple)	each 69
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write (IBM)	each 79
Print Shop	36
Sidekick (IBM)	39
Sideways (Apple or IBM)	44
Symphony	399
Think Tank (Apple)	89
Typing Tutor III	36
Word Perfect	245
Wordstar with free CPM card	299
Wordstar	189
Wordstar 2000	259
Wordstar 2000 + (Apple)	299
(Apple)	299

64K MEMORY $20

PRINTERS

Brother HR-15 XL, 17 Cps	369
Brother HR-25, 23 Cps	649
Brother HR-35, 36 Cps	859
Brother Keyboard for HR-15	159
C Itoh 8510 AP, 120 Cps Prowriter	299
Epson Printers	
FX-80	389
FX-100	585
RX-80	279
RX-100	395
Fingerprint for Epson	49
Nec 2010, 15, 30	679
Nec 3510 (IBM)	719
Nec 3510, 15, 30	1279
Nec 3550 (IBM)	1399
Nec 7710, 15, 30	1699
Okidata 82A	299
Okidata 92P	369
Okidata 93P	589
Okidata Tractor for 82/83/92	49
Okidata 92 for Apple IIc Immagewriter compatible	449
Panasonic	
1090, 100 Cps & Epson Graphics	209
1091, 120 Cps & Near LQ	269
1092, 160 Cps w/Push Tractor	399
1093, 160 Cps 15"	599
Silver-Reed	
Exp-400, 12 Cps/80 Col	289
Exp-500, 16 Cps/80 Col	349
Exp-550, 19 Cps/132 Col	449
Exp-770, 36 Cps/132 Col	819
GEMINI SG 10	249
Gemini 15X	369
Star Power Type	349
Toshiba 1340 P	699
Toshiba 1351 P	1199
Maxell Diskettes SSDD	19
Maxell Diskettes DSDD	29
Flip 'n File 50	16

COMPUTERS

Apple IIe w/Disk & Monitor	999
IBM PC	CALL
Sanyo MBC 555 2 Drives w/Software	1069
Zenith	CALL

MONITORS

Amdek 310 Amber (IBM)	159
Video 300A Amber	149
Sanyo 6500 Color	229
Zenith	
ZVM-122 Amber	94
ZVM-123 Green	89
ZVM-124 Amber (IBM)	145
ZVM-133 Hires RGB	419
ZVM-135 RGB/Composite +Hires Color	465

NEW

Brother HR-15 XL
17 Cps . . . $369

SANYO COLOR MONITOR
RGB & Composite
w/Switch for Green $229

6 Outlet Surge Protector
$29

Drives for APPLE II

Rana Elite One (New ½ Hgt.)	185
Mitac Full Hgt Disk Drive	129
Mitac IIc Drive	149
Cable for use with IIc	16

★ MAIL ORDER ★

FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:

800-772-3914

Call us LAST for
our latest LOW PRICES!

5

INFORMATION & ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:

714-898-3002

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashiers' checks. All prices are cash, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Purchase orders accepted on approval only. Prices are subject to change, and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance, so please call for latest preices. Products carry manufacturers' warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

Introducing The Sinclair QL

by Stan Veit

Editor's Note: This is not an equipment review, it is an advanced evaluation from material supplied by Sinclair and from observation at the Winter Consumer's Electronics Show in Las Vagas in January, 1985. Computer Shopper has been promised a review machine as soon as one is available.

TIMEX
TS2068
SOFTWARE — HARDWARE
MICRO-DRIVES
FREE CATALOG
Knighted Computers
707 HIGHLAND ST
FULTON, NY 13069

Last year Sinclair Research announced the Sinclair QL in the U.S. As it turned out the announcement was quite premature since the QL (for Quantum Leap) did not make the trans-Atlantic crossing for several reasons, first, Sinclair had production problems and could not fill the orders they had taken in the U.K., second, with the withdrawal of Timex from the personal computer business, Sinclair had to sort out the contractual obligations and interests between the two companies.

During 1984 very few QLs got into the U.K. market but those that did, established its reputation for excellence. Sinclair made a half-hearted attempt to test the mail order market for the QL in this country and the results convinced the company that it would do very well when it had machines to meet the demand.

Timex is long gone and the Timex/Sinclair users are still very active and looking for the re-introduction of the QL in the United States. One potential problem Sinclair is looking at very carefully is the general state of the market for low cost computers and trying to judge where the QL fits into the market. QL is not a low cost machine by recent standards, costing $499. However it does include two built-in microdrives, cables and software. This is everything you need except a video monitor and you can use your TV in place of a monitor. The competitive computers from Atari and Commodore are cheaper to start with but the entry price does not buy a complete system. When you add disk drives, cables and software, the total system price is much higher than $499.

As shown in Figure 1, the Sinclair QL is a very attractive keyboard unit containing a powerful 68008 processor, a 32- bit processor running in an 8-bit bus. The advantage of this arrangement is that the power of the M 68000 is obtained with the economy of 8-bit memory. This is the same concept used by IBM with the

Continued on page 172

Interview With Nigel Searle
Continued from page 169

Q: When do you expect to have QLs available for the American market?

A: I think we'll be delivering in April. We've got a very substantial mailing list of people who previously have bought Sinclair products, as well as several thousand people who have specifically requested information on the QL. As soon as we get the FCC clearance we'll begin with a direct mail campaign to those people whose names and addresses we already have, and that will all be handled out of the Boston office. Then we'll have the mail order ads appear.

Q: How about selling in stores?

A: We're very open minded about where we go afterwards. We have already planned to sell the product in two retail stores close to Boston. We want to learn what problems and obstacles might be faced in selling the product in stores in the U.S.

Q: How will support be provided for U.S. buyers?

A: We're negotiating an agreement with one of the very large nationwide service organizations.

Q: What will be your target audience in the U.S.?

A: I think initially they'll be fairly sophisticated existing computer users who would like the power of the Macintosh but can't afford to spend $2,000. Literally, for a quarter of the price, they're gonna get some pretty decent software, color graphics, and so forth.

Q: Is there anything else you'd like to add?

A: No. I think we've covered most of it ... except that we'll be showing the QL - and our new Flat-Screen TV - at the Consumer Electronic Show in Las Vegas later this month.

Q: Well, thank you, Mr. Searle, for a most interesting interview - and Happy New Year!

820 - 1

820 reset switch .... $ 3.00
820 composite video adapter. Generates true RS-170 compatible video for your 820. Outputs to RCA phono jack and plugs directly onto the 820 video connector. Assembled and tested 25.00
820 video cable. 10 pin AMP to CRT edge card w/power conn & provisions for brightness pot 10.00
820 8" disk cable. 37 pin 'D' to dual 50 pin edge card 45.00
820 5.25" disk cable, w/power conn 20.00
820 9 pin power connector w/pins 4.00
820 9 pin PC mount power connector 4.00
8" disk DC power connector w/pins 1.50
8" disk AC power connector w/pins .... .75
5.25" disk DC power conector w/pins 1.10
820 connector plate w/mtg hardware 7.50
820 "C" size schematics, set of 6, very legible 18.00
820 CBIOS source, ROM source, BOOT, and formatter, all in source code. M80 compatible, conditional assembly flags for 8" or 5.25" disk. 8" SSSD 35.00
820 compatible keyboard w/cable for 820, complete w/schematics & source code for the encoder ROM 95.00
256 K RAM expansion kit for the 820-1 or the BIGBOARD-1. Complete with schematics, theory of operation, RAM DISK software, installation and test instructions. Clean installation with no cables or jumpers. Good beyond 5 Mhz.
KIT W/O RAM 125.00
KIT WITH RAM 195.00

J.B. FERGUSON, INC.
817-640-0207
P.O. BOX 300085 ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76010

TERMS: MasterCard/Visa add 3%, money order, certified check, UPS cash COD. Allow 2 weeks for personal or company checks to clear. Shipping/handling extra. Texas order add 5.125% tax.

FREE
CATALOG AND
SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS
AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING
SPP $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA ● MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA (714) 781-0252

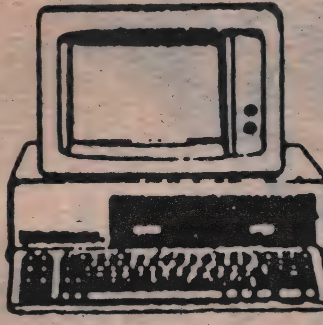
ACP

Atlantic Computer Products

3050 W. Lincoln Avenue, Suite B, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 995-2341

TERMS:
- ★ FREE Shipping to all Prepaid Orders.
- ★ California residents add 6% Sales Tax.
- ★ C.O.D. Orders over $200/Cashiers Check only.
- ★ $5.00 is the Minimum charge for UPS C.O.D.
- ★ Prices subject to change without notice.
- ★ All items 90 days guarantee.

SPECIAL !!



- ★ IBM PC/XT Fully Compatible
- ★ 8088 16 Bit Microprocessor with optional 8087 co-processor
- ★ 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- ★ Two 360K Half-Height Drives
- ★ 256 K on Board
- ★ 135 W Power Supply
- ★ Disk Drive Controller Card
- ★ Color Graphics Card
- ★ 90 Day Warranty

Introductory Special Price

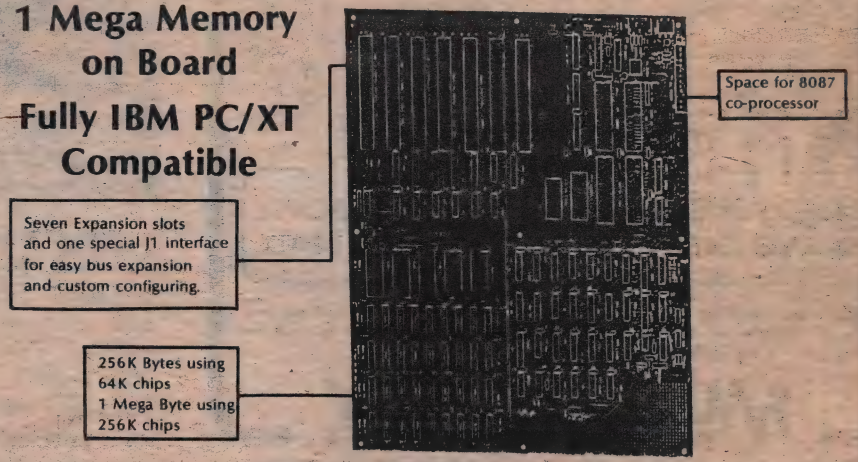
$1199.

Buy one System Get 1 FREE Monitor Swivel Base

No More Memory Expansion Card

1 Mega Memory on Board

Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible

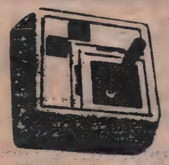

Space for 8087 co-processor
Seven Expansion slots and one special J1 interface for easy bus expansion and custom configuring.
256K Bytes using 64K chips
1 Mega Byte using 256K chips

INCLUDING:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Schematics
3. Parts List

$69.

Soldering Kit $60.00

Joy Stick



- ★ For Apple II, IIe or IBM PC, PC jr.
- ★ Two operating modes can be selected either "Auto-Centering" or "Free-Floating"
- ★ Accurate and stable performance
- ★ Long Life variable register control
- ★ Fine Adjustments
- ★ 360 Degree cursor control

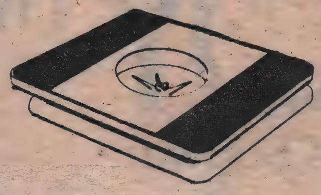
ONLY: $24.95

QUENTIN

Apple Compatible Half Height Drive

$109.00

Adjustable Monitor Swivel Base



Made to fit personal computers, stand tilts 30 degrees up or down. It turns a full 360 degrees.

The BEST Function for your Monitor and Computer Set. Reg. price $39.95

SPECIAL!
NOW ONLY $12.95

SPECIAL!
IBM™
Multi-function Card (0K)

1 Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Real-Time Clock, Up to 384K

$159.95

135 Watts Power Supply

for IBM™ and Compatible Systems

SPECIAL! $119.00

APPLE™ ADD-ON

Z-80 Card for II, II+, IIe	$ 49.
128K Ram Card	$149.
Epson Printer Interface Card w/cable	$ 39.
Parallel Printer Interface card w/cable	$ 39.
80 Column Card (Videx type)	$ 65.
Softswitch for Videx 80 Column Card	$ 15.
Super Serial Card	$ 95.
RS-232 Card	$ 45.
Eprom Programmer (program 2716, 2732, 2764) w/manual	$ 59.
I.C. Tester (Burn-In or Identify 54/74 TTL, HC, C,and 40 series COMS IC w/software and manual	$109.
Clock Card	$ 59.
Disk Drive Controller Card	$ 39.
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 39.
Hayes Micro Modem II Comp. Modem w/software, manual and phone cable	$129.
Joy Stick for Apple II, II+, IIe	$ 15.
Cooling Fan w/surge protection, dual outlets	$ 27.

APPLE™ ADD-ON BARE BOARD

(with Schematics, Parts List)

Z-80/80 Column/16K Ram/Eprom Programmer/Super Serial	$ 9.
128K Ram Card	$ 12.

IBM™ ADD-ON

Disk Drive Controller Card w/cable	$ 89.
Multi-function Card (0K) 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock, up to 384K	$159.
Color Graphics Card	$129.
Monochrome Graphic Card w/printer port	$179.
512K Ram Card (0K)	$115.
Disk I/O Card, 1 serial, parallel, game port real-time clock and disk drive controller	$189.
135 W power supply (for IBM™ PC and compatible system	$119.
10 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$649.
20 MB Internal Hard Disk w/controller	$895.
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 15.
Keyboard	$ 95

MONITORS

TAXAN		
105	12" Green/Composite	$105.
106	12" Amber/Composite	$110.
115	12" Hi-Res Green/Composite	$119.
116	12" Hi-Res Amber/Composite	$125.
121	12" Hi-Res Green/TTL (IBM)	$155.
122	12" Hi-Res Amber/TTL (IBM)	$159.
420	12" Hi-Res RGB	$399.
425	12" Hi-Res RGB, Green Switch	$419.
440	12" Ultra-Hi-Res RGB, Green	$545.

AMDEK		
300G	12" Hi-Res Green/Composite	$129.
300A	12" Hi-Res Amber/Composite	$139.
310A	12" Hi-Res Amber/TTL (IBM)	$169.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

9 AM to 9 PM daily
419/472-3360
SANYO
Microcomputer Systems

SANYO IBM video board for 550/555 Series	$175.00
SANYO reference and technical manuals	$ CALL
SANYO MBC 550-2 (128K, 1 360K DSDD drive, latest software)	$ 750.00
SANYO MBC 555-2+ (256K, 2 360K DSDD drives, Easy Pac or Star Pac)	$ CALL
SANYO MBC 555-QD+ (256K, 2 800K DSQD drives, E or S Pac)	$ CALL
SANYO CRT-30 (12" high resolution green monochrome monitor)	$ 125.00
SANYO CRT-70 (13" high resolution clear view RGB color monitor)	$ 575.00
SANYO MBC 775 (256K, 2 360K drives, 9" color CRT, portable PC)	$ CALL
Printers for Sanyo 550/555/775 and other IBM PC compatibles -	
C. ITOH 8510-BPI ProWriter (10", 120 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH 8510-SEP ProWriter HotDot (10", 180 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH 1550-SEP ProWriter II HotDot (15", 180 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH F10-40PU StarWriter (16", 40 cps, heavy duty daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
SILVER REED EXP-550P (17", 19 cps, office grade daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
SILVER REED EXP-770P (17", 36 cps, office grade daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
Printer cable for Sanyo 550/555/775 (6' or 12', round, shielded)	$ 35.00
SANYO RS-232C (serial port for 550/555/775)	$ 80.00
U.S. DIGITAL Copylink (communications software for Sanyo 550/555)	$ 90.00
GREYWOLF clock/calender board for Sanyo 550/555 Series	$ CALL
TEAC disk drives for upgrading Sanyo 550/555 Series to DSDD or DSQD	$ CALL

SUPER SPECIAL

Memory chips for Sanyo 550/555/775	$CALL
SANYO CRT-50 (13" RGB monitor)	$CALL

Prices quoted above are cash, check, money order, or C.O.D. Add $3.00 per order plus 1% of merchandise total for insured shipment. Telephone orders are accepted and order forms are available for ordering via mail.

MULTI-TRONIX™

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

Introducing Sinclair QL
Continued from page 170

8088 CPU in the IBM PC. Sinclair also has freed the 68008 of the slower housekeeping tasks. A second processor, the Intel 8049 controls the keyboard, generates the sound and acts as an RS-232C receiver. Two custom Sinclair ICs control the display, memory, microdrives, clock local area network and serial communications.

The QL comes with 128K bytes of RAM but has a plug-in expansion unit available, increasing the RAM to a huge 640K simply by plugging in a RAM cartridge (Figure 2). QL also has built-in provisions for a Local Area Network, the QLAN which lets you link up to 64 QLs to share files and data between machines. The LAN operates over a serial link at 100K baud.

The keyboard is a full sized QWERTY arrangement including shift keys and five function keys. The key action is positive and precise unlike some previous Sinclair computers. The keys are comfortable to use and have a good "feel" to them.

The video display provides two very high resolution modes of operation. One is 512 by 256 pixels in four colors (or shades of gray in monochrome), the other is 256 by 256 pixels in eight colors, or shades of gray. Column format is determined by the number of pixels, normal format is 85 columns by 25 rows. Either RGB or Monochrome monitors may be used. If a TV is used the display modes are the same as with a monitor but normal format is limited to 40 or 60 columns. Both color or monochrome TVs may be used.

The standard I/O port is a serial RS-232C configuration transmitting from 75 to 19,200 baud and receiving up to 9600 baud. A parallel printer port is available as an option.

Two joysticks ports are provided for Game controllers or mouse inputs and a ROM port for QL ROM plug-ins. Up to 32K of ROM can be used in a plug-in.

Microdrives

The most controversial part of the Sinclair QL is the microdrives. Two of these digital tape drives are built into the QL and up to six more microdrives can be added. Each of these use a small tape cassette (Figure 3) which can store up to 100K bytes and has an average access time of 3.5 seconds (10 to 20 times the speed of an audio cassette system.) In the U.K. where people are willing to accept cassette data storage, the microdrives seem to be popular except that the supply of cassettes has not kept up with demand. In the United States people have not been willing to accept cassette data storage for anything more serious than the Timex/Sinclair Z81-TS-1000. The ADAM computer was the last machine to try to use them

Continued to page 174

ENVOY™
Communications Software

- Easy to use, menu driven, compact and high speed
- Access electronic mail, remote systems and data networks like CompuServe, The Source and Dow Jones News Retrieval
- Terminal mode with large data-capture buffer
- Error-free transfers of text and binary files
- XMODEM (Christensen) and ANSI X3.28 transfer protocols
- User-definable Autodial and Autologin menu
- Utilities menu for file copy, type, print, erase and rename
- Remote unattended file transfers and utilities
- Available for most popular computer systems: IBM PC, PCjr, PC compatibles, Sanyo MBC-55X, MSDOS, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, CP/M 2.2, CP/M Plus and more
- Money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied

$49.95

ARTISOFT INC

P.O. Box 41436
Tucson, AZ 85717
(602) 327-4305

MIRAC RS232

SPECIFICATIONS
RS232 Interface
Daisy Chain Multiple Units
Software Addressable
Real Time Clock
Interval Timer
Powerfail Watchdog
Onboard Microprocessor
12 Digital I/O Lines
2K PROM
2K RAM
OPSYS In Rom For Easy Use
Simple Control Commands

$175.00

DESCRIPTION
This Board is an RS232 peripheral to any computer or terminal. Simple ASCII commands tell the board what to do. For example, $01T00 CR/LF causes the board to respond with the time on the real time clock. You can activate or read in the digital I/O lines etc. with similar commands.

SUGGESTED USES
Process Control
Process Readout
Event Timing
Burglar Alarm
Real Time Clock
Home Heating Control
Remote Memory

OTHER BOARDS AVAILABLE

12 Bit A/D	8 Channel
12 Bit D/A	8 Channel
BCD I/O	10 Digits
Relay/Control	8 Relays
Telephone/Modem	300 Baud

Think What You Can Do

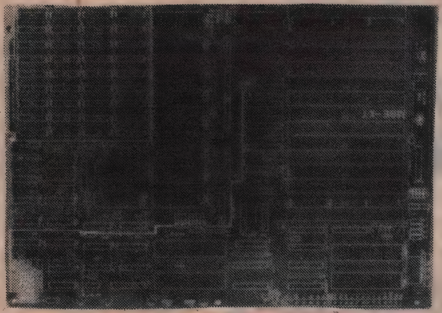
MIRAC
"Just Short of a Miracle"
4115 Edwards Road, #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

ARK ELECTRONICS

734 PHILLIPS AVENUE • TOLEDO, OHIO • 43612
CALL COLLECT (419) 476-6727

IBM COMPATIBLE

MBE-XT BOARD



- 8 I/O SLOTS
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 NUMERIC CO-PROCESSOR
- 4 CHANNEL DMA
- 8 CHANNEL INTERRUPT
- 256K RAM
- ACCEPTS EPROMS OR ROMS
- SAME KEYBOARD AND POWER CONNECTORS AS IBM
- RUNS ALL IBM SOFTWARE
- PARTS LIST AND SCHEMATIC INCLUDED
- ALL PARTS AVAILABLE FROM US

BARE BOARD $49.95 BIOS $29.95

OTHER BOARDS

(ASSEMBLED & TESTED)

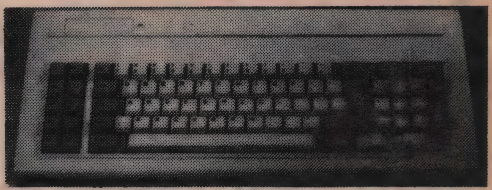
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$169.95
DISC CONTROLLER CARD (4 DRIVES)	$99.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD 348K	$259.95

90 DAY WARRANTY

CASE $89.95

- ACCEPTS VARIOUS MOTHER BOARDS
- HARDWARE FOR 2-4 DRIVES
- REAR POWER SUPPLY CUTOUT

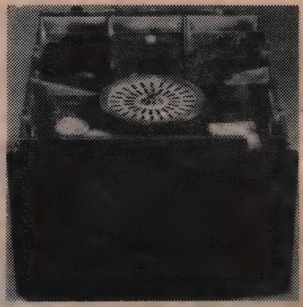
KEYBOARD $109.95



- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- CAPS & NUM. LOCK INDICATORS
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2



- DS/DD, 320K
- SAME DRIVE AS SUPPLIED BY IBM

$159.95

TEAC FD-55B

- HALF HEIGHT
- DS/DD
- 6ms STEP RATE

$129.95

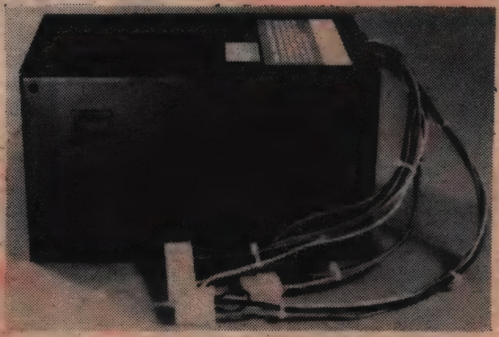
MOUNTING BRACKETS $2.95

COMPONENTS

4164 200ns	**9/$19.95**
41256 200ns	**$10.95**
8087 5Mhz	**$129.00**
8088	$19.95
8237-5	$15.95
8253-5	$7.95
8255-5	$5.25
8259	$6.90
8284	$5.50
8288	$14.95

POWER SUPPLIES

100 WATT $99.95



- WITH 2 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 3.5A -5A @ .5A, -12A @ .5A

130 WATT $129.95

- CAN POWER HARD DISK DRIVE
- WITH 4 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5A @ 15A, +12V @ 4.5A -5A @ .5A, -12 @ .5A

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER SHIPPING & HANDLING.

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

Introducing Sinclair QL Continued from page 172

and even Coleco was about to give up and introduce floppies when they closed down. The Stringy Floppies have been around for a long time for TRS-80, Atari, COCO. Model 100, and many other machines. They have never been accepted by a large number of users. Commodore's experience with data storage is that most users buy a disk drive with the C64 computer. It will be interesting to see if the microdrives will sell in the US.

Sinclair has provided a very powerful language called Super BASIC for the QL. It incorporated many of the features of Sinclair BASIC plus additional features. It handles strings and arrays and it is a structured and procedure oriented. Execution speed is independent of program size.

For the first time Sinclair has made sure that its computer is supported by applications software from the first release. It bundles the most widely used applications with the computer at no extra cost.

QL Quill is a powerful word processor operating on a "What you see is what you get" principle. It has a command and control panel at the top of the page and many automatic features such as automatic justification when inserting text, copy, tabs, headers, footers, and the ability to view an entire document. It can also import tables and graphs from other sections of the supplied software.

QL ABACUS is an unusual spreadsheet that eliminates the grappling with row and column co-ordinates and replication of formulae over rows and columns. ABACUS uses existing text as sufficient reference for whole rows, columns or individual cells. It will automatically apply the rules of formulas entered to whole rows, columns or blocks of cells with recourse to any complex command structure. E.g. "ROW = 100" will put 100 in each cell in the current row, or one can set up the row as "Profit = Sales – Costs" and ABACUS will put in the formula to subtract the row "COSTS" from the row "SALES."

ABACUS can also use functions for operating on text as well as numbers. These commands include functions for joining of worksheets, multiple windows, justification of text, use of different units such as monetary, integer, percentage, decimal, and exponential form. ABACUS is also faster than most other spreadsheets.

The QL ARCHIVE Database is a relational database that can be used with QUILL and ABACUS. It provides for variable length records and fields and does multifile search and cross reference. It can import or export data to the other parts of the software. Up to 256 fields can exist in each record.

QL EASEL - Easel is the QL graphics software that is totally interactive and very easy to use. It has pre-set formats to make it simple to produce a graph of different colors and styles. It produces line graphs, bar charts and pie charts.

In addition to this software there is a large library of programs developed by third parties during the year that QL has using in the UK. Many of these are directly usable in the United States. ●

PC EXPANSIONS

Qume 142A	$189
Teac FD55B	$129
Tandon TM100-2	$169
Tandon TM101-4	$239
CDC 9409	$169
Maynard Disk Controller	$114
Sandstar Series	$call
Internal 10MB HD systems:WS1	$849
WS2	$1020
MaynStream tape backup	$1229
Quadboard (64K)	$254
Quadboard (384K)	$379
Quadcolor I	$199
AST SixPakPlus (64K)	$259
SixPakPlus (384K)	$384
MegaPlus (64K)	$269
Advantage	$call
I/O Plus	$129
PCnet - starter kit	$809
HERCULES graphics board	$339
Color Card with PP	$169
HAYES Modems: 300	$199
Smartmodem 1200	$469
Smartmodem 1200B	$399
Set of 9 chips (64K)	$25
256K chips (each)	$12
8087 chip	$139
Verbatim Datalife disks (20)	$49

VLM Computer Electronics
10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

DATA BROKERS
"THE PRICE AND SERVICE LEADER"
1-800-833-2600
Monday through Friday 9A.M. - 5P.M. EST IN OHIO (513)561-0099
SAME DAY SERVICE
FREE SHIPPING
NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

MODEMS·MODEMS·MODEMS

ANCHOR MARK XII ... 300/1200 Hayes compatible	$225.00
ANCHOR VOLKSMODEM 12 ... 300/1200 Hayes com. w/cable	$189.00
ANCHOR MARK X ... 300 baud Hayes compatible	$ 99.00
CERMETEK 1200PC ... IBM PC internal w/Crosstalk	$349.00
CERMETEK 1200 ... 300/1200 Hayes com. sync/async	$439.00
CERMETEK SECURITY ... 300/1200 Hayes w/callback & key	$599.00
ZOOM NETWORKER ... 300 baud Apple plug-in	$ 89.00
ZOOM NETMASTER ... Apple communications software	$ 39.00
ZOOM COMBO ... Networker/Netmaster combination	$119.00
MICROBITS MPP1000E ... 300 baud Atari w/software	$ 99.00
MICROBITS MPS1064 ... 300 baud Commodore w/software	$ 79.00

DISKS, CABLES & ACCESSORIES

MICROBITS MICROSTUFFER ... 64K parallel print buffer	$109.00
OMNI SSSD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 10.00
OMNI SSDD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 11.00
OMNI DSDD critically certified 5.25" disks 10/box	$ 12.00
DATALINK CABLE ... centronics/centronics	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE ... IBM/centronics	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE ... RS 232C female/female	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE ... RS 232C female/male	$ 16.00
DATALINK CABLE ... RS 232C male/male	$ 16.00

Got a technical question? ... Give us a call !!
1-800-833-2600
3535 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45244

INDUSTRY BLUE BOOK

ORION
BLUE BOOK
COMPUTER
1985

$49.50

- Over 6,500 Products
- Systems, Modems, Printers, Monitors, Terminals, etc.
- Hardbound, 300 pages
- Money Back Guarantee

Other Blue Books:
Camera, Video, Audio, Musical Instruments

Orion Research
1315 Main, Suite 230
Durango, CO 81301
(303) 247-8855

IBM PCjr
Affordable Software
For
Home
Office
Games
Amateur Radio
Send for your
FREE CATALOG
TO:
OWL Software
1435 Burnley Square North
Columbus, Ohio 43229

SLIM Z8
SINGLE BOARD
COMPUTER/
CONTROLLER

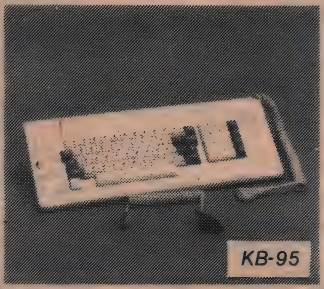
With 10K to 40K CMOS RAM, EPROM or EEPROM on a 3"×6.25" PC board. One RS232 serial port, 7 baud rates, 14 programmable I/O lines, two counter/timers, and six interrupts. TINY BASIC, on board EEPROM programmer using BASIC commands. Jumper selectable mixture of 2K–8K RAMs, EPROMs, and EEPROMs. Ideal for dedicated controllers and development system. **Price $165.00**

KUSTEM DATA SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 734
Franklin Park, NJ 08823
Call (201)297-5369

EMCO (805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

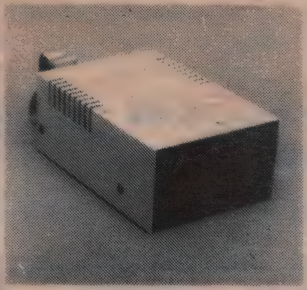
DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00


KB-95

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

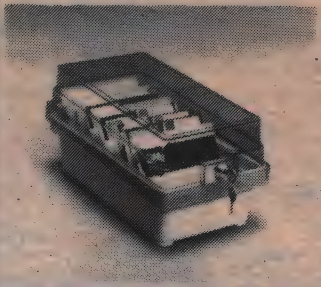
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145



- Apple compatible
- 5¼" standard disk size
- Made in U.S.A.

S & H $6.50

FLIP 'N' SORT $14.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

NEW LOW PRICE

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

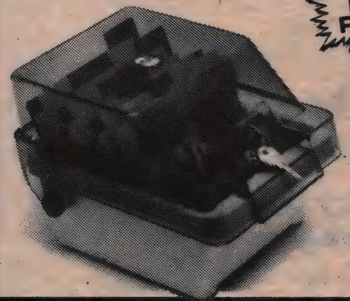
HAND HELD
DESK TOP
JOY STICK

- Apple II+, IIe or IIc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II+, IIe or IIc on order

S & H $4.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95

NEW LOW PRICE



- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

DOT MATRIX PRINTER $250

BX-80

- Centronics par'l. interface
- 9 x 7 head – 80 CPS
- Graphic capability
- Prints bi-directional in 40, 80, 71 or 142 col. normal, double width or compr. text
- Sprocket & friction feed
- Or equivalent (CP-80)

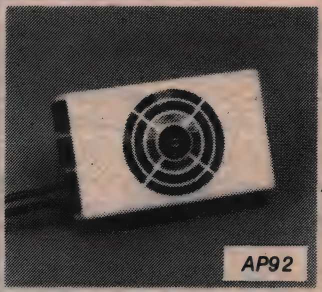
S & H $11.00

DISK DOUBLER $9.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

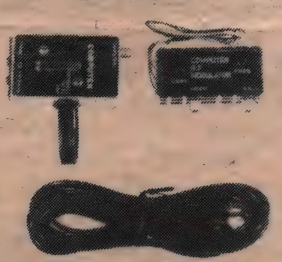
COOLING FAN $29.95


AP92

- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

S & H $4.00

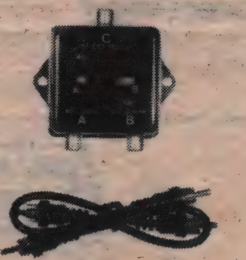
EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT $4.95
FOUR PORT $12.95

- Apple II+ I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

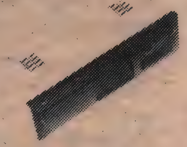
VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 col. mode & back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

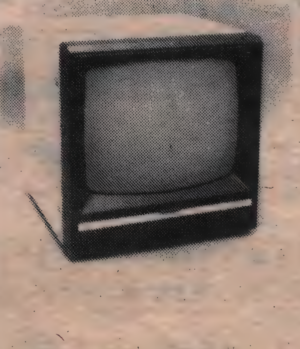
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145
HALF-HEIGHT



- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

S & H $6.00

MONITORS



$100

AMBER :
- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :
- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $13.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00

CK 199

INCLUDES (as shown):
- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A. 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $12.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days **DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks**

CORONA PPC-HD 10MEG PORTABLE AMBER SCREEN SOFTWARE $2995.00
CORONA PPC-22 2 360K DISKETTES DOS & WP SOFTWARE $1995.00
CORONA PC400-HD NEW COMPATIBLE W/ IBM GRAPHICS TOO $3595.00
CORONA PC400-22 NEW SWITCHABLE B/N IBM AND CORNONA $2595.00
CORONA AMBER MONITOR $225.00 PORTABLE CARRY CASE $70.00
BUY ONLY FROM AN AUTHORIZED CORONA COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEALER!
LOOK AT THIS VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE FOR CORONA & APPLE
DR. DRAW AND MICROSOFT MOUSE FOR CORONA CRAPHICS ONLY $495.
BEAUTY SALON SOFTWARE PUT DESIGNS ON CORONA AND PRINT $995.
$$
APPLE PROGRAMS FROM EKKLESIA CHURCH SOFTWARE BY A PASTOR!!!
CHURCH MANAGEMENT 10 DISKS OF PAYROLL,GIVING,LEDGER,SERMANS
MEMBERSHIP,INVENTORY,BILLING,GRADEBOOK,ETC FOR $895.00
REALTOR SALES PROGRAMS LOAN PAYMENT,INVENTORY,MISC. $125.
GOLF LEAGUE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING HANDICAPS AND PRINTS $75
CALL (216) 856-4404
Dealer Pricing Available
School & Student Discounts Available
N.E. MICRO • 7095 E. MARKET • WARREN, OH 44484

NEW!
Read/Write Cartridge
For PCjr

Now you can store data without disk drives, store programs from BASIC without BASIC cartridge.

Utility Memory's patent - pending design features unique built - in read/write memory.

Use with or without disk drive to –

- store special programs, important data
- encrypt confidential data for storage on cartridge or disk
- program from BASIC, DOS, or assembly language

Utility Memory Smart Cartridge is rugged and easy to use. Use simple built - in commands to store and encrypt up to 2 Kbytes on cartridge, or encrypt larger amounts of data on cartridge and write to disk.

Price: $155.95 each
Inquire at your software dealer, or contact:

GSN Computers Corporation
P.O. Box 710
Ossining, N.Y. 10562 (914) 941 - 1221

GSN
COMPUTERS

Timex Sinclair Continued from page 61

```
10 FOR F=1 TO 100
     IF INT F/A
20 IFINTF/19=F/19 THEN GOSUB 100
25 IF Q$="N" THEN GOTO 500
30 PRINT F
40 NEXT F
50 STOP
100 PRINT AT 21,0;"PRESS C TO CONTINUE OR N NOT TO"
110 LET Q$=INKEY$
120 IF Q$<>"C" AND Q$<>"N" THEN GOTO 110
130 IF Q$="C" THEN CLS
140 RETURN
500 CLS
510 PRINT "THIS COULD BE THE MENU"
```

```
10 ON ERR GO TO 500
20 FOR f=1 TO 100
30 PRINT f
40 NEXT f
500 ON ERR RESET
510 CLS
520 PRINT "This could be the menu"
```

With this routine on the T/S 2068 the subroutine which we needed in the T/S 1000/1500 program is now totally unnecessary. The T/S 2068 will automatically ask scroll? when the screen is filled. If you press any key except the N or space bar, the screen will scroll to accommodate up to the next twenty-one lines. Pressing either the N key or space bar will cause the program to stop with an error code D BRE 'K. If, however, you have placed an ON ERR GO TO command in the program, as we have done in line 10, control will pass to the line specified in the ON ERR command. In this case you would go to line 500 which could be the menu or other routine.

The final member of the ON ERR trio is ON ERR CONTINUE. This command will cause the program to return to the line where the error occurred and start the program again at the following line. Once again we will use the program which prints out the character set. This time, however, we will start from CHR$ 1 instead of CHR$ 32. Ordinarily the program would stop with an error message INVALID COLOR (try running this program without lines 10, 50, 60 and 500). This time we will use the ON ERR commands to keep the program going.

```
10 ON ERR GO TO 500
20 FOR f=1 TO 255
30 PRINT CHR$ f;
40 NEXT f
50 ON ERR RESET
60 STOP
500 ON ERR CONTINUE
```

When the unprintable characters are encountered, the program jumps to line 500 which instructs it to jump back to the point the error occurred and start execution with the following line.

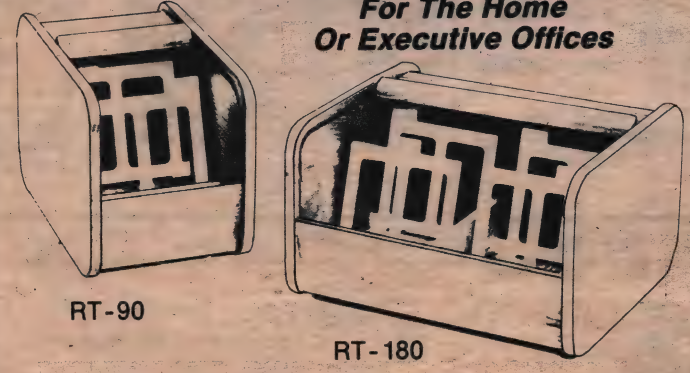
There is an additional benefit to these commands which many software authors are using now. By placing ON ERR messages within a program, the author can disable the BREAK key making the program unstoppable and unlistable. This is one of the methods being used to combat the current rash of illegal copying of software. (Please, don't write to me to tell me that this method can be easily overcome. I know that there is no foolproof method of copy protection, and have used a number of methods to list supposedly unlistable programs. The purpose, though, was to study the program and/or make a copy for my personal use. As a software author myself, I do not condone the illegal duplication of programs, and would hope to see this practice end.)

For those of you who have been following the rumor mill concerning the upcoming introduction of the Sinclair Spectrum + by Sinclair Research, here is the situation as it stands now. Earlier this year Sinclair did announce that it was considering introducing their updated Spectrum. (It is virtually identical to previous models of the Spectrum, but with an improved case and keyboard.) However, shortly thereafter, the decision was made to introduce the QL, but not the Spectrum +. So for now the only new Sinclair computer to be introduced into the U.S. is the QL. I am hoping soon to be able to give you a review of this new entry.

Editor's Note: My agents in the U.K. tell me that QL deliveries are still running late in spite of Sinclair's opening a new factory. There is some doubt that QLs will be in the U.S. before the summer of 1985. ●

SOLID OAK ROLLTOP
DISKETTE STORAGE UNITS

Beautifully Designed
For The Home
Or Executive Offices


RT-90
RT-180

- AN AFFORDABLE & ELEGANT GIFT SUGGESTION
- SOLID OAK
- NO MAR RUBBER FEET
- SMOOTH ROLL TOP ACTION

CALL US FOR LOWEST PRICES
ON IBM PC'S & ACCESSORIES
(213) 929-8891

SPECIAL
RT-90 ~~49~~95 34 95
Holds 90 5.25 inch Diskettes + 4 Dividers
RT-150 ~~53~~95 39 95
Holds 150 3.5 inch Diskettes NOT PICTURED
RT-180 ~~65~~95 49 45
Holds 180 5.25 inch Diskettes + 4 Dividers
Additional Plastic Dividers 50¢ ea.

Dealers: Call for limited time special offer!

FCS Information Systems Inc.
13031 SAN ANTONIO DR. #117 NORWALK, CA 90650

PRINTERS AND KEYBOARDS

SX-100cps	Printer	$199.95
SX-130cps	Printer	219.95
IBM pc plug compatible keyboard		129.00

STATIC RAMS

6264LP-12	(120ns)	8192x8	$16.00
6264P-12	(120ns)	8192x8	14.00
6264LP-15	(150ns)	8192x8	11.50
6264P-15	(150ns)	8192x8	10.50
6116LP-2	(120ns)	2048x8	4.75
6116P-2	(120ns)	2048x8	4.50
6116LP-3	(150ns)	2048x8	3.35
6116P-3	(150ns)	2048x8	3.10
6147HP-45	(45ns)	4096x1	5.99
6148P-6	(85ns)	1024x4	5.99
6167P	(70ns)	16384x1	7.99
5114-2	(200ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514APL-2	(200ns)	1024x4	5.95
5514APL-3	(300ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514AP-3	(300ns)	1024x4	3.95
5116P	(250ns)	2048x8	6.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	(150ns)	262144x1	$7.75
4164	(120ns)	65536x1	3.45
4164	(150ns)	65536x1	1.80
4164	(200ns)	65536x1	1.95

E. PROMS

27256	(250ns)	32768x8	$45.95
27128	(250ns)	16384x8	12.95
27C64	(200ns)	8192x8	16.90
2764	(200ns)	8192x8	12.90
2764	(250ns)	8192x8	6.90
2732A	(200ns)	4096x8	9.90
2732		4096x8	4.95
2716		2048x8	3.45
2532		4096x8	4.99

8000's

7201	$15.95
8035	4.95
8039	4.95
80C39	5.95
8080AFC-1	3.95
8085A	3.95
80C85A	4.95
8088	19.95
8155-2	5.95
8155	4.95
8156-2	6.95
8156H	5.95
8156	5.95
8212	1.60
8214	2.95
8216	1.60
8224	2.25
8226	1.65
8228	3.20
8237AC-5	14.95
8243H	3.95
8243	3.95
82C43	4.95
8251A	3.95
8253-5	4.95
82C53-5	5.95
8255A-5	4.95
82C55A-5	5.95
8259A-2	5.95
8259A	4.95
8279-5	5.95
8282	4.95
8283	4.95
8284	4.50
8286	4.95
8287	4.95
8289	15.00
8741A	15.00
8748	15.00
8749H	18.50
8755A	24.95

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 VALLEY BOULEVARD, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746

(818) 369-2688

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 892-8889
CALIFORNIA ONLY (800) 882-8181

Minimum order $10.00. California sales tax 6.5%.
Shipping & Handling UPS Ground - $3.00, UPS Air - $5.00, over 1lb. require additional shipping charges.

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

MAY 1985

MAY 1-2
Central NY Office/Computer Expo, Syracuse, NY. Call 716-834-9431 for more information.

MAY 1-2
Wichita Computer Expo, Wichita, KS. Call Industrial Presentments for more information 303-696-6100.

MAY 2-4
Byte Computer Show, Anaheim, CA. Call The Interface Group for more info, 617-449-6600.

MAY 6-9
COMDEX, Spring '85. Atlanta, GA. Call The Interface Group for more info, 617-449-6600.

MAY 15-19, 1985
The Washington, D.C. Byte Show will be held in the Washington Convention Center. For more information call The Interface Group at 617-449-6600.

MAY 16-19
Computer Showcase Expo, Washington, D.C., call The Interface Group for more info, 617-449-6600.

MAY 17-19
Rainbowfest, Chicago, IL. Call Falsoft, Inc. for more info, 502-228-4492.

MAY 18, 1985
THE 8TH ANNUAL SHOW & TELL MICROCOMPUTER CONFERENCE will be held at the University of Oklahoma in Norman, OK. The conference brings together microcomputer buffs of all ages and degrees of expertise. For more information and application forms, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Show & Tell Computer Conference, Richard V. Andree, O.U. Math Dept., 601 Elm, Norman, OK 73019.

MAY 19,1985
The Iliana Repeater System 16th Annual Hamfest will be held in the UAW Civic Center. For more information call Barbara Tolson at 217-662-8948.

MAY 22-24
Byte Computer Show, Boston, MA. Call The Interface Group for info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 1985

JUNE 2-5
Consumer Electronics Show/Summer. Chicao, IL. Call CES for more info, 312-861-1040.

JUNE 3-6
Robots 9, Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI. Call 215-384-7262 for more information.

JUNE 6-9
Computer Showcase Expo, Dallas, TX. Call The Interface Group for more info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 6-9
Computer Showcase Expo, Seattle, WA. Call Interface Group for info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 11-3
Government Computer Expo, Sheraton Washington Hotel, call 301-695-9562 for info.

JUNE 12-14
PC World Exposition, San Diego, CA. Call Mitch Hall Assoc. for info, 617-329-7466.

JUNE 13-16
Computer showcase Expo, Philadelphia, PA. Call The Interface Group for info, 617-445-6600.

JUNE 17-19
3rd Annual PC Expo, New York, NY. Call 1-800-922-0324 for more information.

JUNE 20-23
Computer Showcase Expo, Milwaukee, WI. Call The Interface Group for info, 617-449-6600.

JUNE 25-27
Computer Graphics '85 West, Los Angeles, CA. Call 703-698-9600 for more info.

JULY 1985

JULY 15-18
1985 National Computer Conference, Chicago, IL. Call AIFPS for info., 703-620-8900.

JULY 25-28
Computer Cornucopia Magazine, Workshop & Outdoor Recreations in Oregon. No charge for workshop, nominal charge for rafting, etc. For information call Dorcas Osensis, 503-382-8048 before July 1, 1985.

AUGUST 1985

AUGUST 13-15
Computer Graphics '85 East, Boston, MA. Call 703-698-9600 for more information.

AUGUST 21-23
MacWorld Exposition, Boston, MA. Call Mitch Hall Associates for info., 617-329-7466.

NOVEMBER 1985

NOVEMBER 10-13, 1985
The Ninth Annual SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL CARE will be held at the Baltimore Convention Center. It will offer a forum for professionals from both the health care and compùters fields to come together, to listen to exchange ideas, to learn from each other and to leave with some new insight into solving problems in medical computing. For further information contact SCAMC, The George Washington University Medical Center, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Ask the Guru

Continued from page 42

hacker-type, and if you can latch onto one of the old 128K boards that get removed during a Fat-Mac upgrade, it's a fairly simple matter to add your own reworked monitor and keyboard. This lets you pick up a Mac-like machine for next to nothing.

Frtunately, the Mac will cold boot on either the external or interal drive. Thus, you can use an *external* add-on drive as your only drive.

Unfortunately, you have to know an insider or else get real lucky to do this. Apple pays dealers a $300 bounty to return the boards. Some Apple developers got ,upgrade kits without having to send the old board in. For some strange reason, these seem to have a street value of $301.00.

It is also feasable to upgrade a 128K Mac to a 512K Fat Mac by yourself, buying RAMs from any of the ads right here in *Computer Shopper*. You must be willing to do the usual cutting, soldering, chopping and channeling. You also will void warranty if you try this. Full details appear in *Dr. Dobbs* Journal, January of 1985, pages 4 and 18-23.

The newest 128K boards are far easier to modify than the earlier ones. Details on both versions appear in the same issue.

How Can I Do Multi-Line Headers or Footers With Applewriter?

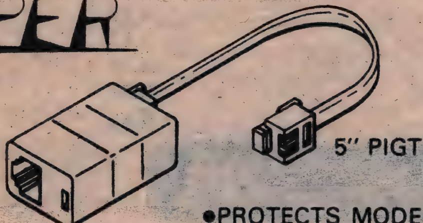
Normally, either *Ap-*

Continued on page 179

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

Protect Your Modem, Computers
and Telephones From Lightning
and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER



PRICE
12 95

- PROTECTS MODEMS
- JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
- SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $12.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: :

SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920
FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

KWH

SOFTWARE COMPANY

**Commodore 64,
Apple & IBM
Software**

Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround

Call or Write for a
FREE Catalog
(619) 488-5253
Specify Computer

5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109

(214) 428-1461

Computers

IBM 256K, 2, 320K $1,739.00
IBM 256K, 320K, 10 mg $2,795.00
IBM AT ....Call

FLOPPY DRIVES

	1	2+
QUME ½ Ht. 5¼"	105.00	99.00

Multifunction
Parallel /Serial/Clock/Exp. Memory only **$236.00**

DISKS BY THE BOX (10)
Major Brands Only

5¼	DSDD	23.95
5¼	SSDD	17.95
3½	DSDD	34.95
3½	SSDD	30.95
8	DSDD	31.50
8	SSDD	26.00
8	SSSD	21.50

3278 Emulation Card
$1,165
Internal Modem
1200 Baud $385.00
MONITORS $99.00

PRINTERS
Okidata 93, 11 option, graphics . . . **CALL**

QUANTUM 8"

2040	989.00
2010	$378.00

	1	2-5
10 Mg ½ Ht 5¼	475.00	445.00
DTC Controller	275.00	265.00
	750.00	710.00

UNTESTED PARTS
XEROX 820I - CPM, 64K
Boards (Stuffed)

I-4	5+
79.95	69.95

Aztec Power Supplies
$20.00

PHONE ANSWERED 24 HRS (214) 428-1461

N. D. R. C.
3850 S. LAMAR
DALLAS, TEXAS 75215

We also buy used and new computers.

Prices are FOB Dallas, Tx. Tx. residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping charge $3.50/order.

Thanks to YOU . . . We're Growing . . .
with YOU and your Computer . . .

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA 90510-1307
Tel: 213/212-6133 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR

We Offer . . . PRICE . . . QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE

64K UPGRADE

9 Bank	(IBM PC)	$18.00	(150ns)
		$17.10	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$2.00 ea.	
	(200ns)	$1.90 ea.	
8 Bank	(other PC)	$16.00	(150ns)
		$15.20	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$2.00 ea.	
	(200ns)	$1.90 ea.	

256K "MOTHER-SAVER" UPGRADE

256K — (150ns) $7.50 ea.
6116P-3 — $4.00
2716 — $2.95
TMS-2716 — $4.95
2732 — $3.80
2764 — $5.50
27128 — $7.00

We accept checks, Visa, Mastercard or Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6½% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice.

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 178

plewriter IIe or *ProDOS Applewriter 2.0* will only let you use single line headers or footers. You do have your choice of any combination of top or bottom, left, center, or right headings.

An awful-sounding but simple process will let you do any number of header or footer lines with any spacing and any arrangement. Figure two shows details. The process is easily automated under WPL to let you do it all invisibly and automatically. Naturally, it is best to hold off on WPL until you know exactly what works for you.

Say you want to do a three line header. What you do is print the *bottom* header line *to disk* using good old PD8 and a PI value of 64. PD8 is that magic command that lets you "print" a fully formatted image of what you want on paper to the diskette. Be sure to use a unique and new filename for this PD8 image.

Next, you get the PD8 image back, and then reprint it to disk once again. This time, use a PI value of 65, and a set of "wide open" print constants that do *not* modify the printing process. This time, you use the *second* header line. Typical wide open constants include LM0, TM0, BM0, PM0, UT none, etc.

Finally, get the second PD8 image back, and print to paper. Use wide open print constants and a PI of 66. Note that you can put a page number anywhere on any header or footer line by using a "#" where you want the number to appear. Note that reverse slash delimiters may be used on *ProDOS Applewriter* 2.0 to suppress the headers and footers on the first page.

Well, you get the general idea.

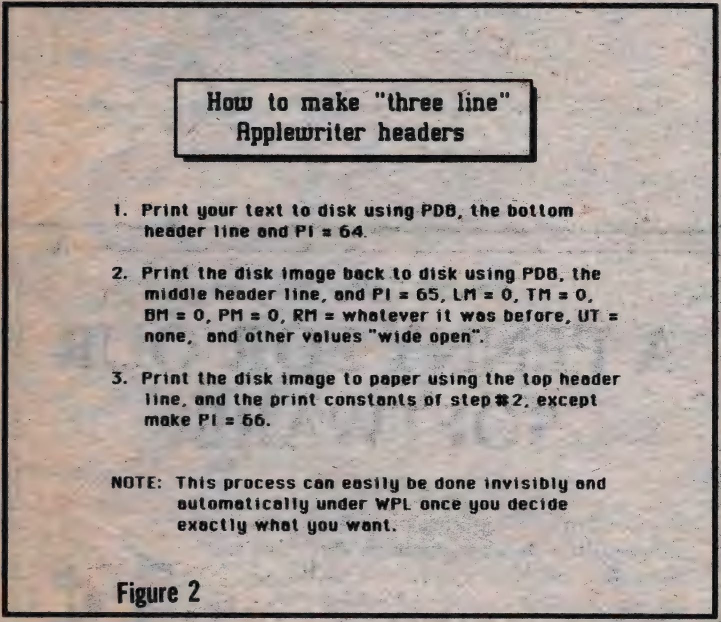
What you end up with depends on what you want. You might improve the header margins by starting with a left margin of zero and a right margin equal to the ultimate *difference* between your intended right and left margins. Use this for the first two passes. Finally, use your real left margin and real right margin for the final hard copy printout.

By the way, the *Computer Shopper* Guru question line is also an *Applewriter* help line that I maintain in cooperation with the *Gila Valley Apple Growers Association*. There's lots of free stuff available, along with sixteen (!) crammed full disk sides of Applewriter toolkits.

What is the Diablo 630 "Second Line" Problem?

The WP-enhanced Diablo 630 daisywheel printer is the de facto standard in daisywheel printers. Sadly, there is a bizarre bug in it called the "second line" problem that can royally foul up the works for you.

The bug is apparently caused by sloppy or wrong initializing of certain variables in the on-board firmware. What happens is this: on the first *right to left* pass after going into fill justify, anything fancy like an underline or a "funny" spoke access will garble the line and foul up the left margin as well.



How to make "three line"
Applewriter headers

1. Print your text to disk using PD8, the bottom header line and PI = 64.
2. Print the disk image back to disk using PD8, the middle header line, and PI = 65, LM = 0, TM = 0, BM = 0, PM = 0, RM = whatever it was before, UT = none, and other values "wide open".
3. Print the disk image to paper using the top header line, and the print constants of step #2, except make PI = 66.

NOTE: This process can easily be done invisibly and automatically under WPL once you decide exactly what you want.

Figure 2

Since you nearly always want to kill the justify on the last line in a paragraph, what happens is that any *second line* in the *next* justified paragraph will louse up if you try anything funny in it.

One sledge hammer cure is to print your entire document right to left only. This slows up your printing time considerably. What I usually do is suppress right to left printing only on the problem paragraphs. The usual way I handle this is to print any paragraph that has *any* underlining at all in it right-to-left only. Should a "funny spoke" get called on line two, I will try to find some excuse to underline something, somewhere in the same paragraph.

I have more specific details on this under WPL. Call or write if you are interested.

Beware of the words "Diablo Compatible." This usually means that the prongs on the power cord of the printer have the same spacing and shape as that on a *Diablo 630*, and will sometimes fit into the same AC wall outlet with a minimum of excessive force. Most toy daisywheel manufacturers are lying through their teeth when they claim Diablo compatibility.

Kiddies, if it doesn't have a ready to use, built-in wall-to-wall proportional space and full firmware microjustify, cannot do HYPLOT vector graphics, won't accept a metal or plastic daisywheel with 88, 92, or 96 petals, doesn't have "near perfect" print quality, has no bidirectional tractor, or won't run *continuously* for 2000 hours before any adjustment, then it just flat ain't Diablo compatible.

While on the subject of *Meleagris Gallaprovos*, beware of those epsilon minus yahoos who use "words per minute" instead of the industry standard "characters per second" when specifying daisywheel printer speed. Thus a toy daisywheel rated at "120" is much *slower* than a real one rated at "40."

Gobble gobble.

Why Does a BOLD PS Daisywheel Foul Up Some Punctuation?

Not all daisywheel elements have the same petals in the same positions. Depending on whether it is a "business,"

Continued on page 180

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft compatible)	$48.00
80 COLUMN Card w/Inverse (Videx compatible)	$68.00
AUTOTERM 80 Col w/Inverse & Soft Switch (Videx compatible)	$78.00
80 COLUMN APPLE IIe w/64K	$90.00
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$39.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Parallel)	$39.00
RS 232 SERIAL CARD	$54.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Grappler + compatible)	$54.00
TTL IC TEST CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's)	$120.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716, 2732, 2764)	$68.00
128K RAM CARD w/Disks & Manual (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$170.00
MICRO BUFFER GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/32K	$109.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Manual	$90.00

I B M COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl	$170.00
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Vers II** (Hercules compatible)	$185.00
MONOCHROME CARD	$105.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual	$125.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$35.00
RS 232C (Supports 2 Adapters) 1 Optional	$45.00

ALL INTERFACE CARDS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

SYS SAVER FAN w/2 outlets, Lighted Switch, Surge & Filter	$30.00
DISK NOTCHER w/Guide, Square Notch	$10.00
RF MODULATOR w/Sound . . . . $18.00 — without Sound	$12.00

M-F
9-6
EST

6 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100 — 10% Over $100 — 5%

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855

HOME INVESTORS

Analyze mutual funds and growth stocks on your IBM PC without a modem!

FUNDWATCH

Is the new, easy-to-use software tool that reveals trends, predicts yields and compares investments — quickly, easily and inexpensively!
Comes with easy-to-read manual.

$24.95 (in California add 6% sales tax)

HS **HAMILTON SOFTWARE**
P.O. Box 231385, Dept. C
San Diego, CA 92123

Yes . . .

COMPUTER FORMS
"For Professionals"

Please send samples of the following continuous forms:

☐ LETTERHEAD • Up to 3 Colors *(laser perforated)*
★☐ FORMS – Invoices, P.O., etc.
☐ TRANS-O-GRAMS
★☐ CHECKS • Many Styles
☐ PRINTOUT PAPER – Standard and multiple copy
☐ ENVELOPES–Continuous Feed
☐ PERSONALIZED COMPUTER PAPER
☐ LABELS • All Types
☐ TICKETS – Airline, Sports, etc.

★ *Software compatible forms available.*

GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES
(214) 369-9377

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Phone ______ Ext. ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

ARTCRAFT COMPUTER FORMS, Corporation • **6200 N. Central Expressway, Suite 226**
Dallas, Texas 75206-5025

Ask The Guru

Continued from page 179

"computer" or "custom" wheel, certain symbols may end up on the wrong petal or may be missing entirely.

One very popular wheel is the "business" BOLD PS. Fifteen spokes are either in the wrong place or are totally different from a standard "computer" wheel such as the TITAN 10. Figure three shows us the differences between the Apple or other keyboard symbols, and these two wheels.

Figure 3 Not all daisywheel petals are the same, nor are they always in the same spoke position. Here are the key differences between two popular daisywheels.

APPLE	TITAN 10	BOLD PS
[	[	©
]	]	°
{	{	¶
}	}	§
<	<	[
>	>	=
^	^	!
!	!	|
\	\	<
`	`	>
|	|	®
~	~	†
@	@	TM
[esc] Y	¢	@
[esc] Z	'	]

As you can see, the TITAN 10 closely follows a standard keyboard. On the BOLD PS wheel, eight spokes are in the wrong position, and seven more are wildly different.

The usual way to "rearrange" daisywheel spokes is to do a search-and-replace with your word processor, just before printing. I have some WPL based solutions on this if you need them.

Note that there are two "problem" spokes on any 96 petal daisywheel element. Since there are only 96 printable ASCII characters, and since space and delete are needed for their own uses, you end up two codes shy of 96.

Thus, there are two "hidden" spokes on most daisywheel elements. The Diablo way of accessing these is with an imbedded "[esc]-Y" for the one petal and an "[esc]-Z" for the other.

On the TITAN 10, the two hidden spokes are the cents and the closing single quote. On the BOLD PS wheel, they are the "@" and the closing bracket.

Changing the subject slightly, customized daisywheel elements are not all that expensive, especially if you only need a single special character or two. *Camwil* has a special process that breaks off one petal of a stock wheel and replaces it with your stock symbol.

Where's Enhance II?

Would you believe at your local bookstore or computer store?

My *Enhancing Your Apple II*, Volume II (SAMS #22425) is at long last in print. You can get one now either locally or directly through the 1-800-428-SAMS order line.

What's in it? Unconditional and absolute reset for the IIe, Superb print quality techniques for word processors, a *Castle Wolfenstein* playing aides set, a brand new and "pure" software VAPORLOCK exact field sync, more on the "tearing method" of quickly analyzing unknown machine language code, and a complete disassembly script of Applewriter IIe.

The usual companion diskettes are also available.

Show Me a Tough Integrated Circuit Power Driver

O.K. Figure four shows one

Continued on page 192

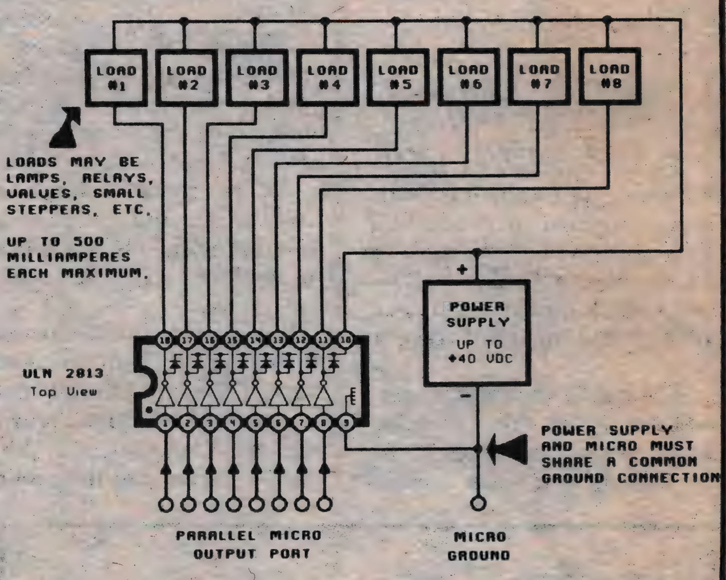

LOAD #1
LOAD #2
LOAD #3
LOAD #4
LOAD #5
LOAD #6
LOAD #7
LOAD #8
LOADS MAY BE LAMPS, RELAYS, VALVES, SMALL STEPPERS, ETC.
UP TO 500 MILLIAMPERES EACH MAXIMUM.
ULN 2813
Top View
18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
+
POWER SUPPLY
UP TO +40 VDC
-
POWER SUPPLY AND MICRO MUST SHARE A COMMON GROUND CONNECTION
PARALLEL MICRO OUTPUT PORT
MICRO GROUND

Figure four - This tough octal output driver circuit is well suited for "medium power" loads that need up to half an ampere each.

TAKE 100 DISK PRICES ON 30 DISK ORDERS

5¼" 48 TPI DISKS	maxell	ELEPHANT	DATATECH
SS/SD Soft Sector	$16.95	$13.50	$11.00
SS/DD Soft Sector	16.95	14.40	12.00
SS/DD 10 Sector		15.00	12.50
SS/DD 16 Sector		15.00	12.50
DS/DD Soft Sector	22.50	18.50	15.00
DS/DD 10 Sector		19.00	15.50
DS/DD 16 Sector		19.00	15.50
5¼" 96 TPI DISKS			
SS/DD Soft Sector	24.50	23.60	18.50
SS/DD 16 Sector		24.00	18.50
DS/DD Soft Sector	31.95	29.95	25.80
DS/DD 16 Sector		29.95	25.80
"High Density" for IBM at	41.95		38.90
8" DISKS			
SS/SD Soft Sector			15.50
SS/SD IBM 128 B/S 26 Sector	28.80	22.25	15.50
SS/SD Shugart 32 Sector W/Hub	28.80	22.25	16.50
SS/DD IBM 128 B/S 26 Sector		29.95	17.50
SS/DD Soft Sector Unformatted			17.50
DS/DD Soft Sector Unformatted	32.40	34.25	20.00
DS/DD IBM 26 Sector 256 Bytes			22.80
DS/DD 8 Sector 256 Bytes			20.50
CPT 6000/8000			20.95

Add 10% for less than 3 boxes. Shipping $4 except to zip codes over 50000 — $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 must pay a $2.00 credit verification charge. Cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks allow a 2% discount but personal checks take two weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

GREEN TREE

Computer Supplies
11 Osage Road, Rockaway, N.J. 07866 • (201) 627-9472

For Apple II+/e/c and C-64

A PENNY FOR OUR SOFTWARE!

More and more people are discovering our unique **bitCards™** personalized entertainment software. Now you can too, by taking advantage of this very special offer: Receive a "sneak preview" full-disk sampler of either of our forthcoming Fall releases, *The Great Santa Caper* or *A Christmas Adventure*. . . for only 1¢

These entertainment-adventure programs will be sold for $29.95 each in retail stores. Both programs feature superb hi-res graphics, animation, mystery and challenge. What's more, they are delightfully humorous and entertaining *to boot!*

Send $2.50 to cover cost of diskette + 75¢ for post/hdlg; (We don't want to *lose* money on this offer!) Add 1¢ and we will send you the program of your choice. You can't lose: We're sure you'll be delighted, but if for some reason you're not, just erase the program and re-use the Dysan-quality diskette. You will have paid no more than the usual retail cost of a premium blank disk.

Order soon. This offer limited to the first 250 orders received. Offer expires June 1/85. Limit one title per customer. Indicate your selection (and give computer type) below. Total cost = $2.50 + 0.75 + 0.01 = $3.26. Send check or money order. (Sorry, at this price, no charges or CODs).

ORDER FROM: **BITCARDS INC.** 30 W. Service Rd.
Champlain NY 12919

CHOOSE ONE: ☐ *A Christmas Adventure*
☐ *The Great Santa Caper*

NAME ______________________ Vers: ☐ APPLE ☐ C-64

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR

BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor
12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.
- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
- PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II WHEN USING 9×11 CHARACTER SET

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs
MONITOR ONLY $62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
Pictured above. Size 17×14×12" Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S B C
- PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD!

NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS
ENCLOSURE ONLY $40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE
80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17×8.5×3". New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs
KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $60.00

Regulated power supply: 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/− 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, −24v @ 0.2A, +15v @ 2.6 A. 14×4×3", 10 lbs. New
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY $25.00

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305)777-7254 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 4025, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701 — 1-717-322-7700

Ask About Phone Rebates!

DISK DRIVES

Atari

Indus GT	259.00
1050	169.95

Commodore

Indus GT	255.00
1541	235.00

MSD Drives

Single MSD 1	309.00
Dual MSD 2	485.00

Blue Chip

100% Compatible

C-64 Disk Drive Double Density	225.00

DISKETTES

SKC

SS/SD	11.95
SS/DD	14.95
DS/DD	16.95

Maxell

MD-1	18.95
MD-2	23.95

Elephant

SS/SD	14.95
SS/DD	16.95
DS/DD	21.95

Innovative Concepts

Flip-N-File . . . (10)	3.50
Flip-N-File . . . (15)	8.50
Flip-N-File . . . (25) w/lock	18.50
Flip-N-File . . . (50)	17.50
Flip-N-File . . . (50) w/lock	23.50
Flip-N-File ROM Holder	17.50

Koala "Atari" & "C-64"

Koala Pads	49.95

WICO

Bat Handler Joy Stick	16.95
3-Way Deluxe	21.95
Boss	13.95

SOFTWARE

1010 Recorders	45.00
Atari Key Pads	29.00
Atari Writer	39.95

Batteries Included

Paper Clip w/Spell PK	69.95
Paper Clip	59.00
Home Pack	32.95
Bus Card	137.95
BI 80 Board	137.95

Broderbund "Atari"

Print Shop	31.95
Bank Street Writer	39.95
Spelunker	21.75
Stealth	21.75
Loderunner	22.95

"C-64"

Print Shop	31.95
Bank Street Writer	37.95
Spelunker	21.75
Stealth	21.75
Loderunner	22.95

INTERFACES

MPP 1150	**64.75**
Uprint N Port	**59.00**
Apple Dumpling GX	**65.00**
MPP 1152 Buffer Kit	19.75
Atari 850	**115.75**
Cardco B	**35.95**
Cardco G	**59.95**
Micro Stuffer 64K Printer Buffer	105.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

DUST COVERS

PRINTERS

Star Micronics

10X	**225.00**
15X	340.00
Delta 10	335.00
Delta 15	445.00
Radix 10	495.00
Radix 15	585.00
Powertype	309.00

Legend

880	**220.00**
1080	**240.00**
1200	**250.00**

Atari

1020	59.00
1025	189.00
1027	239.00

Commodore

1526	259.00

Juki

6100	379.00

Blue Chip

M12010 C-64	259.00

Epson Printer

RX	219.00
RX 80	219.00
RX 80FT	259.00
RX 100	369.00
FX 80	385.00
FX 100	555.00
JX 80	529.00
LQ 1500 P	1089.00
LQ 1500 S	1149.00

C. Itoh Printers

8510 A	**285.00**
8510 BC2	389.00
8510 BP1	339.00
8510 SP	389.00
8510 SR	429.00
8510 SCP	459.00
8510 SCR	489.00
1550 BCD	529.00
1550 P	485.00
A10 - 20P	465.00
F10-40 P/S	875.00
F10-55 P/S	1059.00
F10 Tractor	169.00
F10 Sheet Feeder	349.00

Panasonic Printer

1090	**199.00**
1091	265.00
1092	399.00
1093	599.00
3151	475.00

Okidata Printer

182	**229.00**
83	545.00
84	645.00
92	**349.00**
93	565.00
Image Writer	425.00
Okimate 10	179.00

Cardco Printer

LQ 1	379.00
LQ 3	**289.00**

(with Atari/Commodore Interface)

Mannseman Tally Printer

Spirit 80	249.00
MT 160 L	495.00
MT 180 L	595.00

PRINTER PAPER

OB591	9½" x 11"	500 sheets white	11.95
OB611	9½" x 11"	500 sheets green bar	11.95
CB791	9½" x 11"	1000 sheets white	19.95
OC792	9½" x 11"	200 sheets white	8.99
OC794	9½" x 11"	150 sheets rag white	10.99
OC796	9½" x 11"	250 sheets ivory	10.99
2B591	9½" x 11"	3000 sheets white	42.75
OB141	14" x 11"	1000 sheets greenbar	24.75
ML100	1"	Mailing labels (qty 1000)	9.75

MONITORS

Zenith

122	85.95
123	75.95

NEC

1201 Green	139.95
1205 Amber	139.95
1260 Green	97.00

Amdek

300 Green	135.00
300 Amber	145.00
Color 300	250.00

X TRON

Comcolor 1 14" Composite & Separate Video	215.00
AA 12X Apple Amber All 12X series are hi-res w/Tilt and Swivel Base	99.00
AG 12X Apple Green	95.00
IG 12X IBM Green	110.00
IA 12X IBM Amber	120.00
1702 C-64	239.00

TEKNIKA

MJ-10 Composite & Separate Video	235.00
MJ-22 R.G.G. Composite & Separate Video	289.00

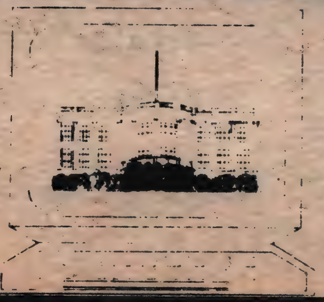
MODEMS

MPP1000C 99.75

MightyMo w/Software	79.95
TeleCommunications	69.95
Westridge	79.95
Hayes 300	199.00
Hayes 1200	469.00
Apple Cat II	265.00
Compuserve	24.50

"IN THIS INDUSTRY PRICES CHANGE FROM TIME TO TIME"

WHITE HOUSE



HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm

★ Dealers Inquiries Invited ★

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. FREE freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300.00 in the continental U.S. APO & FPO add $5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add $8.00 per hundred. PA Residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

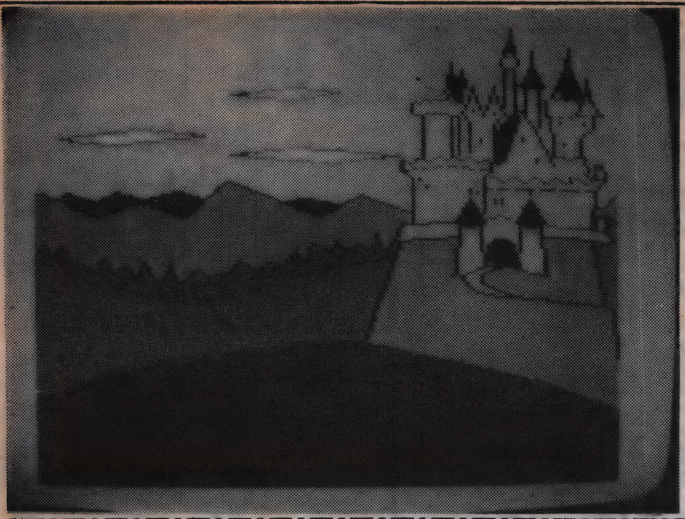
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF:

Batteries Inc., Broderbund, Contineal, Hess, Infocom, Innovative Concepts, Koala, LJK, Microbits, Micropose, Microtek, O.S.S., Professional S.W., Scarborough, S.S.I., Synapse, Time Works, Wico

For the ATARI, APPLE & C-64

VISA and MC Accepted 4%

MasterCard VISA



? Are You Losing Your $ Modem $?

The Threat

Lightning induced transients can occur on your phone line causing failure of your modem.
Your Modem's delicate microprocessor can be permanently damaged by just one voltage spike.

ZAPPER

The Answer ZAPPER

The Zapper protects your modem from these harmful transients. Testing has indicated these devices are superior to metal oxide varistors (M.O.V.'s)

$19.95

ORDER ONE FOR EACH OF YOUR MODEMS TODAY

SEND $ 19.95 PLUS $ 2.50 (FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING) TO:

DATA-SAFE PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 5523
NEWPORT BEACH, CA. 92662

Send $1.00 postage for 1985 Data-Safe Product's catalog.

LOTUS 1-2-3™ PROGRAMS
From
Oceana Microsystems, Inc.

1984 Tax Programs include IRS forms, documentation, source code and are menu driven

Individuals:

2.A Forms: 1040, W-2 Schedules: A, B, D, E, G, R, W **$29.99**
1.A Above plus Schedules: C, SE Forms: 2106, 2119, 2441, 3468, 3903, 4562, 5695, 6251 **$49.99**

Corporations:

4.A Schedules: A, C, D, E, J, L, M-1, M-2 Forms 1120, 3468, 4136, 4255, 4562 4626, 5884, 6765 **$49.99**

Business and Administrative Programs include documentation and source code, are menu driven and easy to use with help screens.

A/P Accounts Payable, with vendor and invoice data bases, **G/L** reports **$49.99**
A/R Accounts Receivable, with numerous aging reports, **G/L** reports **$49.99**
P/O Purchase Order, short/over reports, numerous scheduling reports **$49.99**

Buy one from above and **Reduce** any or all below by **$10!**

BF Business card filer, multiple sorts, telelphone listings, **LABELS**, etc. **$29.99**
RF Phonograph filer, easy to modify to your style, includes sorts, change, deletes and help **$19.99**
CF Credit card, filing system, easy to modify and learn from **$19.99**
AS Loan amortization, 360 or 365 day years easy print macros **$19.99**
Convert whole year to 1-2-3 date format and print easy report, allows for 366 day years **FREE** (with each order)

To order: Add **$5** for shipping and handlng and send to:

Oceana Microsystems, Inc.
Suite 483, 584 Castro Street
San Francisco, CA 94114-2588

☐ Check
☐ Money Order

Koala Stuff
Continued from page 97

OOPS command. And before making major changes, it's usually a good idea to save your picture to disk.

Another good feature is the copy command. This lets you mark a block on the pad by indicating the upper left corner and the lower right corner. You can then move the cursor anywhere on the pad and "stamp" the copy there by pressing one of the top buttons. You can continue making stamps until you return to the main menu.

KP also allows you to deal with two pictures at the same time. The swap function lets you go back and forth between the two at will. By using swap and copy together, it's possible to take a section out of one picture and use it in a new picture. There are a few limitations to using this function, but it is still a very nice feature.

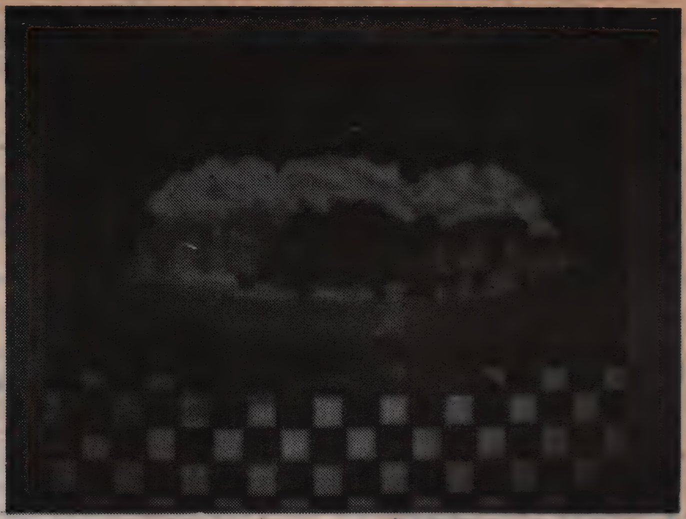
If you are copying a section from an already drawn picture to another, the incoming block will totally overwrite the old picture. This makes it difficult to take a part of one animal and graft it to another, for instance. It works fabulously for putting foreground characters into a new background, however.

The KP disk comes with some great examples for using this feature. Background screens of a jungle scene, a farmyard and a castle can be overwritten with graphics of jungle animals and birds, barn yard residents, knights fighting dragons, or various trees and flowers. One file on the disk contains an alphabet complete with arrows and punctuation marks. (See photos of castle and alphabet.)

Although both programs have a magnifying feature, KP's ZOOM command is a bit nicer. You enter ZOOM mode and return to your drawing. Placing the cursor in the area you wish to enlarge, you hit one of the buttons on the pad. The area is enlarged on the bottom of the screen, while the part and the surrounding area of the drawing remains at the top of the screen in its original size.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
5¼" Dysan DISKETTES
SS/DD — DS/DD
$ 23.50 (BOX 10) $ 30.00
$220.00 (CASE 100) $270.00
3½" 3M (BOX 10) DISKETTES $36.75

COMPUTER PAPER
9½X11 3000 SHT. WHT. #18 $31.92
LASERPERF
9½X11 3000 SHT. #20* $58.00
9½X11 500 SHT. #20* $17.00
LASER PERF RAG BOND OR CLASSIC LAID
*COLORS AVAIL. WHITE, NATURAL, TAN, IVORY, BLUE
14⅞X11 3000 SHT. WHT./G BAR #18 $39.63
CALL US FOR YOUR OTHER NEEDS IN PAPER, RIBBONS, DISKETTES, COMPUTER SUPPLIES.
— LOWEST PRICES —
ESPANORE LTD.
12714 HORTENSE ST., NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91604
818-763-3712
CA. RES. PLEASE ADD 6.5% TAX
FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA



As you color in the boxes in the ZOOM area, the corresponding pixels are filled in the life size version, so you can see how your finished product will look. In addition, a palette at the very bottom will let you change your drawing color without having to go back to the main menu. This makes KP extremely nice.

Like Micro Illustrator, the Koala Printer program is separate from the drawing program. Unlike MI, whose print program comes on the same disk, you must buy Koala Printer for an additional fee. This slight drawback is not without its brighter side. Where Sketch Printer will only work with a Commodore printer, Koala Printer (KPr) works with most of the major manufacturer's printer; Epson, Gemini, Okidata, C. Itoh and

Continued on page 183

Box 1:Comparison of Features

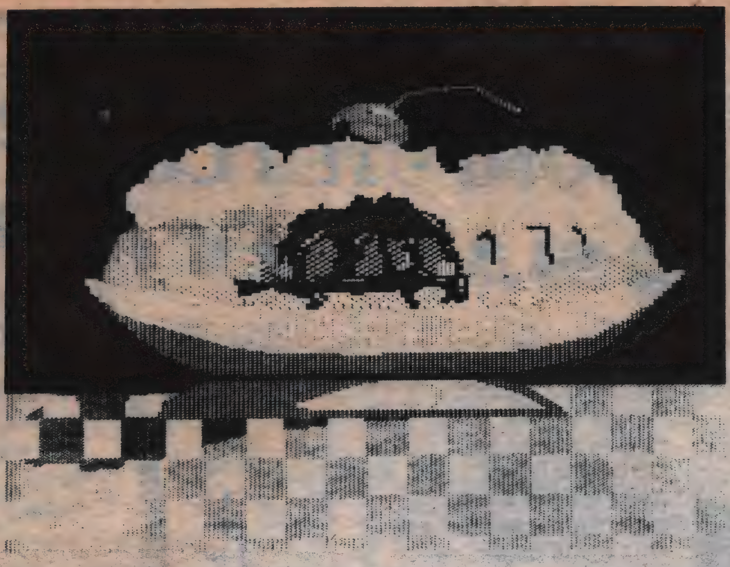
Koala Painter	Micro Illustrator	Feature
Y	Y	Draw
Y	Y	Frame
Y	Y	Box
Y	Y	Circle
Y	Y	Disc
Y	Y	Line
Y	Y	Lines
Y	Y	Rays
Y	Y	Mirror
Y	Y	Storage
Y	Y	Magnify/Zoom
Y	Y	Fill
Y	Y	Erase
Y	Y	Oops
N	Y	Copy
N	Y	Swap
N	Y	X-Color
Y	N	Point

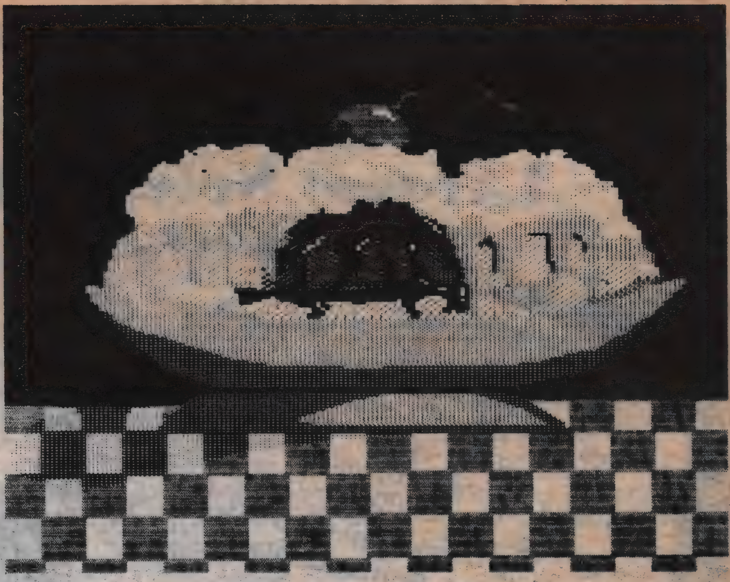
# of Brushes

Koala Painter	Micro Illustrator
8	10

Koala Stuff

Continued from page 182





all three Commodore printers. You'll need a BUS CARD, Cardco Card/? A or Card/? + G or The Connection printer interface for printers other than the Commodores.

Like the KP program, KPr is also menu driven. Once loaded, you can shove the Commodore's normal keyboard out of the way. (See menu picture.)

Pointing to the directory disk and pressing one of the pd's top buttons will call up the directory of files on the disk. If you want to use a disk other than the KPr disk, just swap in the new disk before calling the directory. You can swap disks as many times as you like, as long as you load in the new directory each time.

To load in a file, you point to its name and hit the button; then pick the load command at the bottom of the screen. If you change your mind about loading in a file, there's an option to return to the main menu, as well. After loading, the program takes you back to the main menu, where you can display the picture to be sure you've got the right one or adjust the shading before printing it out.

There are three samples on the KPr disk; sundae, tiger and burger. (See photo and two sample printouts of sundae.) When you choose the printer option, a list of options appears. These are the names of the printers followed by either high or low resolution. This means there are two print options for each type of printer.

The high resolution printouts are larger (about 8 by 10 inches). The low resolution printouts are about half that.

The last feature on the menu, shading, is a very useful and well designed option. In order to create a printout, each color must be assigned a pin arrangement that fires when that color is encountered in a picture. Since there are only so many pin arrangements available, some of the colors are almost indistinguishable from each other. If, in your drawing, two of these colors are next to each other much of the resolution will be lost.

KPr's shading option will let you change the pixel arrangement for any of the colors. In my original unicorn head picture, I used light green for the background and light blue for the unicorn's body. When I printed the picture up, it was difficult to distinguish the two colors. (See Printout A.)

Using the shading option, I went in and changed the pixel configuration for light green. KPr first needs to know which color you want to change. It then presents a picture of the dot configuration for that color. By pointing to the dots in the picture and hitting the pad's buttons, you turn the pixels on or off.

There is even an option to look at your picture and have all areas of the chosen color blink, so you can tell what you are changing. In my picture, I changed the light green to white. (See Printout B.) This brought out the unicorn just fine.

However, I wasn't satisfied with the gray in the beard and mane. It wasn't dark enough to really make a difference in the high resolution printout. So, I again went in and changed the pixel configuration. (See Print out C.) This really improved

Continued on page 185

CONVERT MOD III BASIC
MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4	**Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.	**$ 49.95**
CONV3TOPC	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC***	**$139.95**
CONV3TO2000	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000***	**$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.* (asterisk note)

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)
800-922-0786
NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Always the Lowest Prices, Finest Quality, and Largest Selection at COMPUTER CREATIONS

SANYO

SANYO MBC 550-2
with single DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar • Calcstar • Easywriter I • Sanyo Basic • MS-DOS (2-11)

Pkg. No. 1 **Star Micronics SG-10 and Printer Cable** *Includes Near Letter Quality* **$1099**

Pkg. No. 2 **Star Micronics Power Type Letter Quality and Printer Cable** **$1199**

MBC 550/CRT 36

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AND HARDWARE

550-2 w/software	$ 699
555-2 w/software	1079
775 Portable Color	1899
Video Expansion Board	159
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	349
360K DS/DD Drive	149
RS 232C	65
128K Memory	59

BONUS: FREE 128K
Additional with any package.
(Gives You A Total of 256K)

SANYO MBC 555-2
With Two DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM 2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar • Calcstar • Easywriter I
Mailmerge • Spellstar • Infostar
Sanyo Basic • MS-DOS (2-11)

Pkg. No. 3 **Star Micronics SG-10 (Includes Near Letter-Quality)** **$1459**

Pkg. No. 4 **Star Micronics Power Type Letter Quality and Printer Cable** **$1549**

MBC 555/CRT 70

LET US CUSTOMIZE A SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

WOW!

GENERIC DISKS AT SUPER PRICES!!

GENERIC DISKS AS LOW AS .... 94¢ea.
Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.

Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty. (2 boxes minimum)

DISKETTES (2 bx. minimum) 10 per box		SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
	2 boxes	11.99	13.99	15.99
	3-9 boxes	10.50	12.50	14.50
	10+boxes	9.40	11.49	13.99

★ ★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★ ★

94¢ea.

ATARI HARDWAR

Atari 800 XL Computer	Call
Atari 65 XE Computer	For
Atari 130 XE Computer	NEW
Atari 130ST Computer	Prices
Atari 520 ST Computer	On
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	New
Atari 1025 Dot Matrix Printer	Model
Atari 1027 Letter Quality Printer	Atari
Atari 1020 Printer/Plotter	Computers
Atari 1030 Direct Connect Modem	

DISK DRIVES

Indus GT (Atari/Commodore)	Call For
Astra 2001 (Atari)	Updated
Happy Enhancement for Atari 1050 Drives	Prices

MODEMS

MPP-1000E Modem (Atari)	$ 109
MPP-1064 Modem (Commodore)	69
Signalman Mark X	129
Signalman Mark XII	259
R-Verter (Atari)	39

MONITORS (With cable included)

Sanyo 9" Green	$ 69
Sanyo 12" Green	79
Sanyo 12" Amber	79
Sanyo 13" Color Composite	209
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	109
Sanyo CRT 70 Color	599
Sanyo CRT 50 Color	319

PRINTERS

STAR-MICRONICS

SG-10 (80 column)	
SG-15 (136 column)	CALL
SD-10 (80 column)	FOR
SR-10 (80 column)	PRICES
Powertype Daisywheel	

EPSON

Epson RX-80+	$ 239
Epson Rx-80FT+	319
Epson FX-80+	419
Epson FX-100+	749
Epson Rx-100+	419
Sanyo PR 5000 (13")	379
Sanyo PR 5500 (17")	599
Printer Cable	19

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES

Cardco G+	$ 57
MPP-Microprint	47
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer Interface	57
Microbits Microstuffer	109

SOFTWARE (Atari & Commodore)

SYNAPSE	
Alley Cat - D/T	$ 15
Quasimodo - D/T	15
Synfile - D	35
Syncalc - D	35
Syntrend - D	35
Synchron - D	25
Syncomm - D	25
Synstock - D	25
D-Disk T-Cassette Cart-Cartridge	
MICROPROSE	
F-15 Strike Eagle - D	$ 23
Mig Alley Ace - D	23
Solo Flight -	23
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Archon - D	$ 29
Pinball Construction - D	29
M.U.L.E. - D	29
Murder/Zinderneuf - D	29
One on One - D	29
Archon II - D	29
Music Construction - D	29
Realm/Impossibility - D	29
INFOCOM	
Cut Throats - D	$ 23
Deadline - D	29
Enchanter - D	23
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy - D	23
Infidel - D	26
Planetfall - D	23
Sorcerer - D	26
Starcross - D	29
Suspect - D	29
Suspended - D	29
Witness - D	23
Zork I - D	23
Zork II or III - D	26
DATASOFT	
Bruce Lee - T/D	$ 23
Conan/Barbarian - T/D	25
Dallas Quest - D	23
EPYX	
Gateway Apshai - R	$ 25
Ballblazer - D	25
Summer Games - D	25
Temple Apshai - T or D	25
BRODERBUND	
Printshop - D	$ 29
Spelunker - D	19
Stealth - D	19
Whistler's Brother - D	19
ACCESS	
Beach Head - D	$ 23
Raid Over Moscow - D	26
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL	
Spelling grades 2 thru 8 - D	$ 15
Reading Comprehension - D	19
ATARI	
Pac-Man	$ 12
Ms. Pac-Man	29
Joust	29
Dig Dug	29
Donkey Kong	29
Robotron	29
Jungle Hunt	14
Conv. Languages	21
Asteroids	10
Atariwriter	31
Atari Music I or II	18
Speed Reading	27
Visical C	39

To order call TOLL FREE

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

VISA

MasterCard

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 292467 - DAYTON, OHIO 45429
For information call (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 per order. Orders under $100 add $3.00. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 294-2002 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair.

Koala Stuff

Continued from page 183

things.

In fact, I like the changes so much that I went into Koala Painter and changed them using the X-Color command. This is why the photo has white background and dark gray highlights in mane and beard. (See Unicorn Photo.)

As you can see, I enjoyed using the pad and programs enough to actually spend a good deal of time playing with them. With the features in the Paint and Printer programs combined, this is an excellent package. Even so, I would hesitate to pay $125 just to play around with it. At the discounted prices though, its a good deal BECAUSE there are lots of other programs available from Koala and third party vendors that work with the pad.

So far, most of the programs are aimed at young users; Koalagrams Spelling One, Spider Eater, Coloring Series 1 and 2, Dancing Bear, Paint-A-Rhyme and LOGO Design Master. With the Instant Programmer's Guide and Programmer's Toolkit programs available though, I'm sure more software will be forth coming. One vendor is marketing a drawing program that they say will work with anyone's input device (joystick, light pen or graphics pad).

Conclusion

All in all, I think this is a good package. My two year old had no trouble using it, although she doesn't yet understand the advanced features. My 52 year old mother, who is an artist, also enjoyed using the program and was surprised that it "was easier than a pen and pencil, but the printout lacks finesse." She was much happier to look at the screen picture. My sister, 26, thought it was just OK. And my husband wanted to know when he could get an electronic template file, so he could start drawing printed circuit boards with it. I told him to use ZOOM mode and draw his own, but he can be really lazy sometimes, (especially when he has to fight the four of us to get time on the computer).

And I look forward to having enough time to sit down and really create some masterpieces. Of course, first I need to learn how to draw.

Koala Pad/Painter - $99.95
Koala Printer - $24.95
Koala Technologies Corp.
3100 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8100
(408)-946-4483
Commodore 64/disk drive
Apple, IBM and Atari versions
also available.

Inside The VIC-20

Continued from page 47

driving power to enable them to drive external peripheral circuits. Buffering is necessary because the CPU lines alone don't have the electronic "oomph" to do much more than read and write to memory adresses. The CPU lines could never drive a Centronics interface directly.

In addition to providing data ports, both I/O chips have several other "bells and whistles" in them, including programmable timer circuits that are very useful. Each CIA has a built-in real time clock with a programmable alarm. We won't be using that for our Centronics interface, but it has some interesting possibilities!

Finding Out the Details

Both the Programmer's Reference Guides for VIC-20 and C-64 have sections on these chips. I suggest that you start there for more information on the inner workings of each chip and how they are implemented on the respective computers. The VIC Guide describes the 6522 starting on page 218. The 64 guide discusses the User Port on pages 359-362, and then gives a technical analysis of the 6526 in Appendix M. There are several other sources of information on the VIA. The 6522 has been around for some time, as are chips like the 6520 PIA (Peripheral Interface Adapter) and the 6532 RIOT (Ram, I/O, Timer). There have been several books written on how to program the 6520 and 6522 that are general in nature. One is "6502 Applications" by Rodney Zaks. This whole book is dedicated to programming the 6522 and related chips. It is very thorough and technical, but gives a good understanding of how the chips work. Lance Levanthal in his excellent book "6502 Assembly Language" also devotes a chapter to programming the 6522 and gives some typical applications.

The 6526, on the other hand, is not as well documented. The CIA is, as you might suspect, a later development and is basically an expanded VIA. Much of the programming involved is universal to both. Since it's a much newer chip and has never been "second sourced", it's currently used only by Commodore. Yet, it is conceptually similar to the VIA with some additions and extra features. The best source of technical information on the CIA is the 64 Programmer's Reference Guide. Appexdix M is the manufacturer's data sheet on the 6526 and it provides a lot of insight as to how it functions.

The User Port and The IA Chips

Each VIA or CIA provides two 8-bit parallel I/O ports (in addition to some other I/O lines). Each computer has 2 IA chips, so that's a total of 4 parallel ports. In both the VIC and 64, though, 3 of the 4 ports

Continued on page 186

```
INIT  LDA #%11111111   ;Initialize the Port B DDR.

    STA DDRB           ;Set All lines to output (high).

    ;

    LDA PCR            ;Initialize the PCR.

   AND #%00001111   ;Clear all Port B PCR bits (CA1=neg.trans.)

   ORA #%10100000   ;Set CB2 to Auto-pulse mode.

   STA PCR

   ;

   LDA #%00010000   ;Intialize the IER (Interrupt Enable Reg.)

   STA IER          ;Clear the CB1 interrupt flag.

                    ;(Disable CB1 interrupt).

   .END
```

```
INIT    LDA #%11111111   ;Initialize the Port B DDR.

        STA DDRB         ;Set All lines to output (high).

        ;

        ;No need to initialize PC for Strobe.

        ;The 6526 uses it in an Auto-pulse mode all the time.

        ;

        LDA #%00010000   ;Initialize the ICR.

        STA ICR          ; Clear FLAG interrupt flag.

                         ;(Disable FLAG interrupt).

        .END
```

```
SEND    PHA                 ;Character to send is in A.  Save it on stack.

        ;

WAIT    LDA  #%00010000 ;Test for CB1 or FLAG interrupt flag.

        AND  IFR            ;(AND with ICR for CIA.)

        BEQ  WAIT           ;Wait for interrupt flag to go high.

        ;

        PLA                 ;Get the original byte off the stack

        STA  ORB            ;Send the byte out Port B register

                            ; (PDRB for CIA.)

        .END
```

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Hardware • Peripherals
No registration or fee • 2000 products available

Citizen MSP-10	329.00
Epson RX-80	249.00
Okidata 82A	297.00
Okidata 92P	375.00
Panasonic KXP-1090	228.00
Panasonic KXP-1091	287.00
Prowriter 8510AP	329.00
Silver Reed EXP 400	249.00
Silver Reed EXP 500 (sale)	285.00
Toshiba 1340	699.00

Need verticle or specialized software packages? Let us purchase them for you at a discount.

Anchor MK XII	235.00	Tallgrass 20MB HD	2255.00
Hayes 1200	469.00	Tallgrass 35MB HD	3595.00
Novation Smart-Cat Plus	325.00	Tallgrass 70MB HD	5275.00
Prometheus Pro 1200	339.00	Tallgrass 60MB Backup	1445.00

Amdek Color 300	238.00	AST Research Sixpack +	259.00
Amdek Color 500	345.00	Hercules Graphics Card	325.00
Taxan 210	258.00	Microtek Dumpling 16	149.00
Taxan 400	270.00	PCP 64K RAM Extend	140.00
Taxan 415	372.00	STB Graphix Plus II	322.00

Corona PPC-22	2 360K DR, 256K RAM	1725.00
Corona PPC-XT	1 360K DR, 10MB HD 256K RAM	2575.00
Corona PC-11	1 360K DR, 128K RAM	1465.00
Corona PC-22	2 360K DR, 256K RAM	1745.00
Corona PCHD-2	1 360K DR, 10MB HD, 256K RAM	2795.00
Corona PB400	2 360K DR, 10MB HD, 512K RAM (incl. mon.)	3695.00
Corona PLH72	640 x 325 green monitor for desktop models	185.00

(all of the above include MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, Multimate, PC Tutor)
PLUS competitive pricing on: Compupro, Televideo, NEC

The SOFTWARE LINE℠

9 AM-5 PM (EST)
MON.-THURS.
9 AM-1 PM FRI.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(Or write us for price quotes)
Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping via
UPS or USPS.
Terms: Cashier's
check, certified
check, or M.O.
C.O.D. 25% down

ATTENTION OKIDATA OWNERS!

USE YOUR PRINTER TO ITS FULLEST WITH MARVEL PRINT™!

MARVEL PRINT FEATURES:
- **Proportional Spacing** of letter quality text–(justifies right margins).
- Enables you to create **graphics**–even in the middle of text.
- Lets you create your own **character sets.**
- Allows you to **backspace.**
- Includes a **powerful Label Printing Program.**
- Uses only **one character** for common codes:

SUBSCRIPT	EMPHASIZED
SUPERSCRIPT	DOUBLE WIDTH
UNDERLINE	PICA
ENHANCED	ELITE
DATA MODE	CONDENSED

DEMO DISKETTE OKIDATA
$2.00 Refundable with purchase

MARVEL PRINT–the new user–friendly program that generates *ALL* the features of the Okidata 92 & 93 printers using *ANY* text-producing program (word processor, spread sheet, data base).

We sell Okidata 92 & 93 printers bundled with Marvel Print hardware at discount prices. Call or write for more information. Dealers welcome. Okidata is a trademark of the Okidata Corp.

Also available from Marvel Software by Popular Demand:
Character Sets: Italics • Script • Science & Math Symbols • Hebrew • Russian • Arabic • Greek • Foreign Language Marks
Character Clone Set: Allows you to take characters from different sets & combine them for simultaneous use.

Marvel Print only	$70
Marvel Print with any 1 character set	$85
Marvel Print with any 2 character sets	$90
Character Clone set	$10

Works with Apple, CP/M-80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. **State System.** Visa, American Express, Mastercard welcome. Phone orders accepted or Send check or M.O. to:

MARVEL SOFTWARE
1922 Ave. N, B'klyn, N.Y. 11230, (718) 336-2323

Inside The VIC-20

Continued from page 185

are already dedicated to an I/O task like handling the keyboard, serial bus, or joystick connectors. One port, however, is not dedicated for use by the computer. Instead, it is connected to a 12/24 position edge connector on the main PC board. This is the "User Port".

What is the "User Port?" Well, Commodore left that for you to decide. That's why it's called the "User Port". They merely provided the hardware (and the software for an RS-232 interface, if you desire). The rest is up to you. This is the closest Commodore has ever gotten to an "open bus". It is not as flexible as some "open bus" computers, but it's cheaper to implement because you don't need to buy much extra hardware! Software can configure that 8-bit port into many different things. We'll be seeing how to turn it into the Centronics parallel interface that Commodore forgot to put on.

Inside the Chips - A Register Map

Each VIA or CIA chips have 16 internal registers that are accessed by the CPU as though they were 16 continuous memory locations somewhere in RAM. This is because the 6502 and 6510 series of microprocessors use memory-mapped I/O. We saw how this worked with the 6567 VIC II chips in an earlier article. If you still can't understand how this works, just insert the words "memory location" everytime you see the word "register". For the purposes of the IA chips, they are interchangeable. This may make the concept clearer to you if you are having some trouble with it.

The VIA that is connected to the User Port on the VIC 20 is called "VIA # 1" and is addressed at $9110 - 911F. Then User Port CIA on the 64 is "CIA # 2" and is addressed at $DDOO - DDOF.

In order to use the chips, you have to initialize them by loading specified values into certain registers. You then read or write data to and from the data ports. You may also use the interrupt facilities or clock/timer circuits to make your I/O operations more complex.

For our Centronics parallel port, we only need to look at the registers that are connected to "Port B" since that is the User Port. We will have to 1) initialize the Data Direction Register (DDRB) 2) decide how to handle handshaking and initialize those features. Then all we have to do is send data to Peripheral Data Register B (PDRB) and do the handshaking.

Initializing the Chips

Normally, the IA chips are set to some default values at power-up time by the KERNAL initialization routine. All the ports of the IA chips connected to the keyboard and serial bus are initialized. The user Port is not initialized for output, so we will have to do it ourself. You normally want to re-initialize it anyway, since you may not know what its previous contents were before your program was running.

The data lines of the data registers can either be input or output lines, but they cannot be both at once. You must tell the chip whether you want the lines to be input or output lines by setting or clearing the appropriate bits in the Data Direction Registers (DDRs). The DDRB is another 8-bit register. Each bit location in the DDR corresponds to a bit in the Peripheral Data Register (PDR). If we set bit # O high ("1") in DDRB, then bit # O in PDRB will become an input line. If we set it low, it will be an output line. It's the same for all the other bits in DDRB and PDRB. (Part A has its own DDR and PDR that works the same way.)

You can independently set any of the 8-bits of a data port to be an input or output line. This gives us some added flexibility. For example, we could set bits 0-3 high and bits 4-7 low. This would give us a 4-bit input port and a 4-bit output port from a single 8-bit port.

For our Centronics port, however, we want to set Port B to be an ouput port on all 8 lines. To do this, we have to load the Data Direction Register for Port B (DDRB) with the correct value (%11111111 or $FF).

Handshaking With Mr. Chips

In addition to setting up the DDR for output lines, we have to initialize the IA chips to do the proper handshaking for us. Fortunately, they have a lot of built-in circuitry that makes it easy for us.

"Handshaking" is the term used to describe the process of co-ordinating data transfer from the computer to the peripheral. The Centronics interface defines several handshaking signals that can accompany the 8-bit data signals. Each of these handshaking signals is sent over a separate wire and is not part of the 8-bit transfer. At a minimum, we need two additional lines for a successful printer implementation. Those two lines are 1) Data Strobe and 2) Data Acknowledge.

When we write a data byte to the output port, we must somehow tell the printer that a byte is in the register for it. We do this by pulsing a STROBE line low for a clock cycle or two. The low signal on the Strobe line tells the printer that it is o.k. to get a new byte from the 8-bit data lines connected to our User Port. This is hald the job of handshaking.

The remaining problem is how to find out if the printer is ready for a new data byte to be sent. We can send characters to the printer much faster than it can print them. We could send several hundred thousand characters per second to the printer, but even the fastest dot matrix printers could only print a few hundred per second. The rest of the characters would be lost and a "data overflow" would occur. So, we need some way for the printer to tell us when it is ready to handle a new character so we won't lose data.

The ACKNOWLEDGE line is the line of communication back from the printer to the computer. When the printer buffer is "full" of characters

Continued on page 188

PRINT SWITCH

Now you can switch from any kind of printer to another just by pressing a button. Go from draft-mode with your dot-matrix to letter-quality on your daisy-wheel simply and quickly. No more cable swapping, bent cable pins or internal cable breakage from continuous flexing.

PRINT SWITCH

- * Line Connections are completely electronic. (No multi-pole switch failure.)
- * One push-button operation guaranteed for 50,000 actuations.
- * Operate with a parallel interface in combined length of fifty feet.
- * Hi-impact resistant case. Won't crack, chip or scratch.
- * Mounted on 4 non-skid base pads.
- * LED indicators for printer selection. and status.
- * Full year warranty.
- * Introductory Offer Only $129.00.

A lifetime of
PRINT SWITCH service
from:
COMPUTER SOURCE
11041 N. Port Washington Road
Mequon, WI 53092
(414) 241-4000
Use VISA or MASTERCARD

LIMITED QUANTITIES! ORDER NOW!

C-ITOH 8300 PRINTER

- Standard Centronics Interface
- New
- Guaranteed

$179.00

GREEN SCREEN MONITORS

- Tube and Electronics
- You add Power Supply and Case
- Guaranteed

$39.00

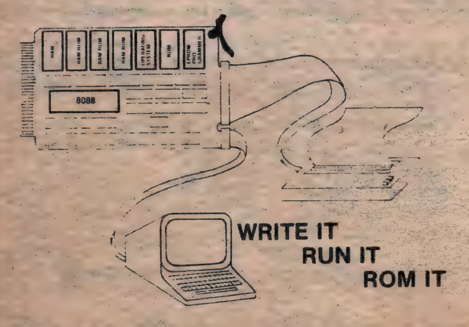
TRS-Owners:
Change Your Monitor To a Green Screen!

DISC DRIVES

SA200 5¼" SS/DD	$99.00
SA800/801 8" SS/DD	$135.00
SA850/851 8" DS/DD	$170.00
SA1004 8" 10MB HD	$350.00

(Like new condition - tested). 30 Day Replacement Warranty

(201) 267-6800 Days
(201) 326-9896 Nights
NJ Residents — 6% Tax
10N, Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960



THE iPC-STD88
THE INDUSTRIAL PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR THE STD-BUS
Provides a productive development environment through extensive hardware and software integration. So simple to use, programming can be delegated to technical support personnel.

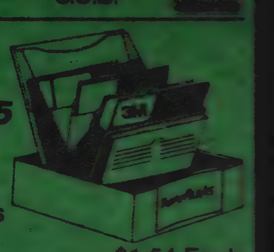
- * Languages includes BASIC and FORTH in ROM or CP/M-86 on 3.5" disk
- * EPROM programmer onboard
- * RS-232 terminal port for program entry.
- * 8088 increases STD memory to 1 megabyte, uses Z-80 peripherals.
- * CP/M-86 BIOS in ROM
- * 5 VDC only option
- * Centronics printer port for program documentation
- * Languages support mass storage to disk, RAM disk and magnetic bubble memory
- * Economical, starts at $295

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 1777 S. BELLAIRE SUITE 211, DENVER, CO 80222. (303) 759-4988. Mastercard and Visa accepted

Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Comput

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457
C.O.D.

FREE
FLIP'N'FILE™/15



Prepacked With 10
3M 5¼" Diskettes at
Precision Data's Low Prices

SSDDRH	$1.54 Each
DSDDRH	$2.04 Each

ORDER NOW — LIMITED TIME OFFER

Introducing Flip'N'File™/15 with 50% more storage capacity than the standard library case. Secure, dust-free protection for 15 5¼" Diskettes. Ideal for most workstations.

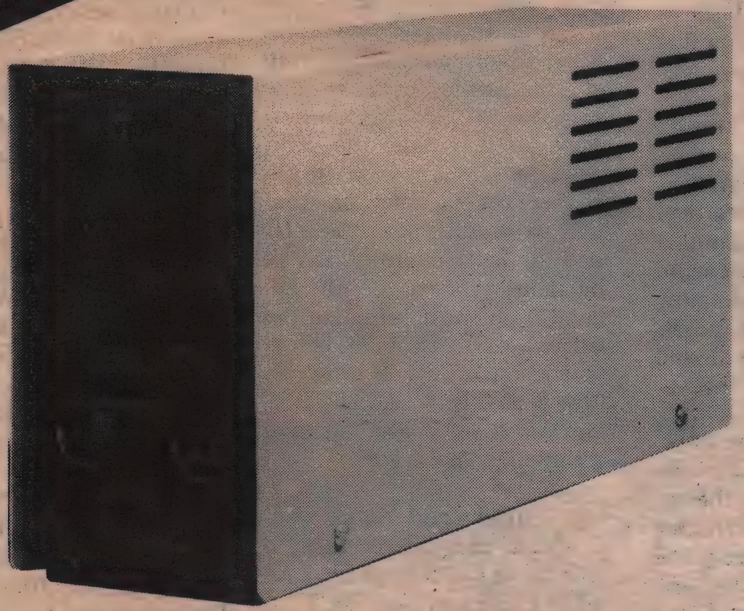
— CALL FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT —

Add 10% for quantities less than 100
Shipping and Handling $5.00 per 50 diskettes
C.O.D. add $2.00 MI residents add 4% sales tax.

Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8467, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

SPECIAL SALE

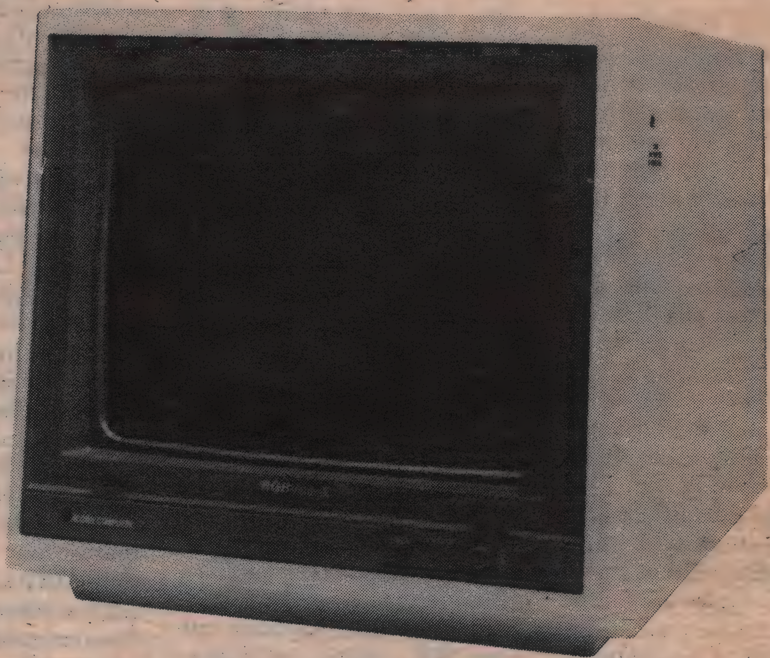
With our great industry purchasing power, FLOPPY DISK SERVICES has 2 GREAT DEALS for you!



TEAC 55-F DRIVE SYSTEMS

- 1 or 2 drives-double sided half height
  80 track – 6mS access – low current
  direct drive motors
  state-of-the-art technology
- Enclosure – case and power supply for up to 2 half height drives
- Shielded data cable for newest FCC specs
- 1 year limited replacement warranty
- In stock ready to ship
- Low prices

Teac Single System $229.00
Teac Dual System $359.00



TAXAN RGB MONITOR

- The Taxan 415 (vision III) monitor is an RGB designed to work with an IBM, Apple or compatible computer with an RGB output. This monitor was a bargain at the original price of up to $495.00 and is now a super bargain with our price structure.
- Fully compatible with IBM, Apple and most other personal computers 640 x 262 line resolution.
- The newest 12-inch, 90° deflection CRT display black face, non-glare tube.
- These monitors were packaged for a large manufacturer. We were able to buy an entire lot and are passing the savings on to you! The monitors are brand new, in sealed cartons and fully warranted.

$299.00 ea RGB cable $15.00
$328.00 includes your choice of IBM or Apple interface cable and shipping and handling anywhere in the continental U.S.A.

Discounts in quantity to dealers and clubs - please call

SEE OUR AD ON BACK COVER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 223-0306

TECH HELP OR INFO: (800) 799-4440

39 Everett Drive Bldg. D, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

FLOPPY
DISK
SERVICES
INC

Inside The VIC-20

Continued from page 186

and can't accept anymore for printing, the Acknowledge line will be set high. When the printer is ready to accept more data, it will put the "Ack" line low. We can set our IA chip to test for the "low transition" that will occur when the printer says, "O.K., I'm ready for more characters." Then we can send some more. If the "ACK" line is still high, we know that we have to wait awhile for the printer to catch up.

We can't use Port B to implement these handshake lines since they are already tied-up with the data transfer. What can we do? Well, the good news is that the IA chips have some extra lines on them that are specially designed to facilitate this type of handshaking. They are the CB1 and CB2 lines on the VIA. The PC and FLAG lines work similarly on the CIA.

On the Via, we can set up the chip so that the CB2 line pulses low for one cycle after a byte is written to Port B. That takes care of our STROBE line. The PC line on the CIA works the same way. (Although, in the Centronics interface for the 64 we will actually use a different method. (I'll explain the reason why next month.)

To implement the ACKNOWLEDGE line, we will have to find a line that is an **input** and can detect a low transition from the printer. The CB1 line on the VIA does this for us. On the CIA, the FLAG line works just like the CB1. We can then check the Interrupt Flag Register (IFR) or Interrupt Control Register (ICR) of each chip and "see" when a low transition occurs. This implements the second half of our handshaking strategy.

Initializing the Handshake Lines

In order to use the CB1, CB2, and FLAG lines in the manner described, we have to initialize the proper control registers in the VIA or CIA (the PC line doesn't need any additional initialization). In the VIA, we have to set the proper values in the Peripheral Control Register (PCR). The proper bit patterns are fully described in the VIC Programmer's Guide or one of the other books I previously mentioned. We will want to set the CB2 line to the "pulse output mode". We'll set the CB1 line to set its interrupt flag on a negative transition.

Sending Data Out The Port

Once we have done the initialization, we can send data to the printer through our interface. We use a simple algorithim (routine) to implement the handshake and that's all there is to it.

In order to demonstrate just how all this works a little better, I'm going to include a couple of short Assembly Language routines to set the VIA and CIA up. Next month, I'll give you the full Assembly Source Code to the printer driver routines for both the VIC and 64.

Here's How It's Done

First, let's initialize the VIA chip:

Please put program in here.

(The proper addresses for the VIA labels (DDRB, PCR, and IER) can be determined from the register maps.)

Now, let's initialize the CIA:

Please put 2nd program in here.

Notice in the above examples, we didn't have to initialize the PC line of the CIA. It's dedicated to pulse low on output to Port B and can't be changed. Also, we disabled the interrupt flags of both CB1 and the FLAG lines. This is because although we are using the lines for input flags, we don't want interrupts generated for our simple printer driver. Instead, we are polling the flag registers. Later, we could add interrupt capability, but at this point it is an added complication which is best avoided. Now that we've initialized the chips, let's see a routine that will send our characters out the port using handshaking:

Please put 3rd program here.

As you can see, with the power of the IA chips, the actual output routine is rather simple. This is the heart of the software/hardware interface. Of course the full print driver routine is much more complex. It can include PETSCII/ASCII conversion routines, graphics routines, printer buffers, and all kinds of complications. The routine that we'll be using is not that complex, but it does include some niceties that make this interface more interesting.

More to Come!

Next month I'll present the full assembler listings of the print drivers for the Centronics interface. Hopefully, I'll be able to present versions for both the VIC and the 64. They will be written in standard Commodore Assembly Language and you shouldn't have much trouble converting them to another assembler if you want to.

Also, I'll be explaining why we aren't using the PC line of the CIA in the 64 version of the driver. Instead we are using the PA2 line, which is available to us on the User Port. Some of you "hot dogs" out there see if you can figure out why I did it that way. It might be something to keep you out of trouble for a while!

Errata, Apologies, Comments, etc.

I need to make some comments about the BASIC listing of the print driver routine printed in April's column. First, as it stands, the print driver only works with the 64. I'm working on a new one that will work with both the VIC and the 64. Hopefully, it will be done by next month. Second, you must initialize the driver by "SYS 12*4096" before you can use it! If you hit "RUN-STOP / RESTORE" you will have to "SYS" again to reinitialize the driver.

Important Note

Third, forget everything I said about OPENing a file with a file # greater than 128. That doesn't work. Instead, OPEN the driver with a Second address greater than zero (e.g. "OPEN 2,2,2"). That will tack on an extra line-feed to every carriage return. Of course, if your printer can do automatic LFs after CRs, use the feature instead.

Fourth, and most importantly, there were several lines ommitted from the listing last month. Somehow they didn't get in the printed listing (magazines are only human, too!). The missing lines are as follows:

```
122 DATA 243, 165, 186

124 DATA 201, 2, 240

126 DATA 3, 76, 91, 242

128 DATA 133, 154, 24
```

I'm sorry if this caused you any inconvenience. Next month we'll have a whole new printer program to use. It will have more features than this one. This program is sort of a "stop gap" measure, but it will let you get some printout through your new interface for now. Also, you can use EasyScript for printout since it works with the interface.

In the January issue, I mentioned a new integrated software package that I eroneously called "HomeWork". The proper name is "HomePak" and it is distributed by Bateries Included. The suggested list is $49.95, not $59.95. "HomePak" is an integrated wordprocessor, communications program, and datamanager (I think). I mentioned it because it had received glowing reviews from Infoworld. Since they have been very unimpressed with the 64 in general, I thought their endorsement of the product was significant.

I was wrong. "HomePak" appears to have some flaws that make it less than the bargain it seems. Until I see the package run for myself, I will refrain from further comment. In any case, I recommend that you try it beffore you buy it if possible.

Goodbye Plus/4, Hello C-128 (and a lot of speculation)

If you remember, a few months back I told you 64 owners that Commodore wouldn't forget you. I thought that the 64 would be in production for another year or two at least and then be replaced

Continued on page 189

1985 Personal Computer Digest

Now one thorough, unbiased book puts the entire microcomputing universe in your hands.

NEW! 1985 Edition

The only book most home and business users will need. PCD offers a wide range of timely, informative articles from top experts. In-depth reviews of Apple, HP, Commodore, IBM, and Tandy systems; tutorials explaining the functions and differences of selected components and languages; objective comparisons of business, home and educational programs; how to match systems to applications; and more. Plus a hefty catalog with complete specifications and prices for all available hardware and selective software. And a useful manufacturers' directory.
320 8½" x 11" pages.

#PC85
$17.95

Dealers, call Jerry Peterson at 312/441-7010 about quantity discounts.

Backed by 42 years of reference book publishing experience.

Please send me ________ copies of 1985 Personal Computer Digest at $17.95 EACH, post paid.

TOTAL ENCLOSED $ ________

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ALLOW 4-5 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

DBI BOOKS, INC. DEPT. G538
One Northfield Plaza, Northfield, IL 60093

Name ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

U.S. & Canada only. Sorry, no APO's or FPO's.
Check or money order must accompany order. Please do not send cash.

DISK DRIVES

• LOWEST PRICES

SALES & SERVICE

MPI MICRO PERIPHERALS INC. Tandon CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

REPAIRED • REBUILT & NEW UNITS

• Single Sided — $24.00 Plus Parts
• Double Sided — $34.00 Plus Parts
Drives upgraded to Double Sided (360K) — $89.00

Turnaround for service is normally 1 or 2 days.

All drives repaired must pass rigid quality control tests before shipping back to you.

90 days warranty on all work.

Ship us the units by UPS or mail to:

Phone us for RMA #
(718) 271-7232

AEC Inc.
99-10 60 Avenue, #5J
Corona, NY 11368

HEADS *NOW AVAILABLE* *1-10 Heads — $49.00 ea.*

Inside The VIC-20

Continued from page 188

with the Plus/4 and Amiga. I was wrong. Commodore had a lot better plan than that up their sleeve; the new C-128!

You might think I'm a little bit enthusiastic about this machine, but I'm not. I'm a whole lot enthusiastic about it! Let me know when you see one for sale so I can send my money and get one, too. I'm ready for mine today (in fact, I've been ready for about six months).

You see, when it comes to serious business/productibity use, the 64 has three main problems as I see it:

1) Lack of 80 column display mode.
2) Ridiculously slow disk drive.
3) Small capacity of floppies.

Oh, I know that you can "fix" your 64 to "patch-up" its problems. You can add an "somebody's" 80 column board (that doesn't work with anybody else's software) or use an 80 column emulator program (and say goodbye to readable text). You can add on "somebody else's" parallel disk drive (that doesn't work with much software either). And you can use the 8050 or 8250 disk drives to upgrade the capacity (but you can't read or write to your old 1541 disks anymore). After you have patched together this "frankenstein" of a 64 you have $1000+ computer that is compatible with little if any commerical software. This has been a discouragement to those of us who have wanted a more powerful version of the 64 that we could upgrade to.

The Plus/4 solves little or none of these problems. It suffers from just about all of the 64's limitations and has few advantages of its own. That is why most of use were so disappointed to see it being promoted as the 64's successor.

Well. that's all changed for the better! Now Commodore is offering a computer that is more than a worthy successor to the 64. It is a powerful computer in its own right, period!

For starters, the C-128 has:

1) Built-in 40/80 column color display hardware (RGB or composite).
2) Very fast disk drives (usually 10-50 times faster than a 1541!)
3) Double sided, double density disk drives (360K) that can read and write standard 1541 disks as well as the new format.

In addition to that, it literally has two other computers built-in to it:

4) A built-in Commodore 64 that runs all the 64 software.
5) A built-in Z-80A based CP/M+ 3.0 computer that runs all the standard CP/M software and reads and writes to several different 5.25" floppy disk formats (apparently including IBM, XEROX, Osborne, and KayPro among others).

And if that isn't enough (!):

6) 128K of RAM expandable to 512K.
7) Several expansion ports for serial and external devices (runs all the VIC/64 peripherals including disks, modems, and printers).
8) A really nice keyboard that is laid out like the 64, but adds new features and a numeric pad.
9) The best BASIC interpreter (v. 7.0) that Commodore has ever released. Jim Gracely said it was like having Simon's BASIC, the Super Expander, and BASIC 4.0 all rolled into one (with MicroMan thrown in for good measure!)

The list price is rumored to be as low as $300 for this machine. To me it's like Commodore is saying "Buy our new C-128 computer and we'll throw in a C-64 and a KayPro for free!" The C-128 is really three computers in one.

Of course, I will be very surprised if we don't see Apple and IBM emulator add-ons available very shortly for the C-128. When this happens, you may own a machine that runs Commodore 64, CP/M, Apple, MS-DOS/IBM software in addition to its own! Of course with the amount of 64 and CP/M software already available (6,000+ programs at last count), most 128 owners will have little need for Apple or IBM software for quite a while!

The quicker the 128 shows up, the better. The 128 is a system that will find its strongest market in 1984-1986. Beyond that, it will face a lot of stiff competition from new and faster computers coming on the market (including Commodore's own Amiga). The market is ripe for this computer now. I don't know what will happen it Commodore waits 6 months to get it to market (like they did with the "Plus/4"). It may be that by the time it appear, the Macintosh - Amiga - Atari/ST wars will be in full swing. Let's hope it's out soon!

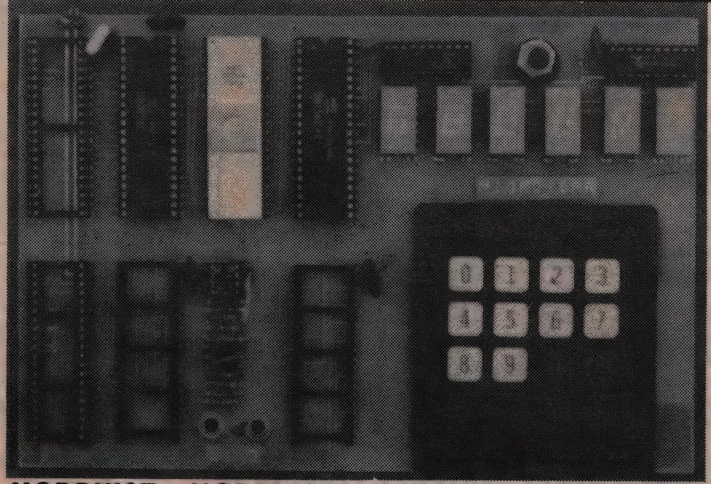
The price seems to be o.k., but I'm not sure. If the 128 sells for $300 and the drives and new monitor are priced along the lines of the 64's peripherals, then a complete system will run well under $1000. This will make the 128 a very competitive machine. If Commodore can package a system for around $750 with a monochrome monitor and some software, then it will be a killer. If prices are significantly higher than this, there will be a problem establishing the 128 since it has some strong competition at the $1000-$1500 level. Remember, most people are going to associate the 128 with the "games and recreation" of the 64. Commodore will have to "buy" its share of the low end business market with lower prices just like KayPro and Sanyo have done.

The lack of IBM/MS-DOS compatibility, which is a distinct marketing disadvantage, is not really the problem it seems to be. If the C-128 had an 8088 microprocessor built-in instead of a Z-80 it could conceivably run a butchered-up version of MS-DOS and claimed some kind of ridiculous IBM compatibility. Of course, most of the best IBM-PC programs won't run on a system like this, but some would and that's enough for the marketing department to build some hype on. I think you're going to see a lot of machines like that on the market in the near future. Commodore appears to have wisely left the door open for third parties to provide this capability for the 128.

Instead, Commodore chose

Continued on page 190

CompPro QUALITY 5¼" Diskettes
Bulk SS/DD .... $.85 ea.
Bulk DS/DD .... $.99 ea.
Tyvek Sleeves .... $.06
Label Kit .... $.25
SS/DD Box of 10 Complete ... 10.00
DS/DD Box of 10 Complete ... 11.50
All diskettes come with a LIFETIME WARRANTY!!!
No minimum order! Call for quantity prices.
DX-50A (Holds 50 disks w/lock and key) ... 10.00
DX-85 (Holds 100 disks w/lock and key) ... 12.00
MX-80 Ribbon 4.00
MX-100 Ribbon 5.50
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, Prowriter ... 4.00
OKIDATA 80, 81, 82, 83, 92, 93 ...... 1.95
OKIDATA MICRO 84 .... 2.75
Call or write for other ribbon prices.
CompPro
P.O. Box 6246 A
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
(714) 964-5006
Add 5% (minimum $2.50) for shipping and handling, plus $1.90 for C.O.D. fee.



HOBBYIST HOBBYIST HOBBYIST HOBBYIST
MICRO-LAB a single board Microcomputer designed with Intel-8085 and family of support chips: 8755 EPROM/PORTS and 8156 RAM-Timer-Ports.
Experiment with Microprocessors at the Chip Level
Use as a Target Processor with your digital experiments.
Operations manual included with example experiments.
FEATURES:
● CPU — 8085 3MHZ.
● MEMORY — 4K 8755 EPROM, and 256 Bytes of RAM, Expandable
● I/O PORTS — 32 Parallel programmable lines. SID/SOD Serial lines.
● INTERRUPTS — 4 Vectored interrupts.
● HEX SYSTEM — Hex keyboard and display.
● EPROM PROGRAMMER — Programs 8755s from RAM or copy EPROM socket.
● CASSETTE — Load and dump program from RAM.
● INTERFACE — 40 pin ports and 8085-bus connectors.
● SUBROUTINES — For keyboard, displays, interrupts, register debug.
MICRO-LAB A/T — $179 40 PIN RIBBON — $12
TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA/MC OR WRITE:
ORR CORP.
P.O. BOX 9433, CINCINNATI, OH 45209
VISA/MC # ______________ EXP. DATE ______
Add $3 for shipping. Add $3 for C.O.D. Ohio Res. add 5.5% tax.

MATH WIZARD
Basic Math Drill In a Whimsical Arcade Game.
$24.95
PIFFLES
Four Adventures with Math Word Problems, Ages 8 and Up.
$24.95 Teacher's Edition With Extra Disk And More.
$44.95
THE ADVENTURE MAKER SYSTEM
Customize Three Adventures With Your Own Riddles And Questions On Any Subject.
$24.95
Teacher's Edition with Extra Disk And More.
$44.95
THE SAMPLER
Adventures, Games, And Demonstrations That Teach.
$24.95
FLEXIBLE SCHEDULER
Powerful Functions Include Automatic Heterogeneous Grouping, More Control Than Other Schedulers, 30 Day Return Privilege, Request Review Copy On Letterhead.
$300.00
With Backup and Manual
Software runs on 48K Apple II+. School orders accepted. Sorry no charge cards. Add $3 for COD.
SERENDIPITY SOFTWARE
(404)546-5462
445 Crestwood Dr., Athens, Ga. 30605

Inside The VIC-20
Continued from page 189

to open up the huge base of CP/M software to the C-128. By offering CP/M instead of MS-DOS Commodore may have lost some marketing hype, but they have increased the realistic software base of the machine by several magnitudes. Unlike MS-DOS, CP/M software is really less machine dependent and much more adaptable to different computers. It will be little problem to convert several Magabytes of programs over to the 128 (if they need to be converted at all)!

The 128 gives a real advantage to owners by supporting the cheaper CP/M software with its huge (100 Mbytes + !) public domain library. Access to this alone is worth the price of a 128. By choosing to support CP/M instead of MS-DOS, Commodore will be able to deliver a much larger real base of software for the computer on the day that it is first sold than any system ever introduced!

Some of you who have sent me letter the past few months are probably wondering if you will ever get an answer back. You will! I'll be doing my best to get back with you within the next few weeks if you haven't heard already. Many of you just wrote to comment on the series or make general comments, and for that I thank you. Others, with more specific questions or comments, will receive some kind of response from me, but it will probably not be anything elaborate. In upcoming columns, I will share several of the best letters and comments so you can get an idea of what other Commodore owners are thinking and saying.

Company Names and
Addresses of Products
Mentioned this Month

Book: "6502 Applications"
by Rodney Zaks
Published by:
Sybex 2344 Sixth St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
(415)-848-8233

Book: "6502 Assembly Language"
by Lance Leventhal
Published by:
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
2600 Tenth St.
Berkeley, CA 94710

Book: "Inside Commodore DOS"
by Richard Immers
Order from:
Datamost
20660 Nordhoff St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311-6152
(818)-709-1202

Book: "1541 Maintenance Manual" or "1541 Maintenance Guide"
by Michael Peltier
Order from:
Peltier Industries
735 N. Doris
Wichita, KS 67212
(316)-945-9266
Manual - $29.95
Guide - $9.95
OR
Gosub of Slidell, Inc.
P.O. Box 1781
Slidell, LA 70459
(504)-641-8307

Software: "HomePak"
Suggested List Price - $49.95
Distributed by:
Batteries Included
186 Queen St. West
Toronto, Canada MSV 1Z1
(416)-596-1405

Introducing the MIX Editor
(with Split Screen - both horizontal and vertical)
A Powerful Addition To Any Programmer's Tool Box

Full Screen Editing
WordStar Key Layout
Custom Key Layouts
Terminal Configuration
Help Files
Backup Files

Introductory Offer Only
29⁹⁵
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Programmable
Macro Commands
Custom Setup Files
Mnemonic Command Mode
Multiple File Editing
Split Screen Editing

For PCDOS/MSDOS (2.0 and above/128K) • IBM PC/Compatibles, PC Jr., Tandy 1000/1200/2000, & others
For CPM80 2.2/3.0 (Z80 required/64K) • 8" SSSD, Kaypro 2/4, Osborne I SD/DD, Apple II, & others

Great For All Languages
A general purpose text processor, the MIX Editor is packed with features that make it useful with any language. It has auto indent for structured languages like Pascal or C. It has automatic line numbering for BASIC (255 character lines). It even has fill and justify for English.

Terminal Configuration
A utility for defining terminal features (smart features included) allows the editor to work with any terminal. Over 30 of the most popular terminals are built-in.

Custom Key Layouts
Commands are mapped to keys just like WordStar. If you don't like the WordStar layout, simply change it. Any key can be mapped to any command. You can also define a key to generate a string of characters, great for entering keywords.

Split Screen
You can split the screen horizontally or vertically and edit two files simultaneously.

Macro Commands
The MIX Editor allows a sequence of commands to be executed with a single keystroke. You can define a complete editing operation and perform it at the touch of a key.

MIX software
2116 E. Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, Tx 75081
(214) 783-6001

MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft
PCDOS is a trademark of IBM
CPM80 is a trademark of Digital Research
WordStar is a trademark of MicroPro

Custom Setup Files
Custom keyboard layouts and macro commands can be saved in setup files. You can create a different setup file for each language you use. The editor automatically configures itself using a setup file.

Command Mode
Command mode allows any editor command to be executed by name. It is much easier to remember a command name versus a complicated key sequence. Command mode makes it easy to master the full capability of the editor. Frequently used commands can be mapped to keys. Infrequent commands can be executed by name.

Editor Commands
The editor contains more than 100 commands. With so many commands, you might think it would be difficult to use. Not so, it is actually extremely simple to use. With command mode, the power is there if you need it, but it doesn't get in your way if you don't. Following is a list of some of the commands.

Cursor Commands
Left/Right/Up/Down
Tab Right/Tab Left
Forward Word/Backward Word
Beginning of Line/End of Line
Scroll Up/Scroll Down
Window Up/Window Down
Scroll Left/Scroll Right
Top of File/Bottom of File
• • •

Block Commands
Copy/Move/Delete
Read/Write
Lower Case/Upper Case
Fill/Justify
Print

File Commands
Directory (with wild cards)
Show File/Help File
Input/Output File
Delete File/Save File

Other Commands
Split Screen/Other Window
Find String/Replace String
Replace Global/Query Replace
Delete Line/Undelete Line
Delete Word/Undelete Word
Insert Mode/Overwrite Mode
Open Line/Join Line
Duplicate Line/Center Line
Set Tab/Clear Tab
• • •

To Order: **Call Toll Free 1-800-622-4070,** (Illinois only **1-800-942-7317**)
Mix Editor ____ $29.95 + shipping ($5 USA/$10 Foreign) Texas residents add 6% sales tax

Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Card # ____________ Exp. Date ____________
COD ____ Check ____ Money Order ____ Disk Format ____________
Computer ____________ Operating System: MSDOS ____ PCDOS ____ CPM80 ____
Name ____________
Street ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
Country ____________
Phone ____________

MIX software
2116 E. Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, Tx 75081
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call (214) 783-6001

Cost & Value
Continued from page 48

User Evaluation

Rather than try to speak for the "average" user (whatever that means!), this evaluation is from my own perspective. I have substantial training in financial analysis, use my computer regularly for everything from spreadsheets to BBS's, and understand the basic workings of the tax code and my personal retirement system. This package is very up-to-date, containing changes to make it compatible with the 1984 tax rules which apply to retirement funds. It is simple to use and produces numbers very quickly, but it will require some knowledge of basic investments and finances to be of value to those who purchase it. The documentation provided with the program is very thorough, but it is written in the form of a college business text book. In my experience, that will discourage many who might otherwise benefit from the simple and powerful tools which can "simulate" your financial future under a variety of conditions which you specify.

The casual user will not gain much from this program without spending some time studying the booklet, and the author acknowledges that in the Introduction. If you are interested in games, simple utilities, or minimum reading programs, this package will likely not serve your needs. If you are a student in finance, a taxpayer who wants to develop his own understanding of the pros and cons of investment

Continued on page 191

Cost & Value

Continued from page 190

choices, or someone who deals in investments professionally (for example, a broker), this package provides tremendous insight, great flexibility, and a structured approach to understanding the variables and alternatives of investing for retirement. Furthermore, with a little imagination, it can be adapted to do calculations for a whole series of pay-in/pay-out problems, present-value analyses, and simulations of what happens under a variety of inflation, tax, and interest situations.

Summary Rating

Based on a five point subjective evaluation system, this program scores 74 out of a possible 100, as follows:

1. Performs as advertised: 20
2. Quality of Documentation: 18
3. Ease of Learning: 5
4. Ease of Use: 15
5. Cost-for-value received: 16

This score would be substantially higher if the subject were made easier, but the nature of the topic requires either a good background in financial management or an extensive tutorial which is less demanding of the user than the manual used in this approach. Even with this shortcoming, the package is rated a fair buy for the business user and an excellent buy for those dealing professionally in taxes and investments.

One final note for the record: If you took the purchase price of this software and invested it for 20 years at 10% interest compounded annually, you would receive $323 at maturity. Bet you didn't know that and would have trouble finding it out without using this program!!! BYE.

Your Retirement Fund
P.O. Box 1010
Sharon, CT 06069

Pamphlet - $8.95
Program disk - $40.00
Both (package) - $48.00

```
 VALUE OF A RETIREMENT OR SAVINGS FUND

Basic Data
   1 Earnings contributed annually [$]
? 900
   2 Tax fraction for the earnings con-
tributed [%]
? 0
   3 Annual-yield rate from investment
of the fund [%]
? 7
   4 Tax fraction for the tax paid annu-
ually on the yield [%]
? 0
   5 Tax fraction for the withdrawal [%]

? 20
   6 Annual-inflation rate [%]
? 7
   7 Number of years between the time of
the first contribution and the time of
the withdrawal [yrs]
? 25
   8 Number of years between the present
and the time of the withdrawal [yrs]
? 26


If this is a retirement fund,enter 'y'.
? y
 Key Calculations
  After-tax earnings contributed each
 year
 $ 900
  Amount to which the first contribution
 grows
 $ 4885
  After-tax amount to which the first
 contribution grows
 $ 3908
  Value,in present dollars,of the after-
 tax withdrawal of the amount to which
 the first contribution grows
 $ 673
  Amount to which the fund grows
 $ 60909
  After-tax withdrawal of the fund
 $ 48727
  After-tax withdrawal,in present dol-
 lars,of the fund
 $ 8391
```

Figure 4

```
The menu for Part 3 PAY-OUT PHASE is:

1 MINIMUM WITHDRAWAL AFTER AGE 70.5
2 SPECIAL 10-YEAR AVERAGING
3 INCOME AVERAGING
4 LARGE FUTURE WITHDRAWAL
5 YEARLY TRANSFERS TO SAVINGS FUND
6 1984 Tax Schedules
```

Figure 5

```
   MINIMUM WITHDRAWAL AFTER AGE 70.5

 Basic Data
   1 Amount in the retirement fund at
the beginning of the tax year of inter-
est [$]
? 60000
   2 Life expectancy [yrs]
? 15
   3 Yield rate for investment of the
fund in the tax year of interest [%]
? 7

 Key Calculations
  Amount in the fund before the with-
 drawal at the end of the tax year of
 interest
 $ 64200
  Minimun required withdrawal in the tax
 year of interest
 $ 4000
  Amount in the fund after the withdraw-
 al at the end of the tax year of inter-
 est
 $ 60200
```

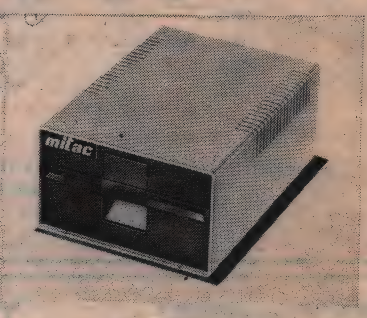
Figure 6

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

FULL HEIGHT, FULLY APPLE COMPATIBLE FOR APPLE II, II+, IIe

- Shugart drive
- 90 day warranty
- Direct plug-in

$135



ACC HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE
for Apple II, II+, IIe
$149
for Apple IIc only
$179

- 1 Year Warranty
- Superior Quality

BRAND NAME
Multifunction Card for IBM S, P, C, Expandable to 384K

Card w/OK $249
Each 64K $30
Game Port $45

VISUAL COMMUTER PORTABLE 256K, 2 DRIVES

- IBM compatible, only 16 pounds
- 16x80 column LCD screen
- RGB, composite output
- 2 Serial ports, 1 parallel
- Call for more details!

$1995

- Brand name internal modem 300/1200 Baud for IBM w/software $249
- Brand name 300 Baud internal modem for Apple IIe 100% Hayes $199
- Checkmate 64K/80 column card for Apple IIe w/5 yr. warranty $99

Call to order:
612/944-5616
Visa/Mastercharge accepted.

All items in stock for immediate delivery.
Add $5 per order for shipping/handling.

Quannon Distributing

12475 Plaza Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Ask The Guru

Continued from page 180

of my favorite interfaces, the *Sprague* ULN 2813. This beauty has eight separate drivers in it that can handle an amp each at up to forty volts, complete with internal spike protecting diodes. It is easily driven from most any parallel microcomputer port.

Note that the load and the computer must share a common ground connection.

The circuit is best used for "medium power" applications such as driving print hammers, small lamps, solenoids, air valves, large relays, stuff like this.

More details appear in my *Micro Cookbook II* (SAMS #21829).

Cost of the chip is under $3. Send in your best uses for this neat device.

I Need A Good Book On Motors For Robotics

How about a great book instead, costing — are you ready for this? — only $3.50?

It is called the *Small Gearmotor Handbook*, and *Bodine* publishes it. See the listing at the end for an address.

No, I didn't write it. It's been around for a long time, but things in the motor world don't exactly happen in the fast lane. Very readable, very solid, and very heavy on fundamentals.

Go for it.

What is a "Forced Return" Option Picker?

It is a powerful way to let a computer jump six ways from Sunday that works especially well with the 6502. Figure five shows details.

There are lots of times and places in a program where you want the code to go to any of a large number of different routines. As examples, a word processor's [S] for save command, or an adventure program discovering that the giant clockwork armadillo is indeed awake and feeling on the mean side.

Routines that let you go to any of a number of different places in a simple and orderly manner are called *option pickers*. They are usually called for if you have to go to six or more different locations, particularly if the selections involve more or less random keystrokes, or wild mixtures of letters and control characters.

The "forced return" theory is elegant, sneaky, and excruciatingly simple. Say you go to a subroutine in a machine language program. The return address of the subroutine gets remembered on the stack, so the program can remember where to go back to. On a subroutine return, the program goes back to whatever called it.

Now for the sneaky part. What if you force a fake subroutine address onto the stack and then call for a return? Instead of going where you came from, you instead go to the new fake address and pick up there.

Figure five shows us a 6502 example. First you decide which option you need as a hex number. Next you *range check* that option to make darn sure you can go where you think you want to. Then you leave the option number in the accumulator.

Next you double the number by doing an accumulator shift left or ASL. Since you need two bytes for an address, any access to an address table will necessarily be double the option value.

Transfer the doubled option number to an index, such as the X register. Then go to a table of addresses. Grab the HIGH address byte and shove it on the stack. Grab the LOW address byte and shove it on the stack. Then RTS.

That simple.

Should you have jumped to the option picker code, you end up jumping to your new address. If, instead, you JSRed to your option picker code as a subroutine, then you end up JSRing to your option.

Important advantages of the method are that it is consistent, regardless of how many options are needed. It is also very

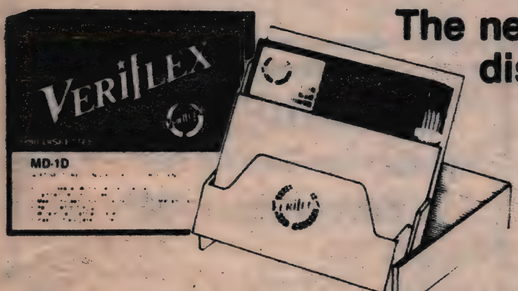
Continued on page 194

Option Picking Using the "FORCED RETURN" method

```
Enter with range-checked option number placed in the
accumulator.  Then . . .

OPICK  ASL  A              ; Double pointer
       TAX                 ;   and move to index
       LDA  ADDFILE,X      ; Get HIGH address byte
       PHA                 ;   and shove on stack
       LDA  ADDFILE+1,X    ; Get LOW address byte
       PHA                 ;   and shove on stack
       RTS                 ; "Return" to option


 Important  Addresses in address file must all be
            ONE LESS THAN intended option address.
```



The new 10-pack diskette in a free hard plastic storage case.

VERIFLEX Lifetime warranty • Certified 100% error free • Clipped at 65% • Meets or exceeds industry standards — ISO, ECMA, ANSI, & JIS • Reinforced hub rings • Write protect tabs and labels. This is a high quality diskette made for us by a nationally recognized disk manufacturer.

	50 +	100 +	500 +
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .99 ea.	$ .94 ea.	$ .89 ea.
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.09 ea.	$1.04 ea.	$ .99 ea.

3M FLOPPIES IN A FREE FLIP'N'FILE

	50 +	100 +
5¼" SS/DD	$1.63 ea.	$1.60 ea.
5¼" DS/DD	$2.19 ea.	$2.15 ea.

In boxes of 10. 5 box minimum.

CALL TODAY 1-800-USA-FLEX
In Illinois 312-351-9700

COMARK

WE HONOR VISA

Comark, Inc., 135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Hts., IL 60139

Please mention this ad when calling in your order. MasterCard. Visa. C.O.D. or net 30 days with approved credit on purchases over $200.00. Prices subject to change without notice.

Names and Numbers

BODINE ELECTRIC
2500 West Bradley Place
Chicago IL, 60618

(312) 478-4515

CAMWIL INC.
875 Waimanu Street
Honolulu, HI, 98613

(808) 533-6051

DIABLO SYSTEMS
24500 Industrial Blvd.
Hayward, CA, 94545

(408) 263-7704

DR. DOBBS JOURNAL
2426 Embarcadero Way
Palo Alto, CA, 94303

(415) 424-0600

GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS
Box 1300
Thatcher AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

JENSEN TOOLS
1230 South Priest Road
Tempe, AZ, 85281

(602) 968-6241

TECHNI-TOOL
5 Apollo Road
Plymouth Meeting PA, 19462

(215) 825-4990

TORX CAMCAR
Box 607
Rochester IN, 46975

(219) 223- 3131

HOWARD W SAMS
4300 West 62nd street
Indianapolis IN, 46206

(800) 428-SAMS

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC
115 Northeast Cutoff
Worchester MA, 01606

(617) 853-5000

SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

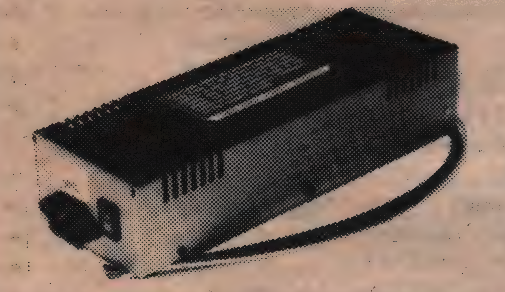
MICROWARE EXCELTEK

421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also
Technical Information Line) 1-6 PM Wed. Sun-closed.

Authorized Distributor/Dealer

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard..........**$64.95**
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys

16K RAM Expansion Board **$35**
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable
........................**$125**

PC = Memory Expansion & System Support Cards For IBM-PC Field Expandable to 384K

(A) AST 6-pak with 384K ROM included	$350
(B) BT 6-Pak with 384K ROM included	$320
(C) Cost-Effective with 384K ROM & Game	$295
Sigma Designs Inc. Maximizer card with 64K, printer, parallel port, battery supported clock, printer spool & soft disk software	$225
Floppy disk control card	$69
Hard disk control card by DTC	$220
Quebic 300-1200 baud modem for IBM-PC	$259

ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED!

DYNAMIC RAMS

4027-200	$1.00
4116-250	$.80
4116-200	$.95
4116-150	$1.10
4164-200	$2.60
4164-150	$2.75
4128-150	$10.00
41256-15	$10.00
2147J3	$2.00
5295N-20	$1.50

STATIC RAMS

2111A4	$1.00
21L02A35	$1.00
2101A2	$1.25
2114L200	$1.50
2114L450	$1.00
2016AP-1	$4.00
2016C-25	$3.50
6116P3	$4.00
6116P4	$3.80
6116LP3	$4.25
6116LP4	$4.00
4044-250	$4.00
2112A4	$1.20
2128-20RS	$3.80
2128-15RS	$3.90
6264p-15	$10.00
6264p-12	$11.00
6264Lp-15	$12.00
6264Lp-12	$12.80
58725p-14	$4.00
2116N-20L	$3.80
6116Ap-15	$4.00
5101EL-3	$1.50

PROMS

82S100	$6.50
82S129	$2.00
82S123	$2.00
82S131	$3.00
82S137	$3.50

EPROMS

68766-350	$10.00
2708-450	$3.00
2716-450	$3.00
TMS2716	$4.50
2716-390	$4.00
2716-350	$4.25
2732	$3.75
2732A-3	$4.25
2732A35	$4.25
2732A25	$4.75
2732A20	$5.00
2532-450	$3.75
2764-450	$4.25
2764-300	$4.50
2764-250	$4.75
2764-200	$5.75
27C64-15	$10.00
27128-25	$7.00
27128-15	$8.50

CPM'S & SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80 CUP/CTC	$2.50
Z80 PIO	$2.50
Z80A CPM	$2.50
Z80A CTC	$2.50
Z80APIO	$2.50
Z80ADART	$6.95
Z80A DMA	$10.00
Z80ASIO/0	$10.00
Z80ASIO/1	$10.00
Z80ASIO/2	$10.00
Z8001	$18.00
Z8002	$18.00
Z80BCPM	$6.00
Z80BCTC	$6.00
Z80BPIO	$7.00
Z80BDART	$12.00
Z80BS10/0	$18.00
8031AH	$10.00
8051AH	$20.00
8035L	$3.00
8080A	$3.00
8085AH	$5.00
8085AC-2	$7.00

SUPPORT CHIPS

8039H	$4.00
8086	$10.00
8086-2	$12.00
8088	$12.00
8088-2	$12.95
8155	$3.50
8212	$2.00
8214	$3.00
8216	$2.00
8226	$2.50
6847	$7.50
8237A5	$7.00
8243	$3.50
8250	$10.00
8251A	$3.50
8251A5	$3.50
8253-5	$4.00
8255A	$4.00
8255-5	$4.00
8255AC2	$4.00
8257-5	$3.50
8275	$18.00
8284A	$4.00
8288	$7.00
8304B	$1.60
8741A	$15.00
8748	$15.00
8748-8	$12.50
8755A	$25.00
6502	$3.00
6502A	$3.50
6502B	$4.00
6845	$5.00
6551	$4.00
6551A	$4.50
6520	$3.00
6520A	$3.50
6545A-1	$7.50
58167AN	$8.00
8254	$6.00
8254-2	$6.50

EEPROM

48016	$6.50

DISK CONTROLLER CHIPS

1797IP-02	$16.00
1771N-1	$8.50
1791B-2	$12.00
1793B-2	$13.50
765AC	$7.00
7201C	$7.00
7106CpL	$3.50
9914NL	$7.00
9927NL	$10.00
1010AL-00	$15.00
1010AL-01	$12.00
1010AL-05	$28.00
2797pL-02	$20.00
7220D-1	$30.00
8274	$10.00
96S02	$2.00
96L02	$2.50
2652A	$8.00
2964BPC	$8.00

CONNECTORS

RS232 Male	$2.95
RS232 Female	$3.50
RS232 Hood	$1.10
S-100 ST	$3.50
S-100 WW	$4.50
62 Pin Connectors	$3.50

CRYSTAL — $3.75
1.0, 1.8432, 2.0, 2.4576, 2.5

CRYSTAL — $2.00
4.0, 4.9152, 5.0, 5.0688, 5.185, 5.587C, 5.7143, 6.0, 6.144, 6.4, 6.5536, 6.6670, 7.15909, 8.0, 10.0, 10.7386, 12.0, 15.0, 14.31818, 16.0, 18.0, 17.430, 18.432, 20.0, 22.0, 22.1184, 24.0, 27.0, 32.0, 36., 48.

DIP SWITCHES

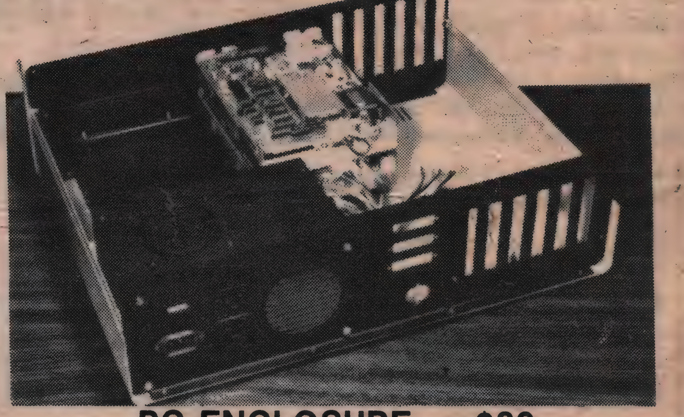
4, 5, 6, 7 position	$.75
8, 10 position	$.85

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

IBM PC Expansion Products

Sigma Expansion Chassis — $695
Expansion Products & Compatible Products
Build Your Own PC — Compatible at Economical Prices!
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $125
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $135

FULL HEIGHT
Tandon 100-2 DSDD — $140
CDC, DSDD — $155
MPI, DSDD — $120



PC ENCLOSURE — $89
PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — $99
(130 Watts) — $139

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother Board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — $89
DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $99

PC-88 CPU-Card — $345

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $150

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

5¼" Floppy Diskette Storage — $13.50
IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $15

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

PLEASE CALL FOR 74LS PRICES ALL PARTS 100% Guaranteed!

Ask The Guru

Continued from page 192

fast and very short, particularly when lots of options need to be picked.

The method also gets around a bug in the jump indirect code in early 6502's. This bug presented problems if you ever tried a jump indirect on either of the two top bytes in a page. The forced return method completely eliminates any need for "pure" indirect addressing during option selection. It also asks nothing of page zero.

Two very important gotchas: The addresses MUST get shoved on the stack HIGH BYTE *first* and LOW BYTE *second*. Also, the addresses in the address table must be all ONE LESS THAN the intended addresses. The reason for this is that the RTS on a 6502 goes one beyond the address on the stack when returning from a subroutine.

With the code shown, the addresses go in the table *frontwards*, or high byte first. If you put the addresses in the usual 6502 "position-page" or "low-hi" form, be sure that you end up shoving the page or high byte onto the stack first.

This method is not at all new, and you will find it in the original Apple monitor. It is unique and not well known, though. And it is amazing how many really bad alternatives to option picking end up in use just because this jewel is not well publicized.

More details on this in my *Assembly Cookbook for the Apple II* (SAMS #22332).

And that just about wraps another cut. Write or phone to get in on all the fun. ●

```
****************************************
*                                      *
*         N E E D     H E L P ?        *
*......................................*
*                                      *
*  Phone or write your "ask the guru"  *
*  questions and comments directly to  *
*                                      *
*          Don Lancaster               *
*          SYNERGETICS                 *
*          Box 809                     *
*          Thatcher, AZ, 85552         *
*                                      *
*          (602) 428-4073              *
*                                      *
****************************************
```

< end Ask the Guru 3 >

FRANKLIN ACE™1200 OMS

$995 SPECIAL

BEST ALL AROUND COMPUTER BUY

INCLUDING

2 OPERATING SYSTEMS, DOS. AND CP/M
2 DISK DRIVES . . . .80 COLUMN DISPLAY
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PRINTER PORTS
64K. RAM . . . . .BUILT IN FAN
PROGRAMMABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD
WORDSTAR AND MAILMERGE
ACE CALC. SPREADSHEET PROGRAM

FREE DELIVERY

MASTER CHARGE • VISA • AM. EXPRESS
617-492-2345

E.L.I. COMPUTERS inc.
139 HAMPSHIRE STREET CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139

Apple IIC

Continued from page 96

STX-80 Thermal Printer

7 data bits, 1 stop bit, with screen echo, as described above, here's how you could do it in a BASIC program, with a subroutine starting at line 60000:

```
60000 PRINT CHR$(4);
"PR#1": REM * Address
Port # 1 *

60010 PRINT CHR$(9);
"I": REM * Screen Echo *

60020 PRINT CHR$(9);
"8B": REM * 1200 Baud *

60030 PRINT CHR$(9);
"1D": REM * 7 Data 1 Stop *

60040 RETURN
```

A subroutine to return to the screen only could be:

```
65000 PRINT
CHR$(4);"PR#O"

65010 RETURN
```

You can see that using these, or similar, subroutines in a program gives you easy and convenient control of both ports, without user intervention.

The Printer Cable

Fig. 2 shows a cable that will drive a serial printer from either Port # 1 or Port # 2, if the ports are properly configured. This cable is available from Star Micronics printer dealers for $12.95 (a bargain!) as the Apple IIc Serial I/F Cable, Part # 87999320. Although designed to work with Star printers, it works with other serial printers that have a standard DB-25 female input connector and use pin 20 for "handshaking" - telling the computer to stop while the printer catches up. Since printers are inherently slower than computers, hardware handshaking becomes important.

Note: This cable should not be used with a modem. Pins 2 and 3 at the DB-25 end would need to be reversed for modem use, and some modems require additional signals.

If you have a special requirement, such as needing a pin other than pin 20 for handshaking (some printers use 4, or 6, or some combination of pins), then contact Michael R. McCoy at Cord, Ltd. (2815 Junipero Avenue, Suite 102, Signal Hill, CA, 90806. Phone: (213)-595-4446) with your request. Cord Ltd. offers a "standard" Apple IIc printer interface cable with DB-25 pin 4 as the handshake pin, for $34.90 retail, perhaps available for less at one of their printer dealers. They will make custom cables to your requirements.

Using a serial printer with the Apple IIc that requires anything other than the default port settings is a real bother. It appears Apple wants to make it very attractive for you to use only their printers - the Scribe or the Imagewriter. They just plug in and print.

However, I've been able to operate most of my various non-Apple printers with the Apple IIc using one of these approaches:

(1) Use a serial printer that will operate at 9600 baud with an 8-bit word length, 2 stop bits, and no parity for input. Most printer RS-232 serial interfaces have switches that can be set to this format. Port pinouts and a typical printer cable were described in Part 1 of this article.

(2) When using a serial printer that won't operate with the port default settings, temporarily reconfigure the printer port as described in Part 1 of this article, using the keyboard, or a BASIC program. This is not as clumsy as it sounds, and may be required if you need to boot-up with a disk other than the ProDOS-only System Utilities Disk.

(3) Don't use a serial printer at all - use a parallel printer! Since most microcomputer parallel interfaces follow the "Centronics standard", this is usually a lot less trouble than fooling with the many deviations found in RS-232 interfacing. However, this approach requires a special "Serial-To-Parallel Interface".

Serial-To-Parallel Interfaces

I tested five different "Serial-To-Parallel Interfaces" for my book. These devices (called adapters, converters or interfaces) accept the serial input from the Apple IIc (normally, Port # 1) and perform internal electronic wizardry that converts the serial signal so it appears at the output on a 36-pin "Centronics-standard" parallel connector that plugs into your printer's parallel connector. Well, that's the way it's supposed to be.

Continued on page 195

MONITORS
HIGH RESOLUTION
COLOR/MONOCHROME
COLOR

Color	12"	RGBI-TTL	.031MM	$795.00
Color	14"	RGBI-TTL	.031MM	$895.00
Color	14"	RGBI-TTL	.039MM	$695.00

MONOCHROME

Monochrome Monitors input composite RS 170 or TTL separate sync for PC SCAN FREQ HORIZONTAL 15.75 to 25 Khz 32 Mhz Video Bandwidth on 23" and 15".

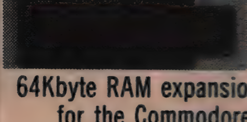
9" 12" 15" and 23"

23"	Metal Cabinet P-4 B/W	$795.00
15"	Esthetic Cabinet Green CRT Ideal for upgrading your PC	$550.00
12"	Metal Cabinet P-4 B/W 32 Mhz Also in RACK MOUNT	$525.00
9"	Metal Cabinet P-4 B/W	$445.00
9"	Twin Rack Mount P-4 B/W	$795.00
12"	Composite Green CRT	$249.00
12"	TTL for PC Green CRT	$259.00

OEM and Dealer Qty. Discounts

BRIDGE DISPLAY SYS
P.O. Box 560 Cornwall, N.Y. 12518
914-534-2785

64 RAM



$230

64Kbyte RAM expansion board
for the Commodore 64
WORDSWORD word processor
for the Commodore 64
$18

ADVANCING FUTURES
1822 Higdon Avenue #2
Mountain View, CA 94041

Apple IIc continued from page 194

Tigertronics
Model 770
Serial / Parallel
Converter

(Photo courtesy Tigertronics, Inc.) Tigertronics Model 770 Serial/Parallel Converter (Model 770-2C includes cable to Apple IIc serial port).

Unfortunately, Apple has (intentionally?) designed their serial output with some unconventional signal quirks that outwit some of these converters when used with some printers.

Each of the tested converters has some features, and lacks others. Table 3 shows the features and results of using these interfaces with four parallel "test" printers.

Understanding the Chart

Table 3 requires a little explanation, since it covers a lot of information in abbreviated form. It should first be understood that the testing of these units took place in late October of 1984. Some of the converters tested were early production models, subject to change. By the time you read this it can be assumed that some of them will be improved in both performance and appearance.

Source and Price

The columns are all numbered. Column 1 provides the manufacturer's name for their product, and the source. Some of these converters are available from local computer dealers.

Column 2 shows the manufacturer's suggested retail price, but local dealers sometimes charge less. Shipping and handling (S & H) charges are shown where specified, but the others may

Continued on page 196

DUAL HALF HEIGHT 5¼"

$66.95 SINGLE 8" CASE W/P $139
CASE ONLY $50

NOW IN

ATR 8000 & SBC OWNERS NOTE:
DUAL 8" SSDD DRIVE SYSTEM $199.95
Big Power 110/220 Room for Computer.
For Knowledgeable Enthusiasts.
Z80 64K SBC W/Video & Drives Controller $475.

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES

- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives
- New chip resistent finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies

• Horizontal — 12x12x3½	$69.95
• Vertical — 7x12x6	$69.95
• Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3½	$44.95
• 2-Drive Cable	$21.00
• 4-Drive Cable	$32.00
• Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S)	$29.95
• Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S)	$21.95

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

Dealers Welcomed

Crazy Bob's

IBM'S OKIDATA QUADRAM Hayes MicroPro EPSON

the Nation's Low Price Leader

Brings Back Real Mail Order Savings!

CASH PRICES ONLY

CHIPS ... 18.95
For IBM-PC, 64K, Set of 9
Limit 6 Banks

DISKS .... $1.20 Each
CRAZY BOB'S DS/DD DISKS
Price Per Disk in Crazy Bob's Famous 25 Pack—First Quality
Lifetime Guarantee
DYSAN 10 DS/DD 29.95 VERBATIM 10 DS/DD 29.95

SANYO

CRAZY BOB'S MBC 555-CB 16 Bit. 128K. 2-360K Disk Drives. MS-DOS. Wordstar. CalcStar. Easywriter and Sanyo Basic.	899
SANYO MBC 555-2 16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter, InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar and Sanyo Basic.	1099
NEW SANYO VIDEO BOARD Run Lotus 1-2-3 GW Basic, DOS 2.11	179.95
KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLES 12 Foot Long, For IBM or Sanyo	12.95

Printers

EPSON LX-80 (NEW) 120 CPS, Dual Mode, Near Letter Quality, Graphics Capability.	299
STAR SG-10 120 CPS, Near Letter Quality, Friction and Tractor Feed	249
TOSHIBA 1340 Dot Matrix That Looks Better Than a Daisy Wheel	599
PANASONIC KX-P1091 120 CPS Near Letter Quality Printer with Tractor Feed, 1K Buffer and Proportional Spacing	299
OKIDATA ML 84P 200 CPS, Dual Mode	699
OKIDATA ML 92P 160 CPS, Near Letter Quality	379
EPSON RX-100 NEW Wide Carriage Printer	399

Software
APPLE

PFS SOFTWARE	
WRITE .....99.95 FILE	99.95
GRAPH	99.95
HITCHIKER'S GUIDE	29.95
BEAGLE BROTHERS:	
UTILITY CITY	22.95
BEAGLE BASIC	26.95
APPLE MECHANIC	22.95
BEAGLE GRAPHICS	45.95
PRONTO DOS	22.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	34.95
TRIVIA FEVER	29.95

IBM

WORDSTAR 2000	219
NORTON UTILITIES	79.95
ATI TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR:	
SYMPHONY	59.95
d-BASE III	59.95
FRAMEWORK	59.95
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	119.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	34.95
TRIVIA FEVER ..39.95 PRO KEY	99.95

Specials

PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD With Parallel Port	379
QUADRAM EXPANDED QUADBOARD (0K) Clock Calendar, Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port, And Memory Expansion up to 384K. No Memory Installed.	229
AST 6-PAC (384K) 384K memory installed, Serial Port, Parallel Port, and Clock/Calendar	379
HAYES 1200 MODEM 300/1200 Baud Modem	439
20 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 20 MB Internal Hard Disk Drive with Controller and Software	1195
10 MB STREAMING TAPE Stand Alone with Power Supply	595
TEAC DRIVE 48TPI	149

MONITORS

TAXAN 410 13 Inch Hi-Res Color Specify Sanyo or IBM Cable	379
TAXAN 425 Super Hi-Res Color	469
AMDEK 300 12" Green Monitor	139
AMDEK 300A 12" Amber Composite Monitor	139

Crazy Bob's
404 451-2030
Discount Computers
3790 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY,
ATLANTA, GA 30341

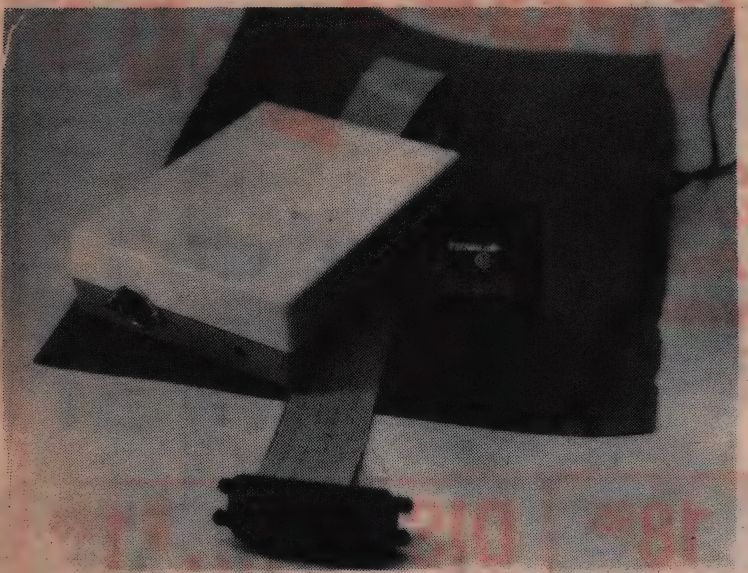
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOMED

MasterCard VISA

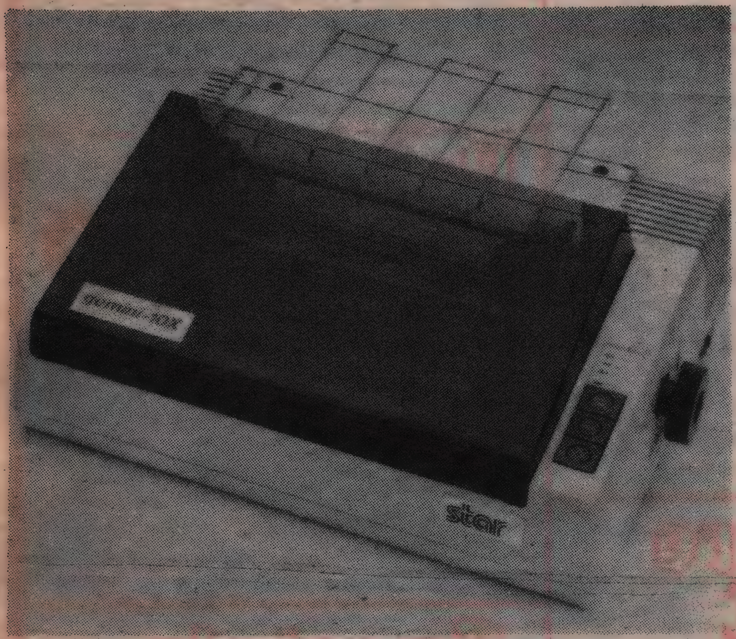
Availability and Prices Subject to change without notice. Prices quoted are cash prices. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

4200 Lake Ridge Dr. - Raleigh, N.C. 27609 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Apple IIc continued from page 195



Technologic Systems SPC-2 converter.



STAR MICRONICS INC.'s GEMINI 10X

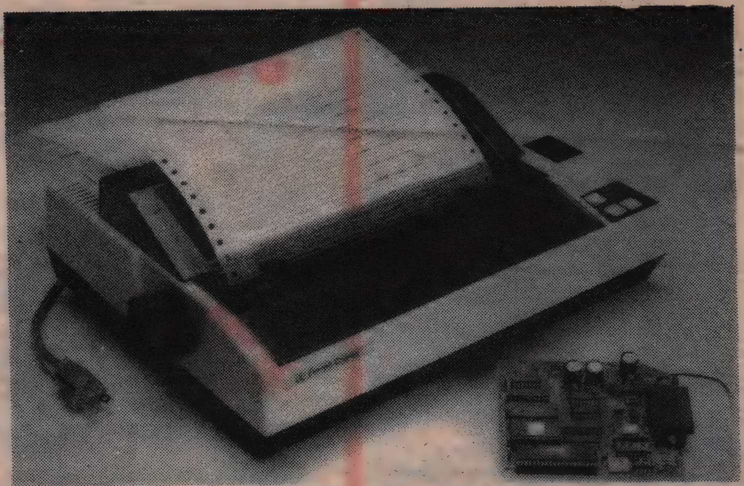
also charge for shipping. Also, with strong competition developing in the area of Apple IIc printer interfaces, prices may change. I suggest you call and check price before ordering.

Features

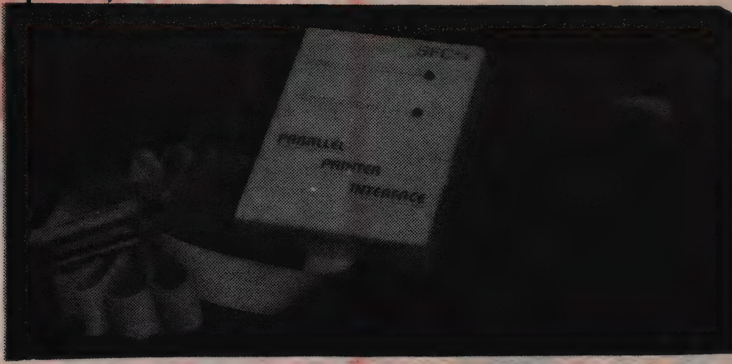
Columns 3 and 4 give the physical size, box material and color. The Belkin and Tigertronics units are the smallest, if space is a problem in your installation. All units were well-made.

Some units are designed to "steal" power from pin no. 18 of a typical Centronics parallel interface, where +5 volts is normally available. However, since some printers do not provide this voltage, most manufacturers have designed their interface converters to use external power at all times. This is done with a wall-plug transformer that is either directly wired into the interface box, or plugs in. Other converters only use external power when needed. Belkin supplies the transformer whether you need it or not, while Tigertronics and CNR charge extra for a special externally-powered version. This information is summarized in Column 5.

Column 6 shows the status of the cable from the converter to the Apple IIc serial port. These cables were all about six feet long. All units shown included the cable, which is either directly-wired, or plugs in, to the converter, except Technologic Systems, which charges extra for the plug-in cable.



Everett/Charles CP-80 dot-matrix printer. (Serial interface optional).



Processor Hardware SPC-1-//C Interface.

Only three converters, as shown in Column 7, had LED indicators to show they were under power. This not only confirms proper connection of the wall-plug transformer, but reminds the user to unplug it when not in use. While these units draw very little power - about as much as a night light - there is no reason to leave them plugged in when they are not in use. Wall-plug transformers have been known to short out!

Versatility

Columns 8 and 9 have to do with the versatility of the units, and possible other use. Some required changing from 7-bit to 8-bit data to work with some printers. There are other serial devices you might want to connect to a parallel interface, or you might want to use a converter with Apple IIc Port # 2 at 300 baud, leaving Port # 1 available for a serial printer. Only the Tigertronics unit offers complete versatility. Ironically, it was also the only unit tested that required no modification or adjustment of any kind in operating all four printers tested!

Column 10 indicates whether a ribbon cable ("RIBBON") or round cable ("CABLE") is used for the Centronics-type parallel connector. Round cable is generally considered more rugged, but is harder to manipulate in close quarters.

Printers Tested

Columns 11 - 14 show the results of the tests I conducted with four different printers, and Column 15 has some remarks about each converter.

The printers were intentionally chosen to cover a spectrum of types. The Star Micronics Gemini-10X (Photo 1) is a popular dot-matrix printer with graphic capabilities. The CP-80 (Photo 2) is a low-cost dot-matrix printer that emulates the popular Epson series printer commands, and uses a parallel socket with no voltage on pin 18. The Star Micronics Power-Type (Photo 3) is a daisy-wheel

Continued on page 197

maxell®
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
The floppy disks that meet or exceed every standard of quality.

MD1-D 5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.59
MD2-D 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $2.09

SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies
UP TO 50% OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10, Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT
Wet or Dry . . 8.95

Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products
3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

SAS INDUSTRIES
3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020
Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:
2 ounce bottle $3.00
2 only two ounce bottles $5.00
Pint bottles $14.95
Quart bottles $24.50

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

OSBORNE
REPAIRS
813-576-1070
PINELLAS COMPUTER SERVICE
2810 Scherr Dr. #100
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

Apple IIc
Continued from page 196

letter-quality printer, and the Star Micronics STX-80 (Photo 4) is an inexpensive thermal dot-matrix printer.

I used a short BASIC program to PRINT text for all printer/converter combinations. I paid careful attention to both printer and converter switch settings, where switches were available. As the chart shows, some converters simply ignored some printers entirely, or required specific printer or converter settings.

I only checked the Gemini-10X for dot-addressed graphics, since it is the only printer in this test supported by the graphics screen dump program I used.

Since all the converters tested were able to drive the Gemini-10X in its graphic mode (although some converters required setting switches), it can be assumed they will drive any graphic printer with the appropriate software driver, normally supplied with graphic programs.

The Converters Tested

It's surprising how many different design approaches can be taken to solve one requirement. All of the converters tested, though some looked similar externally, were very different from one another internally.

The following comments, together with the Remarks and Notes in Table 3, summarize what I found in testing these five converters.

Tigertronics

I found this converter (Photo 5) very easy to use. It worked on all printers I tried with no adjustments or switch settings on either the converter or printer. It also allows broad versatility for other uses, since baud rate and word format are internally selectable with jumpers. If you want hassle-free operation with various printers, this is the unit I recommend.

Technologic Systems

This unit (Photo 6) came in a close second. The external 7-bit/8-bit toggle switch needed setting sometimes, but it operated all the printers tested, and allowed me to select regular or italic printing on the CP-80 just by toggling the bit-switch! Baud rate is selectable inside, but parity and stop bits are not.

Belkin's "Hamlet"

This converter was the easiest to use, since the external power was not usually required, and there were no settings of any kind. However, I couldn't get it to operate the CP-80 at all. This might be the unit for you if you have a specific, dedicated use. Try it first with the printer you intend to use.

Processor Hardware

I liked this unit, shown in Photo 7. I liked the appearance. I liked the extra LED to show printer ready. I wish it worked with more than two of the four printers tested. By the time you read this, that will probably be corrected. There are no internal or external adjustments of any kind.

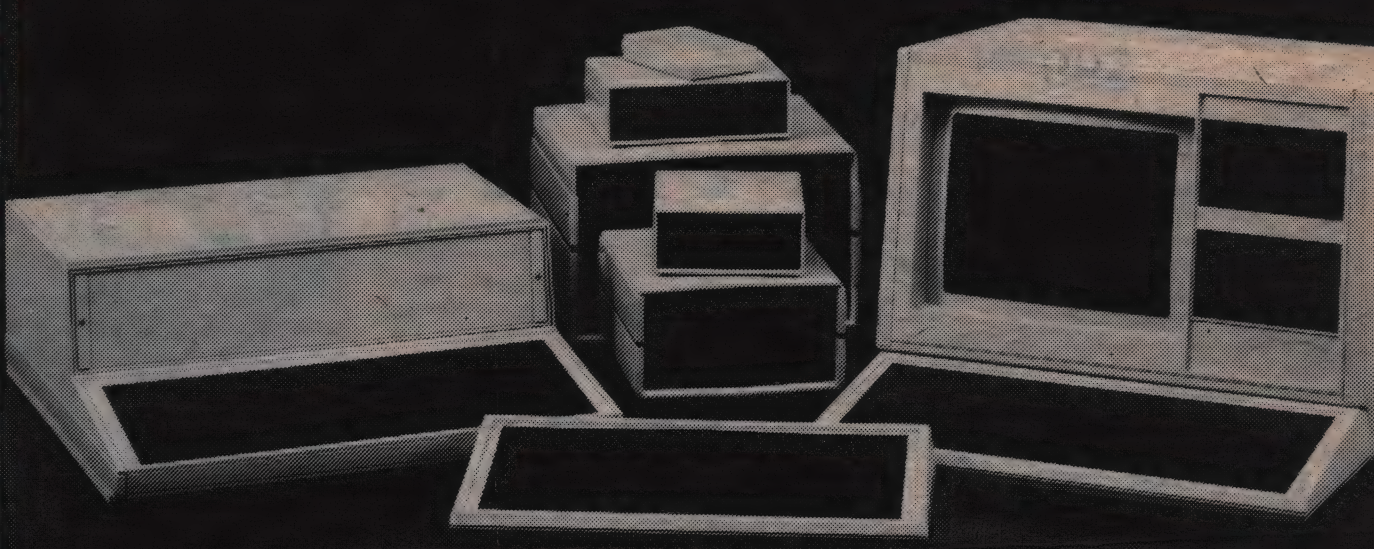
CNR

The external switches for baud rate and Power/7-bit/8-bit are handy, but some re-engineering is needed, and will probably be done by the time you read this, to operate more printers. This was the only unit tested that offered a female extension connector that acts like a printer switch, allowing the Apple IIc port to be connected to two printers - one serial, one parallel. Clever.

Other Converters

By the time you read this, several other companies will have Apple IIc serial-to-parallel converters available. Based on my experience with the five units tested, you should be sure that you can return the converter for a refund if it doesn't work with your particular printer. Competition may cause prices to drop a little, but not much, since there is a considerable amount of hardware and engineering involved in these converters. ●

Production-quality enclosures for your one-of-a-kind projects.



The PacTec line of standard enclosures.

Now you can find the perfect enclosure for your CPU, CRT, keyboard, modem, power supply, disk drive... anything you're building. PacTec enclosure kits include all the parts, panels, and assembly hardware you need, plus the flexibility to fit your specific design. And PacTec enclosure kits fit your budget, too.

Look at these selected enclosures.

Model		Height (in inches)	Width (in inches)	Depth (in inches)	Suggested Retail Price**
17" Keyboard	KE-17Kit*	2.79	17.08	8.68	$27.55
20" Keyboard	KE-20Kit*	2.79	20.08	8.68	$31.70
Modem	CM69-120Kit	1.50	6.33	9.50	$14.20
Multi-purpose enclosure	CM86-225Kit	2.50	8.08	6.25	$14.30
Multi-purpose enclosure	CM5-200Kit	2.25	5.08	5.25	$11.25

**UL rated 94V-0*
***Manufacturer's suggested retail single-unit price. Substantial quantity discounts available.*

©PacTec

General Specifications.

Material: ABS (flame-retardant material and EMI/RFI shielding available.)

Color: Standard—Light oak (other colors available)

See the whole line at your local electronics distributor.

Or call Customer Service at 1-800-523-4813 (outside PA) for the PacTec distributor nearest you.

PACTEC® Corp.
Subsidiary of LaFrance Corp.
Enterprise and Executive Avenues
Philadelphia, PA 19153 U.S.A.
Telephone: (215) 365-8400

Distributor or OEM inquiries encouraged. Call Ken Hartman at 1-800-523-4813.

PAC-159

Electric Dragon

Continued from page 94

When consulting the Oracle, you type in the question you seek help with. You are then asked to press any key to cast the hexagram. Three strokes are necessary for each of the six lines, and you are encouraged to await the "proper moment" for each cast. Generally, a second hexagram will be generated, which the I Ching calls the result of a moving line. Mathematically, there are over 4,000 possible combinations of hexagrams. I kept records on 211 readings, and never once repeated the same combination.

After you have browsed through the interpretation, perhaps studying it a number of times, you have the option of saving it. If you select this, you may add any comments you wish. This is where the time and date are important, for if you later want to review the reading, they may be selected by date as well as by searching for a key word.

Steven Walton, the programmer, neglected to delete some of his readings, for you will find such interesting items as, "On June 22, 1984, at 10:36 a.m." the question Walton asked was, "First reading, the production disk." The hexagram was number 2, The Receptive, and Walton's comment was, "Most appropriate." The next entry was August 13; the hexagram was number 43, Break-Through, the question, "Another day dawns. I must pronounce you demo-grade," and the comment, "Success, deliverance. A bad beginning, a good end" lets you share some of the programmer's elation. But August 15 was not so favorable. "It keeps going from bad to worse." His next reading that day, moments later, shows that the project is nearing delivery: "Friends come. Abundance."

To see how this program can become meaningful, try consulting the oracle at the same hour every day, then record your comments. You can review them later and have a daily diary of your readings and comments. (If any of them are embarrassing, you have the option of deleting them.)

Packaging of the program is excellent. The eight-page manual is spiral-bound in hard covers, and the disk is sealed in a vinyl pouch, eliminating the possibility of getting a disk that has been clobbered by store personnel making their own pirated versions. If eight pages seem skimpy, be consoled by the fact that it is adequate to explain the background of the I Ching as well as how to run the program.

This cannot be considered a game, but its inclusion in your library can provide many pleasant hours of introspection. In today's busy world, that is a precious commodity.

Support by Baen is excellent. Although I had no problems with The Electric Dragon, I had occasion to phone them concerning another program. The question necessitated talking with the programmer, and I was told they'd call me back. I was happily surprised to have them find the answer and return my calll less than two hours later.

The Electric Dragon
Baen Software
8 West 36th Street
New York, NY 10018
(212)-947-8244

Distributed by Simon &
Schuster
Electronic Publishing Div.
1230 Avenue of The America
New York, NY 1002

IBM PC, PCjr, an
most compatible
Requires 96K
Suggested Retail - $34.9

APPLE DRIVES:
SHUGART COMPATABLE W/CASE, CABLE

$99.00!

TEAC ½ HEIGHT, w/CASE, CABLE $109.00

IBM HARDWARE:

Color Graphics Card	$100.00
Disc Controller Card	$ 60.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	$125.00
Multifunction Card w/OK Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAMDISK	$145.00
KEYBOARD	$80.00
512K Board w/OK	$65.00
Case	$50.00
Power Supply/100 w	$105.00

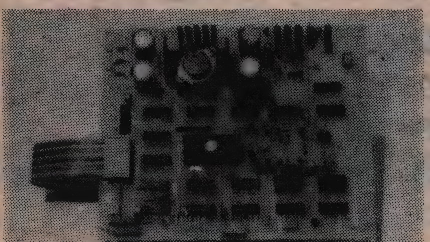
ADD 4% SHIPPING & HANDLING

We also sell Hardware, Software & Books for APPLE, IBM and ATARI - *CHEAP!*

TEKNECO • P.O. Box 404 Lewiston, New York 14092

CP/M EPROM
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708
2758
2716
2732
2764



2516
2732A
27128
27256
27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

* * INTERFACE TWO WAYS * *

1 – ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT – 16 WIRES AND A GROUND – NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 – CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT – 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) – 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

* * CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS * *

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED
- SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM – (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC.)

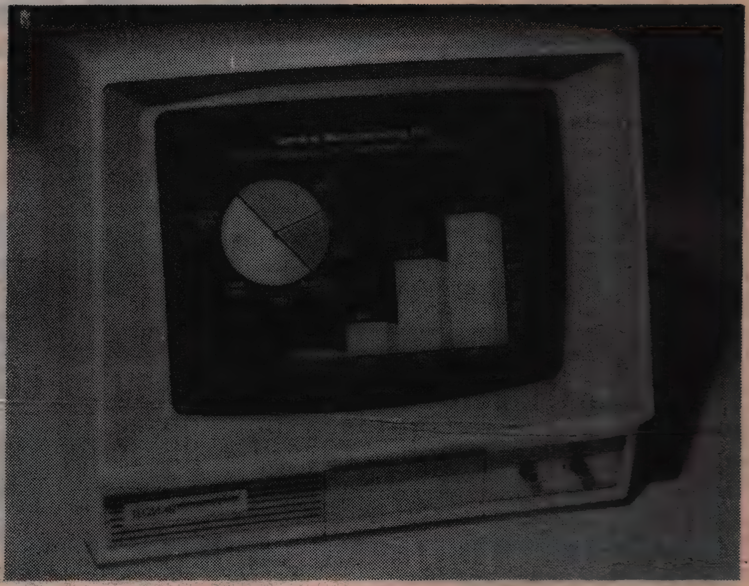
BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT – $169)(A&T – $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION –– ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES ADD 5.5% TAX –– VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED –– $3.00 FOR COD

High Resolution Color Monitor For PC



Tecmar, Inc. introduced a long persistence, high resolution color monitor designed for use with the IBM PC and compatible systems. Featuring a highly stable and clear image, the new Color Monitor expands Tecmar's established line of microcomputer peripherals for the business and scientific markets.

Stability or lack of flicker on a monitor is increasingly required by engineers, software developers, and users of advanced graphics software because of the distraction and fatigue which results from viewing a standard monitor for long periods of time. The higher bandwidth and long persistence phosphor of the Tecmar Color Monitor reduces flicker, resulting in a more stable image.

The Tecmar Color Monitor's 640 × 480 resolution increases the sharpness of the graphics seen on the monitor screen. Clear images executed in sixteen crisp colors are the result of this high resolution feature. Advanced graphics like those used in Computer Aided Design (CAD) can be executed with confidence and minimum viewer fatigue. The flip of a switch immediately converts a brilliant full color screen to a green screen for text material.

The Color Monitor is designed to complement Tecmar's Graphics Master enhancement board, which is bundled with a free creative graphics software program called PC Paintbrush.

The new Color Monitor will be available at local dealers for $795.00 (suggested retail price).

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper.

COMPUTRADE, INC.

3047 INDIANOLA AVE.
COLUMBUS,OHIO 43202

(614)263-5585
(614)263-5587

COLUMBIA 1600-1 $1175.00

2 TANDON 100-2 DISK DRIVES, PERFECT SOFTWARE,
2 RS232 & 1 PARALLEL PORTS,KEY BRD

IBM/CENTRONIC PRINTER CABLE $15.00

WORKS WITH EPSON,OKI,ETC.

MEMORY SPECIAL

SET OF 9, 4164, 150 NS, 64K, $16.95

WE ALSO BUY & SELL NEW & USED COMPUTERS
CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY OR SELL

SUPER 99 MONTHLY

TI-99/4A info on games, word processing, communications, programming, hardware, news, spreadsheets, tips and more! Concise, timely, quality information since Sept. '84. Subscriptions (US$): US $12. Canada and Foreign $16. To:

BYTEMASTER
COMPUTER SERVICES
171 Mustang Street
Sulphur, LA 70663

LOWEST PRICES!

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

HIGHEST QUALITY!

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity

1	$199.00
2 to 9	$189.00
10+	$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

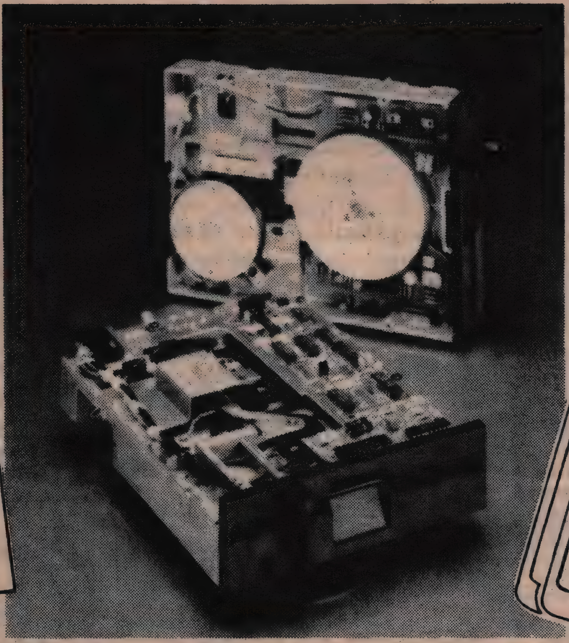
USED DRIVES (5-1/4") WHEN AVAILABLE

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI	as low as $ 75.00
Double Sided — 48 TPI	as low as $125.00

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. **$679.00**



EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $129.50!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

DISK DRIVES FOR apple

(YOUR IIE & II PLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR $159.50

Kit A INCLUDES:

- DISK CONTROLLER CARD (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ½ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY $119.50

Kit B INCLUDES:

- ONE ½ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME

2 DRIVE PRICE $259.50

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM.

(& COMPATIBLES TOO)

CONVERT YOUR PC TO AN XT!

AT LOW COST!

YOU GET:

- TWO ½ HIGH 360 KB FLOPPYS
- ONE ½ HIGH 10 MB HARD DISK
- ONE HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- ONE POWER SUPPLY FOR HARD DISK
- ALL CABLES, HARDWARE, INSTRUCTION AND SOFTWARE REQUIRED

SYSTEM BOOTS ON DRIVE "C"

FULLY XT COMPATIBLE

ONLY- $1199.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON DRIVES

WITH TRADE-IN OF TWO FULL SIZE FHD

** REQUIRES TRADE-IN: SHIP YOUR TWO FULL HIGH DRIVES, OR ADD $200.00 UNTIL DRIVES ARE RECEIVED ($100.00 EACH).

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)

FOR YOUR IBM.- PC OR XT

KIT "A"	ONE 1.6 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY	$265.00
KIT "B"	SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. (SEE KIT "C" FOR "AT" COMPATIBLE)	$499.50
KIT "C"	AS ABOVE "B" EXCEPT CONTROLLER FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM "AT" READS/WRITES "AT" WRITTEN DISKS. READS (NO WRITE) 360 KB DISKS. AVAILABLE NOW!	$649.50

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM 100-1	$125.00
TM 100-2	$145.00

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

•Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. • Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

---

H&M Disk Drive Services

FLEXIBLE DISK
DRIVE SPECIALISTS
SERVICE & REPAIR

Limited Stock on Some Items

WE ARE MOVING TO SERVE YOU BETTER!
PLEASE USE THE P.O. BOX ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 9187
BREA, CA 92622
(714) 526-1992

ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Brea, California

New Macintosh Releases From Microsoft

Microsoft Corporation announced a new release of Microsoft BASIC for the Apple Macintosh computer that includes a runtime interpreter. This new release will be used by ISVs (Independent Software Vendors) to broaden the distribution of programs written in Microsoft BASIC. Microsoft is offering licensing agreements that permit software vendors to copy and distribute the runtime routine along with their BASIC applications. Now end users who do not have the BASIC Interpreter will be able to run programs written in Microsoft BASIC.

The runtime version of Microsoft BASIC is fully compatible with the Microsoft BASIC Interpreter Version 2.0 for the Macintosh. It can run programs written in Microsoft BASIC that have been saved in the protected or compressed mode. An editor is not included with this new release of Microsoft BASIC, so it cannot be used to write new BASIC programs.

"ISVs who write programs in Microsoft BASIC will benefit the most from the runtime version of BASIC," said Rob Dickerson, Language Product Marketing Manager for Microsoft. "Software vendors have been attracted to Microsoft BASIC because of its easy access to Macintosh features and improved programmer productivity," he said. Before the runtime interpreter was available, programs written in Microsoft BASIC could only be sold to people who already owned Microsoft BASIC. This new release of BASIC will allow software vendors to take advantage of Microsoft BASIC's capabilities, and to broaden the distribution of their products.

For more information contact Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, WA, 98009, (206)828-7400.

Also, Microsoft Corporation announced the Microsoft MacLibrary software series, a new software publishing effort by the leading independent producer of Apple Macintosh software. Microsoft MacLibrary releases will complement Microsoft's existing software line with a series of products priced from $49.95 to $149.95. The software series will include many categories new to Microsoft including education, recreation, and home products.

"Microsoft strongly believes in the graphics-based software environment of the Macintosh," said Alan Boyd, Manager of Product Acquisition at Microsoft and Publisher of the MacLibrary product line. "MacLibrary offers an important way to round out our existing product line and bring innovative high-quality Macintosh software to the marketplace more quickly."

With venture capital increasingly rare, many ISVs have found it difficult or expensive to market their products. Through Microsoft MacLibrary, software authors can take advantage of Microsoft's extensive marketing, manufacturing, and distribution resources. The authors are responsible for software development and product support such as program documentation.

Learning Microsoft Multiplan and Microsoft Chart is the first release from the MacLibrary software series. It provides two separate tutorials for learning Multiplan and Chart on the Apple Macintosh computer. The program begins by defining the concepts behind spreadsheets and presentation business graphics, offering numerous examples and sample applications.

This Computer-Aided Instruction (CAI) package greatly reduces the time required to learn the two programs. It lets the user select topics and experiment with applications to provide an overall knowledge of the programs. The program automatically tracks which sections the user has completed.

This interactive learning program was designed not only for first-time users of Multiplan and Chart, but also owners currently using Multiplan and Chart who want to become more proficient with these programs. Learning Microsoft Multiplan and Microsoft Chart also provides an effective way to preview the two programs before purchasing them.

Multiplan and Microsoft Chart is compatible with both the 128K and 512K Apple Macintosh computers. The suggested retail price is $59.95.

Entrepreneur is another new release from the MacLibrary software series. Authored by Harvard Associates, Inc., Entrepreneur simulates the management of a software company.

Entrepreneur tracks inventory, production, profit, and other business statistics for up to a 36-month period. The simulation can be conducted at two levels of difficulty with as many as nine different competitors, human controlled or computer controlled. The user can save the games in progress for multiple players and multiple machines.

The new program is aimed at people with experience in business as well as management hopefuls who aspire to run their own companies. It is particularly useful for those interested in software development and marketing.

Entrepreneur was designed to teach business basics such as managing business operations, interpreting financial reports, and predicting how current events affect the economy and business. By simulating an actual software business, it teaches users how to succeed in a highly competitive marketplace. Users learn how their decisions affect return on investment, and which factors most influence the bottom line.

Entrepreneur is compatible with both the 128K and 512k Apple Macintosh computers. It will be available beginning April 4 through Microsoft retail outlets. The suggested retail price is $49.95.

Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper.** ●

APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

* **Printer** - Star SG-10	$249
* **Nashua** Disks - soft sectored - 10 to a box SSDD	$15
Same - DSDD	$20
* 5¼" Diskette Tray - holds 100 disks with lock & key	$14
* **Joystick** - self centering & free floating - for the Apple II+, IIe, and IBM (Hayes comp.)	$32

IBM

* **Leading** Edge Computers - floppy disk, mono	$1620
* **Same** - floppy disk color	$1990
* **Same** - hard disk, mono	$2350
* **Same** - hard disk, color	$2710
* **Color** Graphics Card	$130
* **Multifunction Card** - 384K Parallel Port, Serial Port, Clock/Calendar with battery and game port (AST) compatible OK	$160
* **Monochrome** Card (IBM compatible)	$120
* **Monochrome/Graphics** and printer card (Hercules comp)	$170

APPLE

* Z80 Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.)	$50
* 80 Column Card with inverse & cable (Videx comp.)	$75
* **Extended** 80 Column and card for Apple IIe	$115
* Graphics Printer Card with cable (Grappler + comp.)	$65
* Graphics Printer Card with cable and 32K buffer (Micro Buffer II comp.)	$120
* 128K RAM Card (Titan, Saturn comp.) w/3 disks & manual	$180
* Disk Controller Card (Apple comp.)	$40
* Fan lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, filter & surge protected	$32
* **RF Modulator** (RF Mod, cable & TV switch)	$12
* Soft Switch (Videx comp.)	$16
* Joystick self-centering (Kraft comp.)	$24
* Disk Drive - half height direct drive (Chinon or sim to Teac 55A)	$140
* Disk Notcher	$10
* Taitron Modem II - 300 baud, direct connect, auto dial, auto answer, with manual and DOS & CP/M software. (sim. to Micro Modem IIe)	$140

* 6 MONTH WARRANTY *
All cards are highest quality and fully socketed

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Call or Write for Complete Price List and Data Sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797
24 HOUR ORDER LINE
(NYS) 800-632-4441 — (Outside NYS) 800-645-4441
For customer service and order status, call (516) 692-7176

Shipping and handling charge $5.00 per order. 2nd day air $3.00 additional. ($10.00 for printer) C.O.D. charge $3.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

Advertising Deadline
is the 2ND MONDAY
of Each Month

Hard Drives

Continued from page 86

San Jose, CA 95124
(408) 559-7000
Omni drive - available in 5 to 126 meg sizes

Davong Systems Inc.
217 Humboldt Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-4900
Davong MacDisk - 10 - 43 meg sizes

General Computer Co.
215 First St.
Cambridge, MA 02142
(800) 422-0101
In MA (617) 492-5500
HyperDrive - only 10 meg, internal mount

Quark
2525 West Evans Ave., Suite 220
Denver, CO 80219
(800) 543-7711
QC10 & QC20 - 10 and 20 meg versions

Tecmar Inc.
6225 Cochran Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44139
(216) 349-0600
MacDrive - 5 to 10 meg, with 5 meg removable cartridges available.

Sunol Systems
1187 Quarry Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 484-3322
Sun*Disk, Sun*MAC - 10 to 92 meg, attaches to the AppleBUS network.

Spacecoast Systems
301 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
(305) 268-0872
Not available yet, but will probably be a 10 meg drive attaching to the external drive port, with tape backup, and a floppy drive in one package. ●

79¢ ea. (as low as)
includes envelope, hubring, write protect.

BELOW DEALER COST!

FLOPPY DISKS

LIFETIME WARRANTY
MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

Each 5¼" disk has reinforced hubring, envelope, and write protect labels.

5¼" PRICES — ANY QUANTITY!

SSSD	48tpi	$.79 each
SSDD	48tpi	.91
DSDD	48tpi	.99
SSQD	96tpi	1.19
DSQD	96tpi	1.29
Flippy-DD (Reversible)		.99

3½" SONY — Top Of The Line —
SSDD (box of 10) $37.00

Send check, MO, Visa, MC, AE, COD
Immediate Delivery.

COMPUTER CLUB™
13134 Diericx Dr.
Mountain View, CA 94043
Add $3.00 shipping & handling per 100 disks
(CA Residents ad 6½ % sales tax)

Sunol Systems' Sun*Mac: Adds Versatility to the Macintosh

Sunol Systems has introduced an interface for the Macintosh computer which implements Apple's own AppleTalk Personal Network protocols. Using the RS422 port, this packet L.A.N. will allow up to 32 Macintosh computers to intercommunicate and share a single Sunol Sun*Disk drive via a simple twisted pair cable over distances of up to 1000 feet. The cost of networking each additional Macintosh is simply the cost of the cable and connector since every Macintosh comes supplied with an AppleTalk port as standard.

Sun*Mac connects directly to Sunol's Sun*Disk giving the Macintosh usable storage capacities of 8, 16, 25, 40, 65, and 92 megabytes per hard disk. The Sun*Disk will accommodate up to seven different operating systems at one time, allowing the Macintosh the versatility of networking.

Sun*Mac is extremely fast with data transfer rates of 230,000 bits/second and handles queuing of drive requests from up to 8 AppleTalk users simultaneously.

Sun*Mac is easy to install with the complete Sun*Mac documentation. All utilities are written using standard Macintosh pull down menus and dialog windows.

For more information contact Sunol Systems at 1187 Quarry Lane, Pleasanton, CA, 94566, (415)-484-3322.

Mention that you read it in the **Computer Shopper**.

Disk Sale

Dysan CORPORATION

TYPE	BOX OF 10
5"-SS/DD-48 TPI	19.50
5"-DS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
5"-SS/DD-96 TPI	29.50
5"-DS/DD-96 TPI	37.50
5"-DS/DD IBM/AT	52.95
8"-SS/SD-48 TPI	23.95
8"-SS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
8"-DS/DD-48 TPI	29.95

Available Soft or Hard Sector
For Plastic Case Add 1.25/Box
Plus Tax & Shipping (1.00 min.)
- Cash, Visa, Mastercard, COD -

Integral Systems Corp.
2900-H Longmire Drive
College Station, TX 77840
(409) 764-8017

FOR YOUR APPLE
IBM, COMMODORE 64
OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence."
—PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system."
—MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study."
—BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game."
—PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest."
—POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched."
—HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

Artificial Intelligence
RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders
(California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC. VISA and checks accepted

ZENITH | data systems

COMPUTER SPECIALS

ZENITH 150 SERIES COMPUTERS.
INCLUDES:
MICROSOFT'S WORD PROCESSOR
and MULTIPLAN SPREAD SHEET*
one floppy disk drive
w 128K ram... $1689.00
two floppy disk drives
w 320k ram ... $1899.00
One floppy disk drive, one 10 meg hard disk,
320k $3046.00
Two floppy disk drives, one 20 meg hard disk, 640k ram, date/time
card.......... $3795.00
hard disk units come preconfigured, ready to run other configurations available upon request

161 SERIES PORTABLE
INCLUDES WORD PROCESSOR AND MULTIPLAN SPREAD SHEET.* WITH ONE DISK
DRIVE 128k.... $1835.00
WITH TWO DISK DRIVES AND
320k $2097.00

Z 150 add ons

Digigraphics date/time
384k ram board with zero
ram $149.00
w 128k $199.00
w 320k $295.00

Hyper micro date/time
clock $49.50
The hyper clock is a super addition to any IBM compatible

64k 150NS RAM SETS
9 CHIPS........ $26.00

Z-100 ADD ONS
UCI SPEED UP KITS
.... $45.00
UCI 512k MEMORY
CARD 0 RAM $450
UCI MEMORY CARD
WITH 256k $539

*MICROSOFT WORD & MULTIPLAN EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1985

MONITORS
ZENITH NON GLARE
122A AND 123A
YOUR CHOICE .. $95.75
ZVM 124 ...... $155.00
ZVN 133 ...... $431.00
ZVM 135 ...... $459.00
ZVM 136 ...... $609.00

Z-29 TERMINAL . 617.00

3M DISKS
5¼ DSDD RH ... $22.95
5¼ 10HS $19.95
5¼ 96 TRACK DS
.... $45.00
8" SS $24.25
8" DS $45.00
disk banks . . . with latching cover holds 50
5¼" disks....... $12.00

SURGE PROTECTORS
DATA SHIELD MODEL 75
.... $65.00
DATA SHIELD
MODEL 100..... $75.00
DATA SHIELD UPS
PRICES . . . CALL
DYMARC MARK &
OUTLET $79.00

PRINTERS/ ACCESSORIES
SG-10 ...... $259.00
SG-15 ...... $422.00
SD-10 ...... $380.00
SD-15 ...... $507.00
SR-10 ...... $549.00
SR-15 ...... $676.00
CITOH F10-40 $970.00
6' PRINTER CABLE TO
Z150/Z100/IBM
.... $17.00
10' PRINTER CABLE
.... $19.00
QUADRAM PRINTER
BUFFERS W 128k
.... $199.00
2 POSITION PRINTER SWITCH CENTRONICS
HEAVY DUTY METAL
CABINET $139.00
MIL-SPEC DUST COVERS (BLUE) FOR ALL EQUIPMENT. FOR OTHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS CALL FOR SPECIFIC QUOTE.

ZENITH

Prices subject to change, items subject to availability.
Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa purchases.
Checks require three weeks to clear.
Products normally shipped UPS.
Shipping charge computed at time of purchase.
Prices apply to mail order only.

ACME COMPUTERS
1727 E. SPRAGUE
SPOKANE, WA 99202
(509) 535-9900
ZENITH FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
SPEEDY REPAIRS ON ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS
(DIVISION OF ACME ELECTRIC "SINCE 1945")

American Digital Discount Association, Inc.

(Direct Mail Marketing Company)

4040 Spencer Street, Suite M
Torrance Commerce Center, Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Super PC/XT System
Our Price: $1,395

INCLUDES:

- 64K of board RAM expandable to 256K
- CPU: 16 bit 8088 with optional 8087 co processor
- Expansion slots: all 8 are IBM compatible
- Two half height 360K 5.25" DS/DD 48 tpi floppy drives (and the controller)
- Hi-resolution monochrome monitor with color card
- Multifunction keyboard
- Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
- 135 watt power supply

Basic System Unit Only
$795

FEATURES:

- IBM PC/XT Compatibility
- 64K standard, expandable to 256K on board.
- 8 IBM compatible expansion slots
- Multifunction on keyboard and cable
- 135 W power supply
- Factory warranty

Remex Floppy Disk Drive

- 360K formatted ds/dd drive
- Highly reliability
- IBM PC/XT compatible

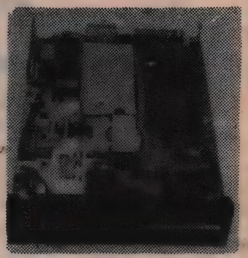
$69

Teac Floppy Disk Drive

- 360K formatted ds/dd drive
- IBM PC/XT compatible
- Half height

$129

Shugart 455 Floppy Disk Drive



- 360K formatted ds/dd drive
- IBM PC/XT compatible
- Half height

$109

IDE 384 Multifunction Card

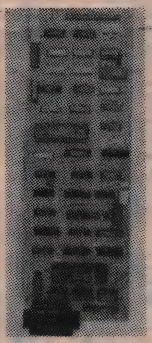
Includes:

- Parallel port
- Serial port
- Memory expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
- Battery backup clock
- RAM disk
- Spooler (Printer)
- Game port

$189 for 0 K memory

(Add $18 for each 64K additional, up to 384K)

DISK PLUS I/O



- One Card
  Consists of
  - floppy drive controller
  - parallel &
  - serial ports
- Consumes only
  one expansion slot of your
  IBM PC/XT compatible

$149

Super Floppy Drive Controller

- IBM PC Compatible drive controller
- Supports up to four floppy disk drives

$89

Hard Disk Controller

- Hard disk controller - controlling hard disks 5, 10, 20 and 33 megabytes.
- Same as IBM PC/XT hard disk controller

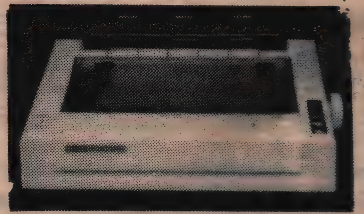
$275

Monochrome Card/Printer Adapter

- Fully compatible with IBM PC monochrome and printer adapter
- Good for IBM monochrome monitor
- Printer port can be configured for Centronics/Dataproducts

$169

Printer 2:

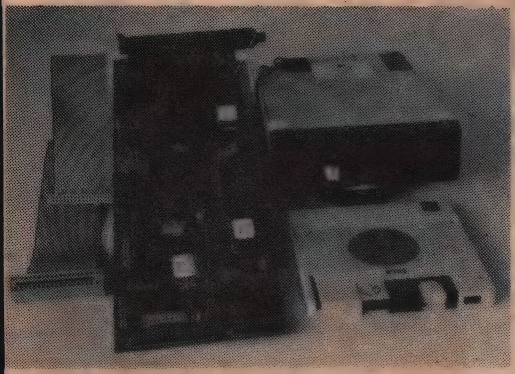


- Super 5 Model 1091
- 120 cps dot matrix/ letter quality mode
- Friction and Tractor feed

$295

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders)
25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

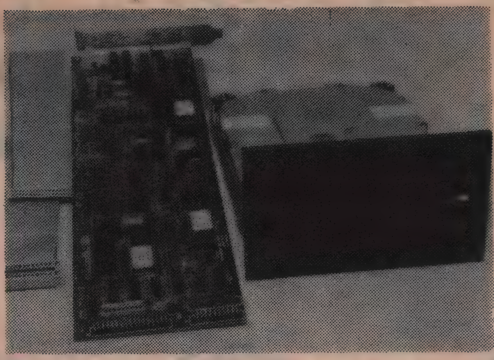
Hard Disk System I: Five Megabyte Removeable



- * High reliability
- * Controller included
- * Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Megabyte cartridges
- * Fits into one of your disk drive slots
- * Directly bootable
- * Additional cartridge (5 Mbyte = $120)

$999

Hard Disk System II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removeable



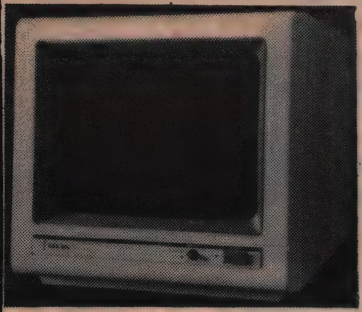
- * High reliability
- * Controller included
- * Convert your PC to XT economically
- * Fits into one of your disk drive slots

$599

20 Megabyte Hard Disk

$895

Taxan 440



- * 12" CRT with 0.31 mm dot pitch
- * ultra high 720 x 400 line resolution
- * includes cable

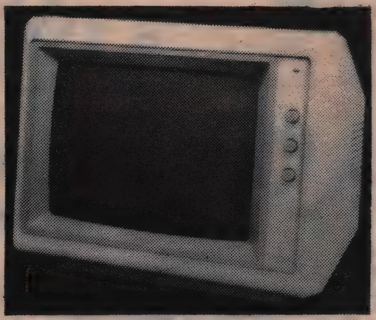
$545

Tatung CM-1322

- * Same maker of IBM PC color monitor
- * 13" dot in line 640 x 400 (H x V)
- * R.G.B. input TTL level positive
- * includes cable

$365

Taxan 121



- * 12" clear green/amber monochrome screen
- * TTL input
- * Includes cable

$139

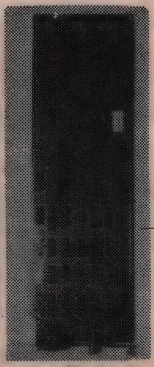
Persyst BOB Card

- * Ultra high resolution color/graphics
- * Works best with TAXAN 440

$425

- * Buy both BOB Card and Taxan 440 for $950

Super Color Card



- * Everything IBM color card has, and more
- * 2 graphics modes:
  4 color 320 x 200
  1 color 640 x 200

$129

The First

Built by Yourself Super PC/XT Kit

(Based on IBM PC/XT compatible Super Computer)
(Buy complete package and receive $20 discount)

Standard kit package includes:

Power Supply 135 Watt

(Choice of ours OR original IBM PC's)

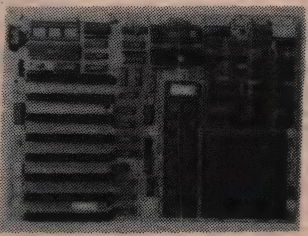
- * High speed fan
- * Hard disk ready
- * Convertible to 220 VAC
- * Same dimension with IBM PC/XT power supply

$149

The Steel Case Enclosure

$79

Super PC-XT Mother Board



- * With 64K on board assembled and tested
- * built in 8 IBM compatible expansion slots

$395

The Keyboard

$109

Accessories for IBM PC/Compatible

* 4164 fast RAM chips (set of 9 is 64K) SPECIAL @	$2.00
* 2764-25 EPROM chips, each	$4.75
* INTEL 8087 math processor	$139
* Serial card interface	$69
* Parallel card interface	$59
* Taxan 115 Green monitor (composite)	$109
* Taxan 116 Amber monitor (composite)	$119
* Taxan 122 Amber monitor	$149
* Taxan 420 RGB color monitor	$395
* Taxan 425 RGB with built-in green switch mode	$419
* Taxan TV Tuner	$79
* PC Mouse	CALL
* EPSON FX-80 Printer	$409
* DYNAX DX-15 printer	$395
* ADDA KB-5151 keyboard (Just like KEYTRONIC KB-5151)	$149
* Keyboard extension cord	$10
* Printer cable	$15
* XIDEX DS/DD disk	$18
* Color DS/DD disk	$24
* Swivel monitor stand	$12

**Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% tax.**

**IBM PC is registered trade mark of IBM Corp
TAXAN is registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp
Persyst is registered trade mark of Personal Systems Technology, Inc.**

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

(DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY)

TCF'85

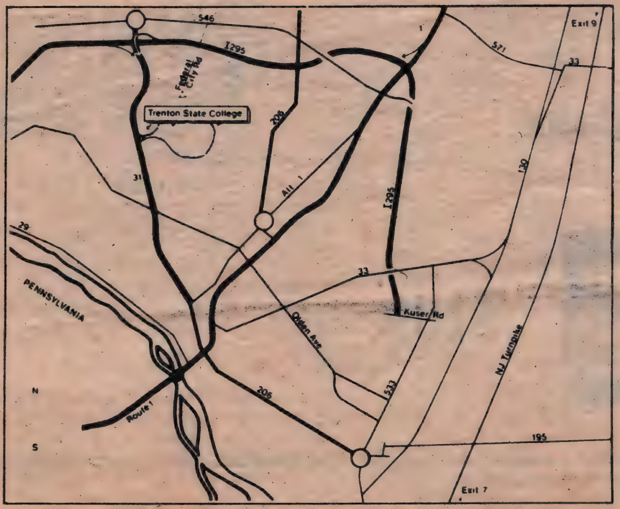
10th Annual TRENTON COMPUTER FESTIVAL

- Attendance last year exceeded 15,000
- The *original* Personal Computer Show now celebrating its tenth anniversary
- Huge outdoor Flea Market—software/hardware accessories, surplus computer gear, more than five acres of bargains
- Triple the exhibition space—new location in the TSC Recreation Center—all exhibits, lectures and promotions conveniently located in one part of the campus
- Forums, talks and seminars, Saturday. Meet the leading experts and attend sessions on software/hardware applications: business applications, educational computing (special sessions for parents and teachers), robotics, music, graphics, ham radio, new languages, etc.

April 20, 1985
Saturday 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

April 21, 1985
Sunday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

TRENTON STATE COLLEGE
TRENTON, NJ



Admission/Registration

General admission, covering both days and all events except banquet $7
Students/senior citizens $3
Sunday only—$5.00 general admission
Children under 12 accompanied by an adult will be admitted free on Sunday.

Flea Market spot for the entire weekend (includes 1 admission ticket) $15

Saturday Evening Banquet—Register in advance by sending check for $12.00 per person to TCF '85, Trenton State College, Hillwood Lakes CN 550, Trenton, NJ 08625.

No festival pre-registration is necessary.
Registration will be at door only.

Sponsored by:

Amateur Computer Group of NJ, Philadelphia Area Computer Society, Trenton State College Computer Society, Central New Jersey Computer Club, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers/ACM Princeton Section, Trenton State College Department of Electronic Engineering Technology, TSC Schools of Business Education and Technology, NY Amateur Computer Club

Easy to get to; see map.
FREE parking for over 6,000 cars.
Convenient to New York and Philadelphia.

For more information contact:
Ms. Marilyn Hughes/Trenton State College/
Hillwood Lakes CN 550/Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 771-2487

TCF'85

I*U*CO is the best thing to happen to personal computing since the personal computer.

I*U*CO is an idea whose time has come.

I*U*CO is the International Union of Computer Owners, an organization designed to protect the interests of computer owners and users against those who would take their money...and then deliver less than they promised.

Here's an overview of some of the vital services I*U*CO provides:

1. Access to the lowest priced, reputable vendor for nearly every computer related need; and,
2. Protection from the rip-off artists, vaporware specialists, false advertisers and other creepy, crawly creatures who have been attracted to the computer industry by the scent of your money; and,
3. Constantly updated information on software and hardware releases, bug reports, fixes and other data individually tailored to your needs through I*U*CO's exclusive Computer Registry; and,
4. Finally, a chance to get even with those characters out there who promise a lot, take your money and then deliver less than they promised.

I*U*CO: a lynch mob with a purpose.

Every computer owner has been ripped off at least once.

Or maybe a dozen times might be a more appropriate number.

In any event, we've all been victimized by the computer industry.

And it wasn't accidental: today's computer industry is filled with hypesters, rip-off artists, vaporware specialists and others whose sole function in life is to part you from your money...while delivering less than you bargained for.

The rip-off might have been a computer that wasn't quite as "compatible' as claimed. Or a computer that didn't quite get delivered at the same time as the "hundreds" of new programs that would support it.

Or it might have been a software package that didn't quite live up to its advertising hype. Possibly, you've been had by a software manufacturer who continuously upgrades their software...charging you a pretty penny for an updated version that simply gets rid of the bugs that shouldn't have been there in the first place.

In a few cases, it might even have been a vendor who took your money...and never quite got around to delivering what you paid for.

In any event, owning a computer has been an open invitation to getting ripped-off in one way or another.

Until now.

I*U*CO means protection.

I*U*CO subscribes to some very ancient wisdom: in numbers, there is strength.

Labor unions learned it a long time ago.

An individual worker had no bargaining power. All the workers in a factory, however, have a lot of muscle.

Automobile owners learned it early on. The American Automobile Association was originally organized to bring motorists together in order to lobby for new roads and highways.

Even the computer industry has learned it: computer manufacturers, software publishers and others in the industry have now banded together in order to get legislative approval for their meaningless "disclaimers" and to restrict your right to copy the software you've purchased.

I*U*CO is designed to be what every collective organization is: a means to protect the special interests of its members.

And, in this case, the members are the victims...the people who own and use personal computers.

The people who, until now, have been powerless.

First of all, I*U*CO means low prices.

The first benefit an I*U*CO member gets is the opportunity to save money.

Lots of it.

I*U*CO maintains a database of every mail-order advertisement that appears in the major computer magazines. When you want the lowest price on something, just (electronically) mail your shopping list to I*U*CO.

Within a day, you'll get the three lowest and most recently quoted prices...and, quite possibly, some still lower prices that haven't been published at all.

I*U*CO protects you.

Of course, buying mail order can get you more than low prices.

It can also get you a lot of problems in delivery.

So, along with the low price quotation, you also get I*U*CO member evaluations and reports about the vendor...and, to make sure that you'll be happy with the product, a bibliography of reviews, articles and letters to the editor about the product or service you want to buy!

In short, as an I*U*CO member, you not only find the lowest price...but you might also find out that you don't really want to spend the money in the first place!

These are the first steps in I*U*CO's program:

1. Getting you the lowest possible prices.
2. Giving you an assessment of the potential vendor.
3. Providing information on the actual use value of the product. *(An awful lot of products sound better in their advertising than they are in reality. That's why so few companies offer a money-back guaranty.)*

Continuing protection from I*U*CO: the Computer Registry.

As an I*U*CO member, you can become part of our exclusive Computer Registry.

You simply register the appropriate information about all the hardware, software and peripherals you own with I*U*CO.

Then, as updates are announced, problems are discovered, fixes released and so on, you automatically get this information.

No more finding out a year after the fact that the current version of your program is 3.14...not the Version 1.7 program you've been using. Likewise, you might find out that the mysterious system error messages you've been getting aren't just your problem, but rather wide spread.

(As a personal note, this I*U*CO service is invaluable. In the early days of personal computers, hardware, software and peripheral manufacturers used to be pretty good about sharing information.

Today, they're not.

In the last few weeks, I personally have learned: a) my MacIntosh 512K Upgrade is defective and won't work with MacPaint under certain circumstances; b) the ROMS in my Anadex printer have been upgraded; c) the ROMS in my IOMEGA Bernoulli box have been upgraded; d) MicroPro eliminated the copy protection on my version of Wordstar 2000 Plus; e) MicroPro had a bug in InfoStar for more than 18 months...and didn't tell anyone.

I*U*CO membership would have avoided these unpleasant surprises.)

With I*U*CO, you get the information you need on an individualized basis...and you get it fast.

You don't have to tear your hair out wondering about a problem. You might even find out about the problem before you encounter it!

I*U*CO: the iron fist.

The best part of I*U*CO has been saved for last.

Yes, I*U*CO will get you lower prices and will give you solid information about the integrity and usefulness of products and vendors.

But, more importantly, your membership in I*U*CO gives you the power of belonging to a community...a community of computer owners and users who need to protect their rights.

For instance, a group of software publishers recently managed to get the Louisiana legislature to pass a law "legalizing" the non-warranties they provide with their software. (You know, "this software is sold without any representations that it will work".)

I*U*CO will fight that kind of nonsense by lobbying against it.

Likewise, when a company...even a major company...announces vaporware, I*U*CO will use the same tools to fight back...to prevent publishers and dealers from getting us all aglow about a new machine or a new piece of software that won't be delivered for months. (For instance, how many people would have bought the MacIntosh a year ago had they known that the "hundreds" of programs to be "shortly available" simply didn't exist?)

Finally, when the situation demands it, I*U*CO will be ready to sue. For example, what do you do in a situation where you run out and buy Wordstar 2000 Plus...only to find out later that its files are not compatible with the original Wordstar? (If you read the advertising, it doesn't say a word about it. You find out after you've laid your dollars on the table!)

There's a lot more to the I*U*CO story.

The whole story of I*U*CO and its benefits takes eight pages to tell. Ads...especially those that tell the truth...are expensive, so we can't take eight pages in this magazine to tell the whole story.

But, if you send us a buck, we'll send you the entire I*U*CO information and enrollment package.

You can make up your own mind whether it's a dollar well spent or not.

International Union Of Computer Owners, Inc.
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

YES, I'm tired of being ripped off. Enclosed is $1.00. Please send me the information and enrollment package for I*U*CO, the International Union of Computer Owners.

I understand that I am under no obligation to enroll.

**** PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION ****

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

MAKE OF COMPUTER ____________________

I*U*CO International Union of Computer Owners, Inc.

Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

GEORGIA MICRO

High Prices Are The Pits! Call Us For A Peach Of A Deal!

IBM PC'S

IBM PC	IBM PC
2 Drives 256 K *Monochrome Card* *Printer Adapter* *Monochrome Monitor*	*1 10 meg. Hard Drive* *1 360 K Floppy Drive* *Monochrome Card* *Printer Adaptor* *Monochrome Monitor*
$1995.00	**$2549.00**

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

GEORGIA MICRO Has Slashed Their Disk Drive Prices!

TEAC FD 55 B	**$109.00**
SHUGART 5 A 455	**95.00**
TANDON TM 100-2	**119.00**
CDC 9409	**117.00**

IBM MEMORY BOARDS

AST SIXPACK 64 K	**$249.00**
TECHMAR 256 K.	**249.00**
PARADISE Multi Display Card	**299.00**
PARADISE Modular Graphics Card.	**289.00**

64 K RAM CHIPS
$18.00
SET OF 9

For Info — (404) 868-5081
(404) 868-5082
For Orders Only — 1-800-368-7689

GEORGIA MICRO

Guarantees The Lowest Prices

APPLE DRIVE

MITAC	LASER	APPLE 11-C DRIVES
(Full Height)	*(Half Height)*	
$135.00	**$129.00**	**$139.00**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

82	**$299.00**
83	**529.00**
84P	**649.00**
84S	**749.00**
92S	**479.00**
92P	**379.00**
93P	**575.00**
93S	**675.00**

EPSONS

RX80	**$230.00**
RX80 FT	**289.00**
RX 100	**395.00**
FX 80	**409.00**
FX 100	**589.00**

TOSHIBA

1340	**$669.00**
1351	**1175.00**

STAR MICRONICS

SG 10	**$249.00**
POWER TYPE	**369.00**

BROTHER

DX 15	**$399.00**
HR 25	**649.00**
HR 35	**879.00**

GEORGIA MICRO

"OUR PRICES ARE PEACHY KEEN"

For Info — (404) 868-5081
(404) 868-5082
For Orders Only — 1 (800) 368-7689

3833-A WASHINGTON ROAD — MARTINEZ, GEORGIA 30907

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606. 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES. 6001 OLD SHELL ROAD. APT. Q134. MOBILE. AL 36608
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 539-E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG 4530 NARROW LANE ROAD. MONTGOMERY. AL 36116 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS. 514 JEFFREY DRIVE. NW.. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE. MOBILE. AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL. MOBILE. AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP —TI-99) .Rt. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189. MOBILE. AL 36608. 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX. PO BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O John Morrison. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON. 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704. Decatur. AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD.. NAIHS. PO BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831. TUCSON. ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR.. PHOENIX. AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186. TUCSON. AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miler. 5985 S. Herpa. Tucson. AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN. PO BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434. Little Rock. AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP. Rt.2 BOX 77B. EL DORADO. AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015

4 COTTA ITEMS/APPLES P.O. BOX 3708. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212
ABACUS—A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY C/O GENE SMITH. 2316 SANDY LANE. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD.. BOX 589. HAWTHORNE. CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE.M LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GARY WHITT. GROUP LIBRARIAN. 5624 MANMAR WAY. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA,** PO BOX 2806. HOLLYWOOD. CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. PO BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES. BOX 140. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. DAVIS. CA 95616
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET. RICHMOND. CA 94805
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA. 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE.. FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702. LANCASTER. CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR.. #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA -12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910. FAIRFIELD. CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NAYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST.. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO. CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR.. FAIRFIELD. CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DR.. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 UG, 120 LINCOLN DR.. SAUSALITO. CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS. CA 94022
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, PO BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS UG, PO BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TPS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP—PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107. PACIFICA. CA 94044
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. PO BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD.. SUITE 219. REDWOOD. CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA. CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E.. 365 HILLSBORO WAY. GOLETA. CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR. 3005 SEEGER. VISSALIA. CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390711. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST.. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. PO BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE. COSTA MESA. CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON. 1230 S. HELBERTA. REDONDO BEACH. CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747. U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL. FPO SAN FRANCISCO. CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY. RIVERSIDE. CA 92506
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703. STOCKTON. CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough. Mercede. CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE. THOUSAND OAKS. CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85. CULVER CITY. CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST. MOORPARK. CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE. 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD.. HAYWARD. CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE. 7530 W. 80TH ST.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148. LAJULLA. CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU. ANAHEIM. CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545. BURBANK. CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411. VISTA. CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek. PO BOX 22974. Denver. CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST.. BOULDER. CO 80302
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467. DENVER. CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST.. PO BOX 9003. BOULDER. CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN. PRES.. 6536 LANGE DR.. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA. BOX 477. WHEATRIDGE. CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY. PO BOX 521. KITTREGE. CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO. SEC-TRES.. 1625 CENTENNIAL RD.. FORT COLLINS. COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382. GRAND JUNCTION. CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS. 914 S. VICTOR WAY. AURORA. CO 80012. 303-892-6666
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR. BROOMFIELD. CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT. 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL. 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET. WIDEFIELD. CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK. PRES.. 809 E. 12TH. PUEBLO. CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM. 326 EMORY DR.. LONGMOT. CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN. 50 IDA LANE. WEST HAVEN. CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235. NEW HAVEN. CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96. WESTPORT. CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213. STRATFORD. CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE.. HARTFORD. CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE.. W. HARTFORD. CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH. 62 BURNWOOD DR.. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002. (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.. BOX 6. NEW HAVEN. CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN.. WESTPORT. CT 06880. DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST.. AVON. CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST.. E. HAMPTON. CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON. 10 RICHLEE RD.. NORWALK. CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295. OLD GREENWICH. CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL. P.O. BOX 18027. EAST HARTFORD. CONN. 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291. NEW CANAAN. CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033. ROCKY HILL. CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO. 436-0431 DAYS. ANGELO NARDUZZO. 932-3230. NIGHTS
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337. STAMFORD. CT 06904
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST.. MANCHESTER. CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575. HARTFORD. CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542. STORRS. CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS). PO BOX 201. ROCKLAND. DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER. DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943. WILMINGTON. DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE. PO BOX 6240. STANTON BRANCH. WILMINGTON. DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011. ARLINGTON. VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY. PO BOX 9222. CORAL SPRINGS. FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS. 1206 - 12TH WAY. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N.. St. Petersburg. FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT. 417 TAHITIAN TERR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave.. Suite #133. Miami. FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP). C/O LOREN FULLER. 530 SYLVIA RD.. W. MELBOURNE. FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD. 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE.. B-101. DELRAY BEACH. FL 33444
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY. TEMBROKE. FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD. FL 33023
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104. TAMPA. FL 33695-0104. 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE. BRANDON. FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402. PALM BAY. FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC, PO BOX 15949. Orlando. FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR.. APOPKA. FL 32703. (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS). ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG.. 500 S. ORANGE AVE.. ORLANDO. FL
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE. 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE. TEQUESTA. FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON. 235 BISHOP DRIVE. GAINESVILLE. FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST.. CLEARWATER. FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD.. SARASOTA. FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND. 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE. ORMOND BEACH. FL 32074
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH. P.O. BOX 1097. EDGEWATER. FL 32032
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548. COCOA. FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD. NOKOMIS. FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609. MIAMI. FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA. PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32743. 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT.. ORANGE PARK. FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE.. DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248. 2950 NE 55th AVE. SILVER SPRINGS. FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER. P.O. BOX 403428. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33140
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-ELF). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-OSI). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP-S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. PO BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR.. MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33566. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP. 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO.. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST.. LAKELAND. FL 33801
COMPUQUEST, 3585FOWLER STREET. FT. MYERS. FL 33901
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33158. 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH. CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL. 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7198
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
S.W.A.C.K.S.. RT. 2. BOX 607. N. FT. MYERS. FL 33903
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP. FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE.. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N.. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE.. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726. JACKSONVILLE. FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594. S. DAYTONA. FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR.. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. PO BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE.. TAMPA. FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's

Users Groups

Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville. FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DR.. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB. INC.. 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.. TAMPA. FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE.. SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR.. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT.. GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841. ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany. GA.. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR.. COLUMBUS. GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 30903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN.. NORCROSS. GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR.. STATESBORO. GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR.. DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST.. MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE.. HONOLULU. NI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON. PRES.. 578 ALA MOANA BLVD.. HONOLULU. HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91. HONOLULU. HI 96810

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR.. POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE.. POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX 176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD.. WOOD DALE. IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD.. PO BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. PO BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
MAX—⁸⁰ USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. CHICAGO. IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. PO BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD.. WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL Institute. Western Illinois Univ.. Macomb. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL. 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD.. PARK FOREST. IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
QDP, P.O. BOX 271. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4. TERRE HAUTE. IN 47808
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP2705 16TH AVENUE. MARION. IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET. DES MOINES. IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER. 3013 E. 32ND ST.. DES MOINES. IA 50317
COMMODORE COMPUTER UERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140. DES MOINES. IA 50316
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IO/WA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
I/OWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST.. #515. DAVENPORT. IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MID/AMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587. WICHITA. KS 67204-0587

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER. 7537-B McCRACKEN ST.. FORT KNOX. KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUSIVILLE. KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS. 1300 HINTON ST.. WEST MONROE. LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK. 809 W. BARRE. BALTIMORE. MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS. 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD.. SYKESVILLE. MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. SUITE 510. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VIC/64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444. SILVER SPRING. MD 20906. (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD. UNIVERSITY PARK. MD 20782. 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A). 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE.. GRAND BLANC. MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE.. KALAMAZOO. MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI.-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M. MENDOTA. MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

COLOR
PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745
You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!
Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510 (NEC 8023-A) (Apple DMP)	$5.50	$5.30	$4.60
COLOR	7.70	7.40	6.40
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	4.50	4.00	3.60
COLOR	6.30	5.60	5.05
Diablo Hytype II M/S	4.35	4.05	3.90
COLOR	6.10	5.65	5.45
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80	5.00	4.75	4.50
COLOR	7.00	6.65	6.30
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge	7.00	6.75	6.50
COLOR	9.80	9.45	9.10
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/S	4.90	4.60	4.30
COLOR	6.85	6.45	6.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon	5.00	4.75	4.50
COLOR	7.00	6.65	6.30
Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon (Spool Ribbons) Black	2.80	2.70	2.50
Okidata 80/82/92 Nylon (Spool Ribbons) Color	3.80	3.65	3.50
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII	5.50	5.20	4.90
COLOR	7.70	7.25	6.85
Tally Spirit 80 M/S (Black Only)	8.10	7.60	7.10

COLORS available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, and BROWN.
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(George residents add 3% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia Phone 404-446-1547

Users Groups

BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709

FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY

HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF. HATTIESBURG. MS 601-545-1436

HUB-80 USERS GROUP, C/O EUGENE PIERSOL. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401

IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173

IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER. PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS 39762. 601-325-2942

O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836

SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531

TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173

TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564

VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173

VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY. 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD. WOODS MILL CENTER. CHESTERFIELD. MO 63017 (314)576-0544

APPLE USERS GROUP, 1001 EAST WALNUT. COLUMBIA. MO 65201

APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376

COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201

COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808

GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012

JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. JOPLIN. MO 64801

JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221. JOPLIN. MO 64803

KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR..INDEPENDENCE. MO 64053

NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT. HAZELWOOD. MO 63042

ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD.. ST. LOUIS. MO 63110

ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI. ST. LOUIS. MO 63118

SLACC, POB 28924. ST. LOUIS. MO 63132

SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP. C/O JOANNA DANEMAN. BOX 31126. ST. LOUIS. MO 63131

TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH. JR.. 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD.. N. KANSAS CITY. MO 64151 816-587-8820

THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL. 8437 BELLEVIEW. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI 64114

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439. LICKING. MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH. GREAT FALLS. MT 59405

BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044. GREAT FALLS. MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST.. #103. NORFOLK. NE 68701 (402)379-4680

CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293. YORK. NE 68467

LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE.. LINCOLN. NE 68521

LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD.. GRAND ISLAND. NE 68801

MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE. NE 68005

MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303. OMAHA. NE 68113

OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE.. OMAHA. NE 68105

SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND. PO BOX 2064. HASTINGS. NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY. 6438 E. GOLDMINE. DR.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115

LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115

THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP. 1350 DAVIDSON WAY. RENO. NV 89503

TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON. 2405 HOWARD DRIVE. LAS VEGAS. NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY. 61 STEARNS ROAD. AMHERST. NH 03031

NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199. HEIGHTS STATION. CONCORD. NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301

NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST.. MANCHESTER. NH 03103

PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399. PLYMOUTH. NH 03264

SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST.. ROLLINSFORD. NH 03869. C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319. SOUTH BOUND BROOK. MJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE. PISCATAWAY. NJ 08854

APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD.. MORRISTOWN. NJ 07960. 201-538-8746

BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS. 551 LIVINGSTON STREET. NORWOOD. NJ 07648 201768-2060

CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS. RD. #1 BOX 147. HOPEWELL. NJ 08525

COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD. 6 WHITAKER DR.. TOMS RIVER. NJ 08753

COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08002

EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN. NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. WEST TRENTON. NJ 08628

HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN. 308 PALISADE AVE.. UNION CITY.NJ 07087

JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE. NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10

JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE.. HIGH BRIDGE. NJ 08829

JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 89 STRATFORD ROAD. TINTON FALLS. NJ 07724

LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER. HANOVER. NJ 03756

JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN. 1908 WEST POINT DR.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08003

MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN. RIDGE COLLEGE. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648

MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648

MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356. WEST END. N.J. 07740. (201) 229-8299

MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492. MT. TABOR. NJ 07878

MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER. 6 FOREST CT.. MORRIS PLAINS. NJ 07950

NEW COMMODORE ³ 4,64, BOX 281. POMPTON PLAINS. NJ 07444

NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1. 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE. LK. HOPATCONG. NJ 07849

NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH. NJ 07033

9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K. MOORESTOWN. NJ 08057

NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER. FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY. TEANECK. NJ 07666

NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382. SPARTA. NJ 07871

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515. Bedminister. NJ 07921

NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS. 6 BRYSON RD.. FAIRLAWN. NJ 07410

PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413. ROCKY HILL. NJ 08553 609-921-0043

THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES. RM 6D-214. BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL. NJ 07974

THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673. BRICK. NJ 08723. C/O THEODORE E. MOZER. III

TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE. METUCHEN. NJ 08840

TI USERS, NEWJUG. 981 TOWNLEY AVE.. UNION. NJ 07083

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61. NEW LISBON. NJ 08064

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE PRESIDENT. 418 VIRGINIA DR.. BROWNS MILLS. NJ 08015

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE. RUMSON. NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE. ALBUQUERQUE. NM 87110

FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH. PO BOX 2315. CORRALES. NM 87048-2315

ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY. 1203 KIVA. GALLUP. NM 87301

THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261. SANTA FE. NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET. SUITE 19. NY. NY 11206

AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST.. NY. NY 10020

ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY. NY. NY 10018

APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK. 171 TREEHAVEN RD.. BUFFALO. NY 14215

APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y. 11691

BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE. 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH. POUGHKEEPSIE. NY 12603

BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR.. WILLIAMSON. NY 14589

BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN. 1735 E. 13TH STR.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229

BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET, APT 7N. BROOKLYN. NY 11229-1950

CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF. 469 SEVENTH AVE.. NY. NY 10018

CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. NY 11691

CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST.. NY 10028

CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980

COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT.. SPRING BALLEY. NY 10977

COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST.. NYC 10036

THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO. 145 W. 86th St. NY. NY 10024

COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784. BRONX. NY 10473

CRAB APPLE, POB 268. WEST NYACK. NY 10994

DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN. POB 929. FLUSHING. NY 11354-0929

DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316. WOODMERE. NY 11598

EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA. 142-15 CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING. NY 11355

FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. POB 452. EAST ELMHURST. NY 11369

FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. 7-04 166 STREET. 8B. BEECHHURST. NY 11357

FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST.. NEWBURGH. NY 12550

HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982

HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982

INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE. NY 10583

JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG'. C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO. NY 11753

JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES.. BOX 274. RIVERDALE. NY 10463

KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE. NY 11565

KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11236

LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE. NY 11572

LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE. CENTERPORT. NY 11721

LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980

LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE. NY 11802

LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN.. WANTACH. NY 11793

METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310-WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025

MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, POB 200. HENRIETTA. NY 14467

MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST.. NYC 10023

MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229

N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE.. DIX HILLS. NY 11746

NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407. NYC 11362

NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY. NY 10012

NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008

NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217

NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID. NY 12946

OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223

PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100. HENRIETTA. NY 14692

The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE. P.O. BOX 1292. LOCKPORT. NY 14094

PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR. 6 CAIL DR.. E. ROCKAWAY. NY 11518

RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA. NY 11501

ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR.. ROCHESTER. NY 14623

S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008

SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS. ST.. SCOTIA. NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660

SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY. NY 13790

SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD.. BINGHAMTON. NY 13902

SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.). POB G. BREESPORT. NY 14816

STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND. NY 10305

SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK. NY 11980

SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL. NY 10512

SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217

SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD. LIVERPOOL. NY 13088

SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO. 601 CLAREDON ST.. SYRACUSE. NY 13201

T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. Deer Park. NY 11729

THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER. C/O BILL BASCH. 127 MADISON AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. NYC 10016

THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A. NYC 10028

THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER. NY 14615

THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217

TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY 10989

TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPAHANK. NY 11980

TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES. NY 13152

U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A. WHITESBORO. NY 13492

UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY. NY 12212

UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY. BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD.. CONKLIN. NY 13748

VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE.. RENSSALAER. NY 12144

WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE. NY 10576

WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS. NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28302

APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 2802

CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28304

CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH. NC 27622

CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105

CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105

GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO. NC 27404

GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO. NC 27420

MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE. NC 27011

MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD. RALEIGH. NC 27604

NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE. NC 27834

PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD. GREENSBORO. NC 27410

RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER. NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER

RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28305

TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH. NC 27619

TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417-0073

TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771

TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417

WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST.. WILMINGTON. NC 28401

WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA. NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB. ND 58704

GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON. ND 58218

M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218. MINOT. ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT

AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H.. OH 43160

AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE. OH 45887

AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON. OH 44309

AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0606

APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5001 RELLEUM AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45238

APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN. OH 45324

ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST.. WORTHINGTON. OH

BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD.. MANSFIELD. OH 44903

CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA

CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS. OH 43215

CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43204

CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43212

CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069-0519

CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR.. CINCINNATI. OH 45243

CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, 1@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45240

CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE. APT. 8. CINCINNATI. OH 45233

CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45204

CINTUG, PO BOX 399145. CINCINNATI. OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE

CINTUG (CINcinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN. 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR. CINCINNATI. OH 45230

CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND. OH 44117

COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N.. COLUMBUS. OH 43220

COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST.. CINCINNATI. OH 45230

COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS. 3775 DANUBE DRIVE. GROVE PORT. OH 43125

COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406

COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355

COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355

COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN.. REYNOLDSBURG. OH 43068

COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND

COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST.. 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS. OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN

CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD.. WADSWORTH. OH 44281

DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia. OH 45385

DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE.. DAYTON. OH. 45403

DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE.. DAYTON. OH 45414

DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON. OH 45424

DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216.NEW ALBANY. OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404

ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069 513-777-0110

ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE. UNION. OH 45322 (513) 836-3273

GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO.. AKRON. OH 43316

IBMACSCO SIG, C/O NEIL. BOX 16086. COLS. OH 43126**NEO APPLE CORP.**, BOB CALDWELL. 10112 RIDGEWOOD DR.. TWINSBURG. OH 44087

LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON. OH 44057

LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA. OHIO 45805

NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE. 21750 MILLER AVE.. EUCLID. OH 44119

NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE. OH 43537

NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR.. LYNDHURST. OH 44124

OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK. OREGON. OH 43616

OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN

OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD.. BAY VILLAGE. OH 44140

ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE. COL.. OH

RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON. OH 44313

SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON. OH 44735

SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229

SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG.. CINCINNATI. OH 45202

SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O DON SARGENT. PO BOX 1215. CAMBRIDGE. OH 43725

THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON. OH 44057

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPUTER — CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45244

TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST.. PORTSMOUTH. OH 45662

TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON. COL.. OH

TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD.. CINCINNATI. OH 45213

TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE. OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW.. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OH 44663

Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228

ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS. OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA. OK 74115. (918) 663-3436

BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST.. NORMAN. OK 73069

OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY. OK 73008

TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH. OK 74053

TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE.. OWASSO. OK 74055 (918)272-9755

TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA. OK 74105. 918-446-5219

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD. OR 97432

APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE. OR 97403

ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST.. EUGENE. OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN

CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND. OR 97232

DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND. OR 97205

EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313. EUGENE. OR 97440

JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD.. MEDFORD. OR 97501

MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM. OR 97309

NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE. OR 97222

PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470

PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND. OR 97202

PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND. OR 97208

PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE.. TIGARD. OR 97223

PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON. OR 97075

THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE. OR 97440

WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD.. EUGENE. OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19135

AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS. PA 15108

APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER. PA 18974

ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD.. WYNDMOOR. PA 19118

BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE. ALTOONA. PA 16601. 814-942-9565

CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD.. NEW CUMBERLAND. PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON

CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673. FEDERAL SQUARE STA.. HARRISBURG. PA 17108

CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP. THE POINT. I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT. HARRISBURG. PA 17111

CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK.. PA 16802

DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN. PA 19058

ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE. PA 16507

HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR.. HARRISBURG. PA 17112. 717-652-9097

INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234

LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18104

LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18103

LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952

MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15239

NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE. PA 19446

THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont. PA 16851

NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE. PA 16803

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE

PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076. (215)583-0612

PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001

PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141

PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE

PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15222

PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA. PA 10551

SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423

S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR.. GITTERS. PA 17319

SPACE. C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT.. MECH. PA 17055

T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE. & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.D. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821

THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER. 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404

TI 99/4A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST..

Users Groups

PHILADELPHIA. PA 19152
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882
NEW ENGLAND 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI 02909
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809
TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457. LINCOLN. RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GRENVILLE. SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE. SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. 80 DUNNEMANN AVE.. CHARLESTON. SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. C/O WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST.. MT. CARMEL. TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522. GERMANTOWN. TN 38138
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON. TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791. AUSTIN. TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I. MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE .ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011. COLLEGE STATION. FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL. 8110 BETHIA ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832. 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER. PO BOX 9492. 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.. NORFOLD. VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY. 550 S. 2ND AVENUE. WALLA WALLA. WA 99362-3149. 509-529-4663
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC S/G, 4910 43RD STREET NW. WASHINGTON. DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E.. Olympia. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR. PO BOX 6239. WASHINGTON. DC 20015. ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O: BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS. 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST., PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101. BULTER. WI 53087
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT. ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR. ENGLAND

CANADA

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP, C/O WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION A. HAMILTON. ONTARIO. CANADA L8N3R1
LOGIC, P.O. BOX 696. POSTAL STATION B. WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. CANADA M2K 2P9. 416-881-8120
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE—ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE. FABREVILLE. LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE. SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE.. TORONTO. ONTARIO. CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder. 93 SCOTT ST.. TRENTON. ONTARIO. CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL. LR. SACKVILLE. NS. B4E 1M6
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS d'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H". MONTREAL QEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKETT ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE. 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW. CALGARY. ALTA.. ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT.. ISLINGTON. ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY. NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. IO. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

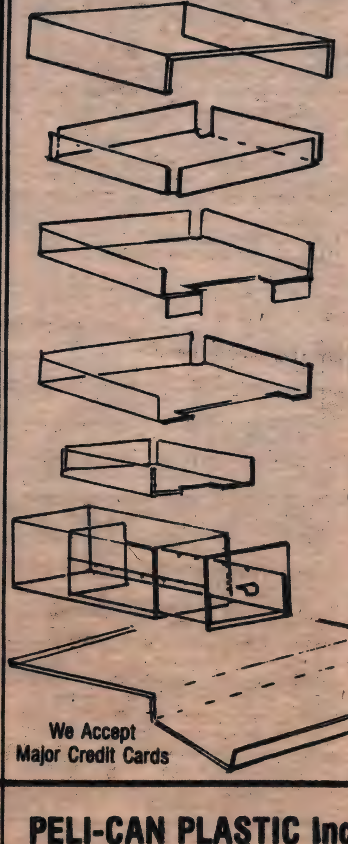
COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR.. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

CALIFORNIA

WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, C/O GUY WONG 715 UNIVERSITY AVENUE. SACRAMENTO. CA 9003



CRYSTAL CLEAR OFFICE TRAYS

Printer Bridge (15'' x 13'' x 4½'') $20.00
(12'' x 13'' x 4½'') $18.00
With Paper Slot Add $5.00

Paper Tray (15'' x 12'' x 2'') $15.00
(12'' x 12'' x 2'') $12.00

Monitor Top Sort Tray (15½'' x 12'' x 2'') $15.00

File/Sort Tray (Self Stacking) (15½'' x 12'' x 2'') $12.00
(Specify End or Side Opening) (12'' x 10'' x 2'') $10.00

Letter Tray (Self Stacking) (11'' x 9'' x 1½'') $5.00
(Specify End or Side Opening) (5½'' x 8½'' x 2'') $4.00

Disk File Drawer (12'' x 6½'' x 6¼'') $35.00
(15'' x 6½'' x 6¼'') $45.00
With Lock add $9.00

We Accept Major Credit Cards

Keyboard Shelf (18'' x 12'' w/2'' drop/Shelf 18'' x 10'') $55.00

Dealers Minimum order $100.00 *Distributors Minimum Order $1000.00*

PELI-CAN PLASTIC Inc. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484 1-800-845-2133 (803) 871-3600

Bulletin Board

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS .Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck. NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle. NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PENTACLE, 201-858-2742 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury. NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich. NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
F.S.L.—COMMODORE Washington. D.C. 202-745-2973 *24**PCP/M** RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton. CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa. AL 205-758-5017 Monday. Wednesday. Friday. Saturday. Sunday 8pm-7am

BULLETIN BOARD

The **Bulletin Board** is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.

Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate-I. Seattle. WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II. Seattle. WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia. WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington. 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle. WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle. WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington. D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond. WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle. WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle. WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett. WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville. WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore. WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle. WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle. WA 206-525-5947
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor. WA 98277 206-675-9786
ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham. ME 207-892-9810
CONFUSER USER Windham. ME 207-854-2687
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham. ME 207-774-5570
TIBBS, Portland. Maine 207-797-5690
IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby. ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls. ID 208-523-7400. 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer. Visaslia. CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis. CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens. NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island. NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York. 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York. 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BBS –1 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3755
BBS –2 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3766
BBS –3 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5719
BBS –4 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5907
BRONX BBS. NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York. NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens. NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan. NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World. NY 212-454-1462 *24
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York. NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB. Queens. NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York. NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books. New York. NY 212-997-4288
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC. NY 212-421-7093
TCBBS Astrocom. New York. NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York. NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World. NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica. CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades. Los Angeles. CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS. CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG. CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles. CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance. CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica. CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed. Los Angeles. CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park. CA 213-998-7992

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks. CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA 213-637-0121 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos. CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia. CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City. CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK –3 Artesia. CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles. CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles. CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles. CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles. CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood. CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles. CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles. Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance. CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles. CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills. CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey. CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena. CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles. CA 213-296-5927 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas. TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas. TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon. Dallas. TX 214-931-3437. 3436. 3438. 3439
AMIS Allen. TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas. TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas. TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins. TX 214-769-3036
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano. TX 214-867-2068 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove. Dallas. TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack. Dallas. TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas. TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas. TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas. TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS. Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne. PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales. PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown. PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading. PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group. Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
ARCADIA BBS Akron. OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron. OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron. OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron. OH 216-864-7002 *24
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron. OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron. OH 216-678-5033
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron. OH 216-864-7930
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron. OH 216-923-0347
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
COMMODORE'S RAINBOW Akron. OH 216-644-5516
COMMODORE REALM Akron. OH 216-666-9463
COPLEY ATARI Akron. OH 216-666-8961
FIRECOMM Akron. OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron. OH 216-724-7760
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-486-4176
MAGIC BBS ATARI Akron. OH 216-753-0431
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron. OH 216-699-9055
NIGHT STALKER Akron. OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron. OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron. OH 216-376-7618
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron. OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron. OH 216-633-7483 *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron. OH 216-896-0775 *24
CENTRAL IL. CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541

TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart. Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac. MD 301-251-0599 *24
ELITE SYSTEMS 301-974-4987 *24
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne. MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver. CO 303-759-2625
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver. CO 303-469-7541 *24
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
AURORA NETWORKS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver. CO 303-449-3306 *24
BBS IBM PC Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
BOULDER MACINTOSH MEETING Denver. CO 303-449-0917 *24
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver. CO 303-572-1093 *24
COMM-NET Denver. CO 303-366-3898. 366-7177. 430-2473 *24
The COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs. CO 303-632-0669
The CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver. CO 303-690-9423
CONNECTION-80 Denver. CO 303-4566 *24
CORPORATE HQ Denver. CO 303-297-9127 *24
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver. CO 303-465-1313 *24
DATA BANK Denver. CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver. CO 303-320-4102 *24
DENHUG BBS Denver. CO 303-423-3224 *24
DOG POUND Denver. CO 303-773-9291 *24
DYM –118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver. CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver. CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver. CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (-77) Denver. CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET –334 Denver. CO 303-497-6968
FLOYD'S WORLD Denver. CO 303-972-4121 *24
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver. CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver. CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver. CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
The HOLLOW—THE DRUID Denver. CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver. CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver. CO 303-367-1935 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood. CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff. CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver. CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD –1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS **(STUBBS)** Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch.. FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch.. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Sunrise. FL 305-741-2308
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City. FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Coral Gables. FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami. FL 305-264-9964 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND Longwood. FL 305-831-0032
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth. FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639. Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach. FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
PET BBS Se Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
THE EXPRESS East Peoria. IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood. IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305

CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
MCMS C.AM.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET ^{s} Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET ^{s} Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest. IL 312-295-3926 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Detroit. MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit. MI 313-273-9551 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. Mi 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
COLOSSUS-TIBBS SYSTEM Wichita. KS 316-687-4307
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1190 6pm-8am
INFOEX 80 316-722-9526
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202 SYSOP Donna Molony *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley. LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport. LA 318-688-0522 *24
ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
CompuCenter IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
ABBS Omaha. NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4198 *24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Atlanta. GA 404-292-7029 *24
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BBS –5 San Jose. CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –56 408-736-7356
GENDERNET® Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM –1 Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays. 24 hrs weekends/holidays
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting database games. languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARY (the latest issues)
VOL 1'92 (46 'Flippy Disks'), 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1'90, 8" or 5¼" $45
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 99-191, 8" or 5¼" $65
SPECIAL! RENT VOL 1'199 for only $100.00
IBM PC SIG, 200 volumes, 150 floppys (PC'DOS) ... $250.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1'34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS'DOS 1'80 IBM Format $85.00
8" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $3.00
5" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $2.00

PLEASE Add $9.50 per library for UPS Shipping/Handling & Insurance.

Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders only. no deposit. ***PHONE (619) 727-1015.** Have your card ready. Call anytime. leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619) 941-0925. **SPECIFY FORMAT!** Most 5¼'s available!

National Public Domain Software Center
MC/VISA **AMEX**
1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

RCP/M Collosal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4233
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station. TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh. PA 412-486-6277 *24
DBBS Derry. PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PGH L5 Pittsburgh. PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-963-1355 *24

ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
BBS SUE Milwaukee. WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco. CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006. San Francicso. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur. CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS'EXPRESS Springfield. MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AR 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AR 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193
The **TRADING POST** Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4970
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm. Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi. TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi. TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
The **CATHOUSE** Cincinnati. OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985 *24
COCONUT (TBBS) 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle. Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington. NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Wantagh. NY 516-781-1762 *24. 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517-373-6788
C/NET! Saginaw. MI 517-793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517-339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24
ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher. AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602-931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista. AZ 602-458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543
THE HOST Sioux Falls. SD 605-336-3935 *24
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati. OH 606-291-9255
RCP/M SJBBS Johnson City. NY 607-797-6416
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison. WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison. WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-8268
TARI BOARD Maple Shade. NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church. MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield. MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield. MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis. MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis. MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley. MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg. OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware. OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville. OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany. OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus. OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton. OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville. OH 614-965-4378 *24
BBS Westmoreland. TN 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BULLETIN/68 Hixon. TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville. TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville. TN 615-297-6037
R/CPM Cookeville. TN 615-528-5039
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo. MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids. MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland. MI 616-396-7106 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Jension. MI 616-457-5452 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia. PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston. MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston. MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston. MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital. Boston. MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester. MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford. MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston. MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard. MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth. MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers. MA 617-774-7516
The **PRO-99ER** N. Reading. MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington. MA 617-862-0781 *24
NATIONSERV Fairfield. IL 618-847-2291
CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido. CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido. CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego. CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego. CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee. CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego. CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego. CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido. CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside. CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego. CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway. CA 619-|271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego. CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana. CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego. CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot. ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall. ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily. 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas. NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas. NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas. NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon. VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale. VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield. VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale. VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City. VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna. VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax. VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria. VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad. Washington. DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City. VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church. VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria. VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington. DC 703-836-0384 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg. VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington. VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean. VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte. NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn. NC 704-482-8012 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews. NC 704-541-3306 *24
WNCCCS Boone. nC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego. CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley. CA 707-253-1523
64 EXCHANGE (C-64 only) Houston 713-471-7458 *24
64TH DIMENSION Houston 713-568-9453 *24
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BMBBS 1984 Houston 713-778-9356 *24
CGBBS COLOR GRAPHICS (C-64 only) Houston 713-392-4953
COLOR 80 Highlands. TX 713-426-7070
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends
COMPUTER TURNOVERS Houston 713-266-0711 *24
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
FIDO EL DORADO Houston 713-488-8771 *24
FIDO ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
GABBS GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GABBS VOX POPULI Houston 713-772-6096 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOTLINE BBS Houston 713-997-2461 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-583-0403 *24
LEGION COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787
LEGION OF STRANGERS Houston 713-981-8657
LEGION MICRO COMPUTER EXCHANGE Houston 713-479-5754 *24
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NET-WORKS APPLE ASTRONOMY Houston 713-526-5671 *24
NET-WORKS ARTURUS Houston 713-550-4202 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
NET-WORKS DOC BOARD Houston 713-471-4131 *24
NET-WORKS DIGITAL DIMENSION Houston 713-497-4633 *24
NET-WORKS FANTASY VOYAGE Houston 713-488-9778 *24
NET-WORKS FLAGSHIP FRODO Houston 713-987-4163
NET-WORKS FREE FOR ALL Houston 713-495-5020 *24
NET-WORKS HACKERS HAVEN Houston 713-467-7113
NET-WORKS HALL OF RECORDS Houston 713-270-1427 *24
NET-WORKS MS COUGAR Houston 713-645-5305 *24
NET-WORKS MEDI-QUIP Houston 713-747-1232 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATES ISLAND Houston 713-266-5423 *24
NET-WORKS ROACH MOTEL Houston 713-444-1653 *24
NET-WORKS S.S.P.C. Houston 713-484-8090 *24
NET-WORKS SULTAN'S CHAMBER Houston 713-723-9481 *24
NET-WORKS THE WEEKENDER Houston 713-492-8700 *24
NET-WORKS WIZZARDRY Houston 713-952-3210 *24
NET-WORKS ZACHARY Houston 713-933-7353 *24
RAVICS COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
RBBS AMERICAN CONNECTION Houston 713-831-3768
RBBS BIT BUCKET Houston 713-332-4006
RBBS BRAINBUSTER Houston 713-776-8043 *24
RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FRIENDLY BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-661-2768 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24
RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
J.L. CHRISTIAN BBS Houston 713-721-0888 *24
TBBS PSEUDONVM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
ABBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside. CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont. CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County. Anaheim. CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside. CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim. CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro. CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange. CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GREENE MACHINE Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204 *24
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside. CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar. CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove. CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove. CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton. CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim. CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra. CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove. CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia. CA 714-528-1074
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport. NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M RBBS Rochester. NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda. NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda. NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit. PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland. PA 717-774-6543 *24
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
The **LIBRARY BBS** Hershey. PA 717-534-1460 *24
IF YOU DARE Forest Hills. NY 718-793-8112
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn. NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven. NY 718-296-2385 *24
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City. UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem. UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lake City. UT 801-521-5966 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction. VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington. VT 802-862-7023
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia. SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston. SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia. SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg. SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill. SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 Newport News. VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The **GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA** Williamsburg. VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton. VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork. VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb. VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton. VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach. VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth. VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton. VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News. VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24
ABACUS COM Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos. CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria. CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400

Continued on next page

ELECTRIC MAGAZINE BBS

This is the original Shannon Electric Magazine..the one you read about in Computes Gazette (Nov 84) and Computer Shopper (June 84). Over 1000 Electric Magazine programs are running around the world. Used by Commodore Clubs, end users, software houses, computer stores and hundreds of hobbyists!

Electric Magazine is available for CP/M computers too! It will also run on the NEW C128!!! You can use any configuration you have including Hayes, 1650, Micro-Peripheral, Gemini, C64, VIC20, hardisks etc.....

COMMODORE 64

$39.95

....INCLUDES DISK, FILES, HANDBOOK & SUPPORT

NOW FOR KAYPRO/AND ALL CP/M COMPUTERS TOO

.....soon for MS & PC-DOS

free downloads for your callers (p.d.)
14K basic program (cbm) Dbase II (cp/m)
40 text files—some with 100's of bbs #'s
program listing guide for tailoring
quarterly update/national newsletter
24 hour bbs support—14 hour voiceline

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

(707) 964 7114 Modem 24 HR.
(707) 964 4440 Voice (Res.) till 10pm
(707) 964 1198 Voice Mon—Fri till 5pm

electric magazine (c)1983 r.s.s
commodore registered to c.b.m.ltd.

Bulletin Board

PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard. CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley. CA 805-527-9321
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
SPACE ' MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria. CA 805-937-0124
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-4230 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET –67 Lubbock. TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock. TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock. TX 806-763-3375
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville. IN 812-479-8420 *24
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete. FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens. FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE Sarasota. FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814- 898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock. IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
The [IR[US BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
RADIO FREE ATARI Killeen. TX 817-634-1029 *24
CABBS, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
DYM -1 Burbank. CA 818-842-6900
DYM -7 Burbank. CA 818-954-9988
DYM -28 N. Hollywood. CA 818-764-8000
DYM -51 La Canada. CA 818-952-1311
DYM- 65 Van Nuys. CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank. CA 818-840-8066
MOM'S MALL Burbank. CA 818-845-5325
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank. CA 818-842-3322
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am. Central
TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth. NS. Canada 902-434-3121 *24
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach. FL 904-862-9558 *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Jacksonville. FL 904-733-4515
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan. AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage. AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage. AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage. AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie. GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham. NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville. NC 919-323-3934
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington. NC 919-449-7189 *24
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

DISK DRIVES

SHUGART SA400 . . . . $100.00
MCI APPLE® $140.00
COMPATIBLE IN CASE
WITH DATA CABLE
ALIGN . . . . $ 30.00
REPAIR . . . . $ 55.00

SALMAGUNDI LTD.
144 Church St., N.W.
Suite 100
Vienna, Virginia 22180
Phone: (703) 938-1212

VISA

ATTENTION: AMWAY DISTRIBUTORS

Amway.

Decrease Your Work Time —
Increase Your Spare Time
UPTOWN ENTERPRISES HAS THE AMWAY PACKAGE FOR COMMODORE 64
$150.00

- Product Order & Performance Programs (2 Disks)
- Calculates Bonus Checks
- Over 940 Products on File
- Up to 1500 Products per order
- Unit and Case Lot Prices
- Individual PV-BV Accumulation
- 100 Distributor Files
- One Year Free Product File Updates

Send Check or Money Order
or For More Information Write:
UPTOWN ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 226, Verona, Virginia 24482
(Va. Residents add 4% Sales Tax)

HALON
THE MODERN FIRE FIGHTER

- Used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle
- Use aboard commercial airliners

- Will not harm electrical equipment
- Fast acting
- Reusable
- Effective against A, B or C fires

HALON puts out a fire differently. HALON cools, smothers and chemically interferes with the combustion process. Safe, Clean, Non-Corrosive, Fast, Simple & Economical

12 oz. HALON 1211	**24 oz. HALON 1211**
$17.50	**$34.00**
Computer Room	Computer Room
Car ● Boat	Kitchen ● Workshop
Bedroom	Laundry Room

Send check or money order to:
DENNIS-MANN AND CO.
P.O. Box 306. Duluth. GA 30136

CLONE PROBLEMS?

CALL US **BEFORE** YOU SEND YOUR MICRO BACK TO S.E. ASIA FOR REPAIRS!

We work on all compatibles — Acme to Zorba

5¼ Floppy Align S.S. $32
D.S. (labor only) $40
(Call for motherboard repair pricing).

QUICK TURNAROUND,
ALL WORK GUARANTEED
Items returned U.P.S. C.O.D.

PANDEMICS INC.
1408 ARENDELL ST.
MOREHEAD CITY, N.C. 28557
919-726-0714
YOUR FIRST RESORT!!!

PUT YOUR IBM PC(or jr) TO WORK!

Surveys show that most home PCs loaf along doing word processing and games... few users are eager to spend sizable sums on software of dubious utility.

ACCESSWRITER is designed by a 17-year programming pro to meet the real needs of personal computing - and be enjoyable to use.

If offers....
-Streamlined query-response word processing
-free-form (keyword) data base
-easily access, organize data
-adapts to most PC tasks; records. ms. notes, addressing. stock analysis

ACCESSWRITER.....$29 (crtg. BASIC, DOS) special memory if over 64K)
FLAK STRATEGY (NOT just a reflex-oriented shoot-em-up) . . . . $8 ppd.
(ck or MO; prsnl. cks. clearance delay)

MICROPHILE
(409) 273-2373
3000 Lazy River. Conroe. TX 77385

WHY ALPHA IS THE BEST COMPUTER/SECRETARIAL CHAIR VALUE IN THE WORLD:

With Arms – $149.95
No Arms
$119.95

Limited 12 Yr. Warranty.

Call or write:
KEK Supply Co.
6550 Royalton Rd.
Cleveland. OH 44133
(216) 237-0547

Other Computer Chairs
From
$69.95

FREE CATALOG

COMPUTING ON A BUDGET?

USED: APPLE II+ . . $325 up
USED: C-64 . . . . $140 up
USED: 1541 DRIVE . $175 up
USED: IBM's . . . . CALL

****

Gemini 15X $335
SX64 . . . . $545
5¼ Floppy Diskettes, double notched $15

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE
IBM, C-64, APPLE &
OTHER POPULAR MACHINES

318-865-6743
SHREVE SYSTEMS
845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105

I/O PORT KITS

Interface your TRS 80 Model I, III, IV and Color Computer to each other or to anything else you can think of...

LOW PRICES
I/O Port $35
CO CO adaptor $15
Model III/IV adaptor . . $20
Buffer Board $25

Kits include: Printed circuit board; All components; and Assembly Manual.

send check or money order
D & A Research
400 Wilson Avenue
Satellite Beach, FL 32937
305/777-1728

IBM SHIELDED PRINTER CABLE - $17
Modem/Gnder Adapter $14
2 Male Centronics $19.95
Data Switch Box - 2 & 4 Ports $80+
**** CALL FOR OTHER CABLES ****

Dust Cover over 100 kinds . . . . . **CALL**
4164 Chip $2.0. 256K $16. **Disk Notcher** $9. **Disk Drive Cleaning Kit** $7. **Surge Protector** w/6 outlets $17. **Diskette** - SKC $13. 1D $18. 2D **Locking Flip & Sort** 50 $12. **Disk Drive** $109+...Shugart, Teac, Panasonic & Tandon. **10 MB Hard Dr. & Controller $740. Monitor Stand** Tilt/Rotate, $19. **Cooling Fan** w/surge $34. **Joystick** $18. Apple $25. IBM **Power Supply** $59. Apple $145. IBM **Connector** - RS232 DB25P $1.8. DB25S $2.0. DB25 Cover $1.1. Centronics - $3.4 (M) $4.0 (F)

CALL FOR COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
INTERFACE CARDS FOR APPLE & IBM
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
PSE — (716) 442-9590
Box 18028, Rochester, NY 14618
DEALERS WELCOME

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here
For Only
$90.00

CALL: 305-269-3211
FOR DETAILS

IBM SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC KAYPRO

MICRO
DATA SUPPLIES

3M KAYPRO Verbatim. EPSON Datalife OKIDATA

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

VISA MasterCard CHARGE IT!

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

TRUCKLOAD SALE

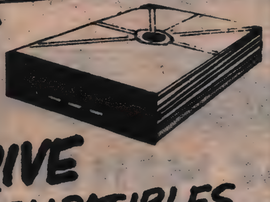
CALL TODAY TOLL FREE **1-800-321-3552**

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-5515

COMPUTERS

IBM PCX 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEYBOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.
NOW ONLY **$2995**

10 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR IBM PC'S & COMPATIBLES



SYSTEM COMES COMPLETE & READY TO INSTALL, CONTROLLER, CABLES, MANUAL, & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 1 YEAR WARRANTY **$679**

20 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARDRIVE - CALL for PRICE

MODEMS

HAYES SMART MODEM	$205.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200	$449.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 2400	CALL
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200B	$399.00
RACAL VADIC MAXWELL MODEM 1200	CALL

MONITORS

COMREX MODE 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR-MADE BY NEC LIST $800 ONLY **$349**

NEC JB 1201 12" GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR **$139**

MITSUBISHI 25" COLOR RGB COLOR MONITOR LIST $995 ONLY **$695**

PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80 **$229**

EPSON RX 80FT **$299**

EPSON FX 100 **$619**

EPSON LQ 1500 INCLUDES INTERFACE **$1169**

PANASONIC 1090 100 CPS PRINTER **$235**

PANASONIC 1091 120 CPS PRINTER **$315**

PANASONIC 1092 180 CPS PRINTER **$445**

PANASONIC 3151 22 CPS LETTER QUALITY **$535**

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE... LIST $350 NOW **$89**

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE LIST $600 NOW **$299**

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH... LIST $500 NOW **$129**

MAYNARD FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS **$79**

PARTS FOR **TANDON** 5¼" DISC DRIVES

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD ONLY **99¢** EA.

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY $1 19 EA.

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY $1 39 EA.

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

5¼ HEAD CLEANING KIT $9 95 EA.

SOFTWARE

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 **$245**

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (wordprocessor) **$199**

SUPER CALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. **$159**

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST. RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS **$599**

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 ONLY **$259**

ASSORTMENT of CDEX & ATI TRAINING MOVIES LIST $69.95 **$29 95**

BOARDS

AST RESEARCH OPTION KITS FOR SIXPACK & MEGAPLUS II BOARDS
GAME PORT OPTION
PRINTER PORT OPTION
SERIAL PORT OPTION
$25.00 EACH

QUAD BOARD OK MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 384K... ONLY **$229**

64K MEMORY CHIPS
1 YEAR WARRANTY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
SET OF 9 **$24 95**

CALL NOW FOR BEST SELECTION · ALL SALES FINAL! · HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

1 Megabyte Model 4? Yes!

Memory board now available. From 256K starting at $269 with memory. Send for more info.

Mod 4 5 Mhz Speed-Up—$79.95

TEAC 53B DS/40	$124
TEAC 55B DS/40	$129
TEAC 55F DS/80	$134
150 ns memory (8)	$30

Lowest price on printers OKIDATA, EPSON, GEMINI, JUKI & OTHERS.

Complete repairs for IBM. Radio Shack. Commodore. Sanyo. & most other computer.

DISK DRIVE ALIGNMT—$19.95

A1A COMPUTERS
ALPHA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1902 Highway A1A
Indian Harbor Beach. FL 32937
(305) 773-2956 or
773-1136 after 7 PM EST
We accept VISA. MC & AmEx

"AMBIZ-PAK"™ *

COMPUTER
PROGRAMS FOR
Amway®
PRODUCT
DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

• ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY) • DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER • MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR • TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS
(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32K DISK-19 PROGRAMS	$100
C	TANDY 1000/1200/2000 DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
D	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
E	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F	CP/M MBASIC DISK-17 PROGRAMS (specify format)	$100

IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed nor endorsed these products

IS
COMPETITION
EATING
YOUR LUNCH?
Call
[517] 631-9334

OR WRITE FOR THE BOOKLET

"MANAGE FOR PROFIT"
by Dick Montgomery

Enclose $4.50
RHM & Associates
913 Helen Street
Midland, Mi 48640

PCjr Upgrade to control TWO Disk Drives

Only $99 with the DRIVE-II Adapter

Creative Firmware
P.O. Box 850064
Richardson, Tx
75085

Dealer Inquiry Invited

SAVE
ON COMPUTER REPAIR
COMMODORE

C-64	$39.99
VIC-20	$24.95
1541 Align	$29.99
1541 Repair	$59.99

(Not inc. head or stepper motor)

- Parts & Labor Inc.
- 30 Day Warranty
- Fast Turn Around
- Terms – C.O.D.

Call for other prices on Apple. Franklin. etc.

Commodore Qualified Service Center

BLUE CHIP
COMPUTER REPAIR
1290 Black Horse Pike
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

SPECIAL SALES!

4002 RCA	$.24
4069 NS	$.28
4072 MOT	$.28
4073 NS, RCA	$.28
LS55 Fujitsu	$.28
8212 Mitsu	$1.45
8T28 SIG	$1.85
8257C-5 NEC	$5.25
2532JL TI	$4.90

Min. Order $10
Freight Not Included
CA Add 6.5%

CALL 213-604-9706

1145 #F, Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
ALYWA CORPORATION

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC

PROGRAMMING TUTORIALS
ON VIDEO CASSETTE
(VHS OR BETA) PLUS MANUALS

BUY for **$34.95** per tape
RENT for **$12.95 per month**

Check or money order. (For rentals. a refundable deposit of $34.95 is required.)

These video tutorials make extensive use of computer graphics and sample programs to explain the particular computer language.

Besides these video tutorials we also offer two software packages: a SPREADSHEET selling for $24.95. and an INCOME TAX FILLER selling for $14.95. These programs run on IBM PC. XT. AT. Jr. IBM compatibles. TI99/4A. and TI99.

DATAX CO.
1923 LINDEN ST.. RIDGEWOOD. NY 11385
(718) 417-0165

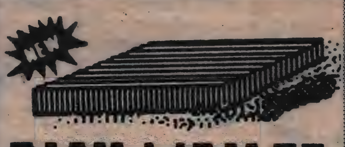
STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here

For Only

$90.00

CALL: 305-269-3211
FOR DETAILS



DISK MAILER

Safe Mailing !

Use to mail your 5 1/4" disks. Holds: 1,2 or 3 disks. Made of 200# test corrugated board. Color is Marble White. Order #DM-5
Min. order: 20 for $13.00*
•Only 65¢ each •
(*plus $3.00 sh. & hdlg.)

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG.
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC
P O BOX 104-DM
ADELPHIA,NJ 07710

PCjr 8087 MATH ADAPTER BOARD

- Plugs into the 8088 Socket
- Provides Socket for the 87
- The 87 can be added later
- Fully PC math compatible
- Transcendental functions
- 60 times faster than BASIC

$69.00 (Cal. add 6%)
Check or Money Order ONLY

SATELLITE CONCEPTS
14145 WEDDINGTON ST.
VAN NUYS, CA 91401

(The 8087 purchased sep. Needs assembly lang. or FORTRAN or equiv. or 87 BASIC).

COMMODORE TECHNICIANS

Is your C64 dead?

Let **DIAGNOSE 64** find the problem without desoldering ICs.

- Locates bad RAMs
- Verifies ROMs
- Checks CIAs
- Tests M-processor

$129.00
(+$2.50 p&h)

MicroDoctor
1655 Central Street
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 458-6713

Anti-Static *Desk Mats*

With 15 ft. grounding wire

12 x 12 **$20.00** 24 x 24 **$50.00**
12 x 18 **$30.00** 24 x 48 **$75.00**

Anti-Static Self Sealing Pockets
for storing or mailing 5¼" disks
Ready Labeled **$12.50**
5 Pockets to a Packet! **a packet**

X-RAY PROOF POCKET
(Holds 3 Disks) **$25.00 ea.**

3 or More, any size, 10% Off
Handling and Shipping Charge Included
AmEx/Visa/MC Accepted
To Order Call **1-800-845-2133**
803-871-3600

Pelican Plastic, Inc.
P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, SC 29484
Distributors & Dealers Inquiries Invited

IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters

15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality

$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

WRITE **MAINTAIN**
LEARN **TEACH**

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
in standard styles with
VISA **BIB/RITE** master charge

Styles: MLA. 1984; APA. 1983; AMA 1981

Operating Systems: MSDOS™. CP/M™ with MBasic™ Apple DOS 3.3™. and TRSDOS™

One computer. individual user: $45.95. One computer. multiple users: $150. Add $2.50 postage and handling in U.S. and Canada. $5 foreign. Sent first class in U.S. and Canada. air mail overseas.

Description: **Byte**, June 1984. p. 173.

Review: **Computer Shopper**, October 1984. pp. 95-96.

ROBERT E. LITKE
432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion. South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

?
THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

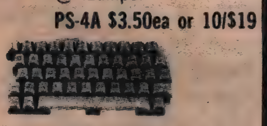
ELECTRONIC COMPONENT BONANZA

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Res200	Prec. res assort. 1&2% types. 200pcs.	$3.59
Res1000	Res. assort. 1000pcs. All sizes & values	$3.25
Rp100	Trimpot assort. min. & sub-min. 100pcs.	$4.79
Rpp50	Panel Mount pots. 50pc. assortment. .	$4.79
Ch100	Min pc mount coils, many values. 100pcs.	$4.79
Cht100	Adj. tuning coils. 100 pc. assort. . . .	$4.79
Ch10	Trnsfmr style choke. 50mh., 10pcs. . .	$2.29
Cp100	100pc. electrolytic assort. Great values	$3.37
Cp100d	Ceramic disc caps. 100pcs., great values	$2.59
Cp25p	25pcs. polystyrene caps. High stability	$1.79
Cp685	Nichicon 6800nf.@50v. 12pcs.	$2.75
Cp316	Mepco 3000mf.@16v, low esr. 12pcs	$3.75
Cp12s	Mallory low esr switching caps. 10pcs	$3.75
Cp200	Mylar bypass & coupling caps, 200pc.	$4.59
Cp33mo	Monolythic cap assort. 33pcs.	$2.79
Cp25t	Tantalum assortment. 25pcs.	$3.55
Cp25dm	25pc. dipped in mica cap. assortment	$2.79
Cp13cg	Mallory computer grade caps. 13pcs. .	$4.79
Di200	Diodes, signal & power. 200pcs.	$4.79
Di25z	Zener diodes. 25pc. assortment	$2.75
Di15p	15pcs. power diodes. 2amps & above	$2.75
Q50m	50 Magnavox tv replacement transistors	$3.79
Q100a	100 small signal transistors. Pnp & npn	$3.79
Q150r	150 rf transistors. metal can, unmarked	$2.79
Q10p	TO-220 pwr. transis. pnp & npn 10pcs.	$2.29
Q2p	2N3055 & 2N2955 transistor pair. . . .	$1.39
Cn30m	30pc. molex connector & socket assort.	$3.49
Sw13	13pc. rotary switches. Multi-wafered. .	$2.59
Sk16	100pcs. 16pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25
Sk14	100pcs. 14 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25
Me3	Assorted meters. 3 pcs. useable types	$1.55
Dp6	Displays: led. fluorescent. plasma. 6pcs	$2.79
Cn8	Computer type DB 9. 15 & 25 connec. 8pc.	$3.49
To3	TP-2 transistor sockets. 50pcs.	$2.29
Tn6	Wall plug adapters. 6 different pcs. . . .	$3.29
Icm50	CMOS IC assortment. 50pcs.	$3.59
Ic150	IC assort. sn74LS. types. 50pcs.	$3.59

TI 99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

Switching power supply for TI 99/4A computer or expansion box. 3 DC outputs: +12v @ .4amps. +5v @ 1.1amps. & −5v @ .2amps.

PS-4A $3.50ea or 10/$19



KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY

New TI keyboard, 48 keys, unencoded output. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Solid frame 4"x9". Grey colored keys.

KEY-48 . . . . $3.50ea or 10/$19

Astec #UM1381-1 Modulator, can be used with all video sources. Built in A/B switch. Operates on 12vdc. Hookup diagram included.

MOD-1381 . . . . $3.50ea or 10/$15

CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE

Has DB 9 connector on one side to 3 phono jacks on the other.

CIC-93 . . . . $2.50ea or 10/$15

POWER TRANSFORMER

Dual output: 18vac @ 22va & 7.5vac @ 1va. Heavy duty.

TN-18 . . . . $2.50ea or 10/$22

TV-GAME SWITCH $.65 EACH OR 10/$4.25

RADIO SHACK COMPUTER SURPLUS

TRS-80 MODEL III MOTHERBOARD

The Model III is the most popular Radio Shack computer available. More software was written for this machine than any other TRS-80 series computer. We acquired thousands of these motherboards at a fraction of their true value. THESE WERE ORIGINALLY FUNCTIONAL BOARDS AND NOT LINE REJECTS!!

Tandy removed the memory (4116's) & BIOS ROMS. They also drilled a small hole in the board (which is extremely simple to repair) for identification purposes. The remainder of the board is fully intact. All other IC's, passive components, crystals, and connectors are on the board. We repaired a few of these boards to make sure they were functional.

MOD III MOTHERBOARD WITH SCHEMATICS $24.50
MODEL III BIOS ROM SET (3). $17.00
MODEL III MEMORY SET (48K). $15.00

TRS-80 MOD I EXPANSION INTERFACE MOTHERBOARD

The TRS-80 Mod I expansion interface board is the most popular add-on accessory for the Mod I computer. The board features: 32K memory expansion, serial port, printer port, 3 cassette inputs, bus expansion port & floppy disk controller. There is also a cable with a 6 pin din plug attached. The board is complete with all parts except the 32K memory chips (4116's) & the floppy controller IC.

THIS BOARD IS NOT A LINE REJECT & WAS ORIGINALLY FUNCTIONAL. LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.
EXPANSION INTERFACE MOTHERBOARD . . . $17.50

TELEPHONE CIRCUIT BOARDS

Complete circuit boards with all components. Includes piezo ringer, microphone & dialer IC.

TCB-80. $2.25 or 10/$12.50

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

Controls both 5¼" & 8" drives. Also has a parallel printer port. These boards are complete with all components. They are available for TRS-80 models 2, 10 & 12.

FDC-80 . . . . **$27.50**

HARD DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

These boards are complete with all components including rom sets. They are available for the TRS-80 models 2, 3, 4 10 & 12.

HDC-80 . . . . **$27.50**

MODEL II POWER SUPPLY

140 watt switching power supply. Has 4 outputs: 5volts @ 8.6amps, 12volts @ 4.5amps, −12 volts @ .25amps, & 24volts @ 1.7amps. This supply may be used to run many other types of computers. Complete with schematics.

SPS-80A Tested Supply. $24.50
SPS-80B "AS-IS". $8.50

TELEPHONE CIRCUIT BOARDS

Complete circuit boards with all components. Includes piezo ringer, microphone & dialer IC.

TCB-80. . . . . $2.25ea or 10/$12.50

PARALLEL PRINTER CIRCUIT BOARD

Assembly #365-02000. Complete with CPU & all chips. Also has 20 power transistors.

PCB-80 . . . . **$15.00**

DT-1 KEYBOARD

UNENCODED KEYBOARD USED WITH THE DT-1 TERM.

KBD-1 . . . . **$12.50**

BELLS AND WHISTLES CIRCUIT BOARD

Sound generator boards removed from electronic pinball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits & 2 watt audio amp. Experimenter's dream!!!

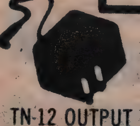
$2 ea. - 10/$12.50 w/schematics

ELECTRONIC FLEA COLLAR CIR. BOARD

Ultrasonic device used as flea collar. Stuffed board with transducer, with schematics $2.00

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

117VAC: 117 VAC@125 VA
MFG BY SIGNAL TRANSF.
$3 each - 10/$20.00



AC-WALL ADAPTERS TI SURPLUS

TN-12 OUTPUT 12.6VAC @ 265 MA.
$2.50ea. or 10/$15.00
TN-6 OUTPUT 6VDC @ 300 MA.
$2.50ea or 10/$15.00

RIBBON CABLE

10 COND. 286A COLORED $5/100' ROLL

14 COND. 286A GREY $5/100' ROLL

25 COND. TWISTED PAIR 286A. $10/100' ROLL

TOUGH PARTS FOR IBM CLONES

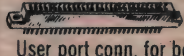
62 pine dge conn.	$3.25
7nsec delay line	$8.50
100nsec delay line	$6.00
5pin kybd. conn.	$0.75
12pos. pwr. conn.	$0.65
14.318mhz crystal	$1.25
8pos. dip switch	$0.75
Rt. angle reset sw.	$1.50
12" bus bar	$1.75
Bridging shorts	$0.10
1 row header per pin	$0.01
2 row head per pin	$0.02
Sngl. & dbl. hdr. kit	$3.00
4.7k sip res.	$0.75
4.7k dip res.	$0.85
8.2k dip res.	$0.85
330hm dip res. pack	$0.75
8088	$12.00
8087	$139.00
8237A-5	$10.00
8253A-5	$5.50
8255A	$5.00
8259A	$5.50
8284A	$4.50
8288	$12.00
75477	$2.95
4164-20	$2.00
LS322A	$2.50

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cords.

Mallory BR-2325
$1.25 ea or 10/$7.50

EDGE CONNECTORS FOR COMMODORE COMPUTERS



User port conn. for both C-64 & VIC-20. 12/24 solder tail type — $2.00.

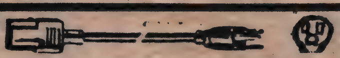
22/44 PC mount conn., 156 Spacing $1.50

DB25 CONNECTORS
MALE — $1.25
FEMALE — $1.25

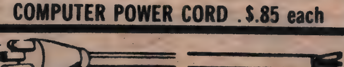
IBM COMPUTER CABLES

RS232 Serial Cable $8.50
Printer Cable - 6' $10.00
RGB Ext. Cable - 6' $9.50

CENTRONICS CONNEC. $3.00



COMPUTER POWER CORD . $.85 each



3 CONDUCTOR POWER CORD — 13 FT.

New 13' long 18GA 3 conductor power cord. UL type SVO. CSA designed for use in office equipment. A very hard length to find. Molded 3 wire plug on one end. 2½" tinned leads on other end.

. . . . $.95 each or 10/$6.50

TI SURPLUS FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLES

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 30" long with 3 - 34 pin card edge connectors.

CFD-30 . . . . $4ea or 10/$25

SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.

CFS-15 . . . . $2ea or 10/$14

KEY LOCK SWITCH SPST WITH 2 KEYS $2.75 EA.

TOKIN NOISE FILTER FOR COMPUTER

2 AMP FILTERING APPLICATIONS #FIL-2 — $2.50

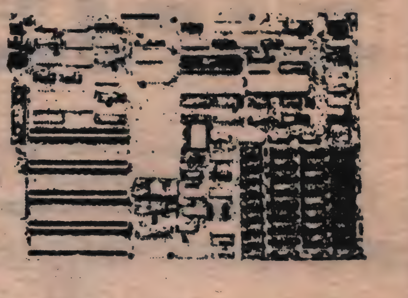
I.C. MEMORY SPECIALS

4116	$.65
4164 - 150nsec	$1.85
2716	$2.75
2732	$3.25
2764	$3.75
27128	$4.95

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

ACS-1000

IBM XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER ON A SINGLE BOARD



- 4 layer board with ground plane (8.5x12)
- Up to 1MB memory on motherboard (41256)
- 5 or 8 MHZ. Operation. hardware selectable.
- 32KB User definable ROM
- On Board Ports; 2 serial, 1 parallel.
- Real time clock with battery backup.
- Floppy disk controller for 4 drives.
- Hard disk SASI interface.
- Hardware reset button.
- 6 expansion slots.
- IBM Compatible connectors.

ACS-1000 EZ Board - Board has all components & connectors soldered except IC's. Special BIOS ROM, PROM & PALS included.

ACS - 1000 EASY BOARD $395
KIT OF ALL IC's W/64K $125
ACS-1000 TESTED BOARD WITH 256K $585

400
125
525

NRC-88

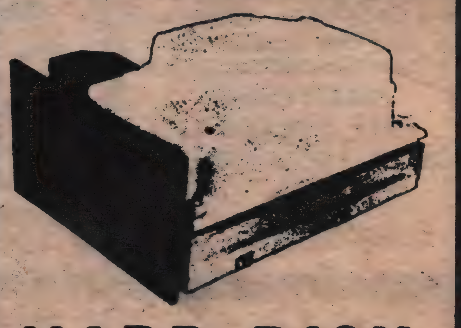
A NEW SIMPLIFIED IBM/XT MOTHERBOARD

- New BIOS eliminates many of the problems in the DTC Mega-BIOS.
- No time delays req'd. All time delays replaced by low cost TTL IC's.
- No special mapping PROMS or PALS required.
- On Board floppy disc controller - up to 4 drives.
- On Board serial & parallel ports.
- Board will mount in IBM Footprint.

NRC-88 Bare Board with documentation . . . $89.95
Kit of all sockets, conn., & passive components $72.50
Kit of all IC's w/128K $120
NRC-88 Easy Board - all passive components, sockets & connectors soldered in place $195
NRC-88 Assembled & Tested w/128K $479

90
73
163
120
283

195
120
315



HARD DISK DRIVES

NEW SHUGART SA712-S 10 Meg Formatted, works with any computer $365
Disktron 526, 20 Meg drive IBM/AT compatible $475

☆ SABET ☆ ELECTRONICS

"SAVE A BUNDLE EVERY TIME"
Cecil Sabet

13650 FLOYD RD., SUITE 104
DALLAS, TX 75243
(214) 234-8032

TERMS: UPS COD, CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. TX RES. ADD 6-1/8% TAX. PLEASE ADD $3.50 SHIPPING.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

TRAVEL FIRST CLASS with PERSONALIZED DISK LABELS

YOUR NAME
123 ANY STREET
ANYTOWN, USA

Dress up your disks with personalized disk labels, showing your name, address and phone or other appropriate data.

200 labels per set
5"–$14.95, 8"–$17.95

Please send check or money order to:

ACTION COPY CENTERS, INC.
571 Valley Road
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Please specify size of label, copy to be on right or left, and provide copy (limited to 4 lines of 25 letters and spaces each.)

ATTENTION TI-99/4A OWNERS

Our Shelves Are Overstocked with Software!!

EXTENDED BASIC — $69.95
Word Processor
TI WRITER — $77.95

Send $2.50 for complete catalog - you will receive a gift certificate worth $3.00 on your first order. VISA/MC accepted, acct. no./exp. date required. Add $3.00 S/H. Add $2.00 COD.

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-821-5226 Ext. 403

SOFTLITE SOFTWARE
PO Box 41541, Dept. C
Cincinnati, OH 45241
INFOLINE — 513-761-6049

DUST COVERS

For Your Computer Systems

POLY-VINYL CANVAS

Most Brands Available

Send: *$1.00 for Complete Price List And Color Chart

To: **T-Covers**
10028 Ashland St. #A5
Ventura, CA 93004

* deduct from 1st order

1 MBYTE RAMDISK

for BB-I, Xerox 820 Also includes 32K EPROM/SRAM, A/D, D/A, SIO, CTC, 2-PIO, RTC, and SOUND CHIP! Add only what you need. Comes with RAMdisk and utility software.

TWO bare boards:
1-Z80 bus-extender
1-expansion board
$99.95 + S/H + options.

Get 6-page spec sheet:

RIVENDELL AUDIOCOMP
PO BOX 28937
San Diego,CA 92128
(619)-451-3424

FREE DISK-FILE BINDER WITH SPINE POCKET

$12.50 VALUE

When you buy 100 2-pocket, 10 gauge, vinyl diskette protectors

FOR ONLY **$39.00**

WE PAY SHIPPING

- Keeps info safe and protected
- Quick - E-Z - Economical storage
- Fit any standard 3-ring binder
- Contents labels included
- Shipped in 48 hours

ComFile SYSTEMS
2455 State Rd.
Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223
WRITE OR CALL NOW!
(216) 920-1136

BUY SOME PEACE & QUIET!

SOUND ABSORBING FOAM

● No Minimum ● $2.85/sq. ft. ●
● Buy The Size You Need ●

FLEXIBLE DISKS

● Memorex ● Verbatim ● CDC ●
● All Name Brands Plus Bulk Rates ●
● 5.25 ● 8 ● 3.5 ●

COMPUTER PAPER

● Letter/Legal/14-7/8x11 ●
● White Bond ● Green Bar ●
● Ivory/25% Cotton Stationery ●
● 1/2/3 Parts ● Carbon/Carbonless ●
● Pkg. of 250/500/1000/2500 Sheets ●

PRINTER RIBBONS

● Epson 80/100 ● Okidata ●

COMPUTER MEDIA MARKETING
PO Box 614, Katy, TX 77492
713/392-2385
(Call Collect)

CLOSE OUT

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
TAPE VERSION 3.1 OF
BIB/RITE

VISA master charge

TRSDOS™ with Level 2 BASIC for Radio Shack Models I, III, or 4.

Disk or tape operating systems. Supplied on 500 baud tape. Need 32K minimum of RAM, APA, 1983 style only.

~~$45.95~~ **$14.95**

plus $2.50 postage and handling.

$10 credit toward current version or different style.

ROBERT E. LITKE
432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here

For Only

$90.00

CALL: 305-269-3211
FOR DETAILS

* * MAY SPECIAL * *

AFFORDABLE EASY TO USE
EXCELLENT WORD PROCESSOR

THE WRITE STUFF

by HARPER & ROW

FOR APPLE II+, IIe, IIc and IBM, PC, XT & COMPAT.

LIST PRICE $59.95
SALE PRICE $45.97

Request our monthly mailout

J-DOT ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. Box 59707
Birmingham, AL 35259
205/871-5551 or 879-5948

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

WINDOWS!

FOR THE APPLE II COMPUTER

WINDOWS IS:

- Macintosh-like windows for the Apple II!
- Easy to use from Basic!
- Ten new commands!
- A special effects creator!
- A screen splitter!
- Compatible with all Apple II computers with 48K or more!
- Compatible with ProDOS and DOS 3.3
- Only $19.95!

Display any message, menu, etc. right over the existing text without destroying the original display. Windows are completely independent. Send your check to:

JAN EUGENIDES
11601 N.W. 18th St.
Pembroke Pines, FL 33026

PRO-TECH

Protective Covering Company

introduces
the new "Leather Look" protective cover!

PRO-TECH "Leather-Look" covers are quality manufactured from a rich, durable, cloth-backed vinyl to beautifully enhance the look of any home or office decor while providing the needed protection your computer demands!

All **PRO-TECH** covers are custom designed to insure a perfect fit w/o disconnecting hardware or cables!

Covers available for:

Commodore: 64/20, 1541, 1526, 801 @ $7.95 ea. 1530 @ $6.95 or 1702 @ $15.95
Atari: 800, 400, XL800, XL600, XL1200, 2600, 5200, 1025, 1027, 810, 1050 @ $7.95 each 410 @ $6.95
Apple: II IIe Keyboard, Mac Keyboard, 2 drive's (stacked) @ $7.95 each, single drive @ $6.95, Mac Mon/drive unit @ $11.95
Okidata - Okimate 10 @ $7.95

Many more available, call or write for complete list.

Please specify Brand, Model and Color

(Available in Black - Tan - Brown)

Prices include postage and handleing.
PA residents include 6% sales tax.

PRO-TECH
Protective Covering Co.
1002 S. 4th Avenue
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-7105

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

COMPU MART

P.O. Box 2870
Des Plaines, IL 60018
TEL: (312) 364-1494

SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICE.

Large selection for your personal or home computer.

Sanyo Computers and Peripherals at 8% above cost.

PROMPT DELIVERY

Open 9-9 Central Time, 7 days.

- Accept Certified Checks, Money Order or Personal Checks.
- 1½% shipping and handling, Minimum $3.00.
- 2 weeks delay for Personal Checks.

20 character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display **MODEL SG 20.** 5.4 mm x 9.0 mm characters, TTL/CMOS compatible.

Includes all timing, refresh and character generation circuitry. 5VDC operation. Interfaces to a Host Processor through serial or parallel port.

$85.00 In Single Quantity.

TOMAN TRON, INC.
17942 66th Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(312) 532-7430

AMP Quiet Line®

Series 20 RS-232
EMI/STATIC Filters
$28 each S&H $2
$24 each / 10 or more
$22 each / 100 or more

TELETYPE® Mod 40

Printer Module 40P202

$1495 each plus ship.

GUARANTEED NEW

COMPSUL
Danville, N.H. 03819
603-642-5870
Ask for Rick

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

SHIRTS

ALL SIZES

$5.00

+ SHIPPING

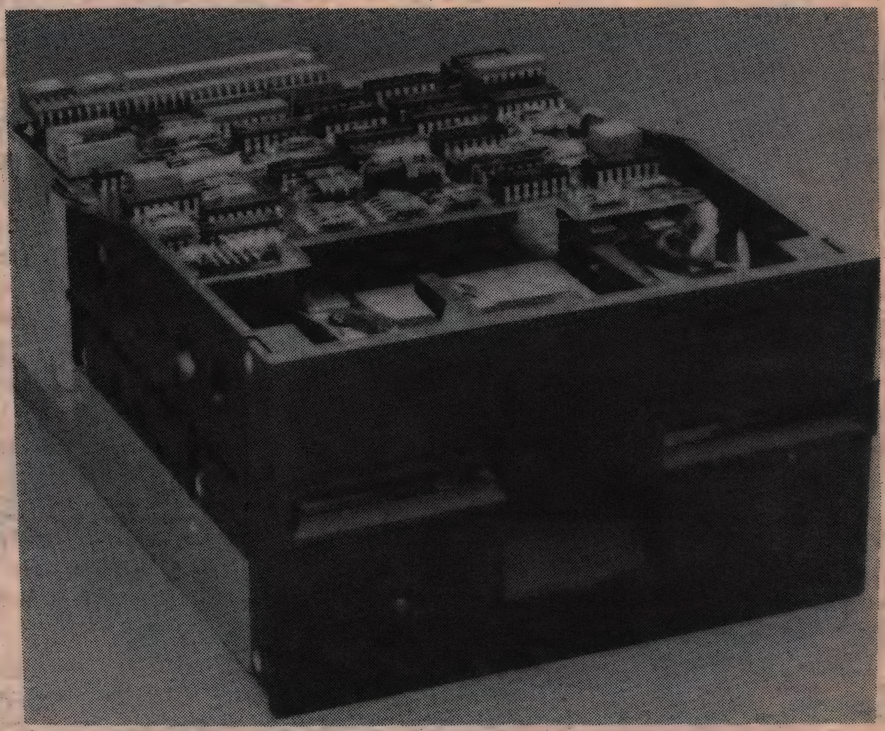
COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

IBM LIQUIDATION

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 100-2 EQUIVALENT

BRAND NEW
5.25'' FLEXIBLE
DOUBLE SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY



$69.00

30 DAY GUARANTEE

QUANTITY BUYERS PLEASE

SZ & CO.

(818) 998-7444

9036 OWENSMOUTH, CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: dB GENERAL LEDGER
TYPE: Accounting
COMPUTER: IBM PC or Compatible, Superbrain, Digilog, Toshiba
DESCRIPTION: A full featured accounting General Ledger program written in dBASE II with various printouts including audit reports, trial balance, balance sheet, income statement, department income statement, transactions listing, and chart of accounts listing. Operates on either floppy or hard disk systems. Can be used with multiple companies and most printers. Source code and manual provided. dBASE II required.
PUBLISHER: Texhoma Computers, 238 Blair House, Wichita Falls, TX 76306.
COST: $295.00

NAME: UNDERSTAND YOURSELF
TYPE: Self-help program
COMPUTER: Available for all computers
DESCRIPTION: Understand Yourself is a series of tests designed to help you to determine the "real you". Based on the book "Test Yourself", by Dr. Harry Gunn, the several programs which compose this package are designed to disclose your character. The computer does all the scoring. A full set of directions is built into each test and messages appear at the bottom of the screen whenever you are required to do something.
PUBLISHER: Dynacomp, Inc., 1064 Gravel Road, Webster, NY, 14580, (716) 671-6160
COST: $19.95 per diskette

NAME: NATIONAL FLAGS
TYPE: Educational program
COMPUTER: Atari
DESCRIPTION: National Flags is a colorful and entertaining way to be introduced to the national flags of nations across the world. With this program you can display a flag plus a world map on the screen and read the accompanying information about the nation's currency, capital and population. The world list, including 168 different nations, will challenge even the most advanced student of geography.
PUBLISHER: Dynacomp, Inc., 1064 Gravel Road, Webster, NY, 14580, (716) 671-6160.
COST: $25.95 for Cassette and $29.95 for Diskette

NAME: BELLY BUDDY WL
TYPE: Weight loss program
COMPUTER: Apple II, Apple II + , Apple IIe and Apple IIc with Applesoft DOS 3.3
DESCRIPTION: Bellly Buddy for Weight Loss was designed for the individual wishing to lose weight sensibly. Goals are set, R.D.A. established and progress recorded for up to 5 years. Calories, carbohydrate grams and protein as well as 13 other nutrients are computed and compared to user's R.D.A. to show deficiencies and surpluses. Data base consists of 425 food items including McDonald's (R) menu with user expansion of 25 items.
PUBLISHER: New Found Software, 9040 Aileen Drive, Mentor, OH, 44060.
COST: $28.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling.

NAME: JOURNAL
TYPE: Life's happenings program
COMPUTER: Apple II, Apple II + , Apple IIe and Apple IIc with Applesoft DOS 3.3.
DESCRIPTION: Journal allows you to make a permanent record of your life's happenings with total privacy. It contains an Appointment Calendar that reminds you of important events before they happen. You can keep your Journal forever private since only you know your secret password.
PUBLISHER: New Found Software, 9040 Aileen Drive, Mentor, OH, 44060.
COST: $15.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling.

NAME: TRANSYLVANIA
TYPE: Entertainment game program
COMPUTER: IBM PC version requires 128K, color graphics adaptor, DOS, and Basic. It is PCjr compatible. Available for the Apple II, II + , IIe, IIc with single - res graphics on one side of the disk, and special double - res graphics on the other. There is a combined Commodore 64/Atari version. Also available for MacIntosh.
DESCRIPTION: Enter the spine-tingling world of Antonio Antiochia's Transylvania. Can the player rescue the fair Princess Sabrina from the diabolical Vampire? He'll match wits with the Werewolf, try to avoid untimely death in the perilous Transylvanian forests, discover what treasure or horror lies in the castle tower, and much, much more ... He'll have to be quick, though, for Sabrina dies at dawn!!!
PUBLISHER: Penguin Software, 830 Fourth Avenue, P. O. Box 311, Geneva, IL 60134, (312) 232-1984.
COST: IBM PC version and Apple version - $34.95, Commodore 64/Atari version - $34.95, MacIntosh version - $39.95

NAME: DISK REPAIR KIT
TYPE: Utility software program
COMPUTER: DOS 3.3 on the Apple II, II + , IIc, and IIc. A minimum of 48K and one disk drive are required.
DESCRIPTION: Disk Repair Kit is the program that breathes life into departed disks! When a disk expires, Disk Repair Kit can resuscitate the lost information, even on disks that appear lifeless. Other useful features of this new utility include the ability to selectively format tracks, maps used or bad sectors on a disk, and search disks for strings or patterns of bytes.
PUBLISHER: Penguin Software, 830 Fourth Avenue, P. O. Box 311, Geneva, IL 60134, (312) 232-1984.
COST: $29.95.

NAME: SCHOOL LEDGER-REPORT SYSTEM
TYPE: Accounting program
COMPUTER: TRS-80, Model III and IV
DESCRIPTION: School Ledger-Report System allows the elementary, junior high and high school bookkeeper to maintain activity-fund transactions on diskette, and prints detailed monthly and year-to-date reports. The current balance of all school accounts, and complete records of school transactions, are easily accessible. The program is sold with a 76-page manual.

PUBLISHER: Shenandoah Software, P. O. Box 776, Harrisonburg, VA, 22801, (703) 433-9485.
COST: $179.00

NAME: COMPUTERIZED ATLAS
TYPE: Educational program
COMPUTER: IBM PC (or compatible), PC-DOS 2.0 (or higher), 128 K of RAM and one disk drive. Available soon for the Apple MacIntosh
DESCRIPTION: Computerized Atlas displays the world globe in 3-D (perspective) and four colors. Facts about any indicated point or area on the globe: size, language, population, latitude, longitude and more - including the distance between two points, is available.
PUBLISHER: Software Concepts, Inc., 1116 Summer Street, Stamford, CT., 06905, (203) 357-0522.
COST: $69.95.

NAME: NFL CHALLENGE
TYPE: Entertainment game program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PCjr and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: For the football lover, NFL CHALLENGE is the game for you. Real rosters and strengths of the NFL teams are used. With full animation, the game is played until the final gun. The two players select offenses and defenses and play a game of football against the clock.
PUBLISHER: XOR Corp., a Minnesota-based software house.
COST: $95.00

NAME: QUARTET
TYPE: Integrated accounting system program
COMPUTER: Tandy 1000, 1200HD, and 2000. It requires two drives and 256K RAM.
DESCRIPTION: Quartet includes the four major functions of an accounting system: Payables, Receivables, Payroll, and General Ledger. What makes it so special? The user interface. When you're entering payroll, the screen is a timecard. When you're paying bills, you're filling out checks. The receivable input is done on a screen invoice form. When you fill in one side of the ledger, Quartet brings up the proper balancing account and completes the entry.
PUBLISHER: Tandy Corporation, 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX, 76102, (817) 390-3549.
COST: $399.95.

NAME: TYSON EDUCATION SYSTEM
TYPE: Three-part educational system
COMPUTER: Apple II, II + , IIe, and IIc
DESCRIPTION: This three-part program consists of COUNTDOWN, an educational game, a TEST SIMULATOR to administer tests, an AUTHORING SYSTEM for writing and storing questions and tutorials on disk, plus a management system for storing, averaging and printing student results. The three programs are written in BASIC and feature easy-to-read and follow menus, eliminating the need for hard to understand manuals.
PUBLISHER: Tyson Educational Systems, Inc., P. O. Box 2478, Miami, FL 33055.
COST: $49.95.

Software Shopping List

Continued from page 220

NAME: AVA

TYPE: Portfolio management system

COMPUTER: IBM PC, PCjr, PC/XT, and PC/AT

DESCRIPTION: AVA is a portfolio management package for tracking stocks, bonds, mutual funds, options, futures, and other investments.

PUBLISHER: Market Maker Investment Software, 55 Sutter Street, Suite 26, San Francisco, CA, 94104, (415) 943-1945.

COST: $395.00.

NAME: HOME APPLICATIONS AND GAMES FOR THE COMMODORE 64

TYPE: This book features an assortment of 31 programs for the Commodore 64. Twenty-one useful application programs (like Budget Power, Car Ownership, and Tax Deduction Recorder) supply practical, money-saving ways to use the micro as a home management tool. Ten exciting new game programs (including Bridge Buster, .44 Magnum, and Beowulf vs. Grendel). Each of the fully-coded programs is introduced with a complete description of its function, a line-by-line explanation of "How the Program Works" and a "String and Numeric Variables" table. So, readers can simply type in each of the programs and run as is; or, since they know exactly how each program works, modify a given program for their own uses.

PUBLISHER: Little, Brown and Company, College Division, 34 Beacon Street, Boston, MA, 02106, (617) 227-0730.

COST: $14.50

NAME: GROWING WITH GAMES

TYPE: Teacher-written educational software

COMPUTER: Apple II, IIe and IIc

DESCRIPTION: "Growing with Games" includes a variety of twelve new programs for age groups from two through sixteen. Reading comprehension programs, "Clock" for teaching the pre-school child how to read a conventional clock, and "Wordplay" and "Memory Match", programs that concentrate on word recognition, language, arts and spelling skills, are three examples of the types of programs available with "Growing with Games".

PUBLISHER: Hartley Courseware, Box 419, Dimondale, MI, 48821, 1-800-247-1380.

NAME: TELESCAPE

TYPE: Communications software package with graphics

COMPUTER: MacIntosh

DESCRIPTION: Telescape features an integrated communications directory, intelligent macros, universal terminal emulation, error-checking file transfer and an unattended message service. Telescape's most innovative feature is its graphics language and display capability. Even simple animation can be accomplished.

PUBLISHER: Mainstay, 28611B Canwood Street, Agoura Hills, CA, 91301, (818) 991-6540.

COST: $125.00

NAME: MASTERFORTH

TYPE: State-of-the-art implementation of the Forth programming language.

COMPUTER: MacIntosh, IBM PC, Apple II series, CP/M, and the Commodore 64.

DESCRIPTION: MasterForth provides a complete programming enviroment, including a 68000 macro-assembler and support for the mouse, the finder, menus, and the graphics tool box. Relocatable utilities and transient definitions make it possible to run substantial software packages even on a 128K MacIntosh. The string package and resident debugger are standard features.

PUBLISHER: Micromotion, 12077 Wilshire Blvd., No. 506, Los Angeles, CA, 90025, (213) 478-7398.

COST: $125.00.

NAME: ENABLE

TYPE: Integrated Microsoftware System

COMPUTER: IBM PC and selected compatibles

DESCRIPTION: Enable combines sophisticated word processing; a full-function spreadsheet comparable to 1-2-3; presentation-level graphics; state-of-the-art telecommunications; and a powerful DBMS with paint-the-screen forms design, data entry with extensive validation, powerful yet easy search and retrieval, and customized report generation.

PUBLISHER: The Software Group, Northway Ten Executive Park, Ballston Lake, NY, 12019, (518) 877-8600.

COST: $695.00

NAME: JOB COST SYSTEM

TYPE: Business accounting system

COMPUTER: Columbia MPC, COMPAQ Portable Computer, Corona PC, DEC Rainbow, Eagle 1600, Eagle PC, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, Texas Instruments Professional Computer, Zenith Z-100 and Zenith Z-150.

DESCRIPTION: Job Cost System provides the small business with a reliable means of tracking actual vs. estimated costs and measuring profitability on a job-by-job basis. It has been successful at controlling costs and improving performance for general and sub-contractors, job shops, maintenance services, landscapers, architects, engineers, ad agencies and many other professionals.

PUBLISHER: Automation Consultants, 610 Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite 204, Menlo Park, CA, 94025, (415) 326-4031.

COST: $595.00.

NAME: CROSSAVE

TYPE: Software Package

COMPUTER: IBM XT. Requires a 16-bit CPU (8088 and up), 64K of RAM, and a floppy diskette and Winchester Drive. Available for both DOS 2.0 or CP/M 86.

DESCRIPTION: Crossave provides the only practical means on the market to copy/restore data from/to Winchester disks and floppy diskettes when a file is larger than the capacity of the diskette. Crossave offers the following features: automatic volum management that ensures proper execution; selective file backup/restore and bulk backup restore; compression to reduce the amount of space required for storage on the diskette and expansion to return it to normal size when transferred back to the Winchester; ease of use via the display of file directories of both disk and diskette on the same screen; and, high speed transfer by extensive use of read/write buffers.

PUBLISHER: Award Software, Inc., 236 North Santa Cruz Avenue, Los Gatos, CA, 95030, (408) 395-2773.

COST: $99.00

NAME: CROSS-CHEX

TYPE: Software test system package

COMPUTER: IBM and IBM PC

DESCRIPTION: Cross-Chex is a menu-driven test system of hardware functions that solves the problem of haphazard maintenance. By periodically checking out the performance levels of floppy disk drives, the risks of data loss can be reduced. Cross-Chex validates sectors on Winchester disks, certifies main and video memory, and provides keyboard and printer diagnostics. Cross-Chex enables the user to insure the performance of his computer, maximize his uptime, and maintain his data's integrity.

PUBLISHER: Award Software, Inc., 236 N. Santa Cruz Avenue, Los Gatos, CA, 95030, (408) 395-2773.

COST: $99.00.

NAME: TRUST EXEC

TYPE: Trust Accounting/Checkbook program

COMPUTER: IBM and compatible computers

DESCRIPTION: Trust Exec., a "single entry" program, takes any transaction entered by the operator, either a check, deposit, or account adjustment, and immediately posts the transaction to the Checkbook Register, Clients Ledger, and updates both the checking account balance as well as the individual client ledger balance. Trust Exec. is less susceptible to errors, less expensive, and more than twice as fast to maintain than its manual counterpart.

PUBLISHER: Data Source One, Inc., 1720 W. Buffalo Avenue, Tampa, FL, 33607, (813) 875-1001.

COST: $399.95.

NAME: SOLO

TYPE: Investment and Portfolio analysis software program

COMPUTER: IBM PC (128K memory), and CP/M systems (64K memory). Needs one disk drive.

DESCRIPTION: Solo is a do-it-yourself software package that puts the power of your computer to work in analyzing your personal portfolio of investments. You may use Solo to do your after tax analysis of individual investments, or for your portfolio as a whole.

PUBLISHER: Financiometrics, Inc., P. O. Box 1788, Lafayette, CA 94549, (415) 376-9455.

COST: $90.00.

NAME: "REACH FOR A TEACHER" FLIPTRACK LEARNING SYSTEMS

TYPE: Step-by-step courses for Apple computers' users

COMPUTER: Apple IIe, Apple II + , and Apple III

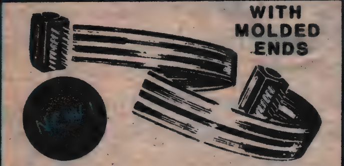
DESCRIPTION: "Reach for a Teacher" is a learn-by-doing audio cassette course that guides you through the basic functions of the Apple computer into confident operation of the full range of capabilities, such as how useful color, sound, and graphics may be.

PUBLISHER: FlipTrack Learning Systems, 999 Main, Suite 200, Glen Ellyn, IL, 60137, (312) 790-1117.

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

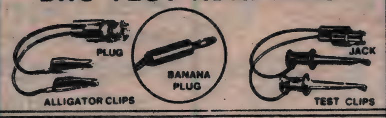
Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

SUPERIOR GRADE DIP-16 FLAT CABLES



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25
MLF16PP-0.5	3.30	3.00	2.84
MLF16PP-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
MLF16PP-2	4.20	3.82	3.61
MLF16PP-3	4.80	4.37	4.13
MLF16PP-4	5.40	4.91	4.64

BNC TEST ADAPTERS



MODEL	TYPE	TERMINATION	1-9
BC30	Plug	Banana Plug	7.75
BC40	Plug	Test Clip	8.95
BC50	Plug	Alligator	7.10
BC60	Jack	Banana Plug	5.75
BC70	Jack	Test Clip	6.95
BC80	Jack	Alligator	5.75

Order 10 each type - DEDUCT 10%

OUR SPECIALTY

CUSTOM

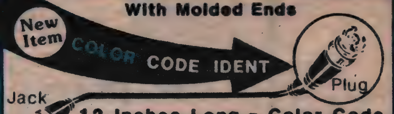
RS-232 ADAPTERS

Few or OEM Qty

LET US QUOTE

BNC CABLE EXTENSION

With Molded Ends



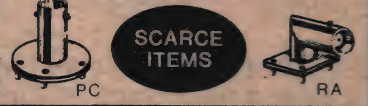
12 Inches Long - Color Code

RG58C/U MODEL-Color	3.87/10 3.66/25	RG59B/U MODEL-Color
CC58CX-Blue	$4.25 Each	CC59BX-Blue
CC58CX-Green		CC59BX-Green
CC58CX-Orange		CC59BX-Orange
CC58CX-Yellow		CC59BX-Yellow

Color Mix OK for Quantity Pricing

PC Mounted BNC CONNECTORS

—SILVER PLATED—



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
BAC-1422	PC	4.95	4.50	4.26
BAC-1500	RA	7.95	7.23	6.84

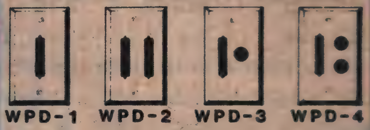
BRUSHED STAINLESS

WALL PLATES

Blank MODEL WP $3.59

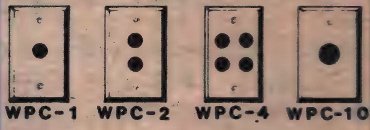
Supplied with Matching Screws

D-SUB WALL PLATES



MODEL	Knockout	1-9	10-24
WPD-1	(1) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-2	(2) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-3	D & Coax	3.95	3.75
WPD-4	D & Coax	3.95	3.75

COAXIAL WALL PLATES



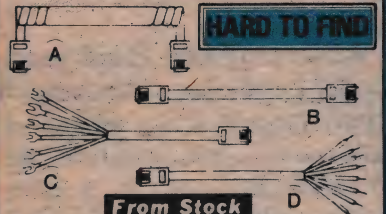
WPC-1	(1) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-2	(2) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-4	(4) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-10	IBM Twinax	3.95	3.75

NOTICE: Wall plates have D-Holes to accept feedthru adapters as shown below. Prices are for plates only.

TELE-DATA CABLES

(6&8 CONDUCTORS)

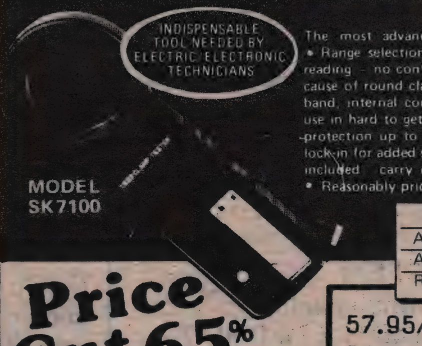
HARD TO FIND



From Stock

MODEL-ft.	Code	# Wires	1-9	10-24
TDC-001-6	A	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-001-10	A	8	4.95	4.36
TDC-003-2	B	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-003-7	B	8	3.55	3.12
TDC-003-14	B	8	4.85	4.27
TDC-003-25	B	8	6.95	6.12
TDC-027-7	B	6	2.95	2.60
TDC-027-14	B	6	3.85	3.39
TDC-027-25	B	6	4.95	4.36
TDC-004-7	C	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-004-14	C	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-028-7	C	6	2.55	2.24
TDC-028-14	C	6	3.45	3.04
TDC-005-2	D	8	2.25	1.98
TDC-005-7	D	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-005-14	D	8	3.95	3.48

Rotary-Scale Clamp-On Instruments


INDISPENSABLE TOOL NEEDED BY ELECTRIC/ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS
MODEL SK7100

The most advanced Clamp-On Tester with many performance features • Range selection knob automatically advances the specific scale • Easy reading - no confusion • Accurate AC current measurements assured because of round clamp core with built-in balanced coils • Most reliable taut band, internal core-magnet meter • Trigger lock device retains reading for use in hard to get places • Automatic "Zero Adjust" ohms scale • Overload protection up to 150% for one minute ON ALL RANGES • Test leads lock-in for added safety • Accuracy ±3% full scale on all ranges • Accessories included carry case, test leads and instructions • Size 8.25×3.25×1.4" • Reasonably priced

10 USEFUL RANGES	
AC Current	6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600A
AC Voltage	150, 300, 600V
Resistance	0 20kΩ(1kΩ center scale)

Price Cut 65%

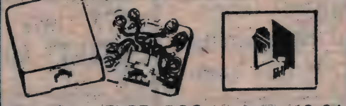
57.95/ea	47.60/10
55.55/3	42.85/25

Reg. ~~$119.00~~

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

TELE DATA JACK

6 & 8 POSITION

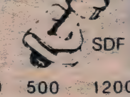


MODEL	TYPE	POS.	1-9	10-24
TDD-22	Wall	8	7.50	6.60
TDD-26	PC	6	2.95	2.60
TDD-28	PC	8	3.95	3.48

MALE D-SUB HARDWARE

STD 4-40 SET

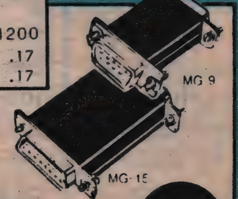
COMPARE PRICES



Multiples of 50 Only

MODEL	FINISH	50-450	500	1200
SDF-1	Chromate	.19	.18	.17
SDF-2	Tin Plate	.19	.18	.17

COMPARE



GENDER CHANGERS

BEST GRADE

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-9F	F-F	15.95	14.51
MG-9M	M-M	15.95	14.51
MG-15F	F-F	18.95	17.24
MG-15M	M-M	18.95	17.44

DATA COAXIAL SWITCH

- Rugged Build
- Fully Shielded
- AB or ABC Types
- Low Contact Res
- Mounting Flanges
- Metal Construction
- BNC or TNC & Wang
- Center conductor switches
- Shield isolation maintained

MODEL	FUNCTION	TERM.	EACH
DS12B	SPDT AB	BNC	65.00
DS22B	DPDT AB	BNC	79.00
*DS22BT	DPDT AB	BNC-TNC	85.00
DS13B	SPDT ABC	BNC	75.00
DS23B	DPDT ABC	BNC	94.00
*DS23BT	DPDT ABC	BNC-TNC	99.00

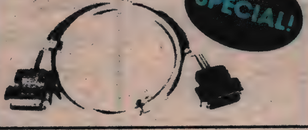
*For Wang Devices-Switches Transmit & Receive Cables Simultaneously

Qty. Discounts & Custom Types Available

RS-232 CABLES

25 CONDUCTORS

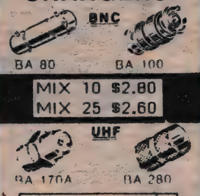
SPECIAL!



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
C25-2.5	19.88	18.09
C25-5	21.16	19.26
C25-10	23.76	21.62
C25-15	26.36	23.99
C25-25	31.56	28.72

SPECIFY: Male-Male or Male-Fem

- POPULAR - GENDER CHANGERS

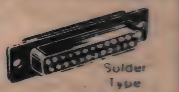


YOUR CHOICE 2.95 ea

CONNECTORS FOR L-COM WALL PLATES

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24
BA-1087	BNC	6.25	5.94
BA-2301	TNC	6.45	6.13

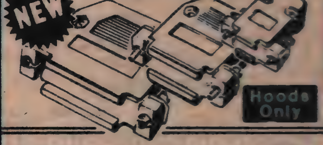
RS-232 D-SUBS



SD-25P2	Male	3.65	3.47
SD-25S2	Female	4.85	4.61

METALIZED CONNECTOR

REDUCE EMI



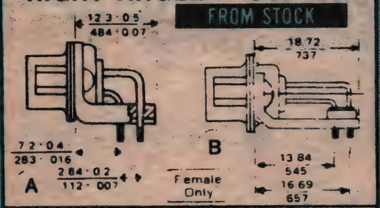
Shielded plastic shell meet FCC's Class B. Solves interference problems. Designed to reduce the cost and weight. The compucable shell is made of fire resistant plastic (UL94VO) and is plated with copper for shieldeing and then with nickel: **All hardware included**

MODEL-SIZE	1-9	10-24	25
SDC- 9M	1.75	1.66	1.54
SDC- 15M	1.85	1.76	1.63
SDC- 25M	1.95	1.85	1.72

Supplied w/hdr - QTY pricing also

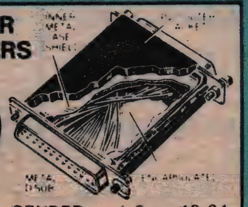
RIGHT ANGLE D-SUB 25

FROM STOCK



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
SD25S-RA	A	7.90	7.51	6.95
SD25S-R2	B	7.90	7.51	6.95

GENDER CHANGERS

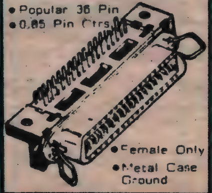


MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-25F	F-F	23.95	21.79
MG-25M	M-M	23.95	21.79

ATTRACTIVE Prices for QTY Users

CENTRONICS RT ANGLE PC CONNECTOR

- Popular 36 Pin
- 0.85 Pin Ctrs



SCARCE ITEM

CEN36F-RA

1-9	10-24	25
8.95	7.88	8.50

DEALER REQUESTS ATTENDED

RG59B COAX CABLES with UHF Connectors on both ends

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CB59B-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CB59B-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CB59B-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CB59B-3	4.15	3.78	3.57
CB59B-4	4.45	4.05	3.83
CB59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CB59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CB59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CB59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CB59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CB59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome to Visit Us

L-COM®

DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt125
No. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O.

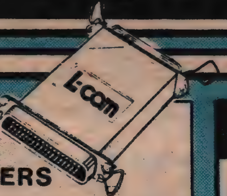
Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

C-2

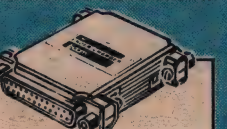
Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry



PARALLEL (Centronics) GENDER CHANGERS

Mates Centronics parallel printer cables that are of the wrong sex. All 36 pins are wired through. Sturdy metal shield construction. — **Mating Centronics cables are also available**

MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24
DGS-36F	Female - Female	36.95	33.62
DGS-36M	Male - Male	36.95	33.62



RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

Needed when RS-232 cables won't mate. Our DG Series are compact and feature trouble free PC Board construction and lower cost. Choice of shielded or unshielded. Always keep some for emergency needs. 25 up quantity pricing available.

MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24
DG-25F	(F-F)Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DG-25M	(M-M)Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DGS-25F	(F-F)Shielded	18.95	16.97
DGS-25M	(M-M)Shielded	18.95	16.97

RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

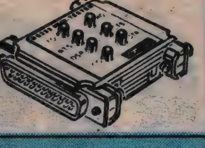
A miniature **Data Line Monitor** allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and Red LED's report the status of:

Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
Receive Data (RC) pin 3
Request To Send (RTS) pin 4
Clear To Send (CTS) pin 5
Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24
DLM	Data Line Monitor	37.35	33.99

NEW Data Line Monitor now available with Red/Green LED's to indicate a Low, high or open position.

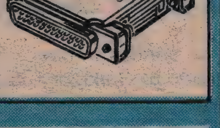
MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24
DLM-2	Data Line Monitor	46.95	42.72



RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varisitors on lines 2, 3, and 7 clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operating condition. This compact adapter mounts permanently in series, all 25 wires are wired through.

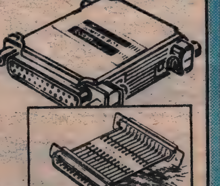
MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSP	Surge Protector	24.95	22.70	19.96



RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX

A **Data Jumper Box** used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the male and female connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board is always wired to the D-Subs. Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built - Null Modems, Pin Reversers, - You name it!! Supplied with all hardware unassembled.

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJB	Jumper Box	22.45	20.43	17.96

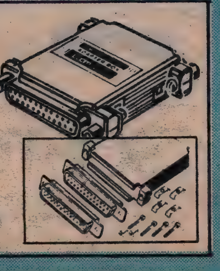


RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

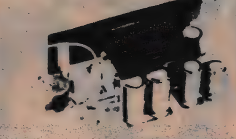
This **Do It Yourself Kit** allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment:

1 ea.	Male 25 pin D-Sub Connector
1 ea.	Female 25 pin D-Sub Connector
2 ea.	Snap-on half covers (UL 94VO)
1 set	Hardware for Male & Female Connectors

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DIY	Do It Yourself Kit	13.65	12.42	10.92

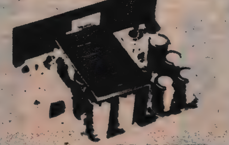


THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



30 WATT

SAVE 50%



50 WATT

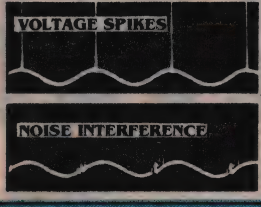
SWITCHING Single Output POWER SUPPLIES

FEATURES:
- Open Frame Construction
- Built-in EMI Filter
- Fused Input
- Converter Freq. 25 kHz
- 70% Efficiency
- Overload Protection (Auto recovery)
- Output Converter incl.

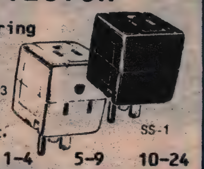
SPECIFICATIONS:
- Input: 115V or 230VAC
- Line regulation: ±0.15%
- Load regulation: ±1.0% max.
- Ripple & Noise: 1.0% max.
- Oper. Temp: 0° - +40°C
- Holdup Time: 25 millisec.
- Size: 30W - 2.17 X 3 X 5.92
  50W - 2.17 X 3.95 X 5.6

30 WATT		30W	Qty.	50W	50 WATT	
MODEL	DC Volt-Amp	38.94	1-9	52.14	MODEL	DC Volt-Amp
0506	5V @ 6A	35.40	10-24	47.50	0510	5V @ 10A
122R5	12V @ 2.5A	32.45	25-99	43.45	1204	12V @ 4A
1502	15V @ 2A	29.50	100	39.50	153R25	15V @ 3.25A
241R25	24V @ 1.25A	MIXING ALLOWED			2402	24V @ 2A

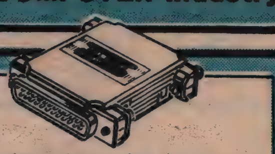
AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR



- Prevents False Triggering
- Absorbs Spike & Noise
- Safe Voltage Level
- 2-Step Protection
- Rated: 15A @ 125VAC
- Polarized Gnd'd Recept.



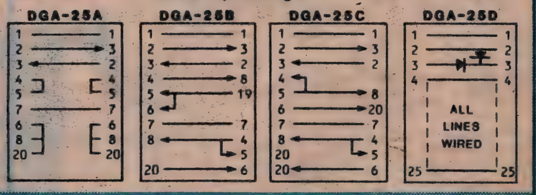
MODEL	# TAPS	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	10.95	9.75	8.65
SS-3	3-Way	12.65	11.26	9.99



RS-232 MODEM ADAPTERS

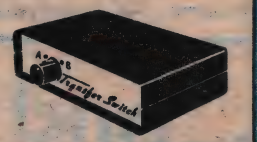
Eliminate need for modems when connecting local terminals or terminal to computer. Construction is the same as our DG Series. Pin connectors are shown in our code diagrams. If our standard won't do, we will configure to your specifications.

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24
DGA-25A	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25B	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25C	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25D	Polarity Changer	16.95	15.42



DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

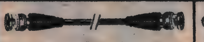
- Sturdy Aluminum Cases
- RFI Safety Proof
- Brushed Aluminum Panel
- Highest Grade Rotary Sw.
- 6 LED Monitor, Optional
- Size: 2.25" X 7.25" X 5"
- Full One Year Warranty



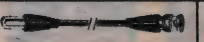
RS-232 12 Lines Switched		1-4	5-9
DTS2512-2	2-Way	99.00	94.05
DTS2512-3	3-Way	115.00	109.25
Switches - Lines: 2-6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25			
RS-232 25 Lines Switched			
DTS2525-2	2-Way	115.00	109.25
DTS2525-3	3-Way	130.00	123.50
CENTRONICS 25 Lines Switched			
DTS3625-2	2-Way	155.00	147.25
DTS3625-3	3-Way	175.00	166.25
Switched - Lines: 1-6, 18, 31-36, 19-30			
6 LED Monitor (Lines 2-6 & 20) Add 15.00			

L-com BNC COAXIAL CABLES ... FROM STOCK!

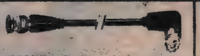
COMPARE PRICE*COMPARE QUALITY*COMPARE FEATURES*COMPARE SERVICE



MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23
CC58C-1.5	3.70	3.37
CC58C-2	3.85	3.50
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73
CC58C-4	4.40	4.00
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78
CC58C-25	10.75	9.33
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35
CC174-1	3.60	3.28
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41
CC174-2	3.90	3.55
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69
CC174-4	4.50	4.10
CC174-5	4.80	4.37
CC174-10	6.35	5.78
CC174-15	7.90	7.19
CC174-25	11.00	10.01

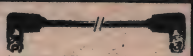


MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
RG-58C EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER		
Shorter Lengths Made To Order		
CC59BX-5	4.95	4.50
CC59BX-10	6.45	5.87
CC59BX-15	7.95	7.23
CC59BX-25	10.95	9.96
CC59BX-50	18.45	16.79
CC62AX-5	4.90	4.46
CC62AX-10	6.35	5.78
CC62AX-15	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-25	10.70	9.74
CC62AX-50	17.95	16.33
CC62AX-100	32.45	29.53
RG-174 EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER		



MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC58C-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC58C-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC58C-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC58C-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC58C-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC58C-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC58C-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC58C-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC59B-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC59B-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC59B-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC59B-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC59B-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC59B-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC59B-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC59B-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC59B-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC62A-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC62A-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC62A-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC62A-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC62A-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC62A-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC62A-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC62A-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC62A-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC174-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC174-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC174-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC174-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC174-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC174-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC174-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC174-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC174-10RA	7.60	6.92

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58CX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC58CX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC58CX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC58CX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC58CX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC58CX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC58CX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC58CX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC58CX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC59BX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC59BX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC59BX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC59BX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC59BX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC59BX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC59BX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC59BX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC59BX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC62AX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC62AX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC62AX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC62AX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC62AX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC62AX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC62AX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC62AX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC174X-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC174X-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC174X-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC174X-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC174X-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC174X-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC174X-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC174X-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC174X-10RA	7.80	7.10



MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC58C-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC58C-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC58C-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC58C-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC58C-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC58C-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC58C-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC58C-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC59B-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC59B-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC59B-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC59B-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC59B-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC59B-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC59B-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC59B-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC59B-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC62A-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC62A-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC62A-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC62A-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC62A-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC62A-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC62A-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC62A-7.5RA2	8.20	7.41
CC62A-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC174-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC174-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC174-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC174-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC174-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC174-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC174-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC174-7.5RA2	8.20	7.41
CC174-10RA2	8.95	8.14

MOLDED DIP-16 CABLES All Fully Populated - 16 Conductor

ML16PS
ML16P
ML16S
ML16PP
ML16PSS
ML16PPC
ML16PSC

MODEL-Ft.	Gender	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16P-1	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91

*Coiled Cord 22" Unstretched

MODEL-Ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	M-M	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	M-M	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	M-M	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16PS-1.5	M-F	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	M-(2)F	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4*	M-F	8.95	8.14	7.70
ML16PPC-4*	M-M	8.95	8.14	7.70

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome To Visit Us

L-COM®
DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt. 125
No. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. MasterCard VISA

Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

In 1985 There's Only One Softcon.

Sunday, March 31—Wednesday, April 3, 1985

Georgia World Conference Center, Atlanta

If you buy, sell, or develop software, you can't afford to miss Softcon, the International Conference and Trade Fair for Software merchandisers, publishers, users.

In only two years, Softcon has become the 15th largest trade show in America. Proof that software is the fastest growing product in the world. And that Softcon is the premier industry event.

Softcon has 850 exhibiting companies. That's 600 more software companies than the largest hardware and electronics shows. Softcon's 3000 booths will showcase more than 20,000 software products for professional, home, educational, entertainment, office, business, industrial and vertical market applications. Softcon features software for micros, minis and main frames.

Nearly 250 of the world's most respected software authorities will participate in this year's conference program. There will be three separate conferences—one for merchandisers and distributors, one for corporate and institutional users, and one for software industry technical personnel. Each conference will comprise 75 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops.

Softcon is a registered trademark of Northeast Expositions, Inc.

To register, just send your check for $195 for four days of conferences and exhibits, or $35 for exhibits-only to the address below. Please include your name and address and make checks payable to Softcon.

For a free Softcon brochure, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-739-2000. Please specify whether you are interested in attending or exhibiting.

SOFTCON

The International Conference
and Trade Fair for Software
Publishers, Merchandisers,
and Business Users

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's Issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ **$5.00**

★★ **$4.00**

★★★ **$3.00**

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post	add postage
add-post-AP	add postage, all prices
FC	Freight Collect
MBG	money back guarantee
PP	postage paid
SASE	send self-addressed stamped envelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP	10 day return privilege
CCR	check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal -

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:

11/03 Computer	$900
Dual RZ-1 disc	$1,000
32KB memory	$2,800
Intertube video terminal	$400

John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # ______________________
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ______________

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $______________ is enclosed.
You may run my ad ______________ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS

(133) Burroughs Systems..........237
(136) Data General Systems........237
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral237
(142) Datapoint Systems..........237
(144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral.237
(148) DEC Systems For Sale........237
(149) DEC Systems Wanted.........237
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral......237
(154) IBM Systems For Sale........237
(155) IBM Systems Wanted.........238
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral.....238
(160) NCR Systems..............238
(162) NCR, Software, Peripheral.....238
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software)...238

MICRO COMPUTERS

(105) Altos Computers For Sale.....227
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted.....227
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral....227
(106) Apple Computers For Sale.....227
(107) Apple Computers Wanted......228
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral....228
(109) Atari Computers For Sale.....229
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral.....229
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale229
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted229
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral230
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale230
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted231
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral.....231
(132) Heath Computers For Sale....237
(132A) Heath, Software, Peripherals..237
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale..........237
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted..........237
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph.237
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale...229
(116) NEC Computers For Sale......232
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted......232
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral.....232
(112) Northstar Computers.........229
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral.230
(117) Ohio Scientific.............232
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral233
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale..232
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted..233
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral.233
(122) PET Computers..............233
(124) PET Software, Peripheral......233
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale...233
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted...233
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral..233
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale...225
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted....226
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral...226
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale227
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted227
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral227
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale.....234
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted....234
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral...234
(126) Misc. Microcomputers........233
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph..234
(129) S-100 Computers............234
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral...236
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral....236

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT

(170) Card Readers..............238
(172) Disk Drives...............238
(174) Printers..................240
(176) Punched Card Equipment.....241
(178) Tape Drives...............241
(180) CRT's....................241
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals.....241
(182) Terminals................241
(183) Multibus Boards............241
(184) Memory..................241
(186) Modems..................242
(187) Word Processing...........242
(188) Misc. Equipment...........242
(189) Books, Magazines..........242
(190) Misc. Large Systems........242
(191) CP/M Software............242
(192) Misc. Software............243
(193) Arcade/Video Games.........243
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies..243
(195) IC's and Components........243

MISCELLANEOUS

(196) Help Wanted...............243
(198) Positions Wanted...........243
(199) Other....................243
(200) Non-Computer..............243

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

2000 AT A STEAL! Tandy 2000, 2 Drives, 256K, Monitor $1995 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

2000 At A Steal!! Tandy 2000, 2 drives, 256K, monitor $1600 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

64K MODEL-II $1500. Exp. unit with 3 drives $1000. Line printer V $700. All with original manuals. Buy all for $2900. Call **Fred Dunham** in St. Louis 314-355-1606. 5-65

★★★

COLOR COMPUTER SYSTEM—64K ECB EXCELLENT condition; **SWITCHABLE INVERSE VIDEO; NUMERIC KEYPAD;** TANDON DISK DRIVE; Software: WORKSAVER PLUS; PRO COLOR FILE: VIP WRITER; ELITE CALC; numerous games. $800 + value—$600 or make offer, Bare Drives—Brand new Tandon 40T, $75, WORKSAVER PLUS—Excellent utility for programming or typing in BASIC programs, $25, WORDPAK 80 COLUMN CARD for CoCo, Version 1. Slightly used, $80, ELITE CALC—Excellent spreadsheet program. Retails @ $69.95, $25, PLANET INVASION $8, ROBOTACK $8. pp, John Boals, 494 Cline Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907, **419-756-4873.** 5-65

EXPANSION INTERFACE 32K, (latest model with protected buffers), includes RS232, and AEROCOMP "DDC" Double Density Disk Controller, still smells new! Excellent + $300. RS Double Density Board, manual and TRSDOS 2.8 (makes your I act like a III) $45. Model I level II, 16K cassette system, $75. Model III, 48K Excellent, $300. Call Trace at **601-833-1062** or 601-833-2528.

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS. 01844. 5-75

Line Printer VIII. Letter Quality Dot Matrix. Good Condition. $300. Plus Shipping. **Steve Pecoraro,** 5409 Gridley, Riverside, CA 92505. Compuserve 70025,1117. 5-65

MODEL FOUR, 128K, LetterQuality Printer, $1200, **203-777-1476.**

Model1 LevelII 2DD CPM MDOS Software Books $550 + shipping. **813-884-4126.** Ralph Larkin, 10116 Singing Oaks Ct., Tampa, FL 33615.

RADIO SHACK HARDWARE 60%/ OFF LIST

Model II Disk Expansion. (26-4162) Includes 3 disk drives (all Radio Shack equipment). Never used. Insurance Sale. List $1499, asking only $600.

Model III High-Resolution Graphics Board (26-1125). Like New! Still in unopened original box. List $179.95, asking only $99.95.

Network III Controller (26-1212). Outstanding for classroom use. Never Used. Insurance Sale. List $599, asking only $299.

Also Available:

	List	Sale
26-1190a Plotter/Printer	**$199**	**$89**
26-1195 Digitizer	**$199**	**$59**
26-3024 CoCo Multi-Pak	**$ 99**	**$49**
26-3013 MC-10 16K Exp.	**$ 50**	**$19**

Harry Hopkins, Box 4278, San Bernardino, CA 92409. 714-864-6643. COMPUSERVE 72245,1224.

Radio Shack Model 16/26-6004 or Tandy 6000/26-6021, 2150 printer/26-1272. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

SHARP CE158 Parallel, serial interface for PC1500 or PC-2. New $74.95. Call **313-626-4675.**

TANDY 1000 OWNERS. Product Tandy Spectrum Diskette $3.49, $1.49. 128K upgrade $149.95, $59.95. Monitor $159.95, $99.95. 2nd drive $299.95, $199.95. **MORE GOOD STUFF...** Mach II Joystick $39.95. Gemini 10X w/cable $279.95. Gemini DW w/cable $379.95. Gemini 15X w/cable $399.95. "Undoubtedly Unbeatable." **Spectrum Projects, Inc.,** P.O. Box 21272A, Woodhaven, NY 11421. NY res. add tax/$3 S/H. 4-68

TRS-80 MODEL-II, 64K, 8 Meg Hard Disk, 132 Column Printer, IBM 745 Letter Quality Printer, Single Bay 8" Floppy Drive, Cables, some software. Replaced unit w/PC-XT. $3100 firm. **Mike Gruss,** Rt. #1, New Riegel, Ohio 44853. 419-595-2727. 4-64

★ ★

TRS-80 Color Computer Network, One 64K, Network Controller, 12 16Kext. Student Computers, Desks, Chairs, Monitors, Software, Logo Cartridges. Call **717-532-9141**

TRS-80 MODEL III for sale. Two disk drives, 48K, RS-232. Includes Alcor Pascal, 50 books and other software. Asking $1300. Call 607-729-1351 for info. **Drew Millett,** 445 S. Jensen Rd., Vestal, NY 13850.

TRS-80 MODEL 12 new May, 1984 64-K, 2 floppy drives incl. Software & diskettes. $2500. **Junell Alexander,** 111 W. Pine, Deming, NM 88030. 4-66

TRS-80, Model 12 with 12 MEG hard disk and 2 Floppy drives (14.2 MEG total storage), CP/M 2.2, and applications software $2,500. **Steve Gilliland,** 316-442-0500, Box 1107, Arkansas City, KS 67005.

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands. We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 2-66

Tandy 1000: includes 2 drives, 384K memory, monochrome screen and cable $1770. Call **616-375-7200.**

WE HAVE a large selection of Model I's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 2000. We align all drives before selling, give a 90 day warranty. Buy-Sell-Trade **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

I BUY, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Buy, Sell & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

Moving up? Make your used but working computer and accessories tax-deductible donations to the Sane Educational Development Fund, a peace-oriented educational institution. For info call **Ruth Berkely** 201-744-3263 or Chris Marlowe 201-762-7414.

Serial board for Model I TRS-80. Also interested in I/0-control, assembly, CPM and software to exchange. **H. Church,** 2806 Katherine Court, Plover, WI 54467 715-341-7480.

USED RADIO Shack Model III computer systems wanted. Also peripheral devices. Disk drive machines only. Contact **Freeport Business Consultants,** 1168 Oakwood Drive, Freeport, IL 61032.

WE WANT your used TRS-80s and peripherals. **The Byte Brokers,** Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, 916-334-BYTE. 4-66

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model II or Apple Computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10. VISA and Mastercard honored-refundable when you order the program-to Opportunity '85 ATTN: **Mr. Ludwig,** Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, Wisconsin 54868.

COLOR COMPUTER BEGINNERS 25 FUN PROGRAMS-16k Tape $7.95-Disk $9.95. Graphics (Ghostbusters, Star Trek) Loancalc Lotto, More! Personal Check OK. **J. Borger,** Box 52, S. Dennis, N.J. 08245. 5-65

ADVENTURE First best book of Adventure for TRS-80. Easily translated to your computer. 18 BASIC Language Adventures and disk based generator in Model I/III/IV Microsoft. Plus complete how-to tutorial. Retailed at $19.95. Your price $12.95 postpaid anywhere. Send check, MO, MC or COD order to: **Captain Eighty,** PO Box 66, Peterborough, NH 03458 or (603)924-6065 3-65

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S
used computer
SYNDICATE

ALAN L. WELSH

(305) 774-1000 **BUY • SELL • CONSIGNMENT**

P.O. BOX 3037 1154 W. HWY. 436 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Visit our new ORLANDO area store:
1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

TEAC 55F 5" 1 MByte
New, 90-Day Guarantee, DS 80 Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT
$135 each, delivered (or will beat best price)
We service computers & drives (to component level).

★ ★ ★

CATEGORIZED MAILING LIST. SELECT-A-LIST is not a conventional mailing list program, but a **CUSTOMER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.** In addition to the normal list processing features you might find, **SELECT-A-LIST** allows up to 90 user-definded subcategories to be created, selected, sorted and reported using any criteria you desire. Categorize by type of business, area, discounts, profession, volume, or any of hundreds of other categories. Comes with full line of file-management utilities and includes **DEMOGRAPHIC COMPILER** —generate demographic statistics from your customer base and improve service, test responses, market new products, etc. Full support and money back guarantee. There is no list system like it anywhere. **GUARANTEED.** Model 3/4, 48K, 1 disk, TRSDOS 1.3. **ONLY $19.95. WILLIAM RUSSO,** 19740 S.W. 101 Avenue, Miami, FL 33157.

CLONE The ultimate disk copy program. Produce unlimited backup copies of virtually any diskette regardless of protection scheme. Model 3 or 4. $30 on diskette. 318-396-0822. **Micro-Systems,** 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291 4-64

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 12-64

★ ★ ★

COCO - 'KEEP-Trak' Double Entry General Ledger Accounting System $24.95. **THE OTHER GUY'S SOFTware,** 875 South Main, Logan, UT 84321. 801-753-7620. MGB. 2-64

COLOR COMPUTER? Only 46 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for free catalog. **Chopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423, 616-396-7577 4-72

Color Computer Owners

FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects,** POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

FREE PROGRAMS! TRS-80, CoCo/TRS80-MC10/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/Commodore-64/TI99-4A/Timex/VIC-20. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRAP, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE TRS-80 SOFTWARE. 75 volumes of public domain software for TRS-80 Models I/III/4 in categories of Business, Communications, Education, Games, and Utilities. Send $6 for disk catalog and sample programs. **Fax Plus Computing,** P.O. Box 206, Derry, PA 15627. 4-65

Free Software Co-Co Word Processor suitable for tape or disk 16K required. Enclose $2 handling, duplicating, postage. **Geyer,** Carteret Mobile Park, F-1, Carteret, NJ 07008.

FULL-screen editor for TRS-80 Basic.

EDIT

Allen Gelder Software
Box 11721 San Francisco
CA 94101 (415) 681-9371

$40
+$1 Shipping

I have like new warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5" drives with 811K storage! For your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

★ ★ ★

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" stores multi-year's running data, logs total mileage and time, computes individual and cumulative pace, graphs monthly mileage, prints out all recrods to screen or printer, monitors over-under-training, predicts time and pace of runs of any distance, compares your performance to running population, calucates percentage of body fat and weekly average mileage. IBM and Com-64 versions also provide an index of variability, calculate aerobic points and calories, allows you to store comments with each running record, search and retrieve specific records or groups of records, graph pace by month and provide standards of performance. IBM version has even a few more features. Available for IBM PC, PCjr, (disk only, MS-DOS 2.1 and cartridge BASIC or BASICA required), Commodore 64 (disk only), TRS-80, Model III (or Model IV running III software - disk only), Atari 800XL, 64K (cassette or disk - specify DOS 2 or 3 for disk version) and TI-99/4A (16K cassette BASIC version (limited) and 48K disk Extended BASIC versions). All versions $19.95 plus $3 s/h (TN res. add 7% tax); include this ad for a $1 discount. Order from **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS;** #3 Fairlawn Circle, Johnson City, TN 37601. Be specific about the version desired.

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for **TRS-80 Models I, III, 4/4P** (Mod. III mode) and **NETWORK 3 Systems** with 32-48K and TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School, Personal and Student use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. On screen identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash-proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems with recorder - $22.50, Data Diskette for Models I/III/4/4P dual disk systems - $27.50, Data Diskette for NETWORK 3 dual disk systems - $37.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. **DeZoysa Enterprises,** Dept.-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LETTER-WRITER DEMO SALE. Save 25% on the "A" rated word processor in Software Reports. We pay tax/USA shipping, MBG. Mod I, III/IV $23.99 tape, $37.99 disk. Orders: 1-800-622-4070; info/orders: 916-624-3709-- **Astro-Star Enterprises,** 5905 Stone Hill Dr., #1, Rocklin, CA 95677. 5-73

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE- Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III, 4, CC and MSDOS computers. S.A.S.E. for sample printout and details. **COMPUTER SERVICES,** Rt 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646 3-65

$$MAKE MONEY AT HOME$$ Our detailed booklet tells you how to make **money** with your home computer. To order complete detailed booklet send $3 to **"INFORMATION AGE"** Box 31683, Dept CS-1, Charlotte, NC 28231.

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.12-64

MODEL III Software To Trade. Your List For Mine. **H.A.E.,** Box 194, Ringwood, OK 73768. 5-65

★ ★ ★

New 5¼" Half Height Disk Drives. TEC-FB 501 SS/DD with Documentation $89 each - 2 Drives in cabinet with power supply and connectors $225. LDL Electronics, **1-305-747-7384.** 5-65

ORIGINAL MODEL 4 software, full documentation and support, including Lazywriter/Merge/Font, Electric Webster/Hyphenation/Grammar, CPM 3.0, PFS:file (No copies used), Superutility 4 (with backup), Hyperzap 3.2, Hypercross 2.0 (PC and CPM), Double Duty, Turbo Pascal, Orchestra 90 with hardware & 4 public domain disks, Maxprint, Microchord. Original total over $1100; $300 takes all, or send SASE to Samuel Himelstein, 138-46 7th Avenue, Flushing, NY 11367 for individual prices. Leave message business hours 1-212-563-4000.

PICKELS & TROUT: Clock Board $80. Advanced Command Process $50. CPM 2.2m RSHD $125. 2 - Model II Parallel Printer Cables. $25 each. Call **Ciro A. Mazzola,** 616-375-7200. 12-64

PROFILE III PLUS KRUNCH

Gain disk space. Crunch your Profile files by moving records forward in the file filling empty or deleted record space. Krunch then shortens the record count to active records. Runs on either diskette or hard disk. On diskette with users guide $29.00, **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 5-66

PROFILE III PLUS MOVE UTILITY

Move data from fields in one Profile file to fields in another. Exchange data between fields in same file. Insert literal or blanks into fields of selected records. Build new mini files of selected records in sorted order. On diskette with user's guide $39.00. With Hard Disk update $59.00 **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 3-64

PROFILE III PLUS FORMS PROGRAM Print one detailed record per sheet rather than Profile's one or two lines. Form can be up to 132 characters wide, 99 lines deep. Prints up to 99 fields on your pre-printed forms from your Profile III data base. On diskette with user's guide $39. With hard disk update $59 **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 4-66

RADIO SHACK QUICK PRINTER II with manual and extra roll of paper $30. **Bob Z,** 201-334-5347, 6-9PM EST.

REWARD

TRS-80 MOD. I Level II owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

Radio Shack Model 16/Tandy 6000 software wanted: Scripsit 16/26-6431, Profile 16/26-6412, Xenix Development System 26-6401, or any other compatible software. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

SCRIPSIT 2.0 Word Processor Cat.#26-4531 barely used, all documents materials included $250 orBO **803-649-1718.** Jack Schoer, P.O. Box 2751, Aiken, SC 29802.

TAX ASSISTANCE for Pocket Computers!!—Package of 5 programs on cassette for Radio Shack PC-1, PC-3 and Sharp PC-1211, PC-1250(A) and others. Reconciles paystubs with W-2. Categorizes checks and credit card charges by type of itemized deductions (12 user-changeable categories), totals, limited search capability. Stores each transaction on tape (hundreds on a C-90) for review and virtually unlimited capacity. With listings and instructions, $24.95 postpaid. Send S.A.S.E. for giant list of Pocket Computer and Timex/Sinclair TS-1000/1500 hardware, software, books. Also camera list available. One stamp per list. **Zwillenberg,** 21 Tekening, Dept. CS, Hamilton, NJ 08690.

TRS-80 12 meg primary disk drive $1,000.00 or? Excellent condition. Reply to CTS, 4505 Industrial St. 2J, Simi, CA 93063 **805-583-3567.**

TRS80 I/II,Mint or Like New, 50-60% Off. Assembly Book $2, Basic Xref $6, Demo III $6, Eliminator $8, Joystick $20, Lazywriter $70, Rearguard $12, Regilian Worm $10, Robot Attack $8, Sargon Book $6, Strike Force $8, SU+ $32, Xbug(2) $10. $150 All. **Rimes,** 19 Beaver, Grand Island, NY 14072.

TRS-80 QUALITY TESTED, lightening fast software: Word processor $29.95, Data base manager $29.95, Form letter generator $19.95, NFL Prodictor $29.95, Payment calculator $14.95, Retirement planner $9.95, Stock portfolio $29.95, stock market analyst $29.95. Models I/III/4. Free information: **Applied Micro Research Company,** 4159 Bradford, Saginaw, MI 48603. 5-66

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model II/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Binary Synchronous Comm. 26-4716, Reformatter 26-4714, GL 26-4601, AP 26-4605, Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Scripsit 26-4835, 26-6431, Scripsit Spelling & Hyphenation Dictionary 26-4834, Scripsit Utlities 26-4532, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521, Multiplan 26-4580, 26-4680, Profile 26-6412, Profile: Archive 26-4557, Forms 26-4556, Presort 26-4558, Look Up 26-4559, Menu Generator 26-4555. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 2-66

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model 11/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 5-69

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. $10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 12-64

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K Mi disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

192K TI Professional RAM expansion kit P/N 2223237-0001 with 64K, unused. First $80 money order. Call **614-486-4187** PP, CCR.

Huge Inventory TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free Catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204, 414-672-40104-64

TI 99/4A Complete System with peripheral expansion box, disk drive, controller, RS232, multipan, word processing, manuals, other software $500. **Steve Gilliland,** 316-442-0500, Box 1107, Arkansas City, KS 67005.

TI 99-4A, like new, including cassette recorder, extended basic, spreadsheet program, and many more programs and books. $150 or best offer. **Korwyn Street,** 1515 Emerson Ave., Salisbury, MD 21801.

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

BREAKTHROUGH FOR TI-99/4A BUSINESS USERS! Bizmaster II Business Management software system has it all! 100 page manual takes user step by step through receivables, budgeting, payables, ledger. No accounting experience required. **Service Proven.** Req. Min. 1 disk, Ext. Basic, and 32K memory. System $59, manual only $5.95, (Add $2 for shipping and handling) or send SASE for detailed specification sheet. **Microtext Services Management Co.,** 308 Meadowside Rd. #310, Milford, CT 06460. 4-64

DATX-CALC. Spreadsheet package on disk or cassette for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $19.95 to **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385 718-417-0165.

DATAX-WORD. Full word processing package on disk for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $19.95 to **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

"DISK ONE" has a full-featured disk librarian, a text editor, a document printer, an X-BASIC program lister with cross-reference to variables, a tutorial screen generator, plus useful subroutines. $22.95. From **BONA-VIA,** 39 Bradford St., Needham, MA 02192. 4-65

EXTENSION CABLE Plugs into right side of TI99/4A so you can get speech synth. etc. out of way. Also interconnects periferals. Gender of either or both ends can be changed in seconds! Write **Markland,** 1483 Foxwood, Cincinnati, OH 452313-64

FIFTY SUPER program listings, under 25 cents each! Free information. **RAL,** 3459 Melody Manor, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239. 4-68

FREE PROGRAMS! TI99-4A/TRS80, CoCo/TRS80-MC10/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/Commodore-64/VIC-20/Timex. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTAP, San Diego, CA 92105.

* * *

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer for TI-99/4A by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

NFL *FOOTBALL ANALYST* USFL Your TI picks winners at a 66% win rate against the point spread. Easy-to-use, requires only 5 minutes/wk. Pays for itself, $35. C.O.D. call **718-833-6335.** Tape/Disk. Catalog. **RIDGE,** 170 B'dwy #201, NY, NY 10038. 1-64

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 4-65

PASSOUT Drinking game programmed on cassette for TI994A computer. Extended Basic Required. Send $9.95 to **R. Wallis,** 600 Milldam Ct., Suite 31, Millersville, MD 21108.

SOFTWARE-THE LOWEST PRICE! Shop No Further! A SUPER Collection of 140 Terrific Cassette Programs For Your TI-99/4A. Each Program at the Unbeatable price of only 50¢. Why pay more? Hours of fun! Special bonus coupon and free catalog with each inquiry. Send today! **The Exchange,** CS-14, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Visa/Mastercard Welcome. SASE appreciated. (703)435-2789 The Affordable Software Package! 4-67

SURVEY-BOUNDARY program TI 99/4A 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. Computes coordinates of corners, saves data on cassette or diskette. Saved data can be loaded and printed. $29.95 pp. Manual only $3 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

SURVEY TI99/4A boundary program $29.95. Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept-CT, Seminole, FL 33542 4-68

TI 810 PRINTER
$525!

TI 810 Basic Model. With 30 day guarantee. **202-337-8733.**

TI99/4A Graphic Generators. SASE for info. **TSNW Ltd.,** 2316 Axtell, Clovis, NM 88101-3607.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE. 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1. refundable, **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus OH 43213. 3-64

TI 99/4A X-Basic Software. Five colorful arcade games will provide hours of enjoyment for only $15. Cassette or diskette contains TREK2, FROGGERY, ROBOT, BLADERUN, and FREEWAYS. TREK2 is the classic game with many commands and witty comments from your crew. FROGGERY features a hopping frog trying to cross five lanes of traffic and three rows of turtles to reach your lilly pad. Great music and graphics. ROBOT is a maze chase and shoot game as you try to escape ever changing rooms before evil Blotto or a robot zaps you. BLADERUN features a missile firing base which must destroy only the enemy robots without harming the civilian ships. In FREEWAYS your chick must cross your choice of five busy highways. All games require joystick and include skill levels. Individual game cassettes $5 each or $15 for all five. **BEST SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, MD 21203. 5-65

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 4-65

TI 1-2-3. Integrated package on disk. The first word processing, spreadsheet and graphs integrated package for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $34.95 to **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385 718-417-0165.

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

2 Drive Altos 8000-15A. 6 user in Walnut grained cabinet. Like new. $1900. Gene **914-337-7230.**

ALTOS: 8000-15, 4 user, 208K, $2,000, MPM, MP/M Utilities; 8000-2, 1 user, $1,200, CPM; Both with dual 8" 500k floppies, MBasic compiler, CBasic, Wordstar, Wordsearch, MailMerge, Spellstar 40,000 word dictionary, Supersort, Infomaster, Common General Business Utilities, Stat Pak, Games, CP/M Master Index, NAD, Reporter (spreadsheet), 40 CPM Users Group, etc., etc., **Mike 305/921-8115.** 4-64

ALTOS 8000-10
$1295!

ALTOS 8000-10 with 10 meg hard disk and mpm. 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

XENIX SYSTEM
20-40 MEGABYTES
5 USERS
NOW AVAILABLE!
$2750!

ALTOS 8600-12 5 User system with 20 meg hard disk, 512k, 8 inch floppy. Demos in boxes with 30 day guarantee-$2750. 20 meg add-on drive-$1649. MTU-3 tape back-up unit-$1400. Xenix Run Time and Development System-$500. Quantity discounts available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

ALTOS 8600-12
20-40 MEG SYSTEM
$2750!
NOW AVAILABLE!

ALTOS 8600-12 5 User system with 20 meg disk, 512K, and 8 inch drive. Demos in boxes with 30 day guarantee-$2750. 20 meg additional add-on drive-$1649. MTU-3 tape back-up unit-$1400. XENIX Run Time and Development System-$500. Quantity discounts available. **Business Computer Exchange.** 202-337-1303.

Altos 8000-7, 29mg Hard Disk, 4 User with Mag tape backup. MPM II or Oasis operating system- $4,500. Also have second 29mg hard disk drive in Altos case W/power supply. Terminals and Letter quality printers. Call **702-362-5006.**

CARTRIDGE TAPE backup unit for ALTOS 8000 series computers. Tested and complete with cable. $175 or will consider trade deal for Quantum Q2040 bubble or drive. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161.

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

QUANTUM Q2040 DRIVE WANTED! Prefer new, will consider anything. Missing drive logic board ok, Just need good bubble. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161.5-65

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Altos MTU-1A
Magnetic Tape
Unit Subsystem

Tape unit, 5 DC-300XL data cartridges, cables, manual and software. $617.00 plus shipping. **612-636-5103** Pat Snyder, 565 Redwood Lane, New Brighton, MN 55112. 5-65

CARTRIDGE TAPE backup unit for ALTOS 8000 series computers. Tested and complete with cable. $175 or will consider trade deal for Quantum Q2040 bubble or drive. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161. 5-65

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

512K MACINTOSH with MacPaint and MacWrite. Only 3 months old. Mint condition. $2195. Call Paul at **615-344-2082** evenings.

64K Apple II+, new motherboard, two drives (one new), Sanyo Monitor, Apple dumpling card, Mountain CPS card, fan, TG joystick and trackball, Paymar adapter (uninstalled), all cables, MUCH software and books. $1000. Paul Pinella, 1460 30th Ave., Vero Beach, FL 32960. Home: **305-569-3056,** Work: 231-6904.

ACE 1000 Microcomputer (Apple compatible, UC/LC, numeric keypad, fan) 64K, disk drive, green screen monitor, 80 column card, Acewriter software, must sell! $900! **305-841-6230,** Mike.

APPLE II% 48K, disk II interface, PKASO printer cards; one Drive II, Monitor III, cables & manuals, all for $990 like new! U-ship: Okidata Microline 82A, with Apple $200, separate $250, U-ship. All 100% perfect. **HSCO,** 1812 Neihardt, Branson, MO 65616 417-334-8076.

APPLE II+ 64K, 2 drives, NEC monitor, Epson printer, modem, firmware cards, software. Complete system. $1800. Rich **408-255-4918,** evenings.

APPLE II⁺, 64K, U/L ROM $375. II+ Clone, 64K, U/L Keyboard $325. APPLE Disk Drive $150. Z-80 card, CPM Manual $50. 80 Column Card (Videx Clone), Manual $50. APPLE SILENTYPE Thermal Printer $135. FAN - Switch $25. TG Joystick $25. **Bob Z,** 201-334-5347, 6-9PM EST.

APPLE IIe 64K, Disk 2, Monitor II, $925. Z-80 Card $30. Grappler plus w/cable (compatible) $45. **Dan,** 713-988-2002 X498 days, 713-933-9399 nites.

APPLE II plus, 2 disk drives, 18 meg hard disk, printer, monitor, modems, clock, AC controllers, many, many extras, including software, a steal at $2,500. **Dave 816-452-8712** 4-64

APPLE MACINTOSH 128M $1395. MacWrite $100. MacPaint $100. Inside Macintosh $100. **Jeff 216-729-2858.**

Apple II, Videx 80-col., 64K, RF Modulator DD, Monitor $800. **Garth Stevens,** 708 College Parkway, Rockville, MD 20850.

Apple IIe 64K, Duodrive, MonitorII, extended 80 col card, joystick, 5 disks public domain programs, complete Pro System, never used $2,100. Leigh Egbert, 152 E. Pearl, Wellsville, NY 14895 **716-593-6854** or 716-593-3100. 5-67

BASIS 108 128K, 80-col, RGB, (The "Mercedes-Benz" of Apple-compatible computers) with Z80 & 6502 CPU's. Includes separate keyboard w/numeric keypad and two built-in drives, diagnostic controller, Applesoft in ROMS, CP/M Plus-a steal at $1195. **Apple *III*** 256K (mint), 80-col RGB, w/built-in drive, clock and numeric keypad, runs Apple II software—a powerful system at a bargain price. $1295. **Apple Macintosh** 128K (mint), w/built-in monitor and disk drive, w/MacPaint/MacWrite. $1395; 512K—$2095; extra drive—$395. **Apple Lisa 2/10** w/1 Meg RAM, built-in monitor, 3.5" floppy and 10 Meg hard disk. Macintosh software compatible only—$3995. All private-owner, mint-condition equipment. F.O.B. New Jersey. Eves **201-768-9274** 6pm-8pm EDT.

CALL US FOR THE LATEST Closeouts on compatibles and used Apples. We have Macintoshes now! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305) 774-1111 4-65

CALL US for the latest closeouts on compatables and used Apples. We have Macintoshes now! We also have an excellent Super 2+ compatible. Make sure you see our full page ad in this issue. Look us up in the index on next to last page. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

FOR SALE– 48K APPLE II+ computer system include: 16K RAM card, ALS CP/M Card (with onboard 80 and 64K RAM) with CP/M Version 3.0 and CBASIC, Viewmax-80 80 x 25 kVideo Card (with softswitch for 80/40 columns, text, graphics, inverse, flash, etc.), Integer Language ROM card, 2 disk drives with controller card with DOS 3.3, Apple Parallel Printer Card (wired for Centronics compatible printer), Programmers Aid #1 chip, game paddles, M&R Sup-R-Mod (Channel 33), SANYO 9-inch B&W video monitor. Also lots of disks with programs, 1 year of InCider magazine, listings of utilities, games, programs and much more miscellaneous. Complete documentation on all items included. The whole system for $1500.00 plus shipping. **Gary L. Dickman,** Box 231, Pratt, Kansas 67124, 316-672-3732.

LISA 2/5- (Mac XL with 5MB external disc instead of 10MB internal) Lisa 7/7 Office System, Macworks, Macwrite, Macpaint, 1MB memory: $4200. **716-638-5669,** Essarro Systems, Box 30, Clarendon, NY 14429.

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

I BUY, Sell, Trade Apples. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Buy, Sell & Trade Apple Computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

WE WANT Your Apple Computer or peripherals, **The Byte Brokers,** The Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, (916)334-2983 4-66

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

2,000+ SHAPES - ready-to-use tables on 2 disks. Character sets, spaceships, game & animation sets, animals, trees, flowers, ghosts, beasts, snowflakes, houses, flowchart symbols & more, in various sizes. $29.50 includes demo & viewing programs, instructions. 48K Apple II's. **LUSTER SOFTWARE** (Dept. T), 541 G Street, Salida, CO 81201. 5-66

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE: 250 DISKS full of programs for business, utilities, communications, tutorials, math, games, graphics, music. Printed directory describing programs - $6.95. 5 most popular disks plus directory $30. Includes business, utilities, games, word processing. **The Public Domain Exchange,** 673 Hermitage Pl. #2, San Jose, CA 95134.

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

512K Upgrade For 128K Mac. Send $25 for instructions, $25 for pc board with parts plus $15 for each 256k dram (16 required) to **Enertek,** Box 29946, San Antonio, TX 78229 4-65

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $600. For technically oriented persons. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

★ ★ ★

6 Megabyte Drive supports DOS3.3, Pascal, and CP/M. Uses **removable** high density **cartridge.** $400! Excellent condition. After 6pm call **914-835-5432. Will negotiate.** Ask for Matt.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER)** parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

APPLESOFT ROMS are back in stock! $60 per set of 6, original Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201)267-1117. 3-63

★ ★ ★

APPLE CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem7 terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. $7 postpaid. Specify equipment. Free list of CP/M Public Domain programs. Convert software to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M send for list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912. 4-66

APPLE Disk Drive $150. Z-80 card, CPM Manual $50. 80 Column Card (Videx Clone), Manual $50. APPLE SILENTYPE Thermal Printer $135. FAN - Switch $25. TG Joystick $25. **Bob Z,** 201-334-5347, 6-9PM EST.

APPLE IMAGEWRITER OWNERS. Send printer codes from IIe/IIc to your Imagewriter using easy single command menu. Order your IMCODE disk today, $18.95 plus $1.00 handling (FL res. add 5%) from **CON/SERV,** 1440 E. Minnesota, Orange City, FL 32763, Attn: Bob Burns. Allow 2 weeks delivery. 4-65

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

APPLE SOFTWARE: Spelling, Math Programs - $10. Financial Programs - $15. D.O.S. 3.3. Required. **J.E.D.D. Diversied, Inc.** P.O. Box 14672, Cleveland, Ohio 44113. 5-67

★ ★ ★

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple and Apple type computers. Large selection over 5000 programs on more than 100 diskettes. 7 categories to choose from: Utility, Personal, Business, Educational, Recreational, Professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3. Single diskettes $4.50 each. 7 - Diskettes set $29.50, including **"FREE"** a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-Diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case. Try-before you buy-Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer (mini version). **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376.

-APPLE SOFTWARE-

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL

packages at 60% or more off retail.

ATI Training	75./30.
Data Factory	300./99.
Dow Jones Mkt Mgr	300./120.
PFS:Report IIe	125./50.
TK!Solver IIe	399./159.60
UCSD p-system Pascal	375./150.
Visitrend/plot	99./39.60

Many other titles. Call or write for list. Mark Goldstein, PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281, **602-437-1767** (eves), or Gloria Nelson 602-831-5666. 5-65

APPLE serial cards (2) fully populated, untested $22 ea ppd: APPLE Drive II controller card as new, $42 ppd: Incredible Jack, original box & manual $50 ppd (integrated wp, database, SS for Apple): 6-position surge-protected outlets that plug into your wall outlet $21.95 ppd; **HSCO,** 1812 Neihardt, Branson, MO 65616 417-334-8076.

Accounting Software must sell, never used. BPI, G/L, A/R, A/P Inventory for Apple II+ or IIe. Paid $395 ea. Complete set $760. Contact Sue. **Wayne Door,** P.O. Box 212, Hamburg, NY 14075 716-649-0207. 5-65

Apple software low as $1 per program. Diskettes low as $1 each. Join the Apple-CP/M-Users Group. Send SASE for details. 290 Central Avenue Suite 113, Lawrence, NY 11559, **516-239-8885.**

-CLEANING HOUSE-

APPLE HARDWARE: Mtn Comp Clock/Parallel/ Serial 110., Mtn Comp AC Controller w Remote 30., Mtn Comp Introl/X-10 BSR Controller 40., Mtn Comp Supertalker SD2000 60., Videx Videoterm w Softswitch 110., SSM AIO Serial/Parallel 75., Heuristics Speech Recognition 20A 40. or 2000A 60., IS AI-02 16Ch 8Bit A/D 50., Alpha Syntauri AGO Music Kybd Interface 60., Novation Auto-Cat Ext 300B Modem 85., Manuals & Acc Included, Add-post, Mark Goldstein, PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281, **602-437-1767** (eves).

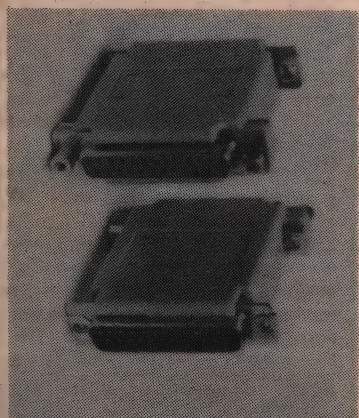
FREE PROGRAMS. 700+ Public Domain Disks & Peripherals for IBM and Apple series. Send 39c SASE for catalog and directory disk coupon. **PDS SERVICE,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268 203-487-1894. 5-66

FREE SAMPLES! Our DISKINVOICE SYSTEM (Apple INV/AR package), is perfect for ANY small business. Only $55 COMPLETE! Reliable, tested, unparalleled. Effortless to

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

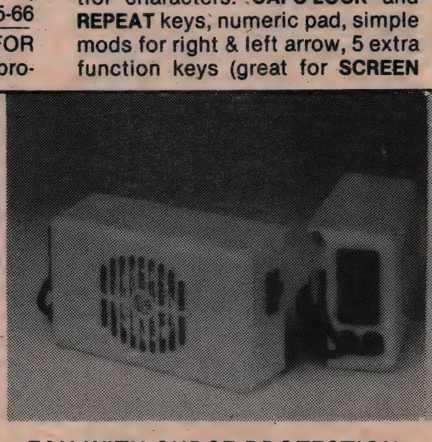
for **APPLE IIe** **$65.00** only

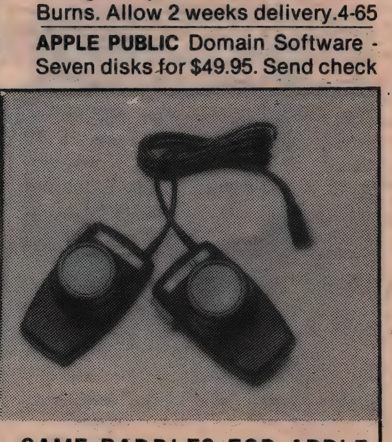
FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.



GENDER CHANGERS
$10.00

$8.95





FAN WITH SURGE PROTECTION
$29.95

GAME PADDLES FOR APPLE
$10.00

DISK DRIVES II+, IIe, IIc
$155.00

JOYSTICK II+, IIe, IIc
$19.95

SUPER SERIAL CARD
$79.00

ONE PORT EXTENDER
$8.00

GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD
W/CABLE **$75.00**

ONE PORT EXTENDER
$20.00

POWER SUPPLY 5amp APL CON.
$45.00

RF MODULATOR W/SOUND
$16.00

EPROM WRITER W/MANUAL
$60.00

APPLE COMPUTERS
$CALL

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D. add $2.00

- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

learn, simple to use. Two disks, excellent documentation. Extremely friendly, thoroughly professional and USEFUL! Why pay more? Write: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 5-71

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE Largest selection ever, all subjects. Over 3000 files on over 200 disks. Pay only for disk and small copy fee. Low as $2.99 gets you high quality single sided/double density disk with programs copied onto it. Giant 80 page catalog of Apple public domain and regular software and hardware for your Apple computer. Send $3 for first class delivery of catalog to **Computer Budget Shopper,** 2203 Park Ave. O.V., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82007 4-65

MACINTOSH

512K UPGRADE KIT $190

Kit includes memory chips, decoder chip, sockets, case removal tool, instructions, and RAM Disk Software. Instructions only $25. ICS, 2337 Bonanza Ct., So Jordon, UT 84065 **801-254-1463.**

$$MAKE MONEY AT HOME$$ Our detailed booklet tells you how to make **money** with your home computer. To order complete detailed booklet send $3 to **"INFORMATION AGE"** Box 31683, Dept. CS-1, Charlotte, NC 28231.

MICROPRO WORD Star 3.01P version with training manual and applicard patch. $150 or best offer. **313-537-1736.**

MICROSOFT PREMIUM Pack IIe 64K, Z-80, 80 Cols., Discs and manuals. Call nites before 11:00. $250 O.B.O. **203-348-4892.**

mEL-mARK SOFTwARE

SALES IN THE MAIL VS. MORE IN THE STORE

ARE YOU tired of paying high prices for your software? Well, send $2 to **mEL-mARK SOFTwARE,** PO Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055, and we'll send you a list of the best software with the best prices! If you cut out this ad and send it along, you'll receive an extra discount of $5 on your first order!

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE--MACINTOSH: Programs for communications, games, business, utilities, font, icons, graphics and owrd processing. Catalog describing 25 disks $2. Set of 3 most popular disks - games, utilities, and communications $30 (includes catalog and postage). Send check or money order to: **The Public Domain Exchange,** 673 Hermitage Pl. #3, San Jose, CA 95134.

* * *

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes, 10 disks in each of 5 categories: Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order. $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** PO Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 5-66

QUADLINK BOARD for the IBM PC. Turns the PC into an Apple computer. $350. Call **616-375-7200.**

SMARTERM 80 column card $99. business Savvy $159.Apple III parallel card $90. Mail List Manager $30. Lots of Apple II Software. We buy and sell complete used Apple and Franklin systems. Micro Resales, **217-367-9242.** 5-65

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-C, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912 4-65

* *

STOCK PORTFOLIO - for the Apple II+, IIe & IIc computer system. Send $19.95 in check or money order to: **Gennaro Conte,** Gennaro Conte Associates, Inc., 2522 Holland Avenue, Bronx, NY 10467. CompuServe Id: 74005,1064. 5-71

TEACHER'S SCREEN

A GRADE book PROGRAM that saves hours of time. Prints MARKING PERIOD GRADES, CLASS RANK, STANDARD DEVIATION, MEAN, and FREQUENCY. FREQUENCY can be changed; EDIT screen at anytime; CALCULATIONS with the push of a button; 2550 ENTRIES PER FILE; And BEST of all, the GRADES can be processed in any form you want! Send check or money order for $17.50 to: **mEL-mARK SOFTwARE,** PO Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055. For more information send SASE and $1 or call 609-654-9698.

THE LANDLORD'S HELPER This simple to use Apple system maintains all records for rental property, by owner and property. Owner, Property and Tenant list, Monthly and Y-T-D income vs Expense Reports, Amortizations, Depreciation, Backups and late notices plus more. Introductory price $99 includes lifetime updates. Requires Apple II + DOS 3.3 two disk drives. **Bill Patterson,** 3400 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas 76710 4-65

UNHEARD OF DEAL! Premium CP/M package for Apple II. List price $695. Will sell $400. Never used. Includes complete doc. **413-528-3628.**

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI 400, 48k, full travel keyboard, basic, 410 recorder, includes Pole Position, Dig Dug, Miner 2049er, many cassettes, magazines, books, over $600 invested. Excellent condition, $250. **Gene Skriver,** Rt 5, Iowa City, IA 52240, 319-643-5991.

ATARI 800, 48K, Percom dual-DD drives, 4 cartridges, 26 disks software includes BASIC, Pac-Man, ZAXXON, SAM, etc. Cost $1700 new. Two years old. Like new. Sacritice $450. **Ken Boyer,** 544 Eastside Drive, Lancaster, PA 17601. Call after 6pm: 717-397-9759. 5-65

Atari 800 48k system, Includes 850 interface, cassette drive, two disk drives, cables, documentation and $1500 + of software including many languages and business utilities. Asking $1200. **Steven Chabotte,** Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382, (203)848-8592 4-64

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

1030 MODEM OWNERS Disk loaded with P.D. programs for up/download using 1030 without 850 module! Only $7.50. Other disks available S.A.S.E. for list/info. **Jace Bbs,** P.O. Box 17201, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 904-733-4515 (data). 5-64

ATARI MAGAZINE programs from the top 2 Atari publications on A DS/DD disk for only $5 each month. Write for more information, or send $5 for latest issue to: **First Byte,** P.O. Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713.

* * *

ATARI OWNERS: Get the BEST in public domain software from the library of the Jacksonville Atari Computer Enthusiasts! Over 50 disks to choose from. Entertainment, GTIA graphics, Educational, FORTH, Communications, Utilities, and much more! Best of all, each disk is only $7.95! Send a business size SASE for latest catalog. **JACE,** 1187 Dunbar Ct., Orange Park, FL 32073.

ATARI SOFTWARE TRADING! Send a disk full of programs and your program listing and I will return it with new programs and my listing. **Robert Allan,** 9220 W. Murray Ct., Justice, IL 60458 6-64

ATARI SOFTWARE, Traders Wanted! Send me your list and a disk full of programs. I will return your disk with new programs and my list. **Bob G.,** PO Box 518, Paoli, PA 19301.

ATTENTION ATARIANS, are you still buying at retail? C'mon join the crowd! Buy at dealer prices from over 100 manufacturers. We also buy and sell used software. **Free** catalog. **VIER CLEARINGHOUSE,** 2 Glenhaven, Glenolden, PA 19036. 5-65

Atari Computer Owners: Traders of Disk Based Games Wanted. **Greg McDaniel,** 5710 Holmes Dr., Farmington, NM 87401. 5-65

Atari Service Manuals, new editions, complete with full schematics, parts lists, diagnostic and repair procedures and much more technical information. Atari 800XL only $20.00. Atari 1050 only $25.00. Add $2.00 shipping per manual. Send for free listing of other Atari Service Manuals. **Electronic Dimensions,** P.O. Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

COMPUTER ARTISTS— Do you lack a color printer to immortalize your creations? If you use ATARI (DOS2 or 3) and KOALA or SUPERSKETCH software, YOU ARE IN LUCK!!! Send me your artwork on 5-¼" floppy disk (returned) and I will print it on my Okidata Okimate 10 color printer. (Read recent magazine review of this printer. The results are good, but not perfect.) PRICES: $10. for first copy of a color picture, $4. for each additional copy of the SAME picture. Add $1. per order for shipping. **MEL ZWILLENBERG CAMERAS & COMPUTING,** Dept. CS, 21 Tekening, Hamilton, NJ 08690.

* * *

Discover the DarkSide for the best in low-cost public domain software. For information contact: **DarkSide Soft-Type,** P.O. Box 969, Stevens Point, WI 54481.

* * *

GREYHOUND RACING- A fine user developed game for 1 to 4 players. Adults and children of all ages love it! **FREE** Hangman game with each order. $9.95 includes shipping and handling. 16K. Specify disk or cassette. **Ken Hawes,** 36 Woodlawn Road, North Smithfield, Rhode Island 02895.

HACKER!

CAN YOU Break the secret code? Try Hacker, the Competition Game. If you succeed, you get a bonus and entry into Championship Competition. Disc/Cassette $15. **Richard Sola,** P.O. Box 164, Delhi, N.Y. 13753 4-65

INEXPENSIVE SOFTWARE! Games, database, mathematics: five in all, callable from menu. Machine language, BASIC, hybrid. Uncopyprotected 24K Atari Disk. Send $9.95 to: **STANDING ROOM ONLY,** 628 Main Street, Caribou, Maine 04736.

* * *

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for Atari 800XL by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LAST CALL!! Atarians! Figure Eight Auto Racing. Maximum graphics sound and action! Now $10 disk. Unlike any other game! 48K. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 1-65

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

SUPER SOFTWARE SALE! For a limited time only purchase ATARI software at savings up to 85% off the retail price. Write or call for price list specifying the SUPER SOFTWARE SALE. **SOFTWARE NETWORK INC.,** 16W655 Mockingbird Ln., Suite 108, Hinsdale, IL 60521 312-323-3868.

WANTED: Computari "Financial Wizard," Swifty Software "Swifty Utilities," Thorn EMI "Computer War" and Atari "Scram," **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883.5-67

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, drive and controller $500. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

HORIZON 18 Megabyte Hard Disk. Excellent Condition $2,500. **414-672-4010** 4-64

NORTHSTAR Advantage 2 Drives DSDD, Serial and parallel ports and assorted software, Excellent condition $1500, Call **516-421-0946,** evenings. 4-65

NORTH STAR HORIZONS USED For sale -- Reconditioned N* Horizon Computers. Two Double Sided Disk Drives 64K of RAM $995.00. Wyse 50 terminal $550.00, with Horizon Purchase. Contact **FISCHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS,** 445 Bay. St., (707) 965-2414, Angwin, CA 94508 3-64

NORTH STAR Horizon II 64K two DD drives with xtras. Soroc IQ-120 terminal with options. Teleprinter DMP Mod. 4320AAC Pin Feed. Cables, 11 manuals, 90 disks. $1300 not CCR. Call 813-466-6134 or write **William Paulus,** 55 Kiowa Drive, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931.

N.S. ADVANTAGE, 15MG HD, Store Demo, Perfect, Guaranteed, Make Offer. **Microcomputer Services** 314-471-9229. 4-65

Northstar Advantage 8/16, dual 360K disk drives, Z80 with 64K RAM, 8088 with 128K RAM, 1 serial port, with Graphics CP/M-2.2 and MSDOS-1.25 software, $1500. Epson, X80 printer with 2K buffer/serial port, Graftrax, $150. Share postage: **Jim Axley,** 316 Eastwood Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850 607-273-2148.

Northstar Advantage 8/16, dual 360K disk drives, Z80 with 64K RAM, 8088 with 128K RAM, 1 serial port, with Graphics CP/M-2.2 and MSDOS-1.25 software, $1500. Epson MX80 printer with 2K buffer/serial port, Graftrax, $150. Share postage: **Jim Axley,** 316 Eastwood Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850 607-273-2148.

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COMMODORE Plus 4 $250. 64 $75. **Jeff, 216-729-2858.**

* * *

CUSTOM MADE ICs - COMMODORE MOS TECHNOLOGY for PET, KIM, TIM, VIC-20, C-64, PLUS 4, C-128 etc. 6502-6512, A, B Series, 6503-6507, A Series, 6508, A Series, 6510, 6520, 6525(TPI), 6530-OOX Series (KIM-TIM), 6550 (PET), 6581 (SID), 65245, 82S100 (U-17) etc. Single piece & large quantity - volume discounts available. KIM - 1 Microcomputers, Boards, Keypads, Custom ROMs etc. available. SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: 6581 (SID) SINGLE-CHIP MUSIC SYNTHESIZER-$15 each, minimum 10 pcs., P&H-$2.50 per 10, prepaid only. Data sheets-$3. DATA & PROGRAMMING & SERVICE MANUALS LARGE SELECTION - the best available. **SERVICE DOCUMENTATION** - 10 times lower in price than service documentation provided by the manufacturer - not only for Commodore products - computers, monitors, printers, disk drives etc. All most popular types! INCLUDED IN EACH PRODUCT SET: schematic diagrams, special EASY-TRACE photographs, parts and replacement lists, disassembly instructions, troubleshooting tips, logic charts and glossary complete with definitions. Unlike a lot of manufacturer's data, is complete, accurate and geared to practical application by the service technician, THINK ABOUT IT - START YOUR OWN SERVICE SHOP! COMPUTER CLUBS & USERS GROUPS - SPECIAL DISCOUNTS for parts & manuals! S.A.S.E. #10 - $.44 for list or call. **K. BOUFAL-CONSULTING SERVICES,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147, 215-925-6469.

* * *

SUPER SALE! Everything Like New! 1541 Disk Drive **$140.** 1525 Graphics Printer **$125.** VIC 20 Computer **$65.** Plus **Tons** of C64 Software! Call **714-866-6144.**

VIC20 Computer 24K Disk Drive, Tape Deck, Cartridge Back Up System, Seven Cartridges, Voice Synthesizer, 10 Disks with 100's of Programs, 14 Games On Tape, Joystick, Manuals, Several Various languages. 13 inch Color T.V. $500 firm. Well Worth the Money! **217-275-3743** J.P. Piper, P.O. Box 17, Vermilion, IL 61955.

VIC20 datasette, 3KRAM Expander, Books, Tapes, $85; VIC20, datasette, 16KRAM Cartridge, 8 Slot Expander, VICRabbit Books, Tapes, $150 **813-884-4126.** Ralph Larkin, 10116 Singing Oaks Ct., Tampa, FL 33615.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

Desperately Needed used working Commodore-64 without peripherals. State price now. **Computerist Church,** C.P. 76, Herouxville, Quebec, GOX-IJO Canada.

WANTED BROKEN computers and equipment, Commodore, Apple, S100. To be used as spare parts.

Call **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg. 5-66

WANTED: COMMODORE 64 computers; $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** **4-74**

WILL BUY Commodore 64, equipment software and hardware. Cash paid. Good working equipment only. Call. Or write: Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, NY 11230. 12-64

Wanted VIC20's in good condition. For information send SASE to **SRP Electronics,** 317 25th St. NW, Fayette, AL 35555.

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

* * *

21 **Public** Domain programs: All kinds: user educational games. Send formatted disc and $5.95 to **TTD Software,** 4138 F, Eureka, Calif. 95501. 5-65

* * *

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144205-64

4 MINUTE Disk Copy Program only $5. **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, FL 32067.

4 Minute copy program for Commodore 64 disks only $5. **William Rogers,** 1263 Grovepark Dr., Orange Park, FL 32073.

50 VIC games just $6.95!! Free Commodore Catalog. Specify VIC or 64. **Knockout Software,** P.O. Box 360-E, Pomona, N.Y. 10970 4-64

* * *

64 DRAWER. Draw, Color, Load and Save Hi-Res Pictures to disk or tape with your Commodore 64 and joystick. Specify tape or disk. Send check or money order $7.50 **Roy Brewer,** 5122 McIntyre Drive, Knoxville, TN 37914. 5-65

ADULT ADVENTURE Game - "Naughty Bytes". A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer. $20.00, **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program. $10.00, **Hyperball** Pinball at its best. $12.00, All Programs on Commodore-64 Disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00, **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 454034-68

BACK-UP PROGRAM FOR C64. Backup any program in three minutes. Copies 99% of the software on the market. Makes complete disk copy. Easy to run. Will copy itself, $18.00; **WARGAMES STYLE AUTO DIALER.** Has auto dial, reviews numbers, saves numbers, hard copy, loads numbers, easy to use! $18.00; Send Cash, Moneyorder, Cashier Check only! Personal checks, and credit cards not accepted. Postpaid. **WILSON PROGRAMMING ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 94453, Des Moines, Iowa 50394 5-67

BULLETIN BOARD SOFTWARE for your Commodore-64! We have all kinds of BBS Software including Dial-Your-Match!! Order on credit card by modem at **818-840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 5-73

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SALE

UTILITY FILE VIC(+3K)/C-64 T/D $27.95 Energy Consumption Data Processing Program for use with meter reading inputs. (Water/Gas/Electric/Oil/Propane) **FILL-A-FORM** VIC/C-64. T/D $19.95 printout a wide selection of plain paper business/commercial forms. **TENANT FILE** VIC/C-64 T/D $19.95 22 Fields of information. **RENTAL MANAGER** C-64 D $47.95 Spreadsheet & Data records for almost any rental application. **FAB MAIL** VIC(+8K)/C-64 T/D $19.95 a very user friendly mailng list program. **FAB BUSINESS** C-64 D $47.95 a small business must. Easy invoice/packing list/label all in one. **INVENTORY D-BASE** C-64 $27.95 The complete inventory program. S&H $3.00 Visa/MC welcome **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420 3-64

* * *

C64 DISK MAGAZINE! Latest programming techniques! Exciting games! Informative tutorials! Incredible software discounts! Time & money saving tips! Recruiting bonus program! Much, much, more! Published bimonthly. Only $36/yr. Sample $6. **Micro Connection,** Box 457-CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 2-64

C64 DISKS! Swap or buy! 100 best games and programs cheap! Most only $10 each! Send for free list. **Backup Basement-CS** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065.5-65

C64 Owner Selling-out cheap! Large program library. Most only $10 each! Also have word processor "directions" files. Free list! **Backup Basement-CS,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065. 5-65

* * *

C-64 SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 6-69

C64 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER/DIGITAL RECORDER! All hardware and software needed to implement a synthesizer with unlimited vocabulary. Uses CV-DELTAMOD for incredible quality. Sounds like tape!! Heard through TV speaker or external amplifier. Turns anyone's voice into computer controlled speech. Variable pitch and speed. Save libraries of words, sounds, music, on disk. Plugs into user port. Doesn't interfere with peripherals. $99.95 post paid. Order Now From: **SEYMOR-RADIX, BOX 166055, IRVING, TX 75016.** 5-65

* * *

CHAMPION CHESS - 64 Grand Masters Tournaments come to life on your Commodore 64. Enjoy five of the greatest chess matches as the masters go to battle in high resolution graphics. Watch the excitement of each match with move by move explanations. Hours of chess learning and fun. A must for all Commodore owners. Order Today! Only $14.95 Disk or Tape. **Venture Software,** 9H Foxwood Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950.

* * *

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore 64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.95! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** P.O. Box 15834, Park Square Station, Stamford, CT 06901. 5-67

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. Total price $20.00. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902 4-74

* * *

COM 64 BONANZA! 40 Programs on double disk or tape complete package games, Business and Household $5.50 + .50 Postage. Software, PO Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602

COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** regular and personalized programs at the lowest prices. Many to choose from, priced as low as $3.00. Free catalog! **Britton Software,** 8703 S.E. Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 2-66

* * *

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

Rentals/Sales Why Buy Unwanted Software? Look before you leap! Preview it first. Free catalog: **Previeware! Inc.** Box 970, Dept. CS, Bronson, Florida 32621 4-74

* * *

COMMODORE DISK Drive $69.95? No, Quick Data (Wafer) Drive. The Versatility of a Disk Drive at ⅓ the Cost, Wafers 128k $2.79. Add $2 S&H, NYS add Tax, VISA, Master Charge, **JMD-Enterprise,** P.O. Box 155, Groton, NY 13073. 5-65

Commodore 64 software in mint condition for sale: (Price includes shipping & COD fees) Hes Microsoft Multiplan $40; Precision Software Superbase 64, $42, Hayden Software Sargon III, $23, Scarbrough Your Personal Networth, $20; Sams Commodore 64 Reference Book, $9; Screenplay Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack, $23 (back side runs on Atari 400/600/1200), Artworx Bridge 4.0, $10, BASF SS/DD disks unused 5¼" box of ten, $9. Contact: **B. Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, NY 10472. 4-65

* * *

Commodore Special, Word Processor mailing list plus 20 other great programs only $7 + .50 postage. **SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602.

Copy Program 99% Effective. Uses One Disk Drive, 3 Minute Back Up $10. **SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT for C-64. Easy to use program can provide 100's of specialized databases. Prints to screen or printer; selective or entire file. Sort on any field. Options: Format, Add, Delete, Change, Total, Print, Back-up. $39.00. Write to **Melcomp,** PO Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32901 4-66

DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

DOGONE provides thousands of handicapping combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Optional printer output. C-64 disk or cassette $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE** P.O. Box 14962, Orlando, FL 328574-65

* * *

FINANCIAL PROGRAM for C-64. Keeps an accurate, detailed record of income and forecasts monthly expenditures. Only $19.95. For **FREE** information write: American Enterprises, Software Div., PO Box 1187, Mukilteo, WA 98275 4-64

FREE CATALOG Commodore 64 Software, disk and cassette! Titles from U.S. and **GREAT** imported programs. **MICRO IMPORTS LTD.** 12416 N. 28th Dr., Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029 3-67

FREE CATALOG of Commodore 64 software. Send postcard or letter with name, address and zip to: **SUNSOFT,** Box 99, Alturas, FL 33020. 5-65

FREE CATALOG of unique Commodore 64 and VIC 20 software. Write **Reilly Associates,** Box17144CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 5-66

FREE COMMODORE 64 software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs. For information send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

FREE PAMPHLET! "Using The 1541 Disk Drive." Complete guide and handy reference sheet. **TL's Guide,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614 FFSA

FREE PROGRAMS! Commodore-64/Commodore + 4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/TI99-4A/all TRS80s, Timexes. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCAP, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE for Commodore 64 available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs. For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

IDLE TIME, C64 game disk that challenges mental instead of manual dexterity, includes Hangman (vocabulary), Number and Gunner (reasoning) and Secret Code (logic) a well as a visit to the ABLE CASINO. $19.95 + $2 s/h.Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

* * *

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for Commodore-64 by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LASER SOFTWARE Genealogy Tree. Tired of do-nothings, keep track of records, superb colors that are easy on the eye. $29.97(d) **Laser Software,** 3955 Timberline Dr., Dayton, OH 45432 Ph. (513)426-0110.

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. List of available states keeps growing - specify state wanted.5-67

$$MAKE MONEY AT HOME$$ Our detailed booklet tells you how to make **money** with your home computer. To order complete detailed booklet send $3 to **"INFORMATION AGE"** Box 31683, Dept CS-1, Charlotte, NC 28231.

QUICK BROWN FOX WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM. New, with documentation Specify Comm-64 Disk or Cartridge, VIC-20 Cartridge $20 ea. LEN **212-777-4353.**

QUICK BROWN FOX WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM. New, with documentation Specity Comm-64 Disk or Cartridge, VIC-20 Cartridge $20 ea. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

REWARD

Commodore 64 owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS, 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SAVE MONEY! Only 50 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for FREE catalog. **Chopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423, 616-396-7577 4-72

SELL OUT 20 Grab Bag, list $12.99-$49.95 (while they last) 1-$4.75, 2-$7.50, 3-$10.00, 5-$15.00, 10-$20.00, plus $2.00 S&H, NYS Add Tax, **JMD-Enterprise,** P.O. Box 155, Groton, NY 13073 (VISA, Master Charge) -No Refund or Exchanges on These- 5-65

* * *

SOFTWARE SALE! Like New But **Low** Prices! For COM 64-Flight Simulator II **$27.** Supter Text Pro **$40.** Simons Basic **$20.** Graphics Designer **$25.** Spritemaster **$20.** Syres **$50.** Sorcerers Apprentice **$30.** 64 Forth **$20.** The Factory **$20.** Turtle Toyland **$25.** Astro Talk **$25.** Musicalc I, II, III **$70.** Plus batteries included home organizer series - checkbook, mail list, recipes, inventory, stamps, audio video, home photos, movies **$19. Each. Call Fast 714-866-6144.**

TESTED, PROFITABLE mailing list of 3,500 + Commodore 64 and VIC owners. Pressure sensitive labels in Zip order: $125 for one-time use. Mailing services available. **The Common Sense Resource,** 1105-4 Hagood Ave., Columbia, SC 29205 803-254-6902. 5-65

* * *

The Journey of Dezadra. A multilevel text Fantasy Game, on disk, for the Commodore 64. only $14.95 postpaid. **Darksword Concepts.,** 1917 Euclid Drive, Anderson, IN 46011, CCR.

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives, $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** **4-74**

(114) NORTHSTAR, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BELOW WHOLESALE CORONA Desktop, w/128K RAM, 320K Drives, Monitor, Corona DOS, GW Basic, PC Tutor, Multimate. $1600. Includes UPS Shipping. **305-979-2622.** **2-64**

COLUMBIA 12MEG HARDISK NEW DOS2.0 COLOR MONITOR Lotus 1-2-3 Multimate $2400 **203-777-1476.**

Columbia 1600-4 MPC 256K RAM, 10 MB hard disk, dos 2.0, dual processor (baby blue card - allows you to run CPM on your PC), keytronics keyboard, Amdek monitor, software $2,500. **Steve Gilliland,** 316-442-0500, Box 1107, Arkansas City, KS 67005.

Columbia Portable 128k, 2 drives, complete Perfect Software package. Corona portable 128k, 2 drives, Multimate, tech manual. Both in mint condition in original cartons. $1250 each or best offer. **Jerry 203-438-9333** 4-64

D-basell $225, Friday database $95, PersonalPearl $205, CIP $205, Supercalc2 $85, DRGraph $105, DR Draw $105, Volkswriter $70, Perfect-writer $150, Cobol2 $500, CBasic $250, C Compiler $250, PASCAL MT+ $250, Macro 86 $45, Home Account + $65, Target Finance $60, ORDSTAR $135, Fastgraphs $55, erfect Link $30, CP/M TO IBM $45, Perfectfiler $45, Perfectcalc $65, MULTI-MATE 3.78 $175, CONCURRENT DOS $135, CONCURRENT CP/M $95, CP/M-86 $50. Call for CPM86 FORMATS. **203-777-1476,** 777-7763.

IBM-PC 1-Drive IBM monochrome monitor $1650. 10 meg internal hard-disc w/controller cable $625. Call Danny **713-988-2002** X498 Days, 713-933-9399 Nites.

IBM-PC 320K 2-360K DD drives, Mono adapter and monitor...$300. **Applied Computers** 916-685-9209. 5-65

IBMPC, MONITOR, 6MONTH WARANTEE, READY TO RUN, W/SOFTWARE $1800.00 **203-777-1476.**

IBMPC, NEW, 512k Dualdrive 15" Epson Printer, COLOR, $2300 Others avail. **203-777-1476.**

LEADINGEDGE PC, NEW, WARRANTEED, WORD PROCESSING, ETC. $1550.00, **203-777-1476.**

MAKE SURE you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks in quantity over IBM for our Columbia's!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index on next to last page. New, with 90 day warranty for $1200—First come first served. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

* * *

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE. On Disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINTSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, italics, condensed mode (ENHANCED or standard) or DOUBLE STROKE. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most IBM formats (Specify) $19.95. **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE info. 4-65

SANYO MBC 550-2 Single-Sided $950. Double Sided $1150. **Jeff, 216-729-2858.**

We have a SUPER Closeout on demo desktop Columbia 1600 1's bundled with software used for demos with 90 day warranty for $1200 - First come first served. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

CASH PAID. For used IBM-PC, XT or, compatible. Trade In's accepted. FREE listing service available. Call **914-835-3700.** 5-69

I BUY, SELL & TRADE IBM PC'S. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

I BUY, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

* * *

TOP $$$ PAID For IBM PCs and Peripheral Equipt. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lalk, Shreveport, LA 71105, 318-865-6743 3-64

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

* * *

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 14420. 5-64

832KB in one slot of your PC! Upgrade your AST Six Pack Plus or Megaplus board to use 256K and 64K drams. Send $35 for instructions and mapping rom (specify Six Pack or Megaplus), plus $15 for each 256K dram to **Enertek,** Box 29946, San Antonio, TX 782294-65

64K MEMORY CHIPS
$15 PER SET OF 9

4164-20 type. Call for Qty price. IBM 512K Memory Board with serial and parallel port $80 w/o memory. Multifunction board for IBM with 256K installed $150. IBM Monochrome display card $40. K.H. **801-254-1463.**

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

BABY BLUE CARD allows you to run CP/M programs on IBM. also expands memory by 64k for other uses. $195.00, **Ron Lowery,** 409 Spears Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37405 (615) 265-4311, after 7 p.m. 344-3701 4-64

COLOR MONITOR by IBM for IBM-PC. Hardly Used. Cost $680. Sell for $399. **Syd Spain,** 1404 Sebesta, College Station, Texas 77840. 409-693-2835.

* * *

CUSTOM DBASE SOFTWARE

Correspondence Tracking System, Emulates mainframe systems, based on sequential document storage and retrieval, cursor correctable entry and edit functions, sorted project, document code, to/from, reports, on line search of all fields. **Equipment Accountability System,** tracks equipment location, serial number, cost, purchase date, calibration date and frequency, generates locations, calibration due, and cost reports, calculates accumulated reserve and net book value. $49 each for manual and disk. Contact: **ECP,** 7 Wintonbury Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070 5-64

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC public domain, freeware for $5.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. PD+, **33495 Del Obsipo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629** 4-65

ENHANCED MULTI-FUNCTION WORD PROCESSOR Data base, addressing, game bonus-$29. (Crtgbasic, specify memory). **FUTUREWARE,** 3000 Lazy River, Conroe, TX 77385. 5-65

ENNERGRAPHICS SOFTWARE Full Warranty Latest Version (3.1) Still Wrapped $175. Arlo Hasselbring, 5501 Rosa, St. Louis, MO 63109 **314-353-9807.**

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE Largest selection ever, all subjects. Over 4000 files on almost 200 disks. Pay only for disk and small copy fee. Low as $2.99 gets you high quality double sided/double density disk with programs copied onto it. Send $1 for catalog of public domain programs to run on your IBM computer. **Computer Budget Shopper,** 2203 Park Ave. O.V., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82007 4-65

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 5-64

FREE PROGRAMS. 700+ Public Domain Disks & Peripherals for IBM and Apple series. Send 39c SASE for catalog and directory disk coupon. **PDS SERVICE,** Box-414, Storrs, CT 06268 203-487-1894.5-66

* * *

FREE SOFTWARE

Free catalog of public domain software for the IBM PC. **198 volumes** (disk sides) are available for less than 7 cents per program when you rent from us. **4000** programs including: database systems, DOS and BASIC utilities, communications software, word processors, games, languages and much more. All the software your PC will probably ever need at affordable prices. Purchase any volume for $4.95. Rent any 10 volumes for $14.95. Purchase our five volume pack for only $19.95, Includes: word processor, database, games plus BASIC & DOS utilities. Order today, send your check or money order plus $2.50 shipping to **THE COMPUTER ROOM,** Route 2, Box 126A, Gordonsville, VA 22942. 5-67

* * *

GEOMETRIC ART DESIGNER

ARBISK-1 Creates infinite variety of mosaic-like artistic designs in color with easy menu selections. Choose from 18 geometric forms in different design styles. Save your creations on disk to build a portfolio for later viewing or for use in a wide range of applications in decorative, commercial and fine art projects. Create beautiful background patterns to add pleasing visual effects in software programs, presentations and advertising. Try it at home for exploring marvels of pattern and symmetry and enjoyment for all ages. Requires 128K, DOS 2.0 or later, Graphics Bd. Introductory $35 (CA add 6% Tax). **TERRASINE Software,** 1654 Stoddard Ave., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360 4-65

* * *

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute, store, update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursome, plus much more. 75 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues, $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901 4-68

* * *

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. $5.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. P. Domain, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629 4-65

* * *

HARDDISK USERS OF LOTUS 1-2-3

ELIMINATE "A" Drive Systems Disk!!! 3-Minute step-by-step File Change Instructions. Instructions $5.00. Instructions on LOTUS diskette format $10.00. Send CASH or MO. **MICROMOD,** POB 325, FOREST, VA 24551-0325. 5-65

HORSE RACE EVALUATOR

Proven program based upon modern scientific analysis, which is guaranteed to predict the probable outcome of any horserace! Simple data entry. A days winners predicted in less than 30 minutes based on 5 different criterias. Also, you can alter the existing selection formulas. You owe it to yourself to explore the profit potential with this professional earning investor. Only $49.95! IBM PC and compatibles. 128K, 1 drive. **RUKASOFT,** P.O. Box 1142, Grand Island, NE 68802 4-65

IBM-PC SOFTWARE to trade or for sale: Supercalc3, Rbase Series, Basic compilers, more. Send list of what you have to trade to: **J.A. Grant,** PO Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72757. 2-64

* * *

IBM-PC SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business utility, and educational software available and you will receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 5-69

-IBM PC SOFTWARE-
BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL

packages at 60% or more off retail.

ATI Training	75./30,
Condor III	650./260.
Megawriter or Speller	99.95/30.
Multimate	495./198.
PFS:Graph or Report	140./56.
TIM III	495./158.
TK! Solver Packs	100./40.
Xeno Copy	99.50/39.80

Hundreds of titles. Call or write for list. Mark Goldstein, PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281, **602-437-1767** (eves), or Gloria Nelson 602-831-5666. 5-65

IBM Writing Assistant, $50; PC-File III, $25. Keytronics 5150 keyboard, $125. 9' parallel cable, $35; 6' $25. PCjr: 128k memory expansion, $225; parallel port, $60; keyboard (new style); $40. IBM PCjr with one drive, RGB monitor, DOS 2.1, cartridge basic, latest keyboard $900. All items nearly new - prices include shipping; reasonable offers considered. **David Chown,** 3803 Brookfield Dr., Arlington, TX 76017.

** FREE DX-3 DISKETTE CASE **

— Apple Compatible Accessories —
(assembled, tested & guaranteed)

Z-80 CARD (runs CP/M)	$35
80 COL Card (soft switch bit-in)	$79.95
80 COL Card (w/o soft switch)	$69.95
128k RAM Card (saturn comp)	$149.00
16k RAM Card	$33.95
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER Card	$33.95
RF MODULATOR (w/cable and switch box)	$10.00
FAN w/fuse & 2 sockets)	$29.95
TTL I.C. TESTER (Tests Apple I.C.s)	$109.95
TEN 5.25" SS/DD DISKETTES (w/plastic case, hub rings, envelopes, tabs & labels)	$15.95
SQUARE NOTCH DISKETTE PUNCH (w/guide)	$8.95
SIX OUTLET POWER CENTER (w/surge protector)	$16.95
JOY STICK w/adjustable trim & auto ctr)	$19.95
JOY STICK (sim. Hayes Mach-III)	$29.95
TIATRON-II MODEM (300 baud w/manl & s/ware, Hayes MM-IIcomp.)	$129.00
MONITOR STAND (w/adj tilt & swivel)	$14.95
DISK DRIVES (100% AND IIe compatible)	
FULL SIZE	$125.00
HALF SIZE	$139.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD (w/cable)	$49.00
RITEMAN PRINTER (w/graphic printer card & cable, grappler + comp.)	$299.00
GRAPHIC MOUSE (Apple II)	$79.00
IBM-TYPE KEYBOARD FOR APPLE II	$99.00

(SEND FOR FREE CATALOG)

All orders, add 3% shipping/handling: MINIMUM CHARGE $3.00.
GA residents add state tax.

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES

6065 ROSWELL ROAD N.E., SUITE 1230
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328

**** All trademarks acknowledged. ****

IBM software low as $1 per program. Diskettes low as $1 each. Join the IBM PC Users Group. Send SASE for details. 290 Central Avenue Suite 113, Lawrence, NY 11559 **516-239-8885.**

* * *

JOGGERS - MARATHONERS! Great runners' software, "Personal Running Log and Training Analyzer" for IBM PC, PCjr by **LYNN-LEA SYSTEMS.** See ad with identical title under category number 103 (TRS-80 Software) for full details.

LOCKSMITHS USE key-byt© to generate masterkey bitting charts. Pays for itself with one use. For MS-DOS, Epson compatible printers. Send legal size. SASE for details. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 12-64

* * *

MAGIC MATH PLUS excitement for Sanyo, IBM, compatibles! Super Sale collection of 20 great programs with menus, including Superblackjack, Loan Amortization, Compound Interest, Base Two, numerical investigations, "mathemagical" games, and more! By Popular Computing "Recreational Computing" columnist Dr. Michael Ecker. All for only $27. Specify computer. **Recreational Mathemagical Software,** 129 Carol Drive. Clarks Summit, PA 18411 3-64

*

MAIL-PAC SOFTWARE w/
BULK-RATE SORT

SAVE $$$- Generate labels or postcards in sorted order by name or zipcode, or in order for bulk-rate preparation. Fully menu driven and very "user friendly." Error checking routines prevent logical errors. Add up to 6 additional fields with custom menu software installation driver. Add, edit, or view records. Use with Mailmerge. Use with dBase II or III ($79). This is the "ultimate mail-management system!" (Requires 2- disk drives or 1-hard disk).

BUSINESS-PAC

Perfect for your small business! If you want to "computerize" your business, this is the program for you! Customer list with custom installation of fields. Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Reports. Full editing features. Use with dBase II or III ($89). ***Send Check, money order, or order COD. Will operate on most CP/M and MS-DOS formats. SASE for info or call **818-789-0173.** SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS, 5305 Buffalo Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91401.

$$MAKE MONEY AT HOME$$ Our detailed booklet tells you how to make **money** with your home computer. To order complete detailed booklet send $3 to **"INFORMATION AGE"** Box 31683, Dept CS-1, Charlotte. NC 28231.

OSBORNE 1 GRAPHIC GAMES

Now you can have GRAPHIC games on your OSBORNE 1 computer For $29.95 (plus $2.00 shipping) you get FOUR ORIGINAL games with complete instructions for each game.

SEND TO: Harris Associates Software
P.O. Box 2411
Muscle Shoals, Al. 35662

* * *

MONEY! PCjr can manage it, save it, make it for you with **jrWARE Money Management Software.** Ten complete program listings for only $3.95. **jrWARE DISK** for $6.95. Check/money order (CCR)(PP), to **jrWARE;** Dept. 852CS, P.O. Box 31427; Dayton, OH 45431.

Mannesman Tally 160L dot matrix printer, 160 cps, Near letter quality, serial, parallel, 40 hours of use, includes a couple ribbons, manual, box, warranty and anything else when purchased. This unit is in mint condition. $445 takes it. Contact: **Brian Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10472, Price **includes** shipping. Also Minolta X-700 camera with lens $150. Volkswriter by Lifetree Software PC-dos 1.1 & up includes manual and unused warranty. Works fine, $65 includes shipping. Contact **B. Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, NY 10472, (212)792-1844 4-65

OPTION & BOND Analysis software program for IBM/PC $49.95. **River City Software, Inc.,** 9926 Beach Boulevard Suite #49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 12-64

PC RESET. Do hardware reset without turning power on and off, avoiding transient stress on your PC. Kit, $12.00. **H.R. Prada,** 3916 Missouri Ave., St. Louis, MO 63118.

* * *

PLOTTER and **GRAPHICS TABLET.** Houston Instrument DMP-41 with Rapidograph pens and adapters. Excellent tool for drafting, circuit board design, etc. Also, Advanced Space Graphics 3-D (or 2-D) digitizer w/software. All in excellent condition. A steal at $3,000. Call Ben at **912-352-1495.**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING PACKAGE for IBM PC. Includes 8 different tests offering insights into your personality. $49.95 postpaid. **Phoenix Data Systems,** 3701 Division St., Suite 222, Metairie, LA 70002. 5-66

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

* * *

PUZZLEWARE! Quickly and easily create or solve hidden word puzzles on IBM PC, PCjr or Compatibles. Requires 128K, monochrome or color monitor, one 320/360-KB disk drive, one 80-column printer. Puzzleware includes two menu-driven programs plus documentation. Send $12.95 + $2.05 P/H (check or money order) to: **PUZZLEWARE,** Precision Software Services, Dept. C/S, 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083. 3-64

SANYO MBC-55X
USERS SOFTWARE

Centepede-like arcade game. Sanyo and Epson FX character font designer. Epson compatible screen dumper. Math kid tutor. U.S. captials and states. Blackjack and keyboard training. SAT prep in math. Integrated graphics and text formatter. Bundled programs in SANYO BASIC. **$12.75 each.** Write for more available software and information. **Jirapol Pobukadee,** 3524 Cottman Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19149 215-331-8138. 5-66

SANYO MBC-55x software. Picasso $58; Freeze Frame $25; Master Graph $52.50; Mi-Key $22.50; Mi-Term $47; Printer Helper $19.50; Super-Zap $30.50, DC-10 $25; all NEW, but only 2 copies each. Call **301-734-4207,** Steve Remsnyder, 129 Wheaton, Churchvile, MD 21028. 5-65

* * *

SOFTBALL/BASEBALL Statistical program. Allows for cumulative player and team statistics. Requires 128K and 1 disk drive. Send $19.95 and $2 shipping, check or money order to: **Pro-Tech Micro Services Inc.,** 125 Saratoga Ave. Waterford, NY 12188. Specify either Baseball or Softball program. 5-65

SOMETHING OLD SOMETHING NEW. Fascinating new version I-Ching. Don't know what 5000 year old I-Ching is? Order now, find out. No Risk! Receive free Data Base, all you need, just for trying. 30-Day **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Keep Data Base as gift. See I-Ching in **RAVE REVIEW!** May 85, **Whole Earth Review.** Order Today, Only $39.95! In Cont. US call 1-800-423-3325. Californians call 1-800-223-3144. VISA or MC-Card, or send check to **SOFTWARE COUNTRY** 270 N. Canon Dr.#1297, Beverly Hills, CA 90201. Calif. REs. add 6.5% sales tax. IBM compatibles and EPSON QX-10.

SURVEY Sanyo - 550 boundary program $29.95, Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept.-CS Seminole, FL 33542 4-68

UCSD p-System; Pascal and Fortran; 7 updated original diskettes plus II working copies. Little used, $300, P.P., **Williams,** RD2 - 486, Chenango Forks, N.Y. 13746 4-64

dBASE II/III Letterhead logo graphics strategies w/most dot matrix printers. Single/Multipage report headers. Sourcecode Documentation, $7. **Harvey Gardner,** PO Box 340, Huntington, NY 11743 4-66

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC PC8201A Brief case computer, with 16K $299.95, with 48K $529.95, price valid with purchase of 1 NEC program at $39.95. New-full factory warranty. Call **313-626-4675.**

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

HOW DOES ONE PROGRAM AN NEC 3301 CRT CONTROLLER? Technical manual wanted. **E. Rossdeutscher,** 16 West Sixteenth St., New York, NY 10011.

NEC 7710 PRINTER + TRACTOR $1175!

NEC 7710 55 cps Letter Quality Serial Printers. Complete with tractor feed and 30 day guarantee. **202-337-8733.**

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-66

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

I HAVE OSBORNE COMPUTERS for sale with warranty. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

I HAVE Osborne Computers for sale with warranty. New, used, both 01's & Execs. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

OSBORNE 1 - excellent condition includes CP/M operating system, wordstar, calc star, & dBASE II software and manuals. $900 John Yonkosky, **904-255-1981** (weekdays only).

OSBORNE EXEC UNOPENED BOX $795!

Osborne Executive I-Complete in unopened boxes with all software. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

OSBORNE I DD Like New, w. Soft, $500. Also, SDens, $400. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

OSBORNE I DD Like New, w. Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, Basic $500. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

OSBORNE I bare main logic boards $15 each. OSBORNE EXEC bare

Serial ⟺ Parallel

NEW!
Tigertronics
Model 770
Serial / Parallel
Converter

only $89.95

Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial	★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates	★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs	★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™
INCORPORATED
2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery main logic boards $25 each. O-I Manual $55. Exec Manual $150. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

Osborne main boards, double density kits, CRT's for OS-1 and Executive: see our display ad in this magazine for details. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

I BUY, Sell, & Trade Osborne Computers working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Buy, Sell & Trade Osborne Computers Working Or Not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

YOUR DISCARDS— Operable (or nearly so) $50-$150. For tech training. Ward **415-327-3004.**

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

DBASEII V2.36 not used or registered. Make offer. J.S. Lawrence, 3320 Chalet, S.C., IA 51106 **712-276-3379.**

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games (adventure, chess), utilities & specialty (Modem7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, FL 32067.

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games (adventure, chess) utilities & specialty (Modem 7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, FL 32067.

OSBORNE Upgrades: DD w/Software $125. 80-col. w/Software $180. REAL Osborne parts w/90-day warranty. I have ALL parts for 01 & Exec for purchase or exchange. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC. SOFTWARE. PERIPH.

(122) PET COMPUTERS

(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

FOR SALE– Three Timex/Sinclair 1000 Computers. 1) T/S 1000 with 2k Internal RAM, 16K RAM Pack, both in original boxes $40.00. 2) T/S 000 with 2k Internal RAM, 16k RAM Pack, $25.00. 3) T/S 1000 with 2k Internal Ram, 64k RAM Memory Expander, 2040 Printer with 6 rolls of paper, some tape programs, COMPUSA Disk Drive Controller, One SA-400 compatible disk drive, several disks, manuals, books, catalogs, and more. $150.00 One T/S 1000 Disk Interface Only plus 5 diskettes, $75.00. Contact **Gary L. Dickman,** Box 213, Pratt, Kansas 67124 316-672-3732.

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

CASINO KENO. A great party game for any number of players. Like the Las Vegas Casinos with 80 number display. Player tries to guess what numbers the computer will select and marks his Keno tickets accordingly. Printer will print tickets or use tickets available. Players winnings depend on number of correct guesses. SASE for fact sheet or order Cassette No. 44 for TS1000 or Cassette No. 144 for TS2068. $19.95 plus $2 p&h to **Macshak Software,** 73-312 Ironwood St., Palm Desert, CA 92260.

FASTFILE Professional Data Management System. Best filing program for ZX81/TS1000/1500 or money back. Written in lightning fast 100% machine code. Sorts 1500 5-byte records in 24 seconds, 500 in 3 seconds! Searches through 1500 records in 1 second! Adds up 1500 decimal numbers in under 2 seconds. Built in word processor allows easy data entry. 4 data types stores more information in less memory. Add, change, delete, LPrint, search and query are all as easy as pointing your finger. Several different kinds of files can be in memory at the same time. Complete query system answers "How many...?", "How much...?", or "Which...?" type questions. Includes an example checkbook program which can store 400 checks in 16K! Manual includes information on how to create coupon/refund files, mailing labels, inventory control, address book, appointment schedular/calendar and your own files. To order send $19.95 plus $2 P&H for cassette and manual: **Tom E. Cole,** 1314 Speight #15, Waco, TX 76706. Texans add local tax.

FORTH T/S2068 learning development tool includes ROM links by service code, editor function. Easily extended by word or machine code. $14.95 PP. **Don McCabe,** 80 Norwood A2C, Norwalk, OH 44857.

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 602-978-2902. 5-67

FREE CATALOG Timex-Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 **Spectrum** Software and Hardware. Also books, magazines, etc. **QL** Books and Software in Stock. Large selection of spectrum programs for both 2068 with ROMSWITCH or Emulator. **Jet Set Willy** only $14.95! **DEUS EX MACHINA** 25.95! We always stock the top 10 spectrum programs. Send 20 cent stamp to **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306 1-602-978-2902. MCI I.D. #126-7701 3-67

FREE PROGRAM for TS1000! Send SASE for listing & other product details! **JST Enterprises,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210. 3-64

FREE PROGRAM for TS1000! Send SASE for listing & other product details! **JST Enterprises,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210. 5-66

Print BANNERS with TS-2068 and 80-column printer with AERCO interface. $12 from **Jim Clatfelter,** PO Box 480, Somerset, CA 956844-65

QUALITY SOFTWARE, free catalog. TS1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 12-64

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE and hardware, books, magazines for all Sinclair and Timex Sinclair computers. **Free catalog. Micro Imports Ltd.,** 12416 N. 28th Drive Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029. 2-66

SURVEY-BOUNDARY T/S 1000 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. $19.95 pp. Manual only $2 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

SURVEY T/S1000 boundary program $19.95, Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CT, Seminole, FL 335424-68

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Nonprofit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

TIMEX 2068- Unlock power of 2050 Modem/Smart 2 telecommunications. Macros, Xlate tables, UL/DL; with detailed examples covered in 35 pages. $7. **Barry Carter,** POB 614, Warren, MI 48090. 5-65

TIMEX/Sinclair 2068 ROM cartridge and cassette software, in original, sealed packaging. Many titles, discount prices! Also custom TS1000/2068 hardware and software for professional, music and special applications. Send $1.00 for catalog. **Montreal T/S User Cat.,** P.O. Box 966, Station B, Montreal, Que. Canada, H3B 3K5.

TIMEX TS-1000 w/16K RAM and Memotech full-stroke keyboard plus software, $125. Send S.A.S.E. for giant list of TS-1000/1500 and Radio Shack/Sharp Pocket Computer books, software and hardware. **Zwillenberg,** 21 Tekening, Dept. CS, Hamilton, NJ 08690.

TS-2068 Programs: VIEWord for word processing and MAIL list for mailing labels. Both programs for $25 total. Additional $10 for FOR-Mail to print individualized form letters. Use AERCO interface and 80-column printer or TS-2040 printer. Order from **Jim Clatfelter,** PO Box 480, Somerset, CA 95684. SASE for details. 4-65

* * *

TS-HORIZONS Magazine for all Timex Sinclair users. Well known writers. Updated information. 32 pages, monthly $15 year. $2 sample. **TSH,** 2002-W Summit, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662. 4-65

T/S SOFTWARE: Twenty 2068, 12 1000 cassette programs, $8 each. SASE brings catalog; SASE and $1.50 brings list of 100 T/S software and hardware delaers. **Jack Deuber,** P.O. Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707.

ZX81/TS1000 BUILD YOUR OWN 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send $20 to **MRP Technology,** P.O. Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2595 (7-10 PM) 5-64

ZX81/TS1000 Closeout of 16K monthly software club. Receive any of the following cassettes with documentation for only $4.50. All five for $17.50. #2: Sink the Bismark, Star Trek, Jaws, Cave Adventure, Inventory. #3: Addition Tutor, Bowling Trip Planner, Lunar Lander, Acey-Ducey. #4: Slot Machine, Russian Roulette, Pattern Printer, Harrambi, Cost Comparison. #5: Door Shoot, Craps, Galaxian, Music, Reverse Hangman. #6: Big Six, Guess the down number before the computer, Maze, Life Expectancy. **ZX81 Club,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, MD 21203. 5-65

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

APRIL 27 & 28, 1985
COMPUTER SELL-A-RAMA, 68 Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. I-75 Exit 10B. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. 8ft Tables $25/day; $40 2 days, Admission $2.50. **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242, 513-891-5266.

BBII 64K Z80A with two Shugart 8" disks large Sperry keyboard and 15" monitor 1.2 meg storage $800. **John Wytsma,** 9 Pitch Pine, Topsham, ME 04086.

COLECO ADAM, Complete. With extras. Like New. $325. Ray Wegley, 1107 Tener Street, Johnstown, PA 15904. **814-266-4783.**

COLECO ADAM $250. **Jeff, 216-729-2858.**

CP/M 2.2 computer, Z-80A, 64K memory, 12" amber composit monitor, (1) 320K double sided/double density half-height disk drive with word processing, spread sheet, cp/m utilities. (list $1,495) Mint, still in original boxes. $398. Bob **516-921-1465.**

Convergent Workslate, ultra lite, spread sheet, auto dial/answer modem, phone list, calendar, memo pad, 6 extra micro cassette tapes, color printer, case, programs for loan analysis, estate planning, travel log, portfolio analysis, extra NICAD rechargeable battery, etc. $1800 new - $850 nearly new, **Mike 305/921-8115.** 4-64

DURANGO F-85 24 Meg hard Disk, 8 bit with integral dot matrix printer and Two SSQD Drives. dBase II + Acct. Pkg. $900. FOB NYC **LEN 212-777-4353**

EAGLE 3 CP/M computer reburbished by Eagle dealer with **NEW** 800K drives and motherboard. Software includes Wordstar, Proofreader, Grammatik, DB plus, Crosstalk, Spellbinder, Milestone, Smartkey and Accounting Plus Big 8 package. C-Itoh F-10 daisywheel printer, Modem 7 and other PD software. $2500.00. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Road, East Point, GA. 30344. 404-766-2628. SASE for specs.5-65

FORTUNE 16:32, 512K RAM, 1D/D, 1-20Meg hard-disk, green screen, no documents/software, hard-disk needs repair. Sold As Is: $2500 negotiable. Dan, **713-988-2002** X498; 713-933-9399.

I BUY, Sell, & Trade Microcomputers. Special!!!! Zorba with 16 bit MS-DOS 2.11 Board - $1200. 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Buy, Sell & Trade Microcomputers. Special!!! Vector 3 With 5 Meg Hard Drive and Qume Sprint 5 printer for only $1200. Zorba with 15 Bit MS-DOS 2.11 Board - $1200. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

KAYPRO 2X computer with or without printer. All original software included, full factory warranty. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238. 4-64

KAYPRO IV with all documentation and bundled software - like new 30 day guarantee - $950 VISA or MC accepted. AMT Corp., **617-263-3030 am or pm.**

Kaypro-4 Plus 88 Comuter. Complete original software plus SWP, 8088, 256K, MSDOS adapter card and software-$2000. Call **702-362-5006.**

MOLECULAR 10-8 Meg Hard Disk, CP/M, N-Star, Expandable to 8 Users, w. Software. $1800. **LEN 212-777-4353**

MOLECULAR 10-8 10 Meg Hard Disk, CP/M, N-Star, Expandable to 8 Users, w. Software. $1800. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

MOLECULAR 6032X
30 USER CPM/MPM
NETWORK $8985!

Molecular 6032X CPM/MPM Computer with 60 meg hard disk, 19 CPU user cards, and 30 day guarantee $8985. Terminals available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303/337-8733.

MOTOLA EXORMAC 5 board set. includes M68KVM01a(monoboard microcomputer 32kof RAM 68000). M68KVM11-2 (512k RAM module). M68KVM21 (Intelligent Universal Disk Controller for floppy and hard). M68KVM30 (Multichannel (4) Communication and printer). M68KVM60 (Universal Intelligent Periferal Control). Just add backplain and debug and you have the most powerful Unix System available. (all parts are available from Motorola). Cost to buy from Motorola $13000 + . 4 sets available at $1900 per set or $1200 per board. Gene **914-337-7230.**

Otrona Attache Computer 8 Bit 64K $1500. **408-446-3116.**

SAGE II 68000 based micro. Has 256K RAM (expandable), two DSDD 80-track 640K drives, p-System, word processor, spreadsheet. TOM **702-359-5451** or 359-6667.

SD SYSTEMS Z80 SBC w/manual, assembler in rom, 2K ram $165 obo. 16 - 4118 statics $5 ea. or all for $50. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

SPECTRAVIDEO Software Wanted For SV-328II: Basic Reference Manual: SV601 Six Slot Expansion Box: SV603 Game Adapter: SV607

"DON'T REPAIR — BUY A SPARE"

NEW SORCERER II

(MC & VISA) **$150.00** (M.B.G.)

Quantities Limited So Order Today

"The Last Great Exidy Sale"

FREE Eprom Pack PCB with SASE

Printer, C. Itoh 8300, New	$249
Sorcerer Parallel Printer Cables, Serial Cassette cables, floppy cables	$9 ea
Sorcerer disk drives FDS1 with power supply case & cables SS/QD	$360 ea
Add on for above, each	$230
Disk Controller cards, each	$125
Shugart SA850 8 inch drive	$125
ROM Pack Basic w/Manual, each	$30
Word Processor Pack	$49
Xerox 820 CPU Board, fully populated	$125

Call Anytime **(201) 267-6800** days
References Available **(201) 326-9896** nites

NJ 6%

***ION**

Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

64K RAM Cartridge: **503-343-5693.**

Televideo 802 8-Bit CPM with 2 floppy drives, complete system with software $800. **Steve Gilliland,** 316-442-0500, Box 1107, Arkansas City, KS 67005.

Televideo 816/23 computer 16 users, 23 MBYTHD, 17 MBYT tape, CPM and MMMOST, Call **Charlie** (305)491-1850 4-64

Toshiba T-100 $675!

Toshiba T-100 with disk drive and new, Gorilla monitor. $675. **202-337-1303.**

VECTOR GRAPHIC VSX-3000 MS-DOS/CPM/86 computer. features an 8086 and Z80B, serial & parallel ports, color board. Refurbished by Vector dealer with **NEW** floppy & 10 meg. New $6300.00, sell $2500.00. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Road, East Point, GA. 30344 404-766-2628. SASE for specs. 5-65

VICTOR 9000 Microcomputer, 256K Ram, 2 Double-sided drives (2.4 MB), Palmrest keyboard. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238. 4-64

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? **(312)** 947-9862, Jack Rubin, Box 8234, Chicago, IL 60680 3-64

* * *

WANTED OLIVETTI PV #M18 DT/HD; APRICOT PC Englishmade w/2 disks and hard drive; KAYPRO #4, or 16 or 10. Must be reasonably priced - can be used. Remember no skill required to pay full-retail, any dummy can do that. John Hedde, Box 660, Wyandotte, MI 48192. **313-281-2424.**

* * *

XENIX SYSTEM 20 MEGABYTES 5 USERS NOW AVAILABLE! $2750!

ALTOS 8600-12 5 User system with 20 meg hard disk, 512k, 8 inch floppy. Demos in boxes with 30 day guarantee-$2750. 20 meg add-on drive-$1649. MTU-3 tape back-up unit-$1400. XENIX Run Time and Development System-$500. Quantity discounts available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Maintenance Manual for Xerox 820, 820-II. Includes technical reference, parts list and schematics. $25. Send certified check or money order. Bruce Hassell, 2973 Grant Rd., Columbus, GA 31907 **404-563-4196.5-65**

XEROX 820-I, 5¼" Drives, CP/M, Wordstar, Supercalc, Like New $600. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

XEROX 820-I UPGRADE to double-sided, double-density drives from SWP. Both 8" and 5¼" models available, mint (list $200) $140. (With tested 820-I board add $69.) B/W high res. Motorola 12" non-composit monitor for 820-I with power supply and connectors, new surplus $50. Bob **516-921-1465.**

Xerox 820 Model II
& Floppy Adapter

New mother boards and adapters $319.00 plus shipping **612-636-5103.** 5-65

Xerox 860, Word Processor, PP Screen, 45 CPS Printer, 4 yrs. old. $5000, Knoxville, TN **615-573-5303.**

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS—

KEYBOARDS $35 - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives, unused $150. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo, MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of **ZEUS** & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

COLOR MONITOR by IBM for IMB-PC. Hardly Used. Cost $680. Sell for $399. **Syd Spain,** 1404 Sebesta, College Station, TX 77840.

I HAVE Like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height TEAC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $125 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5" Drives with 811K Storage! For Your Ibm PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8FL, Librarys: S/GM & CP/M, IBM PC, Osborne, Zurba, CPM 86. 40 + FRMTS. SASE, VISA /MC. **Cramer,** BX28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606 3-63

SANYO SOFTWARE: for sale/trade. Relocatable RAMdrive (128K up). Pacman, Killbell, more. For 55X. **C. Liao,** 61 Overbrook Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540. 2-65

X-RATED PARTY disks. Adult jokes for PCs. Specify Sanyo, IBM, Apple, or TRS Model-4. Send $19.95 to: **Computers,** P.O. Box 1358, Middlesboro, KY 40965 4-65

dBASE II/III Letterhead logo graphics strategies w/most dot matrix printers. Single/Multipage report headers. Sourcecode Documentation, $7. **Harvey Gardner,** PO Box 340, Huntington, NY 11743 4-66

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

* * *

10 SLOT S100 boxes with power supply (surplus). Also available with front panel openings for 5¼" FD/HD drives. SASE. **Suntec Computers,** 1523 Eubank NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112, 505-298-0800. 5-65

8" NORTHSTAR System Dual DS/DD Drives Morrow DJ2D CP/M. Hazeltime Terminal **513-878-7595** Before 9 PM. $2200, Amber Monitor $70. 4-65

IMSAI 8080- 22 slot motherboard with active termination 6-8k static ram boards Imsai PIO & MIO boards. SOROC IQ120 terminal. 2 - Icom 3712 8" SS-SD drives & controller. Software: CP/M lookalike, wordprocessor, C-Basic compiler, G.L. & P.R. by Serendipity. Documentation & extra disks. $1000 takes the lot. **Dave Chase,** Box 56, Ossipee, NH 03864 603-539-4032.

COMPLETE CP/M 2.2 SYSTEM 12 slot C.C.S. mainframe with Z80A CPU, 64 DRAM, FDC, & 2P/2S IO Boards. 2-8" shugart 850 Drives w/power supply. SOROC IQ-135 terminal w/amber display. Gemini 15 printer with serial interface. D-Cat 300 BAUD Modem. Approximately 75 SS/DD disks. Documentation and software including: MBASIC; CBASIC; Microsoft COBOL; Turbo Pascal; dBase II; Nevada COBOL, FORTRAN, EDIT; Perfect writer, filer, speller. Over $4,000 invested, $1900 delivered. **Frank Days,** re Vision Inc., 103 W. Main St., #13, Niantic, CT 06357, 203-739-4670 (evenings).

COMPLETE S100 system including ALTAIR 8800B 18 slot chasis, TDL ZPU Z80 board, SDS 64K dynamic memory board, TDL system monitor board (2 serial, 1 parallel & cassette I/O ports, Zapple monitor), SDS VDB8024 video card, ITHACA 16K eprom board, SDS Versafloppy disk controller, 8 inch disc with power, cabinet and CP/M, manuals and software for $850. Phone 201-234-4927 evenings and weekends. **Steve Miller,** RD1, Box 502, Pittstown, NJ 08867 3-67

COMPUPRO 816 with MPM systems support board interfacer 4 8085/8088 dual processor board with 384U Compupro static RAM dual Qume DSDD drives, Televideo 825 terminal. Good working condition. **Rod Moore,** 906 Comanche Court, Camarillo, CA 93010.

COMPUPRO DISK 2 Controller Boards CSC $300 a set, (1) 20 Meg Fujitsu 8" Hard Drive under warranty $1600, (1) 10 Meg Hard Drive need work $200, (1) clock bd $50, (2) Marrow Hard Drive controller BDS $100. Call **309-764-4344,** Ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

COMPUPRO Z-80 computer system. Includes CPU, 64K CMOS RAM, DISK-1 FDC, 2 Parallel, 2 serial I/O, 8" DSDD floppy and 5 MB Winchester. Also contains Hayes Micromodem-100 auto-dial/answer modem. All original disks and documentation. Buy entire system and receive $1000 in software included. (CPM 2.2, UCSD P-system, MITE communication package, Z80 MASM/LINK, NEVADA FORTRAN, EDIT, PASCAL, Microsoft MULTIPLAN) Unbelievable at $3800. Add terminal and printer for complete system. (over $6000 new). Also, Cromemco 4FDC $100, 32K RAM $50, Centronics 306 printer $100, INFOTON Vistar terminal $100, dual 8" floppy disk cabinet s/PS $75, 2- 8" DSDD drives (SHUGART, needs head alignment) $100/pair. Contact A. Lassiter 6 pm MST **505-266-6526.** 5-65

CROMEMCO COMPUTER Boards at appx. 75% off list prices. Call for quotes. We have in stock 64KZ, 64KZ II, TU-ART, WDI-II, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, ZPU, ZPUII, PRI, DAZZLER, QUADART, SDIV, 16KZ, DPU, MCU, MSU512, MCU, VPU, STDC, CNI, GPIB, 48KTP, SCC. CEC **415-342-4058,** P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

CROMEMCO COMPUTER Boards at apprx. 75% off list prices. Call for quotes. We have in stock 65KZ, 64KZ II, TU-ART, WDI-II, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, ZPU, ZPUII, PRI, Dazzler, Quadart, SDIV, 16KZ, DPU, MCU, MSU512, MC4, VPU, STDC, CNI, GPIB, 48KTP, SCC. CEC **415-432-4058,** P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

CROMEMCO Z2H, 11 meg hard dis, 128k, Cromix, line printer, letter printer, 3100 terminal, best offer. **Joe 405-733-1683** 4-65

CROMEMCO Z-2H- System Two with 11MB hard disk and two 5¼" DSDD drives. ZPU, 16FDC with 3.08 ROM (boots from HD), 128K, PRI, and WDI; Cromemco hardware and Op. Sys. manuals; C/PM 2.2, latest CDOS 2.58, and latest CROMIX

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

1985 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information-packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price: $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 5-66

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

Is your computer collecting dust? Why not put it to use! I have some excellent proven ideas for making money and starting a business at home! Send $5 to **P. Henderson,** 55 South Governors Avenue, Dover, Delaware 19901. 5-65

ONE STOP CUSTOM SHOP. Custom ICs for the Commodore Computers & Detailed Service documentation available. See our ad in Commodore Computers for Sale - this issue section. **K. BOUFAL-CONSULTING SERVICES,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia. PA 19147.

* * *

* * *

PRINTED-CIRCUIT ARTWORK

If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork masters and even **NEGATIVES!** Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For FREE information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 250 West 54th St., Suite 800, New York City, NY 10019. 212-928--9419, 10am to 5pm. 1-65

* * *

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 12-64

REVOLUTIONARY

One-Stop Shopping via Home Computer! Complete 24hr quality shopping and information services. Large selection of name brand and exclusive guaranteed products. Local access and nominal usage fee. Save time and money by putting a world of convenience at your fingertips! **Free Details. DARTON** POB 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064 4-65

- •FREE ESTIMATES
- •DEALERS
- •USER GROUPS

MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS:

- •CARRY-IN
- •ON-SITE
- •MULTI-SYSTEM DISCOUNTS

CALL
MICROAIDE INC. (201) 283-1910/14

EXPERT COMPUTER SERVICING

• SALES • SUPPLIES • REPAIRS

ALL SERVICES BACKED BY OUR 30 DAY WARRANTY

Authorized Service Center

•COLUMBIA •RANA •EPSON •SANYO

Warranty and Out of Warranty

•PRINTERS •DISK DRIVES •MODEMS •MONITORS

1401 Oak Tree Road, Iselin, New Jersey 08830 • (201) 283-1910/14
(Exit 131 on G.S. Parkway & Rte. 27 North)

WE BUY • TRADE • SELL • USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

11.27 (multi-user multi-tasking O.S.) operating systems; 32K structured basic, Cbasic, Mbasic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Multiplan, Dbase, macro assembler, and TCS accounting programs - IMI 7710 hard disk replaced with a **new** (not reconditioned) disk 2/84 - all items maintained and working, asking $3500. For two-user system under CROMIX this board also available; 1 more 64K board for total of 192K. Call **Larry** at 817-261-7199 after 7:00 CST or weekends.

CompuPro RAM 21 $495.00, Disk 1 $225.00, System Support 1, $250.00, Interfacer 3, $295.00 8085/8088 CPU $195, 6mHz 280 CPU $150, RAM 22 $995, M Drive H $695.00 CompuPro Box with 22 slot, motherboard $395.00, Phone **415-651-5931 4-64**

Cromemco Computer Boards at appx 75% off list prices call for quotes, we have in stock 64KZ, 64KZ II, TU-Art, WDI-II, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, ZPU, ZPUII, PRI, Dazzler, Quadart, SDIV, 16KZ, DPU, MCU, KSU512, MCU, VPU, STDC, CNI, GPIB, 48KTP, SCC, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

DUAL SYS 83/20 Plus 20 with AT&T Unix Version 7 Operating system. This unit is multiuser/multi tasking, 68000 based 10 MHZ CPU. Supports 8 Users, 40 MEG of hard disk storage with (1) 8" floppy. Software Includes Many Text Editors, Pascal and C. Includes Tech and Program Manuals. Asking $13,000 call **309-764-4344,** ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

DUAL sys 83/20 Plus 20 with AT&T Unix version 7 operating system. This system is multiuser, 68000 based 10mhz CPU. Supports 8 users, 40 meg of hard drive storage. Many extras must sell cost 18,000 last year. Willing to sell for just $10,000 call for more info **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg 7:30-3:00. 5-66

GODBOUT S-100 Boards, Like-New with 6 month Warranty. CPU 85/88 $225, CPU 68K $350, CPU $150, CPU 86/87 $400, RAM 17 $225, DISK 1 $225, Interfacer 3-8 $350, Interfacer 4 $250, System Support $250; Other Boards and Complete System Pricing Available. Please call **(714)820-1258** or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376. Also see Floppy Disk drives for sale heading #172. 3-64

GOLD! - Recover pure gold from old scrap circuit boards, electronics, etc. Very easy. My book tells how. Send $25. **J. Sciuto,** Box 129, Methuen, MASS 01844. 5-75

INTERCONTINENTAL MICRO SYSTEMS CPS-MX Slave, 64K, Z80A (CPS-B4D) latest rev. Mint. $289 each. Bob **516-921-1465.**

ITHICA InterSystems DPS-1 system with full front panel, 128K RAM, CRT terminal, 2 disk drives, Cashe BIOS, 6 SIO card, 2 each VIO card, lots of CP/M software. Excellent condition with all manuals. 30 day guarantee - $3500 complete or will sell portions. VISA or MC accepted - AMT Corp, **617-263-3030** am or pm.

Imsai box with Godbout motherboard all IEEE 696 Specs! $400; Morrow 8 inch disk system with board & software! $400; Godbout InterfacerII $100; Crememco bytesover $75; Imsai Keyboard $75; IMS Static memory board-64K with 32K installed $100; Godbout 8K memory $50; Imsai VIO $100; System price $900! **Dennis Brackeen,** 405-275-2450, 807 W. Ford, Shawnee, OK.

Ithica InterSystems Boards, 64K Memory $100, 256K Memory $400, Disk Cnt. $225, MPU-80 $150, VIO $150, A/D $150. Frontenac Designs **607-387-5303.** 5-65

MORROW S100 boards disk jockey DMA $160, disk jockey I/O $145, HDS/DMA $150, MPZ80 CPU $135, 64K memory $190, Wunderbuss $195, 20mb Fujitsu hard disk $490 **916-726-3291.**

MUST SELL IMS 5000 micro. Televideo 9050. Software. Best offer. Call **Nick 818-508-2097. 4-64**

Micro Pro Business Software

Liquidating small business, all products new, unused. Asking prices: Word Star Rev. 3.0 $200.00, Word Star Training Guide $25.00, Word Star Customizing Notes + Disk $150.00, Spell Star Rev. 1.0 $100.00, Calc Star $75.00, Word Master $50.00, Data Star $150.00, Data Star customizing notes + disk $100.00. All SSSD 8" CP/M format. Limited quantities. Call **John** evenings 1-201-569-0819 4-64

NORTH STAR HORIZONS USED For sale -- Reconditioned N* Horizon Computers. Two Double Sided Disk Drives 64K of RAM $995.00. Wyse 50 terminal $550.00, with Horizon Purchase. Contact **FISCHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS,** 445 Bay. St., (707) 965-2414, Angwin, CA 94508 3-64

S100 System Cromemco ZPU, 16KRAM, 16K Eprom, 1 of each. 4 Mits RS232 ports, 1 Mits Vectored Interupt/Real Time Clock board. Altair 88006 enclosure with fully populated motherboard and working power supply. All operative when removed from service $450, or best offer, FC, CCR, includes all manuals, **J. Frenzel,** 12406 Sceptre Cove, Austin, TX 78727.

SEMI-DISK one megabyte ram-disk card with CP/M software or TuboDOS drivers. (list $1795) Mint. $1185. **CALIFORNIA COMPUTER** (CompuTime) 245K 150ns ram-disk (can replace 64K chips with 256K for two megabytes on one card) (list $695) Mint. $299. Minus RAM chips $149. Bob **516-921-1465.**

SIERRA 5 user Master-Slave TURBODOS CP/M system. System master and 5 slave processors each with 64K RAM, 2 DSDD drives, Fixed/Removable CDC 16 Meg hard disk with controller. INTEGRAND chassis and heavy duty supply. Lots of software and all documentation. 30 day guarantee. $3800 complete. TVI 925 terminals $450 each. VISA or MC accepted. AMT Corp, **627-263-3030** am or pm.

SIERRA DATA SCIENCES SBC-100 Z-80A, 64K, with CP/M epron, and CP/M or TurboDOS Master eprom. Mint. $399. SBC-100S with TurboDOS Slave eprom. Mint. $259. Bob **516-921-1465.**

SIERRA Single user TURBODOS CP/M system. 64K RAM, CalComp 12 slot chassis, 2 disk drives + chassis, CRT terminal. $1950 complete. 30 day guarantee. VISA or MC accepted. AMT Corp, **617-263-3030** am or pm.

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? **(312)** 947-9862, Jack Rubin, Box 8234, Chicago, IL 60680 3-64

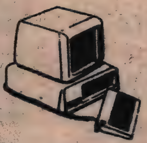
WANTED

CCS 2810, 2422, 2065 boards, 2200 mainframes, or systems consisting of same. Call Art **312-736-7667.5-66**

HI TECH SERVICES

Depot Repair Service of
Single Board Computers
S-100 Boards of all types
Disk Drives
Printers

P.O. Box 7652, Rapid City, SD 57709
605-341-4888/605-343-0434 nights



We utilize technicians certified by the ISCET

SPECIALS

- Big Board I repaired, $30 plus parts
- Any S-100 I/O Board repaired, $30 plus parts
- Shugart 800/801 Disk Drive aligned, cleaned and checked, $35

Remember we are your repair center

CHECK OUR SURPLUS CORNER FOR SUPER BARGAINS

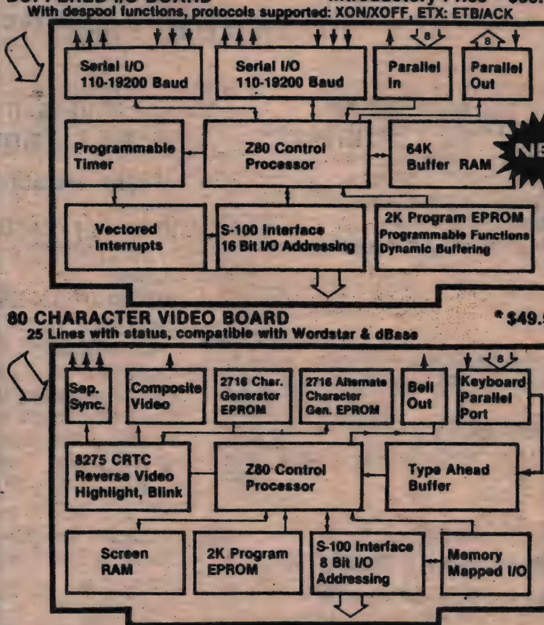
• Osborn OCC-1 Portable with Software. • Super Special-XOR S-100 Mainframe with 2-8" Disk Drives, Disk Controler, 64K RAM, Z-80 CPU All Internal Cables & Software. Make us your best offer. • Direct Connect Modem for your Apple with Software. This item is brand new and priced to go quickly—CALL NOW! • Incoterm Terminals • Centronics Model 300 Printers • DRC S-100 RAM Disk OK • Motorola 6800 Evaluation Kit

We Buy Sell and TRADE Surplus Items

TERMS: Check, money order or COD. No charge cards. Personal checks—allow 2 weeks to clear.

REPAIRS: Our normal turnaround is 1 week average. We maintain a large stock of parts to keep your turnaround as short as possible and **you** happy. Our basic repair charge is for labor only. Parts will average $5 to $25. Anything over that you will be contacted for authorization.

BUFFERED I/O BOARD Introductory Price *$59.95
With despool functions, protocols supported: XON/XOFF, ETX: ETB/ACK


Serial I/O 110-19200 Baud
Serial I/O 110-19200 Baud
Parallel In
Parallel Out
8
8
Programmable Timer
Z80 Control Processor
64K Buffer RAM
NEW
Vectored Interrupts
S-100 Interface 16 Bit I/O Addressing
2K Program EPROM Programmable Functions Dynamic Buffering
Sep. Sync.
Composite Video
2716 Char. Generator EPROM
2716 Alternate Character Gen. EPROM
Bell Out
Keyboard Parallel Port
8
8275 CRTC Reverse Video Highlight, Blink
Z80 Control Processor
Type Ahead Buffer
Screen RAM
2K Program EPROM
S-100 Interface 8 Bit I/O Addressing
Memory Mapped I/O

80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD *$49.50
25 Lines with status, compatible with Wordstar & dBase

Includes Bareboard, Heatsink & Documentation Call or write for more information.

SPC
Simpliway Products Co.
P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 359-7337

VISA
MasterCard

OEM dealer pricing available, $3.00 S/H, IL. Res. add 7% tax
dBase™ - of Ashton - Tate Corp. — Wordstar™ - of Micropro Int'l. Corp

---

INTERFACE YOUR COMPUTER TO THE REAL WORLD!

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODULAR PRODUCTS THAT CAN ALLOW YOUR MICROCOMPUTER TO PERFORM ACTUAL PHYSICAL TASKS.

PUT YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO WORK WITH "REAL- WORLD" INTERFACING PRODUCTS BY INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides a full 64 Analog Inputs on the S-100 Bus. Input Range 0 to +5VDC. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$295.00**

D/A64-100 DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Generates 64 Analog Outputs from the S-100 Bus. Output Range 0 to +5VDC @ 10 mA/Ch. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$395.00**

CCA-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/ALARM BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Battery-backed-up Calendar/Clock provides accurate timekeeping for S-100-based computers. Built-in four-octave tone generator. **$228.00**

CCT-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/TIMER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Precision timing board produces allows event timing in 1/100th-second increments. Crystal-controlled accuracy. **$329.00**

RTS-1 REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Converts room temperature readings into a 0 to +5VDC representation for energy management. **$32.00 ea.**
RLS-1 REMOTE LIGHT LEVEL SENSOR: Converts relative light level readings into a 0 to +5VDC output for reading by an A/D converter. Can be used for room lighting regulation, solar, etc. **$32.00 ea.**
RMS-1 REMOTE MOISTURE SENSOR: Detects relative ground moisture levels. Ideal for sprinkler control, irrigation, leak detection, etc. **$96.75 ea.**
RSDA-1 REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM: Allows computer to sense the presence of hazardous pre-ignition smoke. Supervised line structure allows computer to determine if lines are shorted or cut, for increased safety. **$65.95 ea.**

HVAC-1: HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM CONTROLLER: Control an entire heating, ventilation, and cooling unit via one pair of low-voltage wires. Built-in logic table prevents computer from turning on heat & cool at the same time. Reverts to manual mode if computer is turned off. **$96.90 ea.**
ADV Series - REMOTE-CONTROLLED AIR DUCT DAMPER VALVES: Motorized valves insert easily into standard air conditioning/heating ducts. Allows selective regulation of air flow into individual rooms. Provides open/closed status to computer. All standard duct sizes: **7" Round $84.65 ea., to 14" Round $96.48 ea.**
ALL ICD SENSORS & CONTROLLERS CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD S-100 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS - WATCH FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, & CBM64 PRODUCTS SOON

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE THE BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES BY ICD, AT HALF-PRICE - SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $12.50 + 1.50 S&H. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Full payment must accompany order. Checks or money orders only. Phone orders will be processed on receipt of full payment or credit acceptance. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Please include $4 for Shipping (except Application Notes). Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Company P.O.'s accepted - call for OEM Discount Program information.

Industrial Computer Designs
31121 Via Colinas #1005
Westlake Village, California 91362
Phone: (818) 889-3179

WANTED: VECTOR Graphic 8-bit Computer. **Joe Stafford,** 5310-G Liberty, Greensboro, NC 27406.

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

16K Memory Boards. Seattle Computer. Support bank select, extended addressing, ETC. Static. Never used. Documentation. 4MHZ. $45 each or $150 for all 4. After 6pm EST. **513-376-2112.**

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystems for all S-100 systems. Kit $675. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-94444.**

Affordable Morrow M26 Hard Disk (26 meg) complete with S100 controller, power supply, cables and case. Original software (including mbasic) and documentation included. Two available, $1500 each, price negotiable. Guy **212-243-1444.**

COMPUPRO CPU-Z 4Mhz $125 6Mhz $135. CROMEMCO TUART w/cables $125. PMMI-103 modem works to 600 baud $150. INTEGRAND X/5 mainfram $150. Any two items less 10%, X/5 with one each $475. All tested & working. **219-665-9945,** Al Marshall, 408 Oakwood, Angola, IN 46703.

(6) COMPUPRO Interfacer 1 BDS. Asking $50 ea. (4) 20 meg Fujitsu 8" hard drives complete under warranty, asking $1400 ea. Call **309-764-4344** ext. 219. Ask for Greg.
5-66

DB Hayes Micromodem 300 and software $125, **Mike 305/921-8115**
4-64

FOR SALE PTLO VDM $60, PTLO Cuts Cassette $60, Better Bug Trap With Hardware Breakpoints $80, MIB 4K Dynam memory $15, Godbout 8K Static Mem $60, Write **R. Herman,** RFD 3, Box 470, Weare, NH 03281.

FOR SALE, WAMECO FDC-1 disk controller-$50, SSM VB1A 64x16 Video-$25, CCS Model XVI 16K RAM-$50, used Vector 8800V prototype card-$8. Add-post-AP, P.O. Box 1752, Clemson, SC 29631, **803-882-7201.**
5-65

MOTHERBOARD S100 12 slot. Morrow/Wunderbuss. Active termination. Never used. Documentation. 8MHZ. $85 After 6pm EST. **513-376-2112.**

S100 — BOARDS Computime 5"/8" DS/DD FDC with BIOS & utilities. Supports many popular 5" and 8" formats - ideal for 8" and 5" file transfers, $200. Ithaca Intersystems boards: Z80 CPU extended addressing $150, 64K DRAM $100, 16K SRAM - ideal for CP/M 3.0 $75, 32K EPROM board $50, 8080 CPU $50, SSM 64 by 16 video board $50, 7 slot mother board $40, 8k SRAM - free with any purchase. Ithaca Intersystems bare boards: Z80, CPU, 16k SRAM, A/D-D/A, EPROM, $10 ea. 8" DS/DD drives. Will exchange for two 5" drives or sell for the best bid. Prices negotiable. **215-782-1452, evenings.**
3-64

S-100 BOARDS: SSM VB3 80x50 video $275 ADS "NOISEMAKER" Sound generator $95, COMPUTIME CT256, 256K-1Mb RAM $245. David **617-566-3441** evenings.

WANTED: SEMIDISK S-100 512K Board. **Joe Stafford,** 5310-G Liberty, Greensboro, NC 27406.

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex from $600, with software and interface. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

*** HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE ***

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES, 15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062

*** PHONE (713) 486-0687 ***

*** ZENITH IBM ***
*** COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS ***
*** Z-150 SERIES ***

ZF-151-21. One 360K floppy disk drive, 128K RAM, color ready. Retail $2199. Payload $1752

ZF-151-52. As above with two floppy disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799. Payload $2147

ZW-151-52. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one floppy disk drive. Retail $4799. Payload $3320

ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE. 9" Amber screen, about 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399. Payload $1883

ZFA-161-52 PORTABLE. 9" Amber screen, two 360K disk drives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999. Payload $2280

*** PAYLOAD ***
*** ENHANCED ZENITH COMPUTERS ***

Your very best buy in an IBM Compatible. We start with the ZF-151-21 and enhance into a serious computing machine. A PAYLOAD exclusive at prices so low you will wonder how we do it.

PE-151-320-W10 COMPUTER. One Winchester 10.5 MEG Drive, one 360K floppy disk drive, 320K RAM, IBM bus with 3 open slots, color ready $2554

PE-151-704-W10 COMPUTER. Same as above but with an incredible 704K RAM installed. Still 3 open IBM slots $2748

PE-151-320-W21 COMPUTER. One Winchester 21 MEG (formatted) drive, one 360K floppy disk drive, 320K RAM, IBM bus with 3 open slots, color ready $3021

PE-151-704-W21 COMPUTER. Same as above but with an incredible 704K RAM installed. An unbelievable bargain only from PAYLOAD $3215

*** ZENITH LOW PROFILE ***
*** COMPUTERS, Z-100 SERIES ***

ZF-100-31. Single 320K disk drive, 192K RAM. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029. Payload $2479

ZF-111-22. Two 320K disk drives, color graphics, 128K RAM. Retail $3499. Payload $2807

ZW-111-32. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K disk drive, color graphics, 192K RAM. Retail $5499. Payload $4172

*** ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE-COMPUTERS ***
*** Z-100 SERIES ***

ZF-121-32. Two 320K disk drives, 192K RAM, monitor built in. Retail $3729. Payload $2905

ZW-121-32. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K disk drive, 192K RAM, monitor built in. Retail $5599. Payload $4228

*** ZENITH MONITORS ***

ZVM-136. Long persistance 13" high res.	$656
ZVM-135. Color 13" high res., RGB & Composite	$493
VZM-133. Color 13" high res., RGB only	$447
CV-2562. Color 25" high res., RGB & Composite	$726
ZVM-122. Amber 12". List $170	$115
ZVM-122A. Amber non-glare 12"	$119
ZVM-123. Green 12". List $150	$108
ZVM-123A. Green Non-glare 12"	$119

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES ***
*** FOR Z-150/160 SERIES COMPUTERS ***

MEMORY UPGRADE KITS with easy to follow instructions.

MEMORY KIT #150-64-9. Each kit will increase memory by 64K up to 320K. Only the finest 150 NS RAM chips included $26

MEMORY KIT #150-256-18. Includes a ZPAL chip which allows use of the new 256K RAM chips included (18 pieces 256K 150 NS RAM chips). Kit increases 128K memory to 640K. If you have over 128K now, will go up to 704K. All plug into your single Zenith Memory Board. Unbelievable but true $194

Winchester Hard Disk Drive Internal Set-Up. Includes Winchester drive, controller/interface card, cables and all hardware. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $802. With 21.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1239

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-up. Includes Winchester drive, controller/interface card, power supply and case with fan. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1049. With 21.0 MEG (formatted) drive..... $1486

Z-316. 8087 Numeric co-processor. Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $225. Payload price $194

Z-319 High Resolution Video Card. Emulates Z-100 series computers 640 by 225 pixel-mapped graphics. Retail $499. Payload price $442

SECOND INTERNAL DISK DRIVE. Includes instructions and all mounting hardware. If you have a Shugart drive (has rotating lever latch) $147. IF your drive is a Mitsubishi (has flat up/down latch) $175

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES ***
*** FOR Z-100 SERIES COMPUTERS ***

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16 pieces 150 NS) required to update Z-100 series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Order memory kit #100-64-16........ $46.50 **Complete**

MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9 pieces 150 NS) required to upgrade from 128K to 192K RAM. Installation instructions included. Order Memory Kit #100-64-9 .... $26

UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. We recommend this one highly. The board has 72 sockets for eight banks of either 64K or 256K memory chips (Dynamic RAM). Board (no RAM) $455, with 256K (64K chips) installed $555. With 256K chips installed: 512K for $611, 1.0 MEG for $767, 1.5 MEG for $923, 2.0 MEG for **$1079**

UCI Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Z-100 computer at 8.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering. Externally switchable between speed and normal mode. Five replacement chips are included to insure correct function $48

Z-216. 8087 Numeric Co-Processor speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $379. Payload price $325

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-up. Includes Winchester drive, Zenith interface card, data separator, power supply/case with fan, cables. Computer must have power supply with connector for Winchester controller. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1477. With 21.0 MEG (formatted) drive $1914

Winchester Hard Disk Drives Internal Set-up. Includes all items above less power supply/case. Computer must have power supply with connector for Winchester controller. With 10.5 MEG (formatted) drive $1247. With 21.0 MEG (formatted)d rive $1684

*** UPGRADE ACCESSORIES ***
*** FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS ***

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242 .... $354

Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. Includes CP/M plus (CP/M 3.0), a $350 value, at no additional charge. Payload price $446

Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price $68.50

Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to your H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Software included. Payload $225

Winchester Hard Disk Drive Set-up. Includes hard disk drive, SASE Interface (above), power supply and case with fan, cables, hard disk controller and CP/M software. $1122 for 10.5 MEG (formatted) set-up or for 21.0 MEG set-up........ $1559

*** INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS ***
*** FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER ***

Includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Steel mounting shield/case included.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 320K disks	$333
MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 320K disks	$389
MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 640K disks	$389

*** EXTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS ***
*** FOR ALL ZENITH COMPUTERS ***

Includes two half height double sided disk drives mounted in a deluxe case with power supply. Cable included.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 320K disks	$367
MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 320K disks	$416
MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 640K disks	$416

*** HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES ***

TANDON TM848-2E 8" DS, DD, 48 TPI	$395
MITSUBISHI M2896 8" DS, DD, 48 TPI	$395
NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI	$144
MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI	$172
MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" DS, DD, 96 TPI	$172

*** EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM ***

Two Tandon or Mitsubishi (your choice) 8" half-height, double density, double sided drives in deluxe cabinet with heavy duty power supply with cooling fan, 2.4 MEG storage total. Plug into H/Z-89 equipped with Magnolia DD controller or any H/Z-100 computer. PAYLOAD $1027

*** POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES ***
*** FOR DISK DRIVES ***

Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will install drives in case.

Single 5.25" unit for full height drive	$68
Dual 5.25" unit, specify full or half height	$92
Dual 8" unit with fan, for half height drives	$225
Face plate for single drive in dual case	$8
For WINCHESTER drive, with fan	$225

*** MEMOREX DISKS ***

These are the disks we use at PAYLOAD, top of the line and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No other charges for disk only orders.

#3481 5¼" SS/DD soft sector	$24.70	Box of 10
#3483 5¼" SS/DD 10 hard sector	$24.70	Box of 10
#3491 5¼" DS/DD soft sector	$32.10	Box of 10
#3493 5¼" DS/DD 10 hard sector	$32.10	Box of 10
#3501 5¼" DS/DD soft sector 96 TPI	$41.10	Box of 10
#3062 8" SS/SD soft sector	$27.90	Box of 10
#3102 8" DS/DD soft sector	$38.40	Box of 10

*** RAM CHIP SPECIALS ***

The finest available and at PAYLOAD prices. Order one to one thousand and add only $2 for shipping.

64K Dynamic RAM, 150 NS	$2.91 each
256K Dynamic RAM, 150 NS	$8.67 each

*** HAYES MODEMS ***

SMARTMODEM 300 Baud	$245
SMARTMODEM 1200 300/1200 Baud	$477
SMARTCOM II Software for IBM or Zenith 150	$124
HAYES CHRONOGRAPH Clock/Calendar (serial)	$224

*** TOSHIBA PRINTERS ***

The new generation printers are here. The Toshiba 3-in-1 printers offer high speed draft quality, near letter quality and high-resolution graphics using an advanced 24 pin dot matrix print head. Choice of serial or parallel interface.

P-1340 10" carriage, 144/54 CPS, parallel or serial $649

P-351 (Improved P-1351) 15" carriage, 160/100 CPS:
- Parallel only $1338
- Parallel and Serial $1367

*** C.ITOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS ***

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" carriage, 120 CPS, correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and friction feed. Parallel interface $356

PROWRITER 8510-BC2. Same as above but serial interface $458

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage $474

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550BCD. Same as above but serial interface $522

*** C.ITOH LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS ***

STARWRITER A10-20S. Daisy Wheel, 29 CPS. 13" carriage. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price $669. PAYLOAD Price only $528

STARWRITER F10-40. Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS. 15" carriage. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price $1199. PAYLOAD Price only $909

OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED for STARWRITER. For A-10 $164, for F-10........ $184

SINGLE SHEET FEEDER for STARWRITER. Retail $399. PAYLOAD $277

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Add $5.00 to all prepaid orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Actual shipping costs billed for net billing orders to approved accounts. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77062

PHONE (713) 486-0687

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

8" SHUGART ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3ms. Capacity is 1.6mb. $279.00. CEC **415-342-4058.**, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8" SHUGART ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint condition with 1 full year warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3ms. Capacity is 1.6mb. $279. CEC **415-342-4058,** P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8" Shugart ½ Height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full Year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 1.6MB, $279.00, **CEC** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

8" Shugart ½ Height SSDD MOD AA 810-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 800K8, $269.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

For Sale H-89A 2 drives, 64K, **CP/M, Microsoft Basic, SuperCalc, WordPro,** HDOS, and other software. Ideal for **small business** or doing your own **taxes.** Just $749.00 for entire package. BOB's Two-Way, P.O. Box 776, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731. **Phone 402-987-3150.**

Heath H-8 computer. 64K. Two H-17 disk drives. Four serial ports. Hazeltine 1500 terminal. Much software. $800. G. Horowitz, 23-38 37th St., Queens, NY 11105. **718-204-5817.** 5-65

Heath/Zenith ZW100 All in one Computer System, 10 MBYT Hard Drive, 8/16 bit 192K Ram, ZDOS and Lotus 1, 2, 3 Demo Unit. $4230.00, Full Warranty, **Charlie** 305-491-18504-64

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused Drives in factory boxes, $88.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

Model H-8, 48k, 1 disk, H-19 terminal, cp/m, magic wand wp, basic compiler. Runs good. $650 or best offer. Want parts? Send offers to **Ned Epstein,** 7275 Greenway, St. Louis, MO 63130. 314-727-9916.

WANTED: Digital Pathways TCU-50 Clock Card For Q BUS, Ed**412-854-1133.**

Z-100 WINCHESTER, ZW-111-32, 192K, Color, Z-DOS, Guaranteed, Like New **$4000, Microcomputer Services** 314-471-9229. 4-65

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Sybsystem for Heath-89. Kit-$700. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

PIP - Parts Inventory Program. All H/Z Formats. Fully Menu-Driven. Updates. Reports. Searches. Automatic Features. MORE!! $49.95 or send SASE + $1 for Manual. **ABE DWECK PROGRAMS,** POB 207, Carmel, NY 10512. 3-67

USED HDOS Software (Heath/Zenith) for sale. Includes utilities, assemblers, compilers, editors, word processors, interpreters, business, personal, and games (Chess, Adventures, Arcade, etc.). Consists of over 100 diskettes at $15 each. Send S.A.S.E. for complete list, to: **NEAL,** 20295 Anita Ave. #6, Castro Valley, Calif. 94546.

USED SOFTWARE for H/Z-100. Lotus 1-2-3 $85. dbase 11 $85. Wordstar 3.3 with mailmerge $100. Condor DBMS $85. PeachTree 5000 $85. Z-Basic $85. Z-Basic compiler $85. Cobol $85. Multiplan $75. Z-chart $45. Additional programs available, call for list. Joe at **505-266-2344.5-69**

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

B-21-4T MICROCOMPUTER 256K, 5MB drive, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, as is. $3250 or make offer. Send address, and phone number to MIS, P.O. Box 2052, FALLS CHURCH, VA 22042, PHONE **703-569-0708.** 5-66

B-81, 160LPM, Fixed disk 9.4, cartridge drive (2) 4.6, B-80, cartridge cabinet, many disks, software, C/W/U, Dept! T/Bill, No reasonable offer refused. **Jay F. Tillman SC,** 319 Green Ave., Stevens Point, WI 54481 715-344-1827.

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

A VARIETY of H.P. equipment at good prices. **The Buto Brokers,** The Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, (916)334-BYTE. 3-65

HP85A Ex-Cond. Software and manuals. $750. **Pete Juul 714-854-1486** 4-64

HP-85 with 32K-original manuals-rarely used-excellent condition. $850. Call **305-876-2677.**

HP86A Computer 12" Monitor, two 5¼" disk drives, 192K Memory, Roms, Graphics printers, and more. $2495, Phone **(303) 669-2535** after 4:00 PM (MST) 4-65

HP86A SYS. $2550. Monitor, Dual/Single Discs, HPIB, CPM, Assembly ROM, Serial 1/O, Software. **415-968-5465** days.

HP-86B 128K, 2Ea 5' drives, 12' green monitor #82913A, 80 col. Printer, Word 80, File 80 Visicalc +, & Utilities. $2400 with warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

HP-86B COMPUTER 128K printer 82906A Dual Disc 9121 Monitor AP-ROM Vicicalc Word/80 File/80, $2500, **(318)984-5508,** Billy Ramagost, 209 Aundria Dr., Layfayette, LA 70503 3-64

* * *

HP-75C with Math, Visicalc, Communications and I/O Roms and FORTH tape plus all manuals $800 or B/O. **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

I BUY, Sell, & Trade Hewlett Packard Computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

WANTED: Single disc drive, 64K memory, I/O ROM, modem for HP-87 have 16K memory and lots of software for HP-85, HP-125. 313-528-1571 or write **Terry Bannerton,** P.O. Box 1034, Troy, Mich. 48099. 5-65

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

COMPUTER AIDED stock market analyzer for HP 86 or 87 computer. Unique programs for buying or selling stocks and commodities. Make large profits in both markets. Send one dollar plus SASE (40¢) to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. 12-64

HP-2635A Printing terminal with RACAL-VADIC 3455 modem $1,600. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

HP 75 prepares 1984 tax returns! TAXCOMP calculates federal income tax, given taxable income and filing status (also handles state tax). INCAVER automates Schedule G and "calls" TAXCOMP. Uses arrow keys to scroll display by line number on Schedule G. Saves inputs for "what if" analysis. Both programs produced by professional tax preparer and used commercially. TAXCOMP $12 for 2 nonprivate cards + documentation. Both programs $20 for 4 cards + documentation. HP-WARE **718-442-7109** 77 Labau Ave., Staten Island, NY 10301.

HP THINKJET Printer (2225A) $350. HP Double Disc Drive (9121D) With 20 + Discs $650 (9 months of light use). Call **517-783-4255.** Postpaid. 4-65

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DECMATEII Complete. LA-50 printer. 10-MB. Hard disc. Never used. 30% off list. Will separate. Don **603-542-9637** evenings. 5-65

DEC MATEII Word Processor like New-with CPM option. $2250, Knoxville, TN **615-573-5303.**

DEC RAINBOW 256K with Dual 400K Disks, Like New $1300. **609-924-2189.** 5-65

DEL RAINBOW
100B's
UNOPENED $1895!

DEL RAINBOW 100B with 128K, monitor, keyboard, MSDOS & CPM. All in unopened boxes with DEC warranty. Much software available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

Rainbow 100A. Like-new condition. Main unit w/64K, keyboard, monitor, user manual. $1200 firm. **216-961-0462** or CIS 70425,741.5-65

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

DEC WANTED: Interested in RAINBOW software. Particularly Business software and Games, CALL Stephen Smith **1-205-821-5346,** 101 Beech Apt. #9, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830 4-65

WANTED: Digital Pathways TCV-50 Clock Card For Q BUS, Ed **412-854-1133**

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

DBASE II list $219. Multiplan $119. Wordstar and Mailmerge $189 each. Call about other software or peripherals. Micro Resales, **217-367-9242.** 5-65

DEC LA100-ZA; 240 CPS Matrix, 80 cps draft, 30 cps near LQP. Used for 10 hours. Original cost $1595. **Take it for $1000. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284. 4-64

DEC LQPOZ
PRINTER
$1049!

Business Computer Exchange, 202-337-1303.

DEC SOFTWARE
60%-70% OFF
LIQUIDATION

All for The Rainbow 100.

Multiplan	$75
C Compiler	$230
Conder	$115
List Manager	$85
Poly XFR	$95
M BASIC	$95
Select 86	$75
Money Decision II	$95

Business Computer Exchange, 202-337-1303.

DEL HARDWARE
LIQUIDATION!

All for The Rainbow 100 series.

UR201A monitors	$95
A to B Conversion	$80
64K Boards	$60
RX 50	$50
100A Motherboards	$205
100 A Power Supply	$45
LQPOZ Printer	$1049

Business Computer Exchange, 202-337-1303.

DYSAN DISKETTES
DEC FORMAT
$2.30

DEC RX-50 Format Dysans. In Original Boxes $230/100. 202-337-1303.

* * *

PDP 11/23 SPEED KIT

33% Increase in processor speed. Easily installed, No soldering! $99.95 PP, MBG **Chris Vagtborg** 216-678-9315 after 6pm. 5-66

WORDSTAR PROPACK: Rainbow Format. Never Opened. Purchased by mistake. **Take it for $300. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828. 201-691-1284 4-64

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

2 IBM Datamaster computers upgraded for word processing II with Matrix printers - $5,000 each, 1 IBM letter quality printer - $5,000 **Patty Bennett, c/o Donald L. Perlroth & Co.,** 2405 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06518 3-65

COLUMBIA MPC Excellent Condition Two DSDD Drives, 128K, Color Graphcis Adapter, Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, 8 Expansion Slots, Keytronic IBM Keyboard, with AMDEK 300A Amber Monitor, Riteman Dot Matrix Printer, All Standard Software Plus ultrafile, B.S. Writer, Games and More. Only $2250 Complete. Call Mike at **(206) 939-5857** I'll pay shipping. 4-64

CORONA XT: 10 MB Hard disk, 128 KB, monochrome, keyboard, multimate, database, Perfect condition. Original cost $4500. **Will Sacrifice at $2500. Call : R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284 4-64

TEAC 54A
Disk Drives — Only $45.00
Call 216-494-1243
Smart Solutions, Inc.
4627 Everhard Rd. N.W., Canton, OH 44718

RIBBONS

Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads.
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS.
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS
NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GURANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF		
PRINTER MODEL	3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$8.50	8.00	7.80
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism ¼x12 yds		4.90	$5.60
Juki 6100	$2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!
TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order.
FL residents add 5% Sales.

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES
1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

IBM 5100 with wide printer, two tape drives, 64K and basic. $600/offer. **716-223-3639.** Rochester, NY.

IBM 5100 with 5106 data, 5103 printer. APL + Basic/communication feature complete with learning tapes, manuals, machine history $3,000 or best offer **313-697-1362** - Computer, Box 526, Belleville, Michigan 48111.

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

I BUY, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

(156) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

CAD SYSTEM wanted for machine design - drafting. Must use IBM PC. Must be able to rotate orthographic views into oblique views and must be user friendly. Write **Barrett,** 1211 Del Mar Ct., Richland, WA 99352.

CAD SYSTEM wanted for machine design - drafting. Must use IBM PC. Must be able to rotate orthographic view into oblique views and must be user friendly. Write **Barrett,** 1211 Del Mar Ct., Richland, WA 99352.

★ ★ ★

COLLECTIONS UNLIMITED, single program for any type collection; stamps, coins, bottles, dolls...Record, Revise, Sort, Printout, Compute Value, more. For IBM PC & Jr. $34.95 + $2 s/h. Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

Calculator Program for 128K IBM PC, Jr, or compatible featuring RPN or algebraic operation, number bases 2-16, trig, log, financial calculations, more. DOS program diskette $10.00. SASE for more information. **Tom Ginn,** P.O. Box 24842, San Jose, CA 95154. 5-66

★ ★ ★

Do you have the COURAGE and WISDOM? Take the DOOM-QUEST challenge! New hi-res adventure game for IBM PC & compatables, Sanyo 550/555. Graphics & text. $44.95. **Migraph Software,** 1-800-554-7274. 31849 Pacific Hwy. S. (141), Federal Way, WA 98003.

Educational program for IBM PC and compatibles. A mathematics skill builder which combines fun with the learning process. Uses sound and graphics. Supplied on formatted diskette with listing of source code for $10.00. Source listing only for $2.50. Prices include postage.

Fully populated 512K memory expansion board. Brand new in original carton with documentation. Expand your IBM PC or compatible to 640K. $200 includes shipping. Ask for Rick at **703-429-5431.** R. Rouse, P.O. Box 460, Glade Spring, VA 24340. 5-66

FOR IBM AFFICIONADOS

MONTE CARLO BARE BOARD 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port and calendar time clock. Board and manual $39. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

IBM stuff, used: SPF-PC, $50; Haydn Writer/Speller, $20 each; Write-ON, $20; Timeworks Money Mgr, $35; StarCross, $15; MS-DOS 2.11 (Tava) $25. All w/orig. manuals & disks. Head cleaning kit w/software, $10 (new); Mannesmann-Tally MT160L, $425; Symtec Light Pen, $80; P-E Carousel 300, 40 cpi LQ KSR terminal (needs work) $100; Versatec 1100A w/PDP11 & RS232 1/f, $3000; 3M teflon PC board, new, 0.10/sq in; white tyvek sleeves, 12/$1; PC/AT 1.2Mb DISKETTES - Dysan/OEM bulk - $35/10, $300/100. **J. Axline,** 352 Hermitage Lane, Azusa, CA 91702 818-334-2448.

IDLE TIME, IBM PC or Jr. game disk that challenges mental instead of manual dexterity, includes Hangman (vocabulary), Number and Gunner (reasoning) and Secret Code (logic) as well as a visit to the ABLE CASINO. $19.95 + $2 s/h. Write for information or send check or money order to: **ABLE Software,** Box 422, Kulpsville, PA 19443 215-368-2518. 5-66

I HAVE like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height TEAC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's for $125 each, delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! ——$60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5" Drives with 811K Storage! For Your IBM PC's for $135 each, Delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! $60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

QUADLINK BOARD for the IBM PC. Turns the PC into an Apple computer $350. Call **616-375-7200.**

VISICALC for IBM PC: disks only, no manual $19.95, also Visidesk: disk only $4.95. **C.P.M.** 415-493-5930.

(160) NCR SYSTEMS

NCR Century 101 System includes system, typewriter monitor, 2-disc drives, printer, processor and 50 discs. Make an offer on system or any part of. **Call (906) 863-4491 ask for Jeff.** 4-64

(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of **ZEUS** & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

AMTEX JACUARD 425 WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM. Full function system with WP & MATH PAC Software. Two Disk Drives. Excellent Condition. Best Offer. **Linda Meredith,** c/o Alexander Grant & Co, 2000 Market Street, Phila., PA 19103 215-561-4200.

★ ★ ★

MOLECULAR 6032X 30 USER CPM/MPM NETWORK $8985!

Molecular 6032X CPM/MPM Computer with 60 meg hard disk, 19 Z80 CPU user cards, and 30 day guarantee $8985. Terminals available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

★ ★ ★

Midwest Scientific Instruments Computer. MSI System 12 computer system with CRT terminal, Centronics printer, dual floppy disk drive system, and 10 megabyte fixed/removable hard disk system. System includes SDOS operating system software, systems utilities, and MSI business system software. System is in good working order. $3,500. Or separate as follows: 1. Hazeltine 1500 CRT terminal, excellent condition, $250.00. 2. Caelus 10 megabyte hard disk drive, front loading 5 megabyte removable cartridge, and 5 megabyte fixed platter. In good working order, minimum useage. $1,000.00. 3. Two Centronics 702 printers, excellent condition and in good working order. $400.00 each. 4. MSI FD-8 dual floppy disk drive system, compatible with MSI 6800 computer systems, good working order. $500.00. 5. Computer system metal desk, 36" x 72" x 80", with equipment bay. $300.00. Best offers considered. **Paul R. Johnson,** 1505 Harold, Olathe, KS 66061.

OLIVETTI MINI-COMPUTER BCS-3030, with matching printer, 8" Floppy, and 5 megabyte removable hard disk. Under on-site maintenance every day used. Have 12 removable discs. Console and monitor included. Best Offer Takes: **Fred Trick,** phone 219-982-8531 9:00 to 4:00 EST.

PROTO CARDS For IBM-PC, Apple-II, S-100, and SS-50 Systems. Other SS-50 Cards More information write: **QUALITY RESEARCH COMPANY,** PO Box 7207, Spokane, WA 99207-0207 3-64

★ ★ ★

SANYO OWNERS- Hi-res graphics software and access. At GREAT prices! Keybd cable extenders, dustcovers & more. Call **Migraph Software,** 1-800-554-7274 for brochure. 31849 Pacific Hwy. S. (141), Federal Way, WA 98003.

TELEVIDEO 801, Z80A, 64KB, 2 Floppy Drives. (Requires terminal). Like new, demonstrator model. $3295. MFG. List, Used. Price $985. Televideo software available. 608-221-9449 4-64

WANG LAB 2200SVP-8C IBM Floppy, 4MB Hard Disk, 2236DE Terminal, Cables, Manuals and Operating System $3800.00, **616-334-3849** (Michigan) 3-64

★ ★ ★

XENIX SYSTEM 20 MEGABYTES 5 USERS $2750!

ALTOS 8600-12 5 User system with 20 meg hard disk, 512K, 8 inch floppy. Demos in boxes with 30 day guarantee-$2750. 20 meg add-on drive $1649. MTU-3 tape back-up unit-$1400. XENIX Run Time and Development System-$500. Quantity discounts available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303/377-8733.

(170) CARD READERS

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64"	$45
1541 Disk Dr.	$60
★8032 4032	$65
★1702 Monitor	$50
VIC 20	$35
8050 Disk Dr.	$65
4040 Disk Dr.	$65
8023 4023, MPS 801, 1526	$60

* Excluding Picture Tube

T.C. SERVICE

700 Parkland No.
Jasper, Al. 35501
205-221-5211

$$$ SUPER SAVINGS $$$

• BASF Bulk Diskettes	SS/DD - 13.50/10
with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed	DS/DD - 15.50/10
• Verbatim Datalife Bulk Diskettes	SS/DD - 14.50/10
with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxes	DS/OD - 16.50/10
• DYSAN SS/DD - Factory Sealed #204/ID, 96/100 TPI	24.40/10
• X'LNT Bulk Diskettes (Disks Only)	SS/DD - 100/110.50
All Lifetime Guaranteed	DS/DD - 100/135.00
• TYVEK - Sleeves for 5¼ Diskettes	100/8.00
• Computer Tape - Scotch Blackwatch 3600' w/thick leader in cannister, or Graham Epoch 480 2400' banded	Your Choice - 6.00 ea.
• 36 Pin Centronics Male - Solder Pot, Gold Contacts, with Hood	4.50 ea.
• 36 Pin Centronics Male - I.D.C. for Ribbon Cable, Gold Contacts	5.50 ea. - 45.00/10
• DB-25Y Cord M/F/F/. Made for T.I. PC's - Retail 19.00 - Our Price	4.50
• DB-25 P-Male, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot	2.20
• DB-25 S-Female, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot	3.00
• DB-25 Hood - 2 piece, Gray, Fits Above DB-25's	1.25
• 5 Pin Din to 4 RCA Plug Cable - Color Coded for Commodore	5.00
• 5 Pin Din Plug - Highest Quality, German	1.50
• 5 Pin Din Cable - M/F (IBM Kybd Extension)	3.90
• 5 Pin Din Cable - M/M (IBM Kybd Extension)	3.95
• Atari Numeric Keypad - #CX85 (Std. BCD Output) w/Data	7.95
• Commodore 64 Power Supply - New in Factory Carton	20.00
• 3 In. Fan - Sprite #SP2A2L - Removal, Tested, Very Clean	6.00

BCD ELECTRO

P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send SASE for free 40 page Catalog
214/690-1102

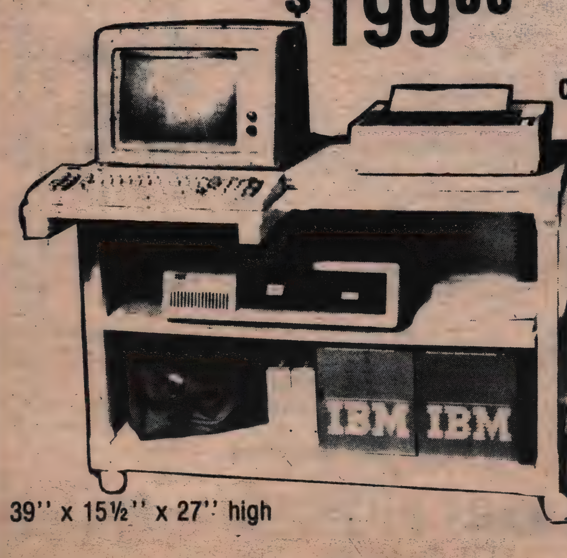
M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add.85 Handling if under $20.00
Add $1.75 for shipping
All Products Guaranteed

NOTE: Orders within Texas pay sales tax.

P.C. Deskmobile™

Share The Computer — Not The Office

$\$199^{00}$



39" x 15½" x 27" high

New! Slide-out 'Copy' shelf $\$$**50.00** *extra*

Compact Your Computer — Make It Fully Mobile

Move it from office to office, from lab to lecture hall.

Use it in the University, the School, the Hospital or the home.

Good for all computers; Atari through Zenith. Shelf Space for all your manuals, disks and peripherals (many special peripherals available). Strong all plastic construction. No nuts, no bolts, no rust. Easy assembly, no tools required.

U.P.S. Shipment FREE

Visa/AmEx/MC Accepted

To Order Call 1-800-845-2133
(803) 871-3600

PELI-CAN PLASTIC, INC. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484

(172) DISK DRIVES

8'' DS/DD CDC disk drives. Fully checked out and aligned. Fast 3ms track/track. Complete with operation/maintenance manual. Shugart 850/851 compatible. Only 5 left. $140. **513-376-2112** after 6pm EST.

8'' ½ Height DSDD Shugart MOD SA 860 Mint Condition with 6 month warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 1.6 MB, $279.00, **C.E.C.**, (415) 342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 940104-64

8'' ½ Height DSDD Shugart MOD SA 810 Mint Condition with 6 Month Warranty. These drives do not require AC, Track to Track access time IS 3MS, capacity is 800 KB $279.00, **C.E.C.** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

8'' SHUGART ½ Height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition With 1 Full Year Warranty. These Drives Do Not Require AC, Track to Track Access Time 3MS. Capacity is 1.6mb. $279.00. **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8'' SHUGART ½ Height SSDD MOD SA 810-1 Mint Condition With 1 Full Year Warranty. These Drives Do Not Require AC, Track to Track Access Time Is 3MS. Capacity Is 800KB. $269.00 **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8'' SHUGART ½ Height SSDD MOD SA 810-1 Mint Condition With 1 Full Year Warranty. These Drives Do Not Require AC, Track to Track Access Time is 3MS. Capacity IS 800KB. $269.00, **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8'' SHUGART ½ height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition With 1 Full Year Warranty. These Drives Do Not Require AC, Track To Track Access Time 3MS. Capacity Is 1.6mb. $279.00 **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

8'' SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

8'' Shugart ½ Height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full Year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 1.6MB, $279.00, **CEC** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

8'' Shugart ½ Height SSDD MOD AA 810-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 800K8, $269.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010

AMYLIN 5Mbyte Drive - AS IS $100 or B/O. APPLE Disk Drive, excellent condition $150. **Bob Z,** 201-334-5347, 6-9PM EST.

$$$$$$$ AND—OR BYLINES for Repair Information/Articles about Disk Drives, Printers, Plotters - all manufacturers, types. Also, Service Manuals wanted. **CONSUMER-TRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

Affordable Morrow M26 Hard Disk (26 meg) complete with S100 controller, power supply, cables and case. Original software (including mbasic) and documentation included. Two available, $1500 each, price negotiable. Guy **212-243-1444.**

CABINET FOR Two 8 Inch Disk Drives. Will Accept The Wide Shugart Type Drives (SA800-2 or SA850) Includes Two Fans, All AC and DC Wiring. $60. Power Supply For Cabinet $60. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

CORVUS HARD DISK, 12 megabyte with mirror and controller for IBM PC. Sacrifice, $1,475! **305-841-6230,** Mike.

CompuPro Disk 2 and Morrow 20 mb hard disk $2000.00. Printer MT-160 $325. **Cal Coastal,** 5 E. Gabilan St., Ste. 218, Salinas, CA 93902 4-68

HARD DISK 15MB formatted CMI 5619 $350, Shugart SA455 DSDD 5¼" ½H. $90, Shugart SA465 Quad Density $175. All in excellent condition. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Drive, Rochester, NY 14626.

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $249.00. Call **Steve at 513-433-1501** after 6 pm. 4-64

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $249. Call **Steve** at 513-433-1501 after 6pm. 5-66

IBM Selectric Typewriter/printer bought for $370. Sell for $160. Manual schematics & element. Call Terry **904-734-4983.**

I HAVE like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height TEC 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyos, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $125 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5'' Drives with 811K Storage! For Your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

Innovex 200 8'' SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

MPI-92S DSDD 80 Track Quad Density Used Tested Diskette Drives. $125, 2/$240 Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

MPI B-52 5¼ DS DD 40 track drive $99. **TEAC 80** track DD single-side drive (choice FD-50C or FD-50E). All clean, in excellent condition $99 each. Bob **516-921-1465.**

MPI MOD 51S Same drive as used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 mont warranty $89.00, **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused Drives in factory boxes, $88.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused Drives in Factory Boxes $88.00. **CEC,** 415-342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

Micro-floppy 3½'' drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty. $169 each. Same interface as 5¼'' drives. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

★ ★ ★

New 5¼'' Half Height Disk Drives. TEC-FB 501 SS/DD with Documentation $89 each - 2 Drives in cabinet with power supply and connectors $225. LDL Electronics, **1-305-747-7384.** 4-65

ONE SHUGART 465-2 Quad Density, 800K 5'' drive. New **$110.00.** Two Shugart 800-2 SSDD 8'' drives. Excellent. **$75.00** each. Both **$140.00.** 305-725-8641.

QUANTUM Q2040 DRIVE WANTED! Prefer new, will consider anything. Missing drive logic board ok, Just need good bubble. Len **800-231-0103.** or 303-249-0161.5-65

QUME DATA-TRACK 8'' DS/DD full height, light usage, clean, excellent condition, $249 each. Horizontal dual case $49. **INTEGRAND** dual drive with S-100 mainframe (800DB2F) dual fans, power supply (list $450) $225. Bob **516-921-1465.**

QUME DT-8 FLOPPIES! The best there are! Without parallel. DS, DD, tested, working $179. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

Quantum-30mg 8'' Hard disk drive, guaranteed 90 days-$1200. 40mg hard disk-$1500. US Robotics 300/1200 Baud password modems, new still in package $325. Call **702-362-5006.**

SCOTCH 932/1 Disk Cartridges H-P 12940A Equiv. 9 pieces avail, never used $100/lot. 3M Disk Cartridge Cleaner w. supplies $200 or b/o **LEN 212-777-4353.**

SCOTCH 932/1 DISK CARTRIDGES H-

DRIVE SERVICE

This month special

Tune Up for any Shugart 8XX Series.
$34.95

— Disk Drive Tune-Up —
(Single or Double Sided)
Includes:
Alignment — Set Index — Bench Test
Cleaning — Set TK 00 — System Test

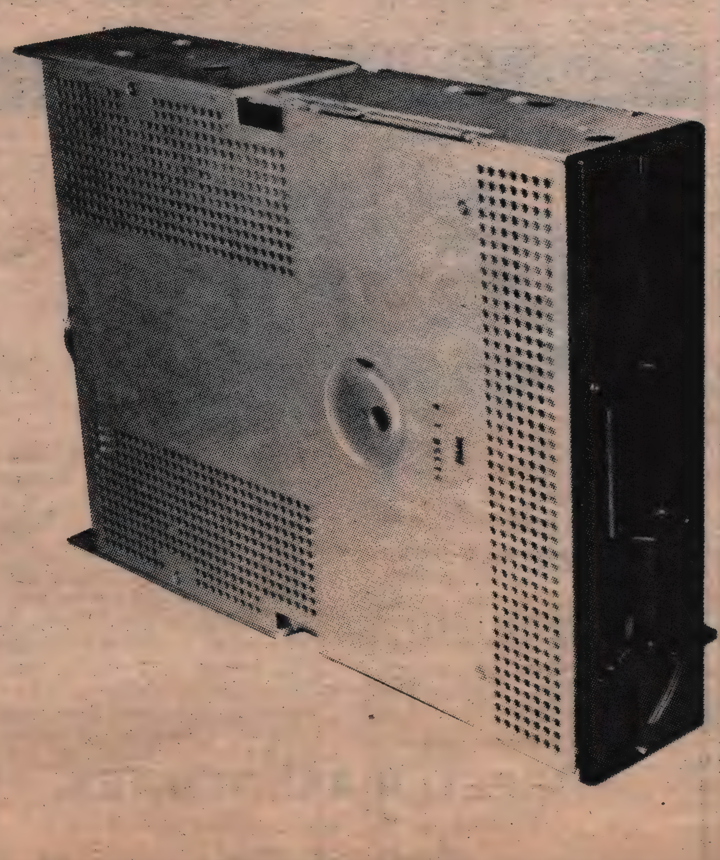
5 1/4''
$34.95

8''
$59.95

REPAIRS & PARTS EXTRA

ADAHK INC.

7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988



SUPER DRIVES!!

8'' ½ HEIGHT

SHUGART MOD 810
SSDD, DC MOTOR **269^{00}**

SHUGART MOD 860
DSDD, DC MOTOR **279^{00}**

5¼'' FULL HEIGHT

MPI MOD 51S
SSDD **98^{00}**

ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED ONE YEAR.

CEC
P.O. BOX 1965
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
(415) 342-4058

P 12940A Equiv. 9 pieces avail, never used $100/lot. 3M Disk Cartridge Cleaner w. supplies $200 or b/o **LEN 212-777-4353.**

SEAGATE ST-506 5.25" Hard Disk Drives with manuals & schematic. Excellent condition; performance verified Aug. 84. $195 each; price negotiable for multiple unit orders. **305-699-0124,** John Hanson, 1110 Pheasant Circle, Winter Springs, Fl 32708 4-64

SHUGART DISK DRIVES FOR SALE. All units have been aligned, tested, and carry a 90 day part and labor warranty. SA-800 or SA-801 SSDD 8" $125, SA850 or SA-851 DSDD 8" $250, SA-810 ½ height SSDD 8" $125, SA-860 ½ height DSDD 8" $175, SA-410 5¼" 80 Track SSDD $50, SA-400L 5¼' 40 Track SSDD $90, SA-450 5¼" 40 Track DSDD $125. Also S-100 Boards, See Heading #129. Please call **(714)820-1258** or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376 3-64

SHUGART PARTS: SA800 Stepper Used $10, SA800 Head Used $15, SA850 Stepper Used $15, 230 Volt Motor With Cap And 50 Hz Belt And Pulley $20. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

* * *

SHUGART SA 800-2 Disk Drives reconditioned 60 day warranty with documentation $79. LDL Electronics, **1-305-747-7384.** 5-65

SHUGART SA800-2 Disk Drives Removed From Service, Tested and Guaranteed 60 Days $65, SA800-2 SA850 Removed From Service And Guaranteed 60 Days $159. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997.

OKIDATA

ML92	365
ML92(IBM)	365
ML182	220
ML182(IBM)	220
OKIMATE20	125

cash/check/mo

QUINCE ORCHARD COMPUTERS
12012 CHEYENNE ROAD
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878

SURPLUS DRIVES

***ULTRA-FAST,** quiet Persci 299B. *Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte. *DSDD Voice-Coil positioner. *Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. *Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. *$495 used w/30-day warranty. *$295 as-is w/no missing parts. **ADX, INC.,** P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888.1-66

TANDON TM100-2 5¼" SSDD floppies in double vertical case w/p.s. $350 or b.o. **412-489-4820** Scott Fecsen, 609½ 4th St., N. Charleroi, PA 15022. 5-65

TANDON TM100-2 DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY disk drives $100.00 each. Call **615-282-0756** After 6:00 P.M. EST.

TANDON TM503 WINCHESTER 19.1 megs 5.25 drive. Mint still in box. Never used - still in original unopened static sheilding bag. $559. Bob **516-921-1465.**

TEAC FD-35B-01 ½Height Tanden TM100-2A FullHeight $50ea., 119 WANG 8" diskettes, 90Like New, 29Used, $55 For the Lot. **Richard Seale,** 75 Manhattan Drive, Boulder, CO 80303, 303-494-4844. 5-65

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** **4-74**

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $150 each, also available with controller. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

Winchester drives sale Priam (6) CD8000p 11MB (1) 15450 154MB Call **205-932-7264** No collects or write SRP Electronics, 317 25th St. NW, Fayette, AL 35555.

(174) PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-25; 25 CPS letter quality printer. Used only 10 hours. **Will Sell for $495. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284 4-64

C.ITOH 8510 owners, get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. Our font replaces Proportional font so normal mode is draft quality for speed. If your 8510 has slotted plastic bottom cover, send $30 + $5 Shipping & Handling for ROM and instructions, or SASE for sample of print qualities to: Microtrend Computers, 56 Ferris Street, Corning, NY 14830. **607-936-3053.** Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Chip for newer 8510 with solid metal bottom cover plate is in the works.

C.ITOH F10-40 Hi-Speed Daisy $850, Sheet feeder $250, Tractor Feed $100, New Condition **(415)574-5736 (eves)** **4-64**

DEC LA-34AA 300 Baud Dot-Matrix Printer/Terminal, RS-232, with Tractor Feed, Good Cond. $250. **TELETYPE 4320AAA** Type 43KSR Terminal, Tractor Feed, Serial Input, Good Cond. $275. **LEN (212)777-4353.**

DECWRITER LA-34 with keyboard and upper/lower case. $400. **Baird,** 1408 Harvard, Cocoa, FL 32922, (305)636-6578 4-64

DIABLO 1620 printer/typewriter with track or drive - has been upgraded to handle 300, 1200 or 4800 baud and ETX/ACK or DC1/DC3 protocols. Extra ribbons and all manuals. Asking $565. Call **Tom,** 219-769-3671. 5-65

DIABLO 1640KSR letter-quality printer, Rutishauser tracter -- perfect condition -- $1500 or best offer. Al Schumer, **617-451-2006** (day) or 617-246-3779 (eve) 4-65

DIABLO 620 RS232 Interface (H-P Lable 2602) 25 CPS Used As Store Demo. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

DIABLO 630 RS232 Interface 45 CPS Letter Quality. Used As Store Demo. $995. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

DIABLO 630 with 2 BIN-Cut sheet feeder $2980.00, 620 $787.00, Gemini G10 $219.00 Gemini Power Mate $439.00, NEC 3510 $1379.00, Okidata 845 $798.00. The above units are demos, carry full warranty, call **305-491-1850,** CJP Enterprises, 4834 N 12 Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33334 4-65

DIABLO LETTER quality printer with parallel cable list $1670, sell for $1200. Call Bruce **513-671-3010** days or 513-661-1792 eve.

DIABLO PRINTER mechanisms tested and adjusted with all boards platten ribbon printwheel factory manual model 1200, Hy-type I less cover and power supply $125.00, **919-833-9672,** Ham Cooper, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610

DIABLO PRINT Wheels #38100-02 Xerox #9R80057 Courier 10 #38102-02 Xerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-01 Xerox #9R80064 Courier 72. $3 Each or 6 for $15. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

DIABLO/XEROX 1650/1750 KSR PRINTER WANTED. Broken ok, but must have mint covers and keyboard. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161. 5-65

Diablo 630 KSR Printer with K.B. Good condition. 2 yrs. old. $1750. Knoxville, TN **615-573-5303.**

Diablo 630...Letter Qlty. printers, Like new, perfect condition, from $875. 630 API (serial & parallel) $1125. Model 1650 WP, metal wheel, 45 Cps $975. Model 620, 24 Cps, $595. Full warranty. **Expansion Products Service Company** (Expertise in servicing Diablo printers). Write or call for full details & pricing: Box 4217, Mt. View, CA 94040 415-965-7222.

Diablo 630 Letter Qlty. printers, Like new, perfect condition, from $925. 630 API (serial & parallel) $1150. Model 1650 WP, metal wheel, 45 Cps $975. Model 620, 24 Cps, $595. Full warranty. **Expansion Products Service Company** (Expertise in servicing Diablo printers). Write or call for full details & pricing: Box 4217, Mt. View, CA 94040 **415-965-7222.**

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each—2 for $500. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. DIGITAL SEARCH, **803-877-9444.**

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each—2 for $500—3 for $600. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. DIGITAL SEARCH, **803-877-94444.**

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. New QUME pin feed platens. $40. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

EPSON, OKIDATA, etc. Put printer functions into **WORDSTAR.** New OP Menu. $15 for PC-DOS disk. **QOC,** 12012 Cheyenne Rd., Gaithersburg, MD 20878 4-65

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage, Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric Terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage. Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

GE CORRESPONDER 510 240 LPM Band Printer, Centronics Input (Serial available) Exc. Cond. Asking $1400. **Len 212-777-4353**

GE CORRESPONDER 510 240 LPM Band Priter, Centronics Input (Serial available) Exc. Cond. Asking $1200. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

GEMINI 15 Printer. 120 CPS Dot Matrix. Almost New Condition. In Original Box. $150. **Dexter Varnell,** 901-362-5106.

* * *

HEATH H-25 High Speed $500 + shipping, Talley MT-160L, $450-B/O, Radio Shack CGP-115, $100, **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

IBM LETTER quality printer/typewriter, 15 inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

I BUY, Sell, & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

I Buy, Sell & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

INK JET, Olivetti PR2300, Little Use, w/Graphics Dump for Apple. $140. Call Evenings **208-756-2366.**

INTELLIGENT SELECTRIC INTERFACE BOARD, Z-80 microprocessor, 2K/4K buffering. Easy interface to office and input/output Selectric (correspondence & BCD, 731, 735, 745, DURA, COPE, REMINGTON, DATEL, etc.) 2K buffer, centronics parallel; $135, serial $160, bare board/EPROM/manual; $75. FORMALINER forms tractor for 15" Selectrics, fully adjustable; $35 **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 201-842-3762.

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. $95. Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

JUKI 6100 PRINTER WITH TRACTOR- Almost new Juki at bargain price of $399. Incompatibility problems with Sanyo forces me to sell. Deal includes ribbons and continuous paper. Call **212-369-8915.** Stafford

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.**

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	**DF**	**DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS**
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
Rt. 3, Box 36, Travelers Rest, SC 29690
(803) 834-9035

PRINTERS

Diablo 1640 RO	**Call**
Diablo 1650 RO	**Call**
Diablo 1355 HS	**Call**
Diablo 1355 WP	**Call**

Teletype Model 40 Mechanism (New) 300 LPM, 132 Column **$795**

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface **$325**

64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port **$275**

We have Diablo printers at bargain prices in the range of $700-$1295, here is a chance to own a top of the line FAST letter quality unit. Before you spend about the same money for a much slower, light duty machine, give us a call.

STREETER ASSOCIATES
9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

Reynolds, 316 East 92nd Street, New York, NY 10128.

LETTER QUALITY C. Itoh Starwriter, 40 cps, excellent condition, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-2238 4-64

LETTER QUALITY Printer from KayPro, 17 cps, "brand new" with full warranty, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-22384-64

MANNESMANN-TALLY 1612 A Workhorse--Dot-Matrix, 160 CPS Printer (Will sustain a 1200 Baud Transmission if 22 or more characters per line) Programmable with integral tractor feed. $500 **LEN 212-777-4353.**

MICROTEK MT-80S 80 Column, 160 cps, Dot Matrix Printer, Serial Input, Tractor Feed, $150. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

NEC SPINWRITER Model 7730 letter quality 55CPS printer with keyboard. Like new condition. $1495. Centex, 801 W. 38th Street, Austin, Tx 78705. Attention: Larry 512-454-2765 4-64

NEC T110
+ TRACTOR
$1175!

NEC 7710 55 cps Letter Quality Serial Printers. Complete with tractor feed and 30 day guarantee. **202-337-8733.**

NEED: Parts for Selectric I/O unit, and Novar 5-60 Selectric. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883.5-67

OKIDATA 80 CPS, 7x9 Dot Matrix, Friction Feed, 10 Characters Per Inch, 6 or 8 Lines Per Inch, Built In Self Test, New Ribbon, 60 Day Guarantee, Removed From Service, Parallel Interface $99. Serial Interface $119. Pin Feed Add $20. Tractor Feed Add $30. Like New In Box, Add $35. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

OKIDATA 84 SERIAL printer, latest e-proms, mint in box (list $1100) $699. (Step-2 eprom upgrade for your older 84 printer with instructions $45.) **EPSON** print buffer: QUADRAM parallel-to-parallel 8k (user expandible to 64K) mint in box (list $165) $89. **TIGERTRONICS** serial computer-to-parallel printer converter with parallel cable, mint (list $102.95) $69. Bob **516-921-1465.**

OKIDATA MICROLINE 82A like new, little use, $250 U-ship. **HSCO,** 1812 Neihardt, Branson, MO 65616, 417-334-8076.

PRINTERS NEC 5520 55CPS letter quality with tractor $1500, Ricoh 1600 55CPS letter quality $1200 or best offer. **Applied Computers,** 916-685-9209. 5-65

QUME45 With stand sound baffle VYDEC Printer $450. Call **212-737-7772.** 5-65

RADIO SHACK PRINTER, 80-132 Column, 60-100 CPS, Tractor and/or friction, parallel, $100. **Teletype Decwriter 43,** Serial $325, After 5PM, Steve **717-334-6061** 4-64

REINK OKIDATA Ribbons without removal. Easy and simple. $14.95. Specify type printer. **OK-INK,** 2660 66th St., S.W., Naples, FL 33999.

TI 810
$525!

TI 810 Basic Model. With 30 day guarantee. 202-337-8733.

TI 855 PRINTER with 3 fonts + tractor $400.00. Call **615-743-4032.**

TI SILENT 700 R.IO. thermal printer, List $895, 5x7 matrix, friction feed, 80col, 30cps, RS232, $300pp or best offer. **Volpicelli,** 914-738-1071 2-64

TOSHIBA 1350 for $1000 like new. NEC Spinwriter #5510 with tractor, ribbon & thimble never installed, like new $1600. We also have a 35 CPS parallel model for $1000. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

TRS-80 DMP 200 Printer Friction & Traction Feed Letter Quality, Like New $350. Call **312-265-5643** 532 Hunter, Wilmette, IL 60091.

Toshiba 1350 For $1000 like new. NEC Spinwriter #5510 with tractor, ribbon & thimble never installed, like new $1600. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

Toshiba 1350 Printer
$875!

Toshiba 1350 printer 200 cps in data mode and 100 cps in correspondence quality. **202-337-8733.**

★ ★ ★

WANTED: OLYMPIA #ESW 102; Olympia Electronic Compact RO Letter Quality bidirectional; Olympia ESW 3000, or OLIVETTI-OPE DY 450. Must be reasonably priced. John Hedde, Box 660, Wyandotte, MI 48192-0660. **313-281-2424.**

WANTED Printronix 300 or 600 LPM Printer Must be RS-232 **1-800-433-4014, 1-817-595-2166** 4-65

Zenith Z-125 Dot Matrix printer. 9x9 Matrix, Excess of 150 CPS, 10, 12, 13.2, 16.5 Characters Per Inch. Full 95 Character ACSII Font Plus Block Graphics. 256 Character Buffer. $495 **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065 507-645-7997.

(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 64K two drives, hazeltine 1500, Software $2000, B/O **David** 617-497-1268 must sell 3-65

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **ELectrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

STREAMING TAPE Archive Scorpion 5945 Streamer 45MB formatted backup 5¼" with controller board and Sysgen SC4000 Intelligent Controller. Excellent condition $800. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Drive, Rochester, NY 14626.

½" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

(180) CRT'S

CRT: Soroc 120, $250, **Mike 305/921-8115** 4-64

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS

Black & white, 20 MHz video bandwidth. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus $49. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

THE ULTIMATE MONITOR

MOTOROLA DM/DS4003 $99

For graphics, character, hi-res displays. Features: * Bonded anti-glare screen * Hi-contrast filter * 18.2KHz * Separate sync. May be used interlace to give 1000 x 600 line resolution, 30 MHz bandwidth. Perfect for IBM PC and PC clones, for multiple displays in classrooms, or simply for a deluxe single user monochrome display. ** Includes 110/220V, 50/60Hz power supply. Buy 4 or more at only $89 each! **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306 415-493-5930.

WANTED QUADRAM QUADSCREEN #QS-8500 HS-17"; SCION Solid State Master Graphics Display Monitor; QUADRAM CH 84 10 Quadchrome II 14" Color Monitor. Must be reasonably priced. John Hedde, Box 660, Wyandotte, MI 48192. **313-281-2424.**

★ ★ ★

WANTED QUADRAM QUADSCREEN #QS-8500 HS-17"; SCION Solid State Master Graphics Display Monitor; QUADRAM CH 84 10 Quadchrome II 14" Color Monitor. Must be reasonably priced. John Hedde, Box 660, Wyandotte, MI 48192. **313-281-2424.**

★ ★ ★

WYSE 50's
$350!

WYSE 50 Terminals. Used with 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303/8733.**

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

TELEVIDEO 925 CRTS, mint condition $599. with internal 300/1200 baud modem $899, $100 to $200 off for equipment in "working" condition. **800-433-2502** Fred Dinser3-65

TELEVIDEO 970 terminals. Excellent condition. DEC VT-100 compatible. $795 or best offer. Howard **713-682-4759** or 713-280-2375 Houston.

TELEVIDEO 910 $300, Call **615-282-0756** After 6:00 P.M. EST.

TV 925 Terminals $450; TV 950 Terminals $520. New condition with original manuals. 30 day guarantee VISA or MC accepted. AMT Corp, **617-263-3030** am or pm.

Televideo 950 Excellent Condition, two years old $550.00, **414-672-4010** 4-64

★ ★ ★

Televideo
Terminal
Liquidation

Televideo 925's	**$285**
Televideo 950's	**$335**
Televideo 970's	**$525**
WYSE 50	**$325**
Liberty Freedom	**$125**

All with 30 day guarantee, **202-337-1303, 202-337-8733.**

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS REGENT 200 CRT RS-232 Terminal 300-9600 Baud, U/L Case, Clean, $200. **BEEHIVE MINI-BEE** RS-232 Terminal, 110-9600 Baud, Upper Case Only, $125. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

ADDS VIEWPOINT 3A Plus Used 6 Months - Excellent Condition. Thru April **913-532-3772.** After April 816-578-4249. 5-65

ADDS Viewpoint Perfect $375.00, Call **305-327-3000** 4-65

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. $439 DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

ADM-20 or Morrow MDT20 Terminal, used with Morrow & others, 12" display, detachable 92-key keyboard, RS-232. $249 plus shipping. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

ADM 31 terminal-$250. Beehive DM54 with detachable keyboard-$400. Call **702-362-5006.**

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM1S, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-0355.1-67

COMPUTER DEVICES portable printing terminal with internal coupler/modem and full keyboard. Fits in brief case. Like new $450 - VISA or MC accepted - 30 day guarantee AMT Corp., **617-263-3030. am or pm.**

CRT: Soroc 120, $250, **Mike 305/921-8115** 4-64

DECWRITER FOUR $500 like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714 305-774-1111

DIABLO/XEROX 1650/1750 KSR PRINTER WANTED. Broken ok, but must have mint covers and keyboard. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161. 5-65

Datavue 132 and intecolor 2405, New, make offer, Daryl Maus, 303-691-0783 4-64

Decwriter Four $500. Like New, **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

HAZELTINE 1200 CRT Good Condition with RS232C Cable $125.00, **George Hill,** 1218 W. Tucker, Arlington, TX 76013, 817-261-80313-65

HDS CONCEPT 108 CRT Terminal. 8 Pages, Detachable Keyboard, Printer Port $395. NETRONICS RESEARCH Keyboard Terminal, Printer Port. Add Monitor or TV, Modem to get 300 Baud Terminal $75. **Bob Z,** 201-334-5347, 6-9PM EST.

Hazeltime 1500 Excellent condition, two years old $300.00, **414-672-4010** 4-64

★ ★ ★

LIBERTY
TERMINALS
$125!

LIBERTY FREEDOM terminals. Used, with 30 day warranty. With 300 baud modem-$165. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

SOROC IQ-120 Terminals used 10 $250, or best offer, **608-493-22914-64**

TEKTRONIX 4632 VIDEO HARD COPY UNIT High Resolution, Fast B/W Copy (6 Step Gray Scale) from Composite Video Input. First 8.5 x 11 inch copy in 18 seconds, addt'l copies 9 sec/ea. Extra paper. Lists at $6355. Asking $1950. Gd. Cond. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

TEKTRONIX 4632 VIDEO HARD COPY UNIT High Resolution, Fast B/W Copy (6 Step Gray Scale) from Composite Video Input. First 8.5 x 11 inch copy in 18 seconds, addt'l copies 9 sec/ea. Extra paper. Lists at $6355. Asking $1950. Gd. Cond. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

Terminals Viewpoint A2...$300, VT100...$450, WYSE 100...$450, TI Silent 700...$200. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 5-65

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

DTC-86 MULTIBUS, Host adaptor for S.A.S.I. Bus Hard Disk Controllers $75, 2/$120, Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

KONAN Taisho Controller #P-TA1-001-F1 only $250.00. **NSC/MSC** 2-sets, FM/MFM disk controller **and** MSC controller, only $250.00 a set. Call Russ at **(918) 336-3890** 4-64

(184) MEMORY

256K DRAMs - 150ns, HIT-FUJ-NEC etc. DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS. SPECIAL: $8.80 each, 64K - $1.95, 100 pcs. minimum order. S&H - $7. March prices shown. K.

ADDS
Viewpoint
$429.00

Computer DYNAMICS

105 South Main St.
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-7471

DIABLO 620 (H-P 2602)

RS-232. Store Demo	$495.00
Tractor Feed with 620	$49.00

DIABLO 630 45 CPS

RS-232. Store Demo	$995.00

Z-125 Dot Matrix

RS-232 150 CPS 9x9 Matrix. Store Demo	$495.00

KEYBOARD 113 Keys 8 Bit ASCII

Parallel Output with case	$40.00

SA800-2 Disk Drive

Used	$65.00

SA850 Disk Drive

Used	$159.00

(Guaranteed 60 Days)

CASCADE ELECTRONICS

Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING
COD ADD $2, CREDIT CARD ADD 5%, MN ADD 6%

BOUFAL-CONSULTING SERVICES, 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

6116LP-4 Memory Chips Low Power, Zoons Price $3.00 each. **615-743-4032.**

64K MEMORY CHIPS
$15 PER SET OF 9
4164-20 type. Call for Qty. price. K.H. **801-254-1463.**

* * *

WANG 128K memory board for Wang 2200MVP or LVP $950. S-100 Bus 16K memory board for 8080 CPU $95. 8K memory board for Heath H-8 computer $89. Contact David **212-294-8087** **4-64**

(186) MODEMS

1200-baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. with schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. DIGITAL SEARCH, **803-877-9444.**

1200-baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. With schematic. This is an excellent value for the technicaly-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. DIGITAL SEARCH, **803-877-9444.**

FOR SALE Northstar Advantage, 64K 2 floppies, DSDD. Lots of software, Wordstar A.P., Inventory, dBase II, Supercalc, Graphics, Excellent condition. Call DARRYL JACKSON, **205-459-2835** nites 205-459-2630. 5-66

Hayes SMARTMODEM 300 in original box with manual. Like new - 30 day guarantee - $160 - VISA or MC accepted. AMT Corp., **617-263-3030 am or pm.**

INFOTRON SUPERMUX 480 4 Channel Multiplexors (2 avail.) Exc. Cond. $450 ea. **MICOM 400 MODEM ELIMINATOR (LINE DRIVER)** Gd. Cond. $60 ea. or Best Offers. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

INFOTRON SUPERMUX 480 4 Channel Multiplexors (2 avail.) Exc. Cond. $450 ea. **MICOM 400 MODEM ELIMINATOR (LINE DRIVER)** Gd. Cond. $60 ea. or Best Offers. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

MODEMS **NovaSmartcat** 103/212...$300, RaCal Vadic 3451PA...$500, 1200-baud modems...$375. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 5-65

NOVATION 4202T MODEMS 1200 Baud Leased Line Modem. Bell 202T Compatible Used, Good Cond. $100 ea. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

PROMODEM 1200, Little Use, $270, Call Evenings, **208-756-2366.**

RACAL-VADIC 3451 TRIPLE MODEMS 300, 1200 Baud Auto-dial modems. Fact. Re-Cond. List $875, asking $450 each. Len **212-777-4353.**

RACAL-VADIC 3451 TRIPLE MODEMS 300, 1200 Baud Auto-dial modems. Fact. Re-Cond. List $875, asking $400 each. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

RACAL-VADIC 3455 MODEMS 1200 Baud Vadic 3400 Protocol, Dial-up Modem Used, Good Cond. $255 ea. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

* * *

ZOOM MODEM IIe
Plug-in 300 baud modem for Apple IIe & II+. Hayes Micromodem IIe hardware and software compatible. Auto answer, auto dial, includes software. Made in USA. 2 year warranty. Never used $145. Also, networker modem for $95. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Road, Blaine, WA 98230, (206)332-6363, $3 shipping. 4-64

(187) WORD PROCESSING

DEST WorkLess Station Model 202 Optical Page Reader. Will read typewritten page onto disk or computer in a variety of fonts: Prestige Elite, Courier 12, Letter Gothic installed. Others available. 2 years old, Perfect Condition. Over $10,000 new asking $8,000 or best offer. Call Joni **301-433-9220.**

WANTED: USED Processors, Computers - IBM, Xerox, NBI, Lexitron, CPT, Wang, Etc. Call **Exsel Incorporated,** Used Office Automation Specialists, 716-325-5530, 1-800-624-2001 4-74

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K Mi disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

WORDSTAR CODES on thirty-two 3x5 Roladex(tm) cards for easy reference. Complete with index for only $12.95 pp. Satisfaction guaranteed-MBG. Send check(CCR) or m.o. to **Brian Lewis,** 6423 Caracara St., Sarasota, FL 34241. 5-66

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

AIM 65 with assembler basic forth and power supply plus all manuals. Asking $225, Call **Alan,** 206-328-1639 evenings only 4-68

APRIL 27 & 28, 1985
COMPUTER SELL-A-RAMA, 68 Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. I-75 Exit 10B. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. 8ft. tables $25/day; $40 2 days. Admission $2.50. **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242, 513-891-5266.

COAX CABLE RG-59 and 56 1000' spools or boxes only $30.00/1000'. **Ham Cooper,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27610, 919-833-9672 evenings. 3-66

CROMEMCO Z-2H- System Two with 11MB hard disk and two 5¼" DSDD drives. ZPU, 16FDC with 3.08 ROM (boots from HD), 128K, PRI, and WDI; Cromemco hardware and Op. Sys. manuals; C/PM 2.2, latest CDOS 2.58, and latest CROMIX 11.27 (multi-user multi-tasking O.S.) operating systems; 32K structured basic, Cbasic, Mbasic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Multiplan, Dbase, macro assembler, and TCS accounting programs - IMI 7710 hard disk replaced with a **new** (not reconditioned) disk 2/84 - all items maintained and working, asking $3500. For two-user system under CROMIX this board also available; 1 more 64K board for total of 192K. Call **Larry** at 817-261-7199 after 7:00 CST or weekends.

DIABLO/XEROX 1650/1750 KSR PRINTER WANTED. Broken ok, but must have mint covers and keyboard. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161. 5-65

DISK CERTIFIER - machine language program certifies disks allowing use of both sides. Program formats with or without DOS, frees 11 sectors on track 2, marks bad sectors as used. Compatible with 40 track drives, non-copy protected. Send $14.95 + $2.00 S&H to: **Quantix,** P.O. Box 67, Richton Park, IL 60471 4-65

DISK CONVERSION Transfer data 250+ formats. DOS CP/M; IBM Displaywriter, OS6, PC, NBI, CPT, DEC, Apple, TRS, etc. **Data Formats, Inc.,** 1052 Thorndale, San Jose, CA 95121, 408-629-1088 4-64

DISK DRIVES - BOUGHT & SOLD
Shugart 8" SA800 - $130, SA801 - $175, Two drives case & power $475, Shugart, Panasonic, IBM, Radio Shack, TI 5¼" compatible ½ height drives. 40-trk-dsdd $150, 80-trk-dsdd $235, Tandon 100-4 $200, Apple 40-trk $150, intelligent 40-trk $325, controller $85, 5¼" 5MB Winchester ST506 hard disks, IMI $375, Tandon $225. Winchester controllers for CPM-S100 $495, Shugart 8"-1004 $375, Call for items below. Winchester controllers - IBM, KAYPRO, SANYO, TELEVIDEO. Modems - HAYES, NOVATION. Printer Spoolers - CONSOLINK, LIGO, 16-bit pc's - COLUMBIA, SANYO. Printers - GEMINI, OKIDATA, EPSON. Drive cabinets - $85, power supply - $50, Disk drives aligned $40. **LCAL Computer Services,** 52 Brookfield La., S. Setauket, NY 11720, Len, (516)732-1779 4-65

Give your computer a voice but don't spend a fortune. Detailed plans show how to build for less than $30. Uses printer port, includes source code for text to speech. Free info. Plans $10, demo cassette $5. **Burt Bicksler,** Box 159, RD #1, Geneva, NY 14456 4-65

Gould DeAnza IP8500 Image Processing System, $15,000. **C.P.M.** 415-493-5930.

HE-NE LASER TUBES
4 mw HE-NE LASER TUBES Output 4-15mw. Mint in original box. 6ma/2KV. Component only: requires power supply and controls to construct paper laser. 2.5mr divergence. Requires/OKV to start. 14"x1 3/8". Siemens model LGR7630. Like new $99. **Computer Parts Mart** 415-493-5930.

Heathkit IO-4015 Oscilloscope $175. Term-mite ST Smart Terminal Board Never Used $200. Cherry 8600 ASC11 Keyboard Like New $25. Jameco DTE-20 Enclosure $20. Also Taxan 12-n Green Screen Composite Video Monitor $100. **412-489-4820.** 5-65

KEYTRONIC keyboards. New. Parallel ASCII. 62 keys with lighted ALPHALOCK. $10 each. Two for $18. **B.W. Systems,** Box 9791, Austin, TX 78766, 512-255-8350.

Keyboards. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board." New-$45. Used-$25. DIGITAL SEARCH **803-877-9444.**

Memory Chips 41256 150N.S. Burn-in tested guaranteed large quantity available. **H. Cooper,** 1313 Brownstraw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610 919-833-9672. 5-67

Olympia Compact 2 electronic typewriter with Centronics port, list $649, special $445 delivered, check/MO. **Black Box Electronics,** 2922 Willston Pl., Falls Church, VA 22044.

* * *

OracleDB - PAPERLClipWP $20 each Printshop $20, Eight archades $45., disks. Special 13 programs $20. Check/M.O.: **AVERA NATIONAL LIBRARY,** 2632 NEW YORK, NY 10009 or 212-420-0953. 5-72

Photographic and Computer equipment for sale. Kaypro, Apple, IBM. SASE for list. Ensminger, POB 1810, Auburn, AL 36830 4-64

QUANTUM Q2040 DRIVE WANTED! Prefer new, will consider anything. Missing drive logic board ok, Just need good bubble. Len **800-231-0103,** or 303-249-0161.5-65

S100 BOARDS: IMSAI S102-2 $65. IMSAI 64K RAM $65. Includes manuals and shipping. Rich, **503-620-4919,** Leave message.

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Non-profit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

TEKTRONIX SCOPES Model 465BDM44 $1950.00 plus shipping. **Wes Miller,** 714-756-0795, Electronic Equipment Unlimited, 3845 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92660.3-65

TEKTRONIX Scope Probes, DUMONT - FAIRCHILD 765/6/7 Series Scope Plug-ins available. SASE for list. **Bob Sahorcak,** 40 Maple Lane, Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034.

TI-59 Programmable Calculator with PC-100A printer. Software modules include: Real Estate/Investment, Business Decisions, Math/Utilities, Master Library, Leisure Library and more! $190 Dennis Mitchell **904-255-1981** (weekdays only).

TI PPC NOTES supports the TI-58/59, TI-66 and CC-40. Over 600 programs for the TI-59. Write to P.O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294 for information.4-64

UDS 103LP Modem 300 Baud Full Duplex Originate Answer Asynchronous Type. Almost New Condition. In Original Box $50.00. **Dexter Varnell,** 901-362-5106.

* * *

UNIDEN EX-3000 cordless telephones $100 value yours only $45 each postpaid! These used telephones feature 750' range page, autosecure, volume control and built in ni-cad batteries. All work fine but have cosmetic damages 10DRP only. Limited Quantity. **Jelkins,** 311 Shirley Street, Winthrop, MA 02152.

VIC-20 for sale, 8k, 7 tapes, 1 cartridge with datasette recorder. Write **B. Henke,** 315 W. 11th, G.I., Nebraska 68801.

WANTED: General Motors ECM/SMOG Computer Info. EPROMS Data Listings For Hi-Performance Cars. **Steve McDonald,** Box 8021, Garden City, NY 11501.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

Commodore Users Discover the only "inside" newsletter written for the Commodore USER. CommoNews is this newsletter backed with information developed with you in mind. Subscriptions are $25/yr. (10 issues) or $5.00 single copy. For more information or to order write **SOFTAR,** POB 1504, Phoenix, AZ 85001. 5-65

FOR SALE Kilobaud/Microcomputing Issue #1 to Issue #84 complete-$40. P.O. Box 1752, Clemson, SC 29631 **803-882-7201. 5-65**

FREE COMPUTER BOOK Catalog. Books for IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and others. Send $1.00 to cover shipping and handling. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** P.O. Box 36042, Dept. CS, Indianapolis, Ind 46236 4-66

FREE INFORMATION about Disk Drive, Printer, Plotter Repair Publications: **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, DISK SERVICE MANUAL, PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING,** more!! **SURVIVAL CATALOG** - 50+ Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Computers, Medical, Financial - ONLY $1. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

HOW TO get rich with your microcomputer. Book tells how. Send $12.00 plus $1.50 shipping and handling. **Robert Kreger,** 21144 Kennedy Street, Elk River, MN 55330.

POCKET COMPUTER user? Free sample! **Pocket Computer Newsletter,** Dept. CS, POB 232, Seymour, CT 06483. 1-65

* * *

SAVE MONEY on microcomputers and peripherals. Let **Micro Search** show you where the best prices are. We do the research, saving your valuable time. Hundreds of products listed in our comprehensive bimonthly directory. So, save your time and money. Order now! One issue for $4.95. Subscribe for one year and you receive first issue **FREE.** Only $24.75 PP. Make check or M.O. payable to **COMFAX,** P.O. Box 1366, Belleville, IL 62223 4-65

THE BULLETIN BOARDS IN NORTH AMERICA. You've tried the rest, now try the best! We furnish directories to Byte magazine, Xerox, Carnegie Mellon University, IBM and many others. We provide quality versus quantity. Over 700 of the best listed by state and computer type. A comment line tells you where the free software, games, business and many other boards are. Only $5.95 PP. Subscription 1 year (4 issues) $16.00. **BBS Directory,** Box 4150-CS, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. 305-231-6435 MODEM 7pm-9am.

WANTED: User's Manual "Appleworks," **Hurlburt,** Pinewood Springs, Lyons, CO 80540.

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

SHARP PC5000 with modem printer case. Software salesman sample, 90 day factory warranty. **919-864-5606.**

* * *

XENIX SYSTEM
20 MEGABYTES
5 USERS
NOW AVAILABLE
$2750!
ALTOS 8600-12 5 User system with 20 meg hard disk, 512k, 8 inch floppy, demos in boxes with 30 day guarantee-$2750. 20 meg add-on drive-$1649. MTU-3 tape back-up unit-$1400. XENIX Run Time and Development System-$500. Quantity discounts available. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

ALL NEW MODEM7, Public Domain for: Cromemco 5", VT180, Eagle IIe's, QX10's, Heath-Zenith 100's, Hp-125, Kaypro's, Max80, Micromate, Morrow MD's, Nec PC's, Osbornes, Otrona, Sanyo, MBC 1000, Superbrains, TV802, Xerox 820's, Zorba (all models) & others. $3.50 ea. your formatted disk, $5 ea. my quality disks + .50/disk P&H. **SIG/M,** best of **ZEUS** & more. **SASE** for info, state computer model, disk density. **AWM,** 2979 Sylvan Rd., East Point, GA 30344. 5-66

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULES Calculate amortization schedules by interest rate, payment or balloon payment $21.95. **Colonial Systems,** Box 276, RR#1, Bogus Hill Road, New Fairfield, CT 06810. 5-65

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-A, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912 4-65

APPLE CP/M Public Domain Software. Free list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-D, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912. 4-65

CHAMPION- an excellent integrated business accounting package with

General Ledger, Accounts Receivable with Point of Sale, Accounts Payable and Inventory Control modules. Payroll module also available. $300 per module. Retail $495 per module. Originals - never used! Contact: **D. Codespoti,** 774 N. Vernon St., Spartanburg, SC 29303 or call 803-583-6106. 5-65

COMPLETE ORIGINAL New Infostar System $160. It will not load on our MPM system. With warranty cards. Len **303-249-0161.** 5-65

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source,"** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CP/M 86 SOFTWARE. (8 in)WORDSTAR-MAILMERGE-SPELSTAR Package. $175. **IMS GENERAL LEDGER** $100. Both Sealed, with License LEN **212-777-4353.**

CP/M 86 SOFTWARE. (8in)WORDSTAR-MAILMERGE-SPELSTAR Package. $125. **IMS GENERAL LEDGER** $100. Both Sealed, with License **LEN 212-777-4353.**

CP/M SOFTWARE all 8"SSSD. BDS-C Compiler 1.5a; $110. Microsoft Macro-80(M80) assembler; $100. ZSID debugger; $85. REVAS-3 Z-80 Disassembler; $60. DIS68 interactive CP/M cross disassembler for 6800/6801/6802/6805/6808 code; $75. 2500AD relocatable macro cross assemblers for 8051/8751, 6801/6800, 6805; $70 each. ZCPR2 or ZCPR3 public domain CP/M - CCP replacement (5 disks); $40 ea. $70 both **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 201-842-3762.

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2 Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 5-66

CUSTOM WORDSTAR Patches for your **EPSON** Printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 5-67

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 2-64

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **any type** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95 send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.2-64

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **ANY TYPE** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 Baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.5-67

FREE SOFTWARE for 5¼" CP/M computers (Osbornes, Keypros, Marrows, etc.) available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs: games (adventure, chess), utilities and specialty (Modem7, database). For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C9, Orange Park, FL 32067.

FREE SOFTWARE for 5¼" CP/M computers (Osbornes, Kaypros, Marrows, etc.) available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs: games (adventure, chess) utilities and specialty (Modem 7, database). For information send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C9, Orange Park, FL 32067.

NEEDED A copy of the install command configuring the HZ-89 computer for the software program named Datastar by Micropro. This needs to run on CPM-80 soft sector 5¼ or 8's ss,sd. Call or write **Roger Guilford,** 1511 N. 14th, Frederick, Oklahome 73542 or 405-335-2571 4-64

* * *

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE

On disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, Italics, condensed mode (Enhanced or standard) or Double Stroke. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most CP/M formats (Specify) $19.95 **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE. Info 4-65

SUPER MAILING LIST PROGRAM for CP/M(tm) 2.2 based microcomputers with 2 disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. See description in February 1985 issue of Popular Computing. Recently endorsed as a data file standard. Supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others (please write). Special introductory offer by ABLE DATA(tm) SOFTWARE INC., P.O. Box 86923, Dept. B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 5-66

TUTORI/O. Animates, debugs, unleashes bdos functions. "Breathtaking," Dr. Dobb's, Oct 83, p. 112, $31. **Roy Lipscomb,** Logic Associates, 1433 Thome, Chicago, IL 60660. 312-274-0531. 11-64

WordStar 5" CP/M-80, $100., SpellStar $50., **DataStar** 5" + 8" $45. **CalcStar** $35. All Sealed w License. **Len 212-777-4353.**

WordStar 5" CP/M-80, $100., SpellStar $50., **DataStar** 5" + 8" $45. **CalcStar** $35. All Sealed w License. **LEN 212-777-4353.**

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

APRIL 27 & 28, 1985

COMPUTER SELL-A-RAMA, 69 Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. I-75 Exit 10B. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. 8ft. tables $25/day; $40 2 days. Admission $2.50. **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242, 513-891-5266.

COMPLETE ORIGINAL New Infostar System $160. It will not load on our MPM system. With warranty cards. Len **303-249-0161.** 5-65

KAYPRO ACCOUNTING Software, GL, AR, INV, Interacting or standalone, @ $50. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238.4-64

*

MAIL—PAC SOFTWARE w/

BULK-RATE SORT

SAVE $$$- Generate labels or postcards in sorted order by name or zipcode, or in order for bulk-rate preparation. Fully menu driven and very "user friendly." Error checking routines prevent logical errors. Add up to 6 additional fields with custom menu software installation driver. Add, edit, or view records. Use with Mailmerge. Use with dBase II or III ($79). This is the "ultimate mail-management system!" (Requires 2- disk drives or 1-hard disk).

BUSINESS-PAC

Perfect for your small business! If you want to "computerize" your business, this is the program for you! Customer list with custom installation of fields. Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Reports. Full editing features. Use with dBase II or III ($89). ***Send check, money order, or order COD. Will operate on most CP/M and MS-DOS formats. SASE for info or call **818-789-0173.** SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS, 5305 Buffalo Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91401.

* * *

MONEY! PCjr can manage it, save it, make it for you with **jrWARE Money Management Software.** Ten complete program listings for only $3.95. **jrWARE DISK** for $6.95. Check/money order (CCR)(PP), to **jrWARE;** Dept. 852CS, P.O. Box 31427; Dayton, OH 45431.

* * *

Mathematics Package: set of eight double and one single precision Microsoft Basic programs for the Macintosh covering: Matrix singular value decomposition, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix (20x20), generalized pseudo-inverse of a rectangular matrix (17x17), least squares solution of minimum norn to a system of linear equations (up to 19x19), Fourier analysis of time series and least square power spectrums with equally and unequally spaced data, Fast Fourier Transform (256 points) with phase and amplitude spectrums, generalized nonlinear weighted least squares with options for absolute, relative, and weighted fits (user supplies model with derivatives - Newton Raphson iteration scheme), quick x-y plotting routine. Programs written on a 128K RAM Mac using MS Version 1, but are compatible with MS Version 2 (with reduced dimensions). Results can be plotted to screen with options to print to printer and data file. Input from keyboard or file. Disk also contains generation programs and data files used in examples. Good documentation. Many easy-to-follow examples. Programs can be expanded for Mac with 512K by increasing dimension statements. A valuable package of tools for data analysis. Price: $220. Add $5 shipping. Send check or money order to: **Greer Software Products,** Div. CS, Box 268, Annandale, Virginia 22003. 4-64

NEW AND USED Software for CP/M and TRS-80 systems. Call or write for list (203)753-1798, **Robert Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710 3-64

Track the USFL this season! Weekly updates build a database which provides informative statistics on the entire league. Compare teams with point spread routine. Easily converted for NFL, local leagues even other sports. Standard BASIC source listing and documentation only $3.25 ppd. **USFL Update,** 4097 Meadowsweet Dr., Dayton OH 45424.

VICTOR 9000 Accounting Plus Software. GL, SO, AR, PO, AP, INV at $99.00, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-2238 4-64

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

DEC 11/40 $895. In Chasis. Hank Rempel, **415-829-4976.**

NEEDED: INTELLIVISION Sea Battle, NFL Football, NBA Basketball, Zaxon, and Frogger cartridge. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 1-64

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

APRIL 27 & 28, 1985

COMPUTER SELL-A-RAMA, 68 Shadybrook Armory, Cincinnati, Ohio. I-75 Exit 10B. Held jointly with Ohio Camera Swap. 8ft. tables $25/day; $40 2 days. Admission $2.50. **Bill Bond,** 8910 Cherry, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242, 513-891-5266.

DISKETTES

BASF 5.25" SS/DD $21/10 $2.25 ea., DS/DD $24/10 $2.50 ea., 8" SS/SD $28/10 $2.90 ea., DS/DD $31/10 $3.25 ea., **IBM** 5.25" SS/SD $24/10 $2.50 ea., SS/DD $25/10 $2.70 ea., DS/DD $31/10 $3.30 ea., 8" SS/SD $26/10 $2.75 ea., DS/SD $33/10 $3.75 ea., DS/DD $34/10 $3.80 ea., **PC** 5.25" SS/DD $19/10, DS/DD $22/10 **SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES** 5.25" SS/DD $23/10, DS/DD $27/10, Color Coded Disks 5.25" SS/DD $26/10, DS/DD $31/10. Diskette Head Cleaning Kits $12.95/15, $22.95/30. Diskette Storage Systems Too! All Disks 100% Guaranteed! Much More In Stock. Add $3 Shipping, Ask For Free Price List. **Diskettes Unlimited,** P.O. Box 3746, Cranston, RI 02910.

IBM 8" DS DD soft sectored floppy disks. Minimum order - 20 @ $1 each. Call **Jerry,** 713-980-9071.4-65

MS-DOS COMMANDS on sixty 3x5 Roladex(tm) cards. Indexed with command summary and syntax for each command. $15.95 pp. -MBG- Send payment (CCR) to **Brian Lewis,** 6423 Caracara St, Sarasota, FL 34241. 5-66

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

64K DRAMS INTEL 150ns Tested 9/$25. **Robert Rossi,** 114 Atlee Drive, Rochester, NY 14626.

MICRO WONDERLAND. Thousands of ICs available. COMMODORE MOS TECHNOLOGY CUSTOM CHIPS - see our ads in Commodore Computers for Sale and Memory - this issue sections. SPECIAL: 256K and 64K DRAMs, SRAMs, 2797PL-02: $14.95 each 10 pcs minimum. RETICON NEW ANALOG DELAY LINES. Disk Drives. OUR BEST SELLER - CUSTOM MULTI-INSTRUMENT CMOS MULTIMELODY GENERATOR ICs - $9.95 each, application notes $3, S&H - $2.50. Much, much more. We have what others haven't - unique components & low prices. New Catalog - $2 postpaid. Call what you need - super prices. **K. BOUFAL-CONSULTING SERVICES,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147. 215-925-6469.

MISCELLANEOUS IC'S: MC 6801L1 microcomputer with Motorola's LILBUG monitor in ROM for developing programs; $15, 765 Floppy controller; $10, 68B40 counter/timer; $8, 2147 high speed memory; $3.50, AM9517 DMA Controller; $8. TMS2716 (3 voltage) EPROM $2 ea. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 201-842-3762.

$33 TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. Price includes decoder, crystal, socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-65

(196) HELP WANTED

* * *

PROGRAMMERS. We need custom programs created for Stock market applications. Programmers need to summit for project specification. We will send all the specs needed for producing the programs. Then accepting programmers for the work. We need the projects done on many different micro-computers, IBM PC, Apple, TRS-80, MBasic, MS-DOS version. If you have experience please act today. Please send $4.95 to cover P&H, the application specs, bid proposal. **MANGUS,** 10701 SE Hwy 212 D#8, Clackamas, OR 97015 4-64

RESUMES By Mail. Confidential & Professional Service. For Free Info Write To **Amert,** P.O. Box 188, Bellefontaine, OH 43311. 5-75

SELL IBM-PC As authorized agent. Send resume and background information to **ECSI,** P.O. Box 878, Harrison, NY 10528. 5-69

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

SHUGART SA1002 hard disk unused $95. **SEAGATE** ST506 used $95. 916-726-3291.

(199) OTHER

DATA PROCESSORS - Over 125 names of Florida companies who use data processors. Not an agency. Send check or money order for $10 to **L.F. Cole,** Dept. CS1, Box 8234-A, Orlando, FL 32856. Fla. residents add 5% sales tax. 5-65

EXIDY SORCERER owners, compiling user information. Send name and address on SASE. **Cyberco,** Route One, Box 748, Cropwell, AL 35054. 1-64

MANUFACTURERS—SELL overseas! International marketing experts seeking unique USA made micro hardware/software. For immediate action please call intercommerce company. **415-726-0875.**

Privacy-Confidential mail receiving-forwarding, private address. Free information. **International Mail Service,** P.O. Box 13763, Orlando, Florida 32859. 5-69

(200) NON-COMPUTER

"BEAM ME UP SCOTTY" bumper-stickers. Send $2 ppd **"Scotty"** Box 1711, Turlock, CA 95381.

FIGHT BACK AT COMPUTER THEFT!

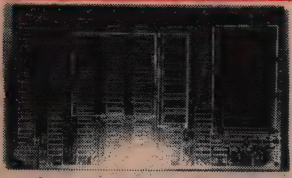
with CN Tear Gas Burglamist Module! Holds police size cannister. Fits inconspicuously to back of computer w/self adhesive pad. Tear gas fires if computer is lifted or moved. With full instructions. $39.50. Also electronic version fired by DC pulse $59.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Illegal in NYC, California. Shipped UPS only. Visa/MC. **ROMNEY,** Box 5247, Spartanburg, SC 29304, 803-583-3081. Save this ad. It seldom appears. 3-66

IBM Selectric Typewriter/printer bought for $370. Sell for $160. Manual schematics & element. Call Terry **904-734-4983.**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTE

ABS NUMERIC CASE

The great light beige case for the 6502 motherboards that fits our power supply, PCB and keyboard exactly. Also fits others $49.95



6502 MOTHER BOARD

$29.95

The famous PARTS GALORE 6502 motherboard that is 100% compatible with upper/lower case. 74LS245 octal buffer (rev-8+), prototype area, and uses EPROMS for all BASIC or boot-to-disc software. (3-2732 or 6-2716 for basic). Still only from us at $29.95

UPPER/LOWER Case char. gen. (2716) $9.95

ASCII KEYBOARD

Our new ASCII keyboard is the best one we have ever had!!! It uses an 8048 5V only microprocessor packed with features like: AUTOREPEAT, UPPER/LOWER CASE, APPLE®, CPM® and BASIC stored macros(88) that allow single stroke entry of many commands like, "CATALOG" "DIR" "RUN" and so on for 88 of them with complete documentation.

NUMERIC Function Keyboard	$69.95
STANDARD (Like orig. APPLE) Function Keyboard	$64.95

KITS KITS KITS

FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

These kits have all the parts needed for the PCB in question but have no IC's. Please get IC's from BG MICRO or JDR MICRODEVICES as they are reputable, low cost and fast. They advertise in the SHOPPER.

16K Solderable parts kit	$13.95
128K Solderable parts kit	$18.95
ROM Solderable parts kit	$9.95
DISC Solderable parts kit	$11.95
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit	$24.95
80 Column Solderable parts kit	$16.95
80 Col. SS Solderable parts kit	$18.95
Z-80 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit	$39.95
Multifunction Solderable parts kit	$39.95
RS-232 Solderable parts kit	$14.95
Comm. Solderable parts kit	$14.95
MODEM Solderable parts kit	$39.95
SAM Solderable parts kit	$8.95
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit	$8.95
TIME II Solderable parts kit	$16.95
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit	$12.95
GRAPHICS Dump Printer Solderable parts kit	$12.95
SPRITE Solderable parts kit	$14.95
SPRITE, Manual, software listing and disc	$14.95

NEW EXPANDED 80 COLUMN FOR THE APPLE IIe

This bare PCB allows you to expand your IIe to 128K and get the enhanced 80 column feature in it. It is a real winner and easy to build. We sell it as a bare PCB or wired and tested.

Wired and tested, EXP 80 column board	$99.00
BARE PCB, EXP 80 column board	$19.95

COMPUTER
PARTS GALORE INC

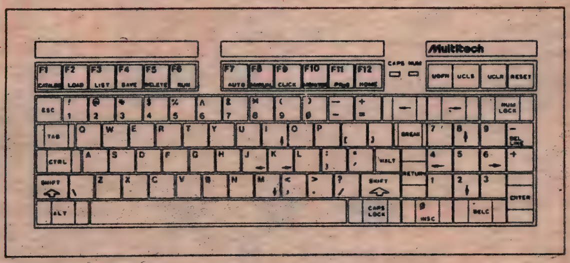
56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60 add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It uses a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number, and numeric pad $149.95

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS PRICE SLASH! NEW LOWER PRICES

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible	$9.95
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible	$12
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible	$15
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS	$12
DISC control, std. stype ½ drives	$9.95
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr.	$9.95
DISC control, 4 drive RANA® compatible	$9.95
80 column 100% Videx® compatible	$9.95
80 column 100% Videx® comp, with softswitch	$12
Z-80, the famous CPM® card	$9.95
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board	$15
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible	$15
RS-232 Serial printer card	$9.95
Communications Card, serial data for modem	$9.95
MODEM card, SSM® compatible	$14.95
SAM Talking card	$9.95
COPYING card, WILDCARD® compatible	$9.95
TIME card, TIME II® compatible	$9.95
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, G1 chip	$9.95
GRAPHIC Dump Printer card, Grappler® comp.	$12
SPRITE Graphics card, for TI chip	$9.95
PROTOTYPE Large	$15
PROTOTYPE Small	$12

All of these bare PCB's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

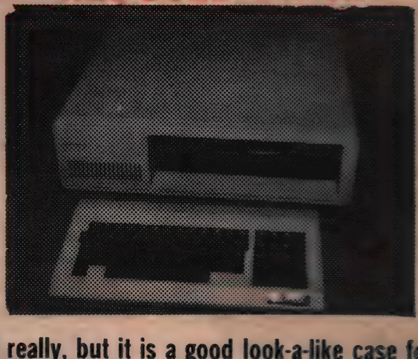
apple-seed
apple-seed
apple-seed

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE® clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $9.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM® clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED", it goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.

APPLE-SEED I Motherboard book	$9.95
APPLE-SEED II Peripheral card book (over 50 cards)	$9.95
BIG BLUE SEED IBM® peripherals and motherboards (over 20)	$12.95

IBM PC™ ???

REDUCED PRICE



No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY $69.95

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

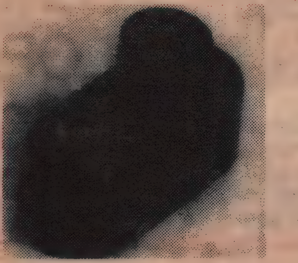
HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal	$2.49 ea.
17.43 MHZ Xtal	$2.95 ea.
4.032 MHZ Xtal (MODEM)	$3.95 ea.
MPSA13 transistor	$.69 ea.
2N3904 transistor	$.65 ea.
2N4258 transistor	$.20 ea.
50 pf trimcap	$1 ea.
2716 (BLANK)	$4.95 ea.
Header pin set	$.49 ea.
2.3" Speaker, 8 ohm	$1.50 ea.
Speaker connector	$.40 ea.
0.02 Uf Disc cap	$.20 ea.
All the ¼ W resistors	$1.75 all
All the IC sockets	$18 all
Edge Connectors (8)	$2.35 ea.
27 Microhenry coil	$1 ea.
1K X 8 SIP (3)	$.80 ea.
10K X 9 SIP (Z-80)	$.90 ea.
220 ohm trimpot	$.49 ea.
Inline power jack	$1.29 ea.
Character generator	$8.95 ea.
2732 (BLANK)	$9 ea.
RCA Rt. angle jack	$1 ea.
Audio In Out jacks	$.50 ea.
47pf Disc cap	$.20 ea.
0.1Uf Monolithic cap	$.15 ea.
1N914 Diode	$.10 ea.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUT

INCREASE DISKETTE CAPACITY FREE

DISK DOUBLER



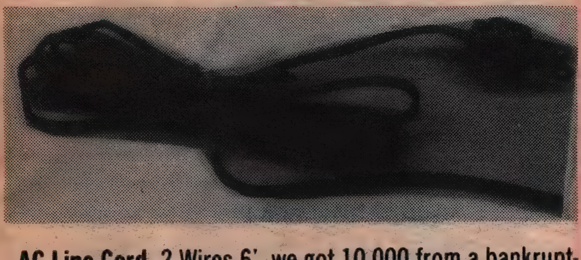
$8.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

7
8
9
4
5
6
1
2
3
CARD RELEASE
EOB
0
SPACE

HEX Keyswitch Pad, oil proof, a nice pad that has X-Y addressing for the 74C922,923 HEX Encoder IC's, easy to interface $4.95

LINE CORDS



AC Line Cord, 2 Wires 6', we got 10,000 from a bankruptcy and you can get them at a cut rate, only $1.00 for five AC cords.

5 for $1.00

20 PIN right angle header connector for Apple disc controllers etc. A real buy at .... **2 for $1.00**
20 PIN ID female (2x10) for Apple disc drives and also for IBM hard drives. A buy at .... **2 for $1.00**
13 PIN 0.1" right angle gold plated square header pins .... **5 for $1.00**
23 PIN 0.1" straight WW length square header pins .... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET, 3 pin male recessed type that is in use for almost all computers, rectangular shape. A steal at .... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET with line filter by Corcom, good for all computer uses, uses standard rectangular 3 wire cord **$1.50**
AC SOCKET with fuse holder and 110/220 volt switch, by Corcom. A very nice item **$2.50**

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

SMALL SIZE, 75% EFFICIENCY 4" x 7.75"

SPECS: +5VDC — 4 AMPS MAX
+12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−5VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
INPUT 110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
75 WATTS MAX INPUT UL#E81169

BRAND NEW UNUSED!

$18.95 EACH — 3 FOR $45.00
3 WIRE AC CORD — $2.00
NOTE: DO NOT CONFUSE THIS UNIT WITH THE LARGER ONE FROM BG MICRO.

DANGER
HIGH VOLTAGE

ASCII KEYBOARD

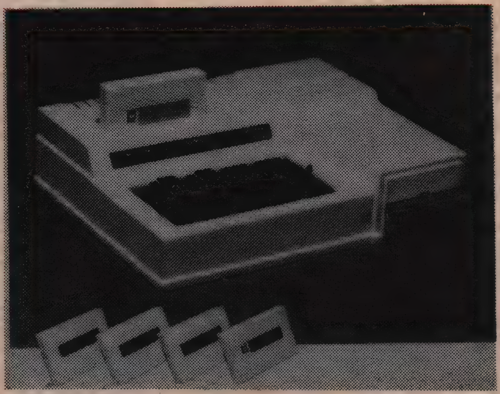
* 8048
* 5V only

* NEW
* Serial
* Parallel
* $19.95

A great deal, this brand new ASCII keyboard came from AES DATA, one of the largest makers of word processors in the world. A novel circuit generates both serial and parallel ASCII out allowing use on both APPLE® and IBM® styles of system. The unit runs on +5V only, has Hall effect keyswitches and uses an 8048 micro for operation. The sculptured keytops are arranged in typewriter style for quick learning and are an attractive light beige in color. We got them for 5% of the $169.00 that AES paid and so we can sell them dirt cheap and still make money. Completely new with 20 pin ribbon IDC connector and pinout for easy interfacing **$19.95**

Vep 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ ERASER

$369.00 Specify IBM® or Apple Host Adaptor



The VEP 46 is a totally new concept in EPROM programmers that gives a high degree of freedom to the programmer. Software supplies allows access to the entire memory array of the host computer so that sections of ROM can be examined, moved, edited, and copied to up to 4 EPROMS at one time. Novel BIOS programs can be composed and tested easily and rapidly, the built-in UV lamp allows erasure of up to 10 EPROMS at one time in 20 minutes. Any 5V EPROM, with few exceptions can be programmed. Currently host adaptors are available for the Apple and IBM machines with Commodore to be ready soon. The VEP 46 comes with an extensive manual with step by step instruction showing how to do everything simply and easily. Some features are:

- UL approved power supply
- Compares up to 4 EPROMS to reference EPROM, lists all errors
- Verifies up to 4 blank EPROMS
- IBM® version now ready
- Takes no power from host
- 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS programmed
- Built-In UV erasing lamp
- Edits
- Apple® version now ready
- Commodore® version soon ready
- Programs up to 4 at once
- Uses ZIF sockets
- Bleaches 10 EPROMS at once
- Disc driven
- Examines all Host memory data
- Priced at a very low price

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS

PROTOTYPE — a full sized card with WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O $24.95
MEMORY PROTOTYPE — a full sized card that has a 256K/1MB (64K or 256K DRAM) memory gridded on to the front (near front of case) ⅓ of the board. The rest is WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint. Saves a lot of WW time for memory/??? cards $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER — a half sized card that uses the upd765 (or 8272) to control 1-4 drives $17.95
DISC CONTROLLER with Par Printer Port. A ¾ sized card that also has a parallel printer port on board $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER with Game I/O on board. A half sized card with a joystick port built in $24.95
COLOR GRAPHICS — a full sized card that emulates the persyst color card. Has both RGB and composite output. 100% compatible iwth persyst programs $24.95
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS Card. A full sized black and white video card that is 100% compatible with IBM programs $19.95
CHARACTER Generator EPROM $9.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD. A full sized card with 256K RAM, clock/calendar, 2 serial and 2 parallel ports on board $24.95
PROMS(2) For above. Set of two $24.95
512K RAM CARD. A full size card with space for 512K of 64K RAM to expand most systems to maximum size $19.95
MAPPING prom for above $9.95
256K RAM CARD. A half sized card for short people, takes 64K RAMS up to 256K in all $16.95
EXTENDER CARD. A card that lifts any card up by 6" to allow access under power for testing $19.95

COMPUTER
PARTS GALORE INC
56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020
1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS master charge VISA

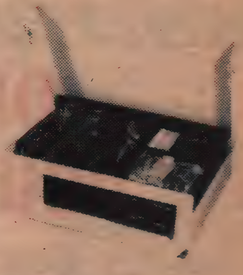
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$119.00	$149.00

IBM®
CASE



The nicest case you will ever see. The hinged lid opens with finger pressure on two buttons and allows easy access to the cards, drives and other guts. All needed brackets and hardware is supplied and the fit for the MBE-XT board is 100%. All 8 slots on 0.8" centers are fully accessible. Holds our power supplies and two full sized or four half sized drives $99.95
MEGABOARD® case, much like the above hinged case but with only 7 slots exactly cut on 0.8" for the MEGABOARD®, with a side cut MEGAGAP® for the famous MEGABUSS® side buss extension $99.00

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS

NOTE: ALL OUR PARTS ARE 100% NEW, NOT SURPLUS

62 pin Edge Connectors	$3.25
1 Row headers, per pin	$.02
2 Row headers, per pin	$.03
2 Row brodging shorts	6/$1.00
5 Pin Din keyboard connector	$1.00
4.7K 6 pin sip	$.50
4.7K 10 pin sip	$.50
4.7K 16 pin bussed array	$.50
8.2K 16 pin bussed array	$.50
7ns delay line	$7.95
100ns delay line	$6.50
PC mount power connector	$.50
1.8432 MHZ crystal	$2.50
14.318 MHZ crystal	$2.49
16.000 MHZ crystal	$2.49
Right angle reset switch	$1.50
8 POS low profile dipswitch	$1.50
33 Ohm 16 pin 8 res. network	$1.00

MBE-XT
AN IBM® XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

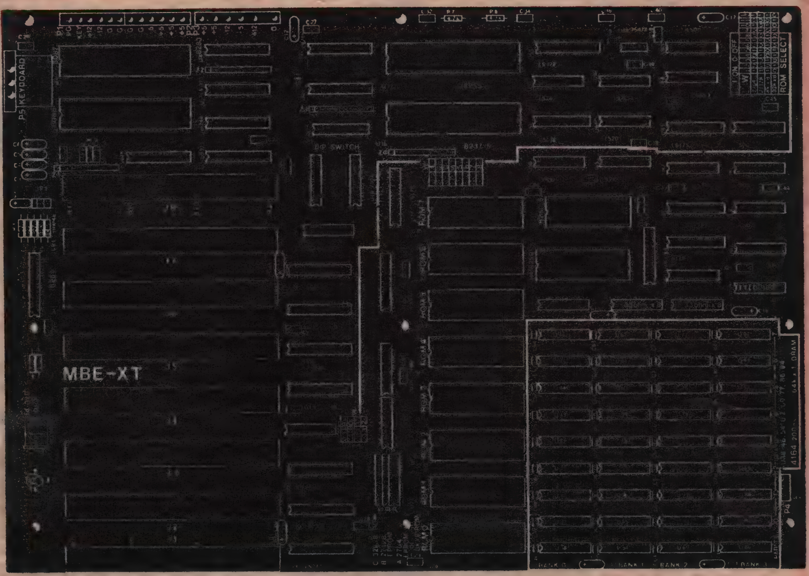
MBE-XT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL AND SCHEMATICS.
$49.95

LAZY BOARD

What is your time worth?? We have had a bunch of MBE-XT boards stuffed and wave soldered so you can save all that time soldering them up. All you need are the IC's memory, and BIOS and you are set to go $159.00

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH 64K ON BOARD WITH MEGABIOS AND MANUAL

$395⁰⁰

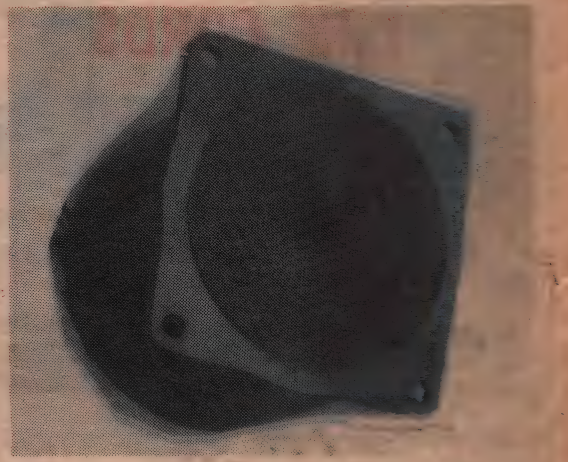


- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR, OPTIONAL
- UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD
- HAS DIGITAL DELAY LINE FOR ERROR FREE MEMORY REFRESH
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- RUNS PC-DOS AND CPM-86
- COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK

MEGA BIOS

The amazing MEGABIOS® from DTC of Dallas. A fully rewritten BIOS that allows you to make a fully compatible legal system. Note they do not ask MEGABUCKS® for it, only $29.95
TAIWAN BIOS, not as good or 100% compatible but it will get you running and save you bucks...... $14.95
TAIWAN BASIC, in 4 2764 EPROMS $39.95

STEPPERS



A GOOD ASSORTMENT OF STEPPERS FOR ROBOTICS AND OTHER USES.

(A) 24 Volt, used for 8" drives with worm gear to convert rotary motion to linear motion with precision, has a 6" shaft 19 Ohm/phase $8.00
(B) 5 Volt unit used in 5¼" drive, very flat profile, by Molon $6.00
(C) 13 Volt Slo-Syn, 15°, 1.3A, 30 In Oz torque $15.00
(D) 1.8 Volt, 2.8A, 1.8°, 72 In Oz an excellent low voltage high torque unit for demanding applications, weighs 1 lb. $25.00
(E) 8 Volt, 0.85 A, 170 In Oz with 3.6° steps. Our largest unit weighs 2 lbs. with lots of torque $35.00

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

ALL PRICES 20%-40% OFF LIST

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML182A, Replaces 82A "New"	$ 239
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	545
ML92P, 160 cps	355
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	355
ML92S, 160 cps	465
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	475
ML93P, 160 cps	579
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	579
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779

STAR MICRONICS

SG-10, 120 cps, 2K buffer	$ 249
SG-15, 120 cps, 2K buffer	399
SD-10, 160 cps, 10" carriage	369
SD-15, 160 cps, Corr. Qual.	479
SB-10 Draft & NLQ 24 wire printhead	799

C. ITOH

7500 AP w/tract. (better than RX80)	$ 225
Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	299
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	389
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	399
8510 BPI (IBM Compatible)	335
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	449
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	499
1550 EP (IBM Compatible)	445
1550 SP, 180 cps	525
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	889
Starwriter A10-30	499
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1029

BROTHER

HR25, 25 cps	$ 669
HR35, 36 cps	839

DYNAX

DX15XL, 20 cps By Brother	$ 379

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399
6300	699

TOSHIBA

P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1199
P1340 same as above but 10" carr.	685

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 279
1092	439
1093	669

LEGEND

880, 80 cps, FT & Graphics	$ 229
1080, 120 cps, FT & Graphics	275

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 119

ALPHA OMEGA

10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card 13 Month Warranty	$ 775

TEAC

55B Double Sided 360K	$ 109
Quad Density	189

MPI

55S Dbl/Dbl for IBM	$ 78

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS

Elite I	$ 199
Elite II	339
Elite III	389
Controller add	75

MICRO-SCI

A-2	$ 175
A.5C for IIc w/cable	189
A.5 ½ height for IIE	199
Controller Add	70

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	159

TOSHIBA

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 69
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	135
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	147
Additional Buffering 16K	12

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 47

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Okigraph I for 82A/83A	49
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

JUKI

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 125
Serial Interface	65

CABLES

IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

QUADRAM

Amber chrome IBM compatible	$ 175

AMDEK

V300G	$ 125
V300A	135
V310A for IBM PC	159
Color 600	429
Color 710	545

TAXAN

IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB Super Hi-Res. #440	499
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM	179
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	595
Scan Doubler	185

X-TRON

AG-12, 1000 x 450 Hi-Res w/tlt. swvl.	$ 130
AA-12, 1000 x 450 Hi-Res w/tlt. swvl.	135

EASTER SPECIALS!!

APPLE PROF. SYSTEM
All Apple $1375

BUF. GRAPPLER +
$159

MICRO-SCI A-2
$175

C.ITOH 8510 AP
$299

APPLE SUPER SERIAL
$135

ANCHOR MARK XII
$218

TEAC 55B
$109

PARADISE MOD. G. C.
$269

VUTEK COLOR CARD
2 yr. war. $175

OKIDATA ML92 IBM
$355

HAYES 1200
$435

TAXAN No. 440
$449

MPI DRIVE FOR IBM
$78

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM

IBM Dos 3.0	$ 69
IBM Tech Ref. for PC	85

PARADISE

Modular Graphics Card	$ 269
Module A	79
Module B	189

64K MEMORY UPGRADE

64K (9 chips)	$ 17

AST RESEARCH

Six Pak + w/64K	$ 239
Preview	Call

QUADRAM

Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199
Exp. Quadboard w/64K	239
Quadlink 3000 Run Apple sft on IBM	359

VUTEK (2 yr. war.)

Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War.	$ 239
Color Card (Herc. comp.)	175
Monographic Card (Herc. comp.)	275

PERSYST BOARD

Bob Hi-Res Display Adaptor	$ 399

KEYTRONICS

KB5151	$ 185

ORCHID

Blossom	$ 245

DATA PLUS

384K Mem. Board w/OK	$ 119
XT Short Card, 384K Mem.	185

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

Kensington System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

APPLE

Super Serial Card	$ 135

ASTAR

RF Modulator	$ 17

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS

Z Engine 2.2	$ 119

MICROMAX

Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	$ 124
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

MICRO-SCI

64K, 80 Col. Card	$ 85

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE

Professional Sys. incl: Apple IIE w/128K & 80 col., tilt mon., duo disk w/con't kit	$1375
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	Call

IBM

IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1150
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1325
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1499
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1599
IBM XT, 128K, 10 Meg., 360K Dr.	3495
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Enhanced	Call

Call About All "AT" Systems

SANYO

MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1075
Portable	Call
Serial Port for Sanyo	79

TAVA

TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499

COMPAQ

256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$2150

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE

D Base III	$ 419

PRINTER SWITCH BOX

EXPONENT

Centronics Two Switch	$ 89
Centronics Four Switch	125
Serial Two Switch	79
Serial Four Switch	115

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Mark XII	$ 225
Volksmodem XII	185

HAYES MICRO

300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	435
1200 B for IBM PC	379
2400 Baud Modem	645
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189

DISKETTES

PC DISKETTES

Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 16
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	18

COMPUTER CONNECTION

Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	$ 14
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10)	16
Sgl./Dbl. w/Disk Container (10)	20
Bulk 50 & Up — Dbl./Dbl.	1.35 ea.

5 yr. warranty

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

COMPUTER CONNECTION

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
17121 S. Central Avenue, Unit L
Carson, California 90746

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. All returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge and must be authorized by store manager within 10 days. Prices subject to change without notice. This Ad supersedes all others.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304

(Outside California)

(213) 635-2809

(Inside California)

Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-5065
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Proto SPECIALS

64K RAM

$1.19 EA

PRICE FOR QTY
300 UP

THESE RAM CHIPS COME 25 PCS. TO A TUBE, AND ARE BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150 NS (NEC, FUJITSU, HITACHI, PANASONIC, OKI, MOTOROLA)

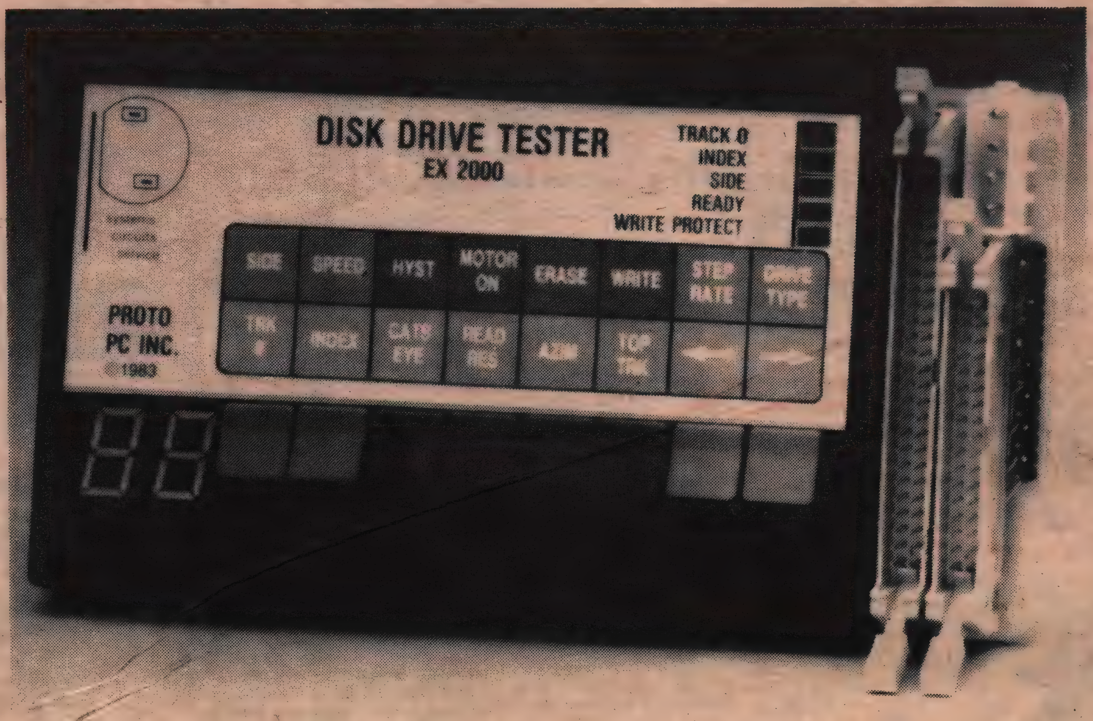
ATTN: QUANTITY BUYERS!
BEST PRICE ON HARD DISK CONTROLLERS ETC

QTY- 10	
148 ea.	**HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR IBM PC** LOW POWER, RELIABLE, FAST (3:1) CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT
339 ea.	**16 MEG CM I5619 HARD DISK, FULL HEIGHT**
15 set	**CABLES FOR INTERNAL SYSTEM**
$ **749** ea.	**CMI** 6426 22 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"

FLOPPY FIXER *EX 2000* ONLY! $ 299

FREE CABLE SET (5" or 8") with purchase

- •SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- •JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- •INCLUDES 'OSBORNE' TYPE HOOKUP
- •RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- •HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN


DISK DRIVE TESTER
EX 2000
TRACK 0
INDEX
SIDE
READY
WRITE PROTECT
SIDE
SPEED
HYST
MOTOR ON
ERASE
WRITE
STEP RATE
DRIVE TYPE
TRK #
INDEX
CATS EYE
READ RES
AZM
TOP TRK
PROTO
PC INC.
©1983

- •SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- •SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI. OR 8" 48 TPI.
- •POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATA CABLE $20
- •USE WITH SCOPE AND ALIGNMENT DISK

VISA
PLUS 5%

MasterCard
PLUS 5%

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, ETC.

MOST WANTED!

COMPUTER COMMODITIES

ATTN: QUANTITY BUYERS!

$499! EA.	**10 MEG HARD DRIVE SYSTEM** QTY 3-UP LOW POWER, RUNS ON IBM PC POWER SUPPLY/PCDOS 2.X
725 EA.	**20 MEG HARD DISK SYSTEM** QTY 3-UP LOW POWER, RUNS ON IBM PC POWER SUPPLY AND PCDOS 2.X
99 EA.	**TEAC 55B** IN CASES OF 10 TOP QUALITY, ½ HEIGHT, DBL-SIDED, LOW PWR, QUIET, DIRECT DRIVE.
749 EA.	**'AT' HARD DISK 20 MEG** IN QUANTITY 3-UP, 6426 20 MEG, FAST, IBM USES THIS IN 'AT'
99 EA.	**'AT' FLOPPY 360K** IN CASES OF 10 CONFIGURED FOR AT W/SLIDES.
89 EA.	**SA455 FLOPPY** OR PANASONIC JA551-2 5-UP PRICE TOP QUALITY, ½ HEIGHT, DBL-SIDED, LOW PWR
15 EA.	**PRINTER EXTENSION CABLE!** PARALLEL CENTRONICS 10 FT
19	**COOL-IT FAN FOR 1541, IBM PC, ETC.**

MORE PROTO PRODUCTS

$120	**TANDON TM100-2A**	*NEW, SPECIAL!!*
799	**16 MEG**	EXT. SYSTEM SPECIAL!!!
120	**TEAC FD55F**	96TPI, SPECIAL!!!
149	**MONITOR, ROLAND TTL**	AMBER—BEST!
139	**'XT'** TYPE 130 WATT **POWER SUPPLY**	

*REPAIRS

$95	**IBM PC/XT MOTHERBOARD**
49	**1541 REPAIR/CAMSET/ALIGN**
339	**BUG TRAP IC TESTER**
39	5¼" **Disk Drive Repair**

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- Great prices!
- Free shipping on prepaid orders
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- 1 year warranty
- Quantity discounts
- ***ALL DRIVES** checked and aligned before shipping*

VISA Plus 5%

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS SHIPPING** on prepaid orders! Non-Bank checks = + 2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

(CORPORATE, SCHOOL, USER GROUP...INQUIRIES INVITED)
*RATES QUOTED FOR LABOR, PARTS ADDITIONAL

MasterCard Plus 5%

PROTO PC INC.
since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
TLX 910 380 7623

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

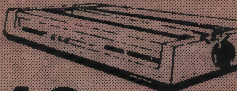
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 49% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

All the features of a big ticket printer at a fraction of the cost. . .

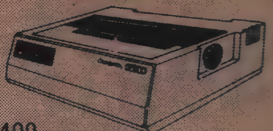


NEW **OKIDATA Microline 182** JUST **$249**

Now you can get the great reliability of Okidata at an economy price. The new Microline 182 prints crisp and clear at a brisk 120 CPS. It also gives you dot addressable graphics for business or personal use. The Okidata 182 promises to be one of the most cost effective productivity tools on the market. Why not call and let us help you start enjoying one right away!

A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .

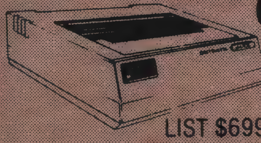
OKIDATA ONLY **$379**
MICROLINE 92
LIST $499



Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes, data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE



OKIDATA 92 ONLY **$469**
LIST $699

This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability.

ALL NEW *The color printer that's all business. . .*

OKIMATE 20

ONLY **$139**

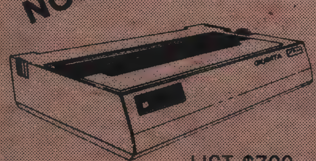
The Okimate 20 attracts attention with its dynamic color. But it makes its mark with its superior business capabilities. A data processing mode that prints at 80 CPS. True letter quality text at 40 CPS. Wide, bold and fine print modes. Even the ability to accent text with superscripts, subscripts, underlining and italics. High resolution graphics. All this versatility, and stunning color, for a price you never dreamed possible. Call MidWest today!!

Interface for IBM PC or PC Jr. $89

FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD Quartz COMPUTER CLOCK absolutely FREE!!
CALL TODAY!

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE93
LIST $799 ONLY **$599**

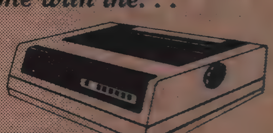
Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93.

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93.

NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410



ONLY **$1949** LIST $2995

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

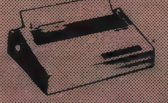
So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*

OKIDATA MICROLINE 84
LIST $899 ONLY **$699**

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease.

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.



brother *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .*

LIST $599 **NEW HR-15XL** ONLY **$379**

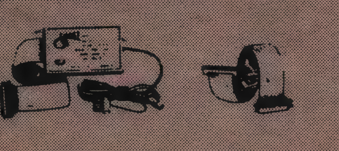
The HR-15XL gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment.

Take advantage of the 3k buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15XL offers.

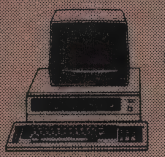
Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15XL gives your printout professional quality.

Complete BROTHER Line. . .	List	YOUR PRICE
HR-15XL (17 cps, 13.5" carriage, 3k Buffer)	$599	$379
HR-15 & HR-15XL Keyboard Attachment	200	169
HR-25 (23 cps, 16.5" carriage, 3k Buffer)	895	649
HR-35 (32 cps, 16.5" carriage, 7k Buffer)	1245	899
Brother 2024 (160 cps, 24 pin head, NLQ Mode)	1495	999

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



Complete SANYO 1.6 Mb SUPER SYSTEM



LIST $2750
JUST **$1399**
SAVE 49%

Includes:
*Sanyo Computer with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
*1.6 Megabytes of storage
*256k Random Access Memory
*Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
*Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
*Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
*Centronics parallel printer port
*High quality color graphics capabilities
*Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
*Flexible MW QuadDOS 4 Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
*Business Management Software
Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
Calcstar Software for spreadsheets
Filebase database software
And others!
*Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUS
6-Plug surge protected power strip
2 Boxes of 10 brand name Quad-Density Diskettes

DISKETTE BONANZA!

COMREX DISKS
Low as $7.99/Box

SSSD – $ 7.99
SSDD – 11.99
DSDD – 12.99

FREE CARD USE
VISA MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Now Your Computer Search is Over

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

Get This Ultra High Capacity SANYO SUPER SYSTEM From The People You Trust And Save Hundreds of Dollars

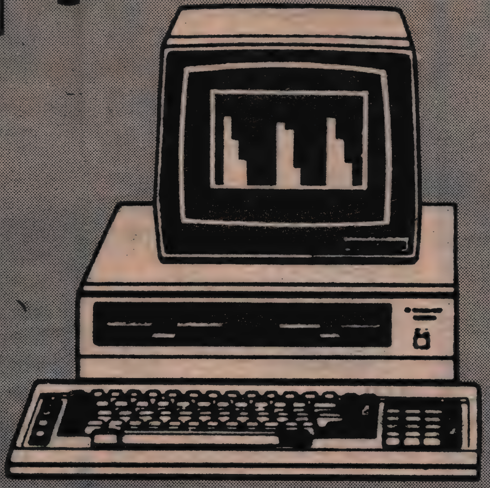
SANYO

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

SANYO

1.6 MEGABYTE COMPLETE
SUPER SYSTEM

Get Flexibility and Value. . .



List $2750

NOW ONLY $1399 Save 49%

This special high capacity computer system with its unique and highly productive value added software library is available only from MidWest Micro-Peripherals.

We start with a powerful and reliable 550 Series Sanyo computer powerful enough to run many IBM PC business software programs. It includes our special super storage disk drive package to increase information capacity to 1.6 megabytes on-line (equivalent to 800 full pages of information.) We include a special, more powerful operating system to assure you reliability and data compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS so that you can transport your valuable data to an IBM-PC, DEC Rainbow, Tandy 2000, etc. . .

To this advanced hardware package we add some of the most powerful software available. Wordstar will allow you to turn your Super System into a powerful word processor which can store and retrieve hundreds of pages of information without exchanging diskettes. With Calcstar you can save many, many hours of calculator and pencil work. Use your actual data or play "what ifs." Change one variable and at the push of a button you can recalculate hundreds of variables. Or you can use the versatile "spreadsheet" program to do invoicing or balance your checkbook. And with this fast, powerful computer system you will surely want to convert your paper files to electronic files. With FILEBASE you can easily store everything from your customer records to recipes or your Christmas list. It is one of the best and most flexible data management packages on the market today. And with all the time you save with you new Sanyo Super System you will probably have some extra time to play games so we have even thrown a few of them in on this great package deal!

So now you can get high reliability, huge information storage capacity and an extensive software library. All of this plus compatibility with the industry standards at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.

We at MidWest Micro are proud to offer this exciting system package. Call today for information or to order. Remember, you can save with confidence at MidWest Micro.

Complete Sanyo Super System Includes:

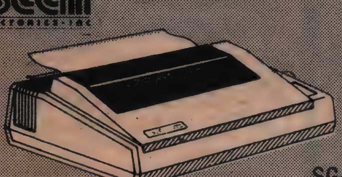
*__SANYO Computer__ with 2-800k quad-density floppy disk drives
*1.6 Megabytes of storage
*256k Random Access Memory
*Green or Amber Monitor (Your Choice)
*Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
*Convenient, full function, detachable keyboard
*Centronics parallel printer port
*High quality color graphics capabilites
*Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
*Flexible QuadDOS Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
*Business Management Software
  *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software packages
  *Calcstar data management software
  *Filebase data management software
  *And others!
*Completely set-up and run tested

FREE BONUSES

*To protect your important investment, we will include with your Super System a power management outlet strip with surge protections, 6 grounded sockets, and a lighted on-off switch.
*2 Boxes of 10 brand name Quad-Density Diskettes.

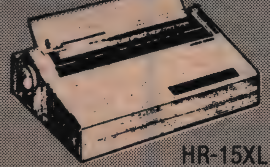
Complete Your System Savings with a Printer from Our Huge Inventory of:

star MICRONICS INC



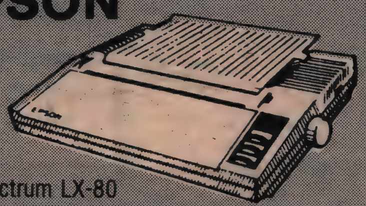
SG-10

brother



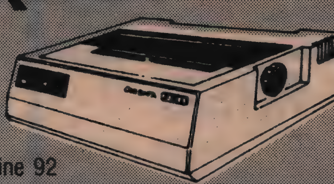
HR-15XL

EPSON



Spectrum LX-80

OKIDATA



Microline 92

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

PRINTERS

ANADEX	CALL
BROTHER HR-15, 25, 35	CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS	CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS	CALL
SHEETFEEDER	495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY	CALL
EPSON RX, FX	CALL
FUJITSU	CALL
PLOTTER	
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3	CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS	CALL
PANASONIC	LOW
QUME	CALL
SILVER-REED	SAVE
SMITH CORONA	CALL
STAR MICRONICS	
S610	243
S615	407
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI 855	CALL
TI 865	NEW
TOSHIBA 1351/1340	1249/795

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS	CALL
CCS	SAVE
SUPERVISION 132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE	
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	CALL
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS	
HERCULES	
GRAPHICS CARD	329
COLOR CARD	168
PARADISE	NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD	
PROFIT SYSTEMS	CALL
MULTIGRAPH	
PERSYST BOB BOARD	CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE	249
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II	CALL
TECMAR	469
GRAPHICS MASTER	
TSENG LABS	NEW
ULTRA PAK	
VUTEK	199
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL	

EXPANSIONS

AST SIX PAC PLUS (64K)	259
ADVANTAGE	399
PREVIEW	279
FORTE DATA	CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR	
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR	825
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM	CALL
PC TURBO	FASTER
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM	253
QUADRAM QUADBOARD (64K)	259
QUADBOARD (0K)	225
QUADMEG-AT	CALL
QUAD 2MEG-PC	CALL
QUADSPRINT	CALL
STB RIO PLUS II	CALL
SUPER RIO	CALL
SUPER RES 400	CALL
TECMAR	CALL
CAPTAIN	SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD	CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES	
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM	
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM	

MODEMS

ANCHOR	
VOLKSMODEM 1200	NEW LOW PRICE
SIGNALMAN MARK X	SAVE
SIGNALMAN MARK XII	CALL
HAYES	
SMART MODEM 300/1200BAUD	212/459
SMART MODEM 1200B	CALL
MAXWELL	NEW
NOVATION	
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD	349
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH	
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD	179/449
J-CAT	117
PRENTICE	CALL
POPCOM X100 BOARD MODEM	
QUADRAM	1
ASHER	CALL
QUAD MODEM	399
QUAD 3278	775
U.S DIGITAL	395
FHR-1200 (1200B, HAYES COMP.)	
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS	CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B	CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE	CALL
IBM PC/AT	SAVE
COMPAQ	CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA	862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE	
EPSON QX16	2600
IBM COMPATIBLE - BRAND NEW	
DG1	CALL

SANYO CORNER

SANYO COMPUTERS	
MBC 550-2	CALL
MBC 555-2	CALL
SUPER SANYO	CALL
UPGRADE KIT	695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION	
COMPATIBILITY CARD	
100 % IBM COMPATIBLE	CALL
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL	69
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD	69
COLOR CABLE	49.95
CPeMULATOR RUN CPM	85

DISKETTES

BASF	
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10)	1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10)	1.75
5 1/4" DS/DD (Bulk - Lots of 100)	1.49
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT) (Each 10)	4.90
3 1/2" DISKETTES	CALL FOR PRICE
VERBATIM	
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10)	1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10)	2.25
MAXELL	
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10)	1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (While They Last)	2.25
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT) (Each in lots of 10)	4.90

MasterCard

800-544-4354 ORDERS ONLY

FOR INFORMATION — (404) 441-3112

5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2, NORCROSS, GA 30071

VISA

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G	154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER	CALL
PRINCETON HX12	459
SR12	CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME	CALL
QUADCHROME	CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)	
COMPOSITE	137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)	
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN	CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN	CALL
TAXAN 440	575

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS	
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER	FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO	SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9	29
COMPUSERVE	32
KEYTRONICS	CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC	
SWITCH BOXES	CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL	

Don't See It? Call For The Low Magnum Price.

BONUS DISKS

(Each in lots of 11)

SS DD 1.20 DS DD 1.65

HARD DISK DRIVES

CMI	
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT	1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT	1245
TALLGRASS	CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP	
TECMAR 5MB REMOVABLE	CALL
IOMEGA	2695
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB	
I²INTERFACE INC.	
15.9 MB EXTERNAL DRIVE	950
22.2 MB EXTERNAL DRIVE	1385
33.3 MB EXTERNAL DRIVE	1883
52.0 MB AT ENHANCEMENT	2916
10.3 MB ¼" TAPE BACKUP	795
45.0 MB ¼" TAPE BACKUP	1875
MICRO PLUS 10 MB INT.	595
PEACHTREE PERIPHERALS	645
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL	
QUADDISK	CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK	
SEAGATE 25MB FOR AT	795

DISK DRIVES

EPSON HALF HEIGHT DS/DD	135
MICRO SCI FOR APPLE	CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD	125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD	110
PANASONIC	145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT	
PC JR 2ND DRIVE	495
SHUGART	129
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT	129
TANDON TM 100-2	129
WST	129

JR CORNER

QUADRAM DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT	495
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, AND CLOCK/CALENDAR BY QUADRAM. ALLOWS YOUR PCjr TO RUN IBM-PC SOFTWARE.	
QUAD JR. EXPANSION MEMORY	219
QUAD MEM JR. 128K	225
JR. 2ND MATE	CALL
10MB EXPANSION CHASSIS	NEW
KEYBOARD ADAPTER CABLE For IBM Keyboard	CALL
TECMAR	
JR CAPTAIN 64K	325
JR WAVE 64K	CALL

APPLE CORNER

KOALA	NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET	BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR	SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN	CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS	EXCITING
LEGEND	289
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE	
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX	
GRAPHICS CARD	69
APPLE DUMPLING 16	
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION	179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K	125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE	112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE	CALL
ORANGE MICRO	
GRAPPLER +	99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL	CALL
QUENTIN	399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE	
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES	
ACCELERATOR CARD	CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY	CALL

COPY II PC	35
D-BASE III	399
FRAMEWORK	399
LOTUS 1-2-3	CALL
MULTIMATE	279
NORTON UTILITIES	59
SIDEKICK	49.95
SYMPHONY	475
10 BASE	SAVE
TURBO PASCAL	45
WORDPERFECT	CALL
WORDSTAR 2000	NEW

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 22nd THRU JULY 7th

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3½" X 15/16"
ONE, TWO,
THREE, OR
FOUR WIDE

$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

John J. Meshna Jr., Inc.

19 Allerton Street * Lynn, Ma. 01904 * Tel. (617) 595-2275

FANTASTIC MASS STORAGE DISC DRIVE DEAL!

1 MEG. quad disc drives, plus cases and power supplies for same. Listed below are the system components we offer.

1/2 Height 1 MEGabyte Disc Drives

Here we go with another blockbuster buy on disc drives which should make the competion's head spin! We are offering brand new, Mitsubishi no. 4853, 1/2 height, 1 megabyte, mini floppy disc drives. These drives are beautiful. They are fully Shugart 34 pin compatible. All are double side, double density, 80 tracks per side units. Each runs on +5vdc, .5A and +12vdc, .7A. Just the drives to use with your IBM, Sanyo or other computer. Each order will come with schematics and pin out data.

Shpg. Wt. 4 Lbs. SPL–85C-35 $175.00 2/$325.00 Qty. pricing available.

Use with your:
- IBM
- RADIO SHACK
- HEATH
- XEROX
- SANYO

Need a cabinet? See Below!

Drives not included in price of case.

Want a power supply to fit this case? See Below!

Dual 1/2 Height Disc Drive Case

We have a small quantity of very well made, stylish, aluminum cabinets which will house the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi drives, or any other 1/2 height drives for that matter. They were originally intended to house a CPM based system, 2 disc drives and a Boschert power supply. The cabinets come with top, bottom, front bezel and rear panel. Internal measurements are 13-3/8" deep x 13-5/16" wide x 3-1/4" high. They will fit some of the single board computers which are currently on the market. Original cost on these cabinets was over $180.00 in large quantities.

Shpg. Wt. 8 Lbs. SPL-426 A-35 $50.00 each

±5V and ±12V Boschert Switching Power Supply

This Boschert power supply, made by one of the most respected names in the business, was designed specifically to fit into the above case along with 2 of the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi disc drives and a single board computer. Input is 115/230 jumper selectable, with surge protection by 2 MOV's and a 3A fuse! Outputs are +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 2A, –12V @ .5A, and –5V @ .5A. They are very well designed, light weight and compact. Each one new, unused. Most are in the original factory cartons, guarenteed OK and up to snuff. List on this power supply is over $100.00.

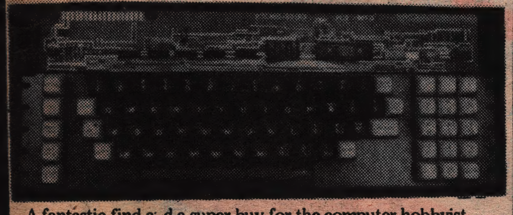
Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs. PS-7 $40.00

SPECIAL DEAL on the above components:

The drives, case and power supply above are available separately or can be purchased as a package. Buy 2 Mitsubishi 4853 disc drives, 1 dual drive cabinet and 1 Boschert power supply and save $15.00 off the already low price of $415.00. Others are charging over $650.00 for units that are similar in storage capacity, but not near the quality of our unit. We have seen these bare drives alone upwards of $269.00 each in other publications. You get 2 megabytes of highly reliable storage for only $400.00. The supply of these parts is limited, so order early. To order, ask for special disc drive deal on page 1 of the catalog.

Shpg Wt 14 Lbs. "Special Deal" $400.00

USER PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARDS



A fantastic find and a super buy for the computer hobbyist. Brand new, user programmable keyboards made by Keytronics Corp.. They are user programmable because the onboard encoding generator outputs hex codes to the user supplied 2716 or equivalent EPROM. The EPROM can be programmed by the user to virtually any encoding scheme; USASCII, BAUDOT, EBCDIC or others just by "burning" the EPROM to the particular specification. The keyboard is especially well constructed. It is layed out very conveniently in an ASCII format with full upper and lower case characters, numerics, control codes, electronic shift lock w/ LED indicator, and scratch pad which incorporates 5 way cursor control. Absolutely beautiful. Each one comes with schematic and data. These will be a fast seller, so order early. Shpg. wt. 4 lb. KYBD-7 $45.00

2716 EPROM's for above keyboard

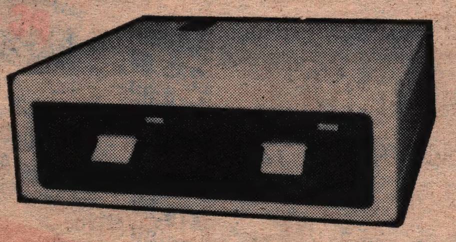
These 2716 EPROM's run on a single 5vdc power supply. They are "pulls" from little-used equipment and have been erased and checked OK. We got a super deal on these, which means YOU get a super deal on these! Each one with data.

Shpg. Wt. 1/4 Lb. SP-328 A-35

Single 5V 2716 EPROM, unprogrammed, for above $2.00

Single 5V 2716 EPROM, programmed for ASCII, $6.00

DUAL FLOPPY DISC DRIVES



BRAND NEW, dual floppy disc drives made for Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC model no. RX 180 AB). This beautiful piece of computer hardware consists of 2 Shugart compatible TEAC 40 track, single side, double density, 5¼", mini floppy disc drives brand new in the case with their own regulated, switching power supply, fan, & on/off switch. Each unit also comes with a line cord & documentation. These were made for DEC, but are also compatible with IBM, TRS 80 models I & II (also compatible w/ models III & IV when used w/ EL DOS or DOS Plus), Color Computer & other Shugart compatible interfaces. Naturally you supply the cables & disc controller card to suit your particular system. The RX 180 runs on 115/230 vac 50/60 Hz., switch selectable. Each system comes in the original factory box & are guaranteed functional. A Blockbuster of a buy !!!

Shpg. wt. 20 lb. Stock no. RX 180 AB	$250.00
Modified to run on TI 99/4A personal computer system	$285.00
Cable for TRS 80 Models I, II, or TI 99/4A also available	15.00

Phone Orders accepted on MC, VISA, or American Express cards. Please call (617)-595-2275 Monday thru Friday 8 AM- 4:30 PM. Send your order payable by charge card, check or money order to John J. Meshna Jr., Inc. P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Ma. 01904. No COD's.

Free 72 page catalogue w/ each order. All others $1.00 1st class.

Surplus Computer and Electronic Materials

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Altex Electronics . . . . 114, 115, 142 & 143
American Design Components 139
American Digital Discount Assoc. . . . . 202 & 203
ARK Electronics 173
Arlington Computer Products . . . . 34 & 35
Atlantic Computer Products 171
B.G. Micro . . . . 148, 149, 150 & 151
Bulldog Computer Products . . . . 18 & 19
Byte General 5
C.E.C., Inc. 127
California Computer & Components 121
Communications Electronics . . . . 108 & 109
Compuclassics 254
Computer Connection 247
Computer Creations 184
Computer Mail Order . . . . 128 & 129
Computer Parts Galore, Inc. . . . . 244, 245 & 246
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 111
Computer Shopper Mart . . . . 214, 216 & 218
Computer Solutions . . . . 50 & 51
Computer Warehouse . . . . 8 & 9
Compuvision 107
Conroy-LaPointe . . . . 24 & 25
Disk World . . . . 81 & 155
Diskette Connection . . . . 92 & 93
Dramen 98
East Coast Software . . . . 75, 76 & 77
Electrified Discounters 6
Emco 175
Epic Sales . . . . 36 & 37
Express Line 22
Floppy Disk Services . . . . 187 & 256
Franklin Computer Corp. 21
Georgia Micro . . . . 206 & 207
Godfather's Used Computers 123
Great Salt Lake Comp. Co., Inc. 103
Greywolfe Marketing 167
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 12
H&M Disk Drive Service 199
Harmony Video Computers 23
Heart of Texas Computer Systems 154
IC Express 177
International Union of Computer Owners, Inc. . . . 205
J.C. Computer 89
JDR Microdevices . . . . 130, 131, 132, 133 & 134
Jameco Electronics . . . . 28 & 29
Ken Gordon Productions 204
L-Com Data Products . . . . 222 & 223
LifeStyle Computer Products 65
Lingo Software 101
Lyco Comp. Marketing . . . . 16 & 17
M.C. Howard Electronics Inc. . . . . 32 & 33
Magnum PC 252
Mendelson Electronics 105
Micro Computer Concepts 169
Micro Data Supplies 215
Microprocessors Unlimited 165
Microtek, Inc. 87
Microware, Inc. 26
Microware Exceltek 193
Midwest Micro-Peripherals . . . 2, 3, 27, 62, 250 & 251
Northeastern Software . . . . 30 & 31
Octiplus 14
Otto Electronics 52
PC Land, Inc. 91
Precision Data Products 71
Proto PC . . . . 248 & 249
S G C 79
S Z & Company 219
Sabet Electronics 217
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd. . . . . 82, 83 & 145
Shepherd Marketing 11
SKORA Supply . . . . 162 & 163
Softcon 224
Super Price, Inc. 49
Team Computer Products 255
True Data Products 95
U.S. Micro 73
Unicorn Electronics 38
Unitech 117
United Products 157
W.W. Component Sales 125
Weber & Sons 137
White House Computers 181

Compuclassics

Software

ALPHA SOFTWARE	
Data Base Manager II	170.00
Electric Desk	189.00
ASHTON TATE	
dBase II	265.00
dBase III	355.00
Framework	355.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Sidekick	30.00
Sidekick (unprotected)	50.00
Turbo Pascal	30.00
Turbo Pascal (8087)	59.00
Toolbox	30.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Home Accountant Plus	82.00
Tax Advantage	42.00
DECISION RESOURCES	
Chartmaster	250.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
C Basic Compiler	360.00
C Language	209.00
FOX AND GELLER	
Quickcode III	155.00
LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE	
Word Processor	79.00
Word Processor w / Mailmerge	99.00
Nutshell	99.00
LIFEBOAT	
Lattice C Compiler	299.00
LIFETREE SOFTWARE	
Volkswriter Deluxe	159.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Thinktank	119.00
LOTUS	
Lotus 1-2-3	309.00
Lotus Symphony	435.00
MECA	
Andrew Tobias—Managing Your Money	119.00
MICRO DATE BASE SYSTEMS	
Knowledge Man	275.00
K Graph	130.00
K Paint	59.00
K Text	99.00
MICROGRAPH X	
PC Draw	299.00
MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL	
Wordstar	189.00
Wordstar Propack	275.00
Wordstar 2000	269.00
Infostar +	279.00
Chartstar	190.00
MICRORIM INC.	
R Base Series 4000	265.00
Extended Report Writer	89.00
Clout II	145.00
MICROSOFT	
Word	239.00
Word w / Mouse	299.00
Multiplan	129.00
Basic Compiler	229.00
Fortran Compiler	229.00
Project	159.00
Chart	159.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk	99.00
Infoscope	125.00
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL	
Multimate	269.00
SAMNA	
Samna Word III	279.00
Samna +	339.00
SATELITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect	269.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS Report	69.00
PFS File	85.00
PFS Write	85.00
PFS Proof	60.00
PFS Access	60.00
PFS Graph	85.00
SORCIM / I.U.S.	
Supercalc III	219.00
I.U.S. Accounting Modules	279.00
I.U.S. Payroll	375.00
Series Plus (I.U.S window)	59.00

Hardware

AMDEK	
310A	160.00
AST RESEARCH	
Megaplus 64k	265.00
Six Pac Plus 64k	255.00
BIZCOMP	
Intellimodem XL	355.00
Intellimodem XT	355.00
Intellimodem ST	325.00
C ITOH	
Prowriter 8510	339.00
Prowriter 1550	619.00
Starwriter 20 CPS	550.00
HAYES	
Smartmodem 1200B	409.00
Smartmodem 1200	475.00
HERCULES	
Graphic Card	335.00
Color Card	165.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82A	325.00
Microline 84A	745.00
Microline 92P	419.00
Microline 93P	645.00
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
HX12 Color Monitor	479.00
Max 12 Amber	185.00
TOSHIBA	
Toshiba 1351	1315.00
IBM	
IBM PC–2 Drives–256k	1749.00
PC JUNIOR	
Electric Desk	179.00
Wordstar	99.00
Home Accountant Plus	57.00

And much much more . . .

Incredible Prices with Professional Support!

- ■ Corporate accounts welcome
- ■ We accept VISA & MasterCharge
- ■ No credit charge surcharge
- ■ Free technical support

HOURS
Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday—Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

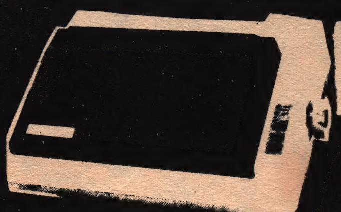
TO ORDER CALL:
1 (800) 328-4473
1 (800) 231-6603
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
1 (818) 705-1895 (CA)

6934 Canby Street Suite 104
Reseda, CA 91335

TERMS
All prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check / MO / Bank Transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax.

The Performance Leader

Here's Why, • Knowledgeable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable



New Star
SG10

$225.00

Okidata 92
Sale Price **$359.00**

Shugart SA 390
Disk Drive
$169.95

Hayes Smartcon II
$75.00

Special Rana Elite
$195.00

Novation

AST 6 Pak 64K
$249.00

Hayes Smartcon II
$75.00

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON
STATE OF THE ART... SIMPLICITY.

PRINTERS:

C. Itoh

Prowriter I	$309.00
ProwriterII	$450.00
7500 Series	$220.00
Citizen MP-10	$339.00
Citizen MP-15	$495.00

New Epson

FX-80 +	$399.00
FX-100 +	$599.00
RX-80 FT +	$225.00
RX-80 +	$325.00

Okidata

New Microline 182	$AVE
Microline 92	**$379.00**
IBM Version Plug 'N Play included Free	
Microline 93	$589.00
IBM Version with Free Plug 'N Play	

Panasonic

Panasonic 1090	$269.00
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**

★ New Star Micronics

SG-10	**$225.00**
SG-15	$375.00
SD-10	$339.00
SD-15	$499.00

Letter Quality

Brother

HR-15XL	$355.00
HR-25	$AVE
Daisywriter 2000 w/48K Buffer	**$859.00**
Juki 6100	$BEST PRICE
Juki 6300	CALL $AVE

NEC Spinwriter

All Models	$CALL

Toshiba

1340	CALL
1351	$AVE

COMPUTERS

Columbia Computer System	$AVE
Franklin Ace OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 555-1	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555-2	$AVE

MODEMS:

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$455.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$395.00
Free Smartcom	
Micromodem //E	$225.00
Hayes Smartcom II	$75.00

MONITORS:

Amdek

New Color 300	**$269.00**
New Color 500	**$BEST PRICE**
New Color 600	$425.00
Gorilla Green	$85.00

Princeton

HX-12	$455.00
SR-12	$599.00
Taxan Amber, Taxan Green	$CALL

Zenith

Green	$95.00
Amber	$119.00

DISKETTES:

Elephant

SS/SD	$16.95
SS/DD	$18.95
DS/DD	$24.95

Maxell

MD-1	$17.00
MD-2	$22.95

SPECIALS:

AST 6 Pak 64K	$249.00
20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$34.95
Kraft Paddles	$29.95

COLUMBIA
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO OKIDATA

NEW!

DATAGARD®
BY SGL WABER®

Panasonic 1092
$425.00

Super System
Saver (for Apple)
w/Surge Suppressor
$25.00

Sorcim Supercalc 2
$199.00

Computer & Printer Covers
Variety of Sizes

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. All orders are screened carefully for Fraudulent orders.

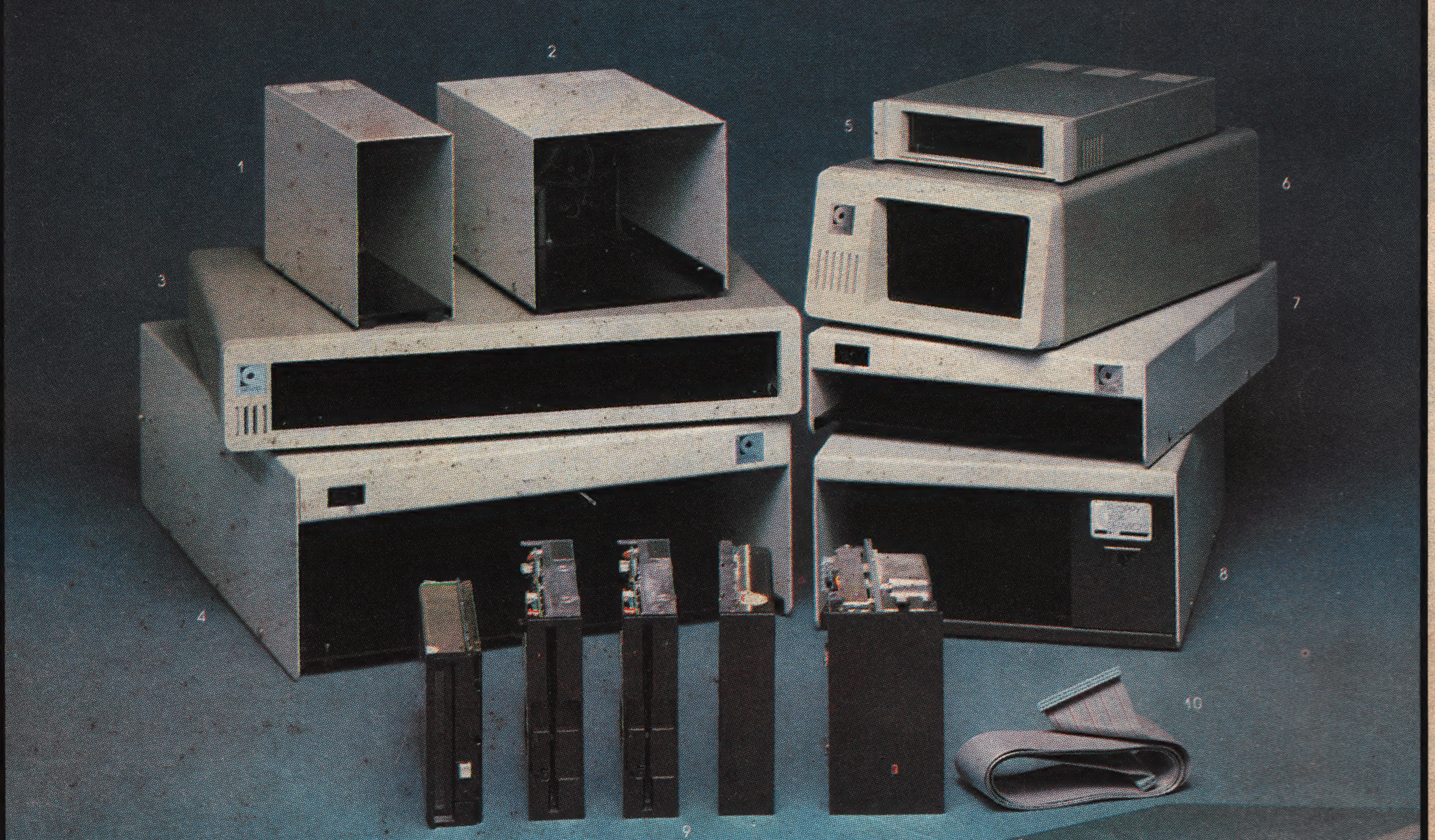
New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

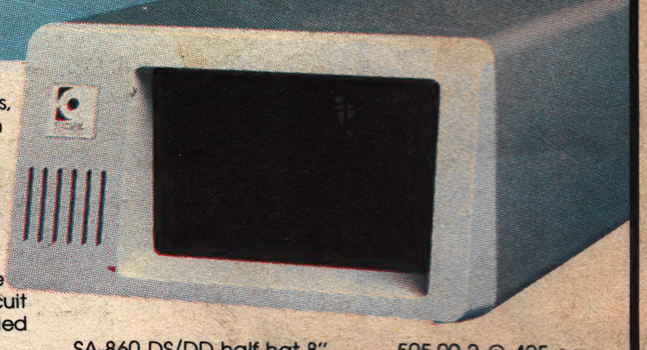
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS
30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923

PERIPHERAL POWER





1. Model# 5SVA&T - Designed to house one full size or 2 half height 5¼" floppy disk drives in the vertical position.. As an added feature, the mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the user can mount the drives door left or door right. The power supply is a custom linear, proven in thousands of installations over the years!

Retail.....$60.00, ($67.00 for half hgt version)
1 year warranty

2. Model# 5DVA&T - The 5DV is custom designed for 2 full size 5¼" floppy disk drives to mount vertically. The mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the drives may be mounted door left or right. The power supply is our custom linear.

Retail.....$85.00 1 year warranty

3. Model#FD-PC8 - This unique enclosure is designed to match the styling and size of the IBM-PC and can mount on top of, under or along side the PC. It is designed to house Shugart 8 inch half height floppy disk drives, and affords mainframe compatibility using 8 inch floppy diskettes.

Retail.....$399.00 1 year warranty

4. Model #DH8A&T-the DH8 is designed for one or two standard size 8 inch disk drives such as Shugart 800 series. Qume DT-8, and SIEMENS. The power supply is 206 series commercial grade with a two year warranty! Cooling fan standard. There is space designed above the disk drive area for mounting circuit boards if needed. Specify double or single sided connectors.

Retail.....$295.00 2 year warranty

5. Model# FD-PC-jr. - For those needing expansion of their PC-jr., here is a matching enclosure to house your disk drive. We have the controller available also. The case has an injected molded front bezel to duplicate the looks of the jr.

6. Model# FD-PC5 - This unique enclosure is designed to match your IBM-PC perfectly. Injected molded front bezel, with all steel 18 gauge construction for shielding and strength. It boasts a custom linear supply that delivers 5 amps continuous current. The FD-PC5 is predrilled to hold any 5¼" half height floppy or hard disk or any 5¼" full size floppy or hard disk. We even have adaptor brackets to mount a Syquest 5meg removable!

Retail.....$295.00 1 year warranty

7. Model# 5DHHHA&T - The 5DHHH is designed to house 1 or 2 half height floppy or hard disk drives in the horizontal side by side mode. A lit on-off switch is mounted in the front where it's convenient, and uses our custom linear power supply. A blank plate is available for one drive installations.

Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model)
$195.00 (hard disk model)
1 year warranty
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model) $195.00 (hard disk model) 1 year warranty

8. Model# SH8A&T - Will house one full size 8 inch floppy or one or two half height 8" floppy disk drives. Uses a commercial grade 206 series supply, and carries a full 2 year warranty!

Retail.....$199.00

9. Hard disk & Floppies, we carry only the top brands like Shugart and Qume! Don't be fooled by the cheap imitations. We carry only the best, with the strongest warranty around. For example, all Shugart disk drives carry a 1 year warranty. So call for the latest pricing to upgrade your PC, Zenith, Heath, Radio Shack, TI or one of the many other computer systems on the market!

10. We also carry data cables for your system. We can custom make them to your specs, or allow us to help you choose what's right for you.

Zenith data systems

SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-445 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	245.00 2@ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	295.00 2@ 275 ea
FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25"	235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi Full size	265.00
Teac 55B 48tpi DS/DD half height	195.00
Teac 55F 96tpi DS/DD half height	250.00
FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8"	125.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8"	**Sale 185.00**
Microscience 10mb half height hard disk	725.00
PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor	525.00
Data connectors of all types	**CALL**
Power connectors for all drives	**CALL**
Controllers	**CALL**
Hard disk Z150	Internal 895.00
Hard disk IBM-PC	Internal 895.00

Floppy Disk Services, Inc. is entering our 6th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA, to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll-free for our FREE catalog, or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice.

....Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy.

Dealer inquiries invited. All products available inOEM quanties. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.

Look For Our Other Full Page Inside That Features Special Offerings.

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
(609) 799-4440

TOLL FREE (800) 223-0306